[THIRD ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

1897-98

AND THE FOUR PRECEDING YEARS

COMPILED IN THE STATISTICAL BUREAU UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS

00134578

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1899

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings.

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

1897-98.

Agents for the sale of Books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN LONDON.

E. A. Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, W. C.
Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S. W.
Sampson Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E. C.
P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S. W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W. C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C.
B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W.

ON THE CONTINENT.

Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.
Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig.
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

IN INDIA.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
E. Seymour Hale, Esq., Fort Bombay.
Higginbotham & Co, Madras.
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Publications of the Statistical Bureau

ANNUAL

1. Review of the Trade of India—*8 annas*
2. Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of British India—
   Vol. I.—Foreign Trade—*R3*
   Vol. II.—Coasting Trade and Trade of each port—*R3*
   Appendices.—Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India—*R1-8 annas*
3. Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River—*R4*
4. Agricultural Statistics of British India—*R3*
5. Prices and Wages in India—*R1-8 annas*
6. Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India—*R4*
7. Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India—*R2*

QUARTERLY

8. Statements of the Trade carried by Rail and River—*R1*
9. Forecasts of Crops

MONTHLY

10. Accounts of the Seaborne Trade of British India—*8 annas*
11. Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India—*8 annas*

THIRD ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

FOR

134578

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

1897-98

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

AND THE FOUR PRECEDING YEARS

COMPILED IN THE STATISTICAL BUREAU UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS

00134578

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1899

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS.

CONTENTS.

No. of Table.		Pages.
	I.—ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS.	
1.	Number of divisions, districts, and sub-divisions, in each province; area, population, chief towns, number of villages, land revenue, and total revenue	2
	II.—JUDICIAL DIVISIONS.	
1.	Number of judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction on the last day of the year 1897	3
2.	Number of cases decided in, and the receipts and charges of, the Courts during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	4—5
	III.—CIVIL JUSTICE.	
1.	Number and description of civil suits instituted in the Civil and Revenue Courts during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	6—7
2.	Number and value of civil and revenue suits instituted in the Civil Courts during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	8—9
3.	General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction during the calendar years 1893 to 1897—	
	Part I.—Civil Suits	10—11
	„ II.—Miscellaneous Cases	12—13
4.	Business of the civil appellate Courts during the calendar years 1893 to 1897—	
	Part I.—Appeals from decrees	14—15
	„ II.—Miscellaneous appeals	16—17
	IV.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE.	
1.	Number of offences reported, and number of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted in the calendar years 1893 to 1897	18
2.	Nature of offences reported, and number of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted in the calendar years 1893 to 1897	19—21
3.	General results of criminal trials in the calendar years 1895 to 1897	22—23
4.	Punishments inflicted by the Criminal Courts during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	24
5.	Details of punishments inflicted by the Criminal Courts during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	25—27
6.	Result of appeals and revisions in criminal cases during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	28—29
	V.—JAILS.	
1.	General summary.—Distribution of the prisoners of all classes (convicted, under-trial, and civil) confined in jails and subsidiary jails during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	30—31
2.	Number and disposal of the convicts in jails and subsidiary jails during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	32—35
3.	Nature of the offences for which convicts were imprisoned in jails during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	36—41
4.	Religion, age, state of education, and previous occupation of the convicts admitted into jails and subsidiary jails during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	42—45

V.—JAILS—*continued.*

No. of Table.		Pages.
5.	Number of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897, and number of convicts remaining on the 31st December of those years, according to the nature and length of sentences	46—49
6.	Number of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 who had been previously convicted	50—51
7.	Employment of convicts in the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar year 1897	52—53
8.	Offences committed by the convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar year 1897	54—55
9.	Expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	56—61
10.	Net cost of prisoners in the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	62
11.	Sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes (convicted, under-trial, and civil) in the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	63—67
12.	Condition of the prisoners discharged from the jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	68
13.	Working of the mark system in the jails and subsidiary jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	69—73

VI.—POLICE.

1.	Cognisable crime during the calendar year 1897—	
	Part I.—Number of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion	74—75
	Part II.—Number of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion	76—77
	Part III.—Number of cases reported at a police station or taken up by the police	78—79
	Part IV.—Number of persons concerned in cases reported at a police station, or in cases taken up by the police	80—81
2.	Non-cognisable crime during the calendar year 1897—	
	Part I.—Number of non-cognisable cases	82—83
	Part II.—Number of persons concerned in non-cognisable cases	84
3.	Property stolen and recovered during the calendar year 1897	85
4.	Professional crime during the calendar year 1897	86—89
5.	Strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the police during the calendar year 1897	90—93
6.	Strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the military police during the calendar year 1897	94—97
7.	Equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the police during the calendar year 1897	98—101
8.	Race and religion or caste of the officers and men employed in the police during the calendar year 1897	102—104

VII.—REGISTRATION.

1.	Deeds registered and receipts and expenditure in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	105
	Bombay	106
	Bengal	107
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	108
	Panjab	109
	Upper Burma	110
	Lower Burma	111
	Central Provinces	112
	Assam	113
	Coorg	114
	Hyderabad assigned districts	115
	Ajmere-Meerwara	116
	Total for all provinces	117

VIII.—EDUCATION.

No. of Table.		Pages.
1.	ABSTRACT STATEMENT.—Number of Scholars, distinguishing Sex, in Public and Private Institutions, in the official years 1888-89 to 1897-98	118—119
2.	ABSTRACT STATEMENT.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates in Arts, Law, Medicine, Engineering, and Oriental Languages, in the official years 1888-89 to 1897-98 ...	120—121
3.	Number of colleges and schools for males and females, and number of male and female scholars, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	122—123
	Bombay	124—125
	Bengal	126—127
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	128—129
	Panjab	130—131
	Burma	132—133
	Central Provinces	134—135
	Assam	136—137
	Coorg	138—139
	Hyderabad assigned districts	140—141
	Ajmere-Merwara	142—143
	Total for all provinces	144—145
4.	Number and detailed classification of colleges and schools, and number of scholars attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	146—148
	Bombay	149—151
	Bengal	152—154
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	155—157
	Panjab	158—160
	Burma	161—163
	Central Provinces	164—166
	Assam	167—169
	Coorg	170—172
	Hyderabad assigned districts	173—175
	Ajmere-Merwara	176—178
	Total for all provinces	179—181
5.	Results of university, college, and school examinations, stating the number who obtained each degree or passed the prescribed tests, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	182—183
	Bombay	184—185
	Bengal	186—187
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	188—189
	Panjab	190—191
	Burma	192—193
	Central Provinces	194—195
	Assam	196—197
	Coorg	198—199
	Hyderabad assigned districts	200—201
	Ajmere-Merwara	202—203
	Total for all provinces	204—205
6.	Number of public educational institutions under management of Government and local bodies and maintained by native states, and under private management, also of private institutions; and number, race, and creed of scholars, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	206
	Bombay	207
	Bengal	208
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	209
	Panjab	210
	Burma	211
	Central Provinces	212
	Assam	213
	Coorg	214
	Hyderabad assigned districts	215
	Ajmere-Merwara	216
	Total for all provinces	217

VIII.—EDUCATION—*concluded.*

No. of Table.		Pages.
7.	Abstract statement of expenditure on public instruction in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	218
	Bombay	219
	Bengal	220
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	221
	Panjab	222
	Burma	223
	Central Provinces	224
	Assam	225
	Coorg	226
	Hyderabad assigned districts	227
	Ajmere-Merwara	228
	Total for all provinces	229
8.	Detailed statement of expenditure on public instruction in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	230
	Bombay	231
	Bengal	232
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	233
	Panjab	234
	Burma	235
	Central Provinces	236
	Assam	237
	Coorg	238
	Hyderabad assigned districts	239
	Ajmere-Merwara	240
	Total for all provinces	241
9.	Stages of instruction of scholars in public schools for general education at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	242
	Bombay	243
	Bengal	244
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	245
	Panjab	246
	Burma	247
	Central Provinces	248
	Assam	249
	Coorg	250
	Hyderabad assigned districts	251
	Ajmere-Merwara	252
	Total for all provinces	253
10.	Number of schools managed by local fund boards and municipal boards; number of scholars therein and expenditure thereon, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras	254
	Bombay	255
	Bengal	256
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh	257
	Panjab	258
	Burma	259
	Central Provinces	260
	Assam	261
	Coorg	262
	Hyderabad assigned districts	263
	Ajmere-Merwara	264
	Total for all provinces	265

IX.—THE PRESS.

1.	Number of printing presses at work, and the number of newspapers, periodicals, and books published, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	266

X.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. of Table.		Pages.
1.	Number, and ratio to population, of births during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	267
2.	Number, and ratio to population, of deaths during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	268
3.	Number, and ratio to population, of deaths in towns and in rural circles during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	269
4.	Number of deaths according to age during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	270—271
5.	Ratio of deaths in each thousand of population according to age during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	272—273
6.	Number of deaths according to class during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	274
7.	Ratio of deaths in each thousand of population according to class during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	275
8.	Number of deaths according to cause during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	276
9.	Ratio of deaths in each thousand of population according to cause during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	277
10.	Number of deaths from all causes in each month during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	278—279
11.	Ratio of deaths in each thousand of population from all causes in each month during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	280—281

XI.—HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

1.	Number of indoor and outdoor patients in the civil hospitals and dispensaries during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	282—284
2.	Principal diseases treated in the civil hospitals and dispensaries during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	285—287
3.	Income of the hospitals and dispensaries during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	288—291
4.	Expenditure of the hospitals and dispensaries during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	292—295

XII.—LUNATICS.

1.	Number of lunatics admitted into, discharged from, and remaining in asylums during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	296—299
2.	Religion of patients admitted into asylums during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	300—301
3.	Number of criminal lunatics in asylums during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	302—303
4.	Previous occupation of lunatics admitted into asylums during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	304—305
5.	Types of insanity in asylums at the end of the calendar years 1893 to 1897	306—307
6.	Alleged causes of insanity of the lunatics in asylums during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	308—311
7.	Income and expenditure of asylums during the calendar years 1893 to 1897	312

XIII.—VACCINATION.

1.	Strength of the special vaccination establishment, and the total number of persons vaccinated by them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	314—315
2.	Details of the special vaccination establishment during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98 ...	316
3.	Proportion of successful cases in primary vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the special vaccination establishment during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	317
4.	Cost of the special vaccination establishment, the cost of each successful case, and the sources from which the expenses were paid, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	318—319
5.	Vaccinations performed by the dispensary establishment during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	320
6.	Total vaccinations performed by the special vaccination and dispensary establishments (combined) during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	321
7.	Operations performed by the special vaccination and dispensary establishments (combined), with the estimated births, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98	322

XIV.—MUNICIPALITIES.

No. of Table.		Pages.
1.	Population and constitution of municipalities during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98 ...	324—327
2.	Income of municipalities during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras (excluding city of Madras) ...	328—329
	City of Madras ...	330—331
	Bombay (excluding city of Bombay) ...	332—333
	City of Bombay ...	334—335
	Bengal (excluding Calcutta) ...	336—337
	Calcutta ...	338—339
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	340—341
	Panjab ...	342—343
	Upper Burma ...	344—345
	Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) ...	346—347
	Rangoon ...	348—349
	Central Provinces ...	350—351
	Assam ...	352—353
	Coorg ...	354—355
	Hyderabad assigned districts ...	356—357
	Total for all provinces ...	358—359
3.	Expenditure of municipalities during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—	
	Madras (excluding city of Madras) ...	360—361
	City of Madras ...	362—363
	Bombay (excluding city of Bombay) ...	364—365
	City of Bombay ...	366—367
	Bengal (excluding Calcutta) ...	368—369
	Calcutta ...	370—371
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	372—373
	Panjab ...	374—375
	Upper Burma ...	376—377
	Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) ...	378—379
	Rangoon ...	380—381
	Central Provinces ...	382—383
	Assam ...	384—385
	Coorg ...	386—387
	Hyderabad assigned districts ...	388—389
	Total for all provinces ...	390—391
4.	Name of each municipality containing a population of 10,000 and above, with the income and expenditure, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98 ...	392—411

XV.—LOCAL BOARDS.

1.	Constitution of district and local boards during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98 ...	412—413
2.	Income of district and local boards during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98 ...	414—417
3.	Expenditure of district and local boards during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98 ...	418—425

XVI.—FACTORIES.

1.	Number of factories within the scope of the Indian factories act in 1897, compared with 1896 and 1895 ...	426—427
2.	Number of factories inspected, average daily number of operatives employed, the manner in which the factories were worked, and the holidays given in them, in 1897, compared with 1896 and 1895 ...	428—429
3.	Number of accidents in factories in the years 1893 to 1897 ...	430
4.	Number of persons convicted in respect of offences against the factories act, in the years 1893 to 1897 ...	431

XVII.—WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES.

1.	Number of persons killed by wild animals and snakes in the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	432
2.	Number of cattle killed by wild animals and snakes in the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	433
3.	Number of wild animals and snakes destroyed and amount of reward paid for their destruction in the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	434—435
4.	Number of licenses issued under the Indian arms act, free of charge, for the purpose of destruction of wild animals or of protection of crops, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897 ...	436
5.	Abstract statement of loss of human life and cattle caused by wild animals and snakes from 1875 to 1897 ...	438—441

Table 1.

Administrative Divisions of British Territory.

Table 1.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY.

Province.	Number of Divisions or Commissionerships.	Number of Districts.	Number of Executive Sub-Divisions.	Area in square miles.	Population (census of 1891).	Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1891).	Number of villages.	Land Revenue in 1897-98.	Total revenue in 1897-98.
								£	£
Madras . .	None	22	83	141,228	35,630,440	Madras, 452,518; Trichinopoly, 90,609; Madura, 87,428; Salem, 67,710; Calicut, 66,078; Bellary, 59,467; Negapatam, 59,221; Tanjore, 54,390; Kambakonam, 54,307.	58,653	6,35,97,894	9,61,81,842
Bombay (including Sind)	4	24	223	123,375	18,857,044	Bombay, 821,764; Poona, 161,390; Ahmadabad, 148,412; Surat, 109,229; Karachi, 105,199; Sholapur, 61,915; Hyderabad, 58,048; Hubli, 52,595.	27,775	5,08,55,735	7,73,94,524
Bengal . .	9	*48	133	151,535	71,346,961	Calcutta, 741,144; Patna, 165,192; Howrah, 116,606; Dacca, 82,321; Gaya, 80,383; Darbhanga, 73,561; South Suburban (Calcutta), 69,642; Bhagalpur, 69,106; Chapra, 57,352; Monghyr, 57,077.	227,255	4,43,66,751	5,34,11,864
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	9	48	312	107,131	46,904,791	Lucknow, 273,028; Benares, 219,467; Cawnpur, 188,712; Allahabad, 175,246; Agra, 168,662; Bareli, 121,039; Meerut, 119,390; Mirzapur, 84,130; Fyzabad, 78,921; Shahjahanpur, 78,522; Farukhabad, 78,032; Moradabad, 72,921; Gorakhpur, 63,620; Saharanpur, 63,194; Koil (Aligarh), 61,485; Muttra, 61,195; Jhansi, 53,779.	121,026	6,59,74,303	8,61,23,120
Panjab . .	6	31	126	102,830	20,860,913	Delhi, 192,579; Lahore, 176,854; Amritsar, 136,766; Peshawar, 84,191; Ambála, 79,294; Multan, 74,562; Rawalpindi, 73,795; Jalandhar, 66,202; Siálkot, 55,087; Ferozpur, 50,437.	37,996	2,95,51,789	5,36,87,549
Burma (Upper) .	4	16	42	79,498	3,112,267	Mandalay, 188,815 . . .	13,345	71,73,716	3,72,72,200
Burma (Lower) .	5	20	39	85,910	4,658,627	Rangoon, 180,324; Moulmein, 55,785.	18,540	2,05,35,482	
Central Provinces .	4	18	52	86,618	10,784,294	Nagpur, 117,014; Jubbulpore, 84,481.	37,391	76,49,967	1,26,01,913
Assam . .	2	11	25	45,378	5,433,199	...	17,113	66,07,230	1,13,28,750
Coorg . . .	1	1	12	1,582	173,055	...	497	4,01,685	7,91,251
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1	6	22	17,737	2,897,040	...	7,098	74,84,509	1,00,66,236
Ajmere-Merwara .	2	2	5	2,711	542,358	Ajmere, 68,843.	658	4,13,466	14,36,132
Total .	47	247	1,074	945,533	221,200,989		567,387	30,46,12,527	44,02,95,381

* The district of the Chittagong Hill Tracts has been reduced to the status of a sub-division in charge of an Assistant Commissioner.

Table 1.

NUMBER of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and NUMBER of OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE or ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on the last day of the year 1897.

Province.			Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Courts but superior to Chief Courts of Districts.	Number of Districts.	Number of sub-Districts.	Number of Officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction.				
						Judges of Chief Court of Province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of Districts.	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other Sub ordinate Courts.
Madras	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	21	114	6	...	20	16	122
		Criminal		22	337			21	84	619
		Revenue		21	80			21	71	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	13	104	7	...	13	8	122
		Criminal		19	158	...	...	19	...	524
		Revenue		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	4	13	1	...	3	2	14
		Criminal		5	21	...	...	5	...	139
		Revenue		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	30	30	153	...	...	...	70	292
		Criminal		45	131	13	...	32	46	2,495
		Revenue		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	1	3	10	1	1	1	2	23
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	19	33	76	6	...	22	31	69
		Criminal	20	36	180	6	22	36	2	594
		Revenue	8	45	205	2	33	45	246	205
	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.	Civil	12	12	25	2	...	8	12	46
		Criminal	6	12	...	2	8	12	82	155
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	3	5	3	4	1	5	17	7
		Criminal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Revenue	1	3	9	1	...	3	11	3
Panjab	Territory subject to the Chief Court.	Civil	14	32	127	6	14	41	136	307
		Criminal	13	31	127	6	13	33	151	537
		Revenue	6	31	127	2	6	61	156	348
	Territory not subject to the Chief Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Upper Burma	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	4	16	43	1	4	16	9	137
		Criminal	4	16	43	1	5	16	...	180
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Lower Burma	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	5	19	36	2	5	18	...	145
		Criminal	7	20	39	2	8	20	...	180
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil and Revenue	4	18	51	1	7	18	65	131
		Criminal							71	313
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Assam	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	19	...	...	3	7	36
		Criminal	3	8	19	...	...		8	81
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	3	6	...	...	...	3	10
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Coorg	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	14
		Criminal	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	18
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	1	6	22	1	1	6	45	26
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Ajmere-Merwara	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	1	2	...	1	1	2	...	15
		Criminal	1	2	...	1	1	2	...	17
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Criminal								
		Revenue								
Total of all Provinces(g)	Territory subject to the High (or Chief) Courts.	Civil	(a)78	(b)191	(b)745	(c)32	(c)32	(d)160	(e)387	(e)1,416
		Criminal	48	200	1,034	30	49	181	362	5,558
		Revenue	14	97	412	4	39	127	473	553
	Territory not subject to the High (or Chief) Courts	Civil (f)	5	15	32	6	2	10	24	54
		Criminal	...	5	21	...	...	5	...	139
		Revenue	1	3	9	1	...	3	11	3

(a) Includes "criminal" and "revenue" for Bengal, Central Provinces, and Hyderabad. (b) ditto for Central Provinces and Hyderabad. (c) ditto for Madras, Central Provinces, and Hyderabad. (d) ditto for Central Provinces, Assam, and Hyderabad. (e) Includes "revenue" for Central Provinces and "criminal" and "revenue" for Hyderabad. (f) ditto for Bengal and Assam. (g) Excludes territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.

Table 2.

NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in, and the RECEIPTS and CHARGES of,

PROVINCE.		NUMBER OF CASES							
		CIVIL.				CRIMINAL.			
		Original.		Appellate.		Original.		Appellate.	
		Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.
Madras	1893	234,114	497,946	12,606	586	266,456	4,789	9,126	
	1894	239,126	510,959	11,426	582	287,069	5,113	9,888	...
	1895	241,630	533,758	12,284	509	296,749	5,353	10,057	...
	1896	246,650	542,306	10,608	437	296,614	5,454	11,764	...
	1897	256,789	553,657	14,106	529	293,999	5,925	10,588	...
Bombay	1893	185,371	242,084	5,650	166	181,261	1,493	5,052	1,202
	1894	191,679	245,410	4,966	144	185,000	3,809	4,951	1,386
	1895	189,758	204,600	6,021	179	173,804	2,326	4,944	1,255
	1896	184,832	228,231	7,620	208	177,856	3,159	4,868	3,132
	1897	157,112	179,871	6,665	165	172,015	2,826	5,737	1,731
Bengal	1893	605,084	59,548	24,323	2,385	185,280	12,250	14,523	5,528
	1894	620,436	61,449	24,901	2,405	188,937	11,351	14,040	5,145
	1895	625,329	62,916	23,292	2,496	190,781	13,199	13,609	5,344
	1896	629,401	64,086	23,172	2,390	198,879	14,024	14,279	5,091
	1897	645,213	68,553	23,048	2,656	205,553	14,103	15,330	5,459
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	156,354	75,532	14,490	1,148	143,680	8,080	18,104	5,064
	1894	143,337	67,455	16,829	1,121	145,875	8,059	18,059	5,359
	1895	159,636	75,812	15,085	1,444	153,979	9,073	20,764	5,155
	1896	161,472	59,501	14,119	1,236	145,922	8,360	19,933	4,313
	1897	165,619	105,989	13,363	1,508	155,166	9,300	23,906	4,053
Panjab	1893	269,376	51,117	16,192	1,688	94,445	74,093	15,564	319
	1894	263,963	51,448	16,551	1,759	95,756	76,199	12,810	640
	1895	275,108	53,375	17,033	1,857	102,340	32,449	14,444	848
	1896	265,933	53,018	17,373	1,940	104,701	78,616	15,831	528
	1897	254,740	50,638	17,406	1,930	102,269	74,807	15,657	530
Upper Burma	1893	10,310	1,134	546	...	12,531	687	912	4,102
	1894	11,591	1,817	672	729	12,969	482	1,238	4,094
	1895	11,732	1,977	724	779	13,737	370	1,229	3,422
	1896	12,981	1,792	954	289	14,646	620	1,361	3,892
	1897	13,263	1,665	1,247	101	15,371	809	1,440	4,025
Lower Burma	1893	40,126	7,450	1,815	78	41,381	622	3,888	700
	1894	41,808	11,374	1,567	88	46,030	623	5,493	612
	1895	39,192	10,068	1,633	117	47,412	746	5,625	427
	1896	36,039	8,224	1,892	118	50,707	794	5,889	546
	1897	37,857	7,966	2,159	139	53,238	919	4,661	429
Central Provinces	1893	103,554	9,909	7,785	618	26,466	1,343	3,151	602
	1894	97,417	9,848	7,489	651	25,713	1,323	2,503	1,310
	1895	104,846	10,494	6,612	687	27,981	1,364	2,710	1,346
	1896	98,034	10,572	6,118	563	28,355	929	3,006	1,449
	1897	90,535	10,151	6,025	615	32,940	771	3,195	1,157
Assam	1893	24,825	2,338	1,059	85	15,523	1,473	1,003	480
	1894	27,650	2,846	802	68	15,722	1,713	882	490
	1895	29,878	2,694	913	57	16,109	1,680	1,086	463
	1896	30,883	3,445	851	82	15,428	1,585	986	570
	1897	28,709	2,731	1,112	84	14,783	1,805	799	525
Coorg	1893	2,586	23	80	80	3,718	1,230	149	27
	1894	3,822	1,166	166	29	2,838	62	109	46
	1895	3,980	1,232	159	30	2,589	68	105	70
	1896	3,681	1,158	122	17	2,241	66	79	27
	1897	3,128	1,241	84	25	1,717	25	71	17
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	26,787	3,740	1,321	261	11,275	942	675	434
	1894	31,268	4,049	910	218	12,015	1,289	723	173
	1895	27,923	3,577	658	230	11,378	1,069	838	188
	1896	27,058	3,562	1,167	236	13,733	999	846	233
	1897	25,282	3,123	929	273	16,202	640	1,345	266
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	9,499	573	136	60	5,276	77	477	39
	1894	10,407	598	272	51	6,184	53	406	26
	1895	10,094	388	211	33	5,680	53	249	6
	1896	9,910	424	212	30	5,697	*	316	...
	1897	9,743	370	243	34	5,741	92	282	...
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	1893	1,667,986	951,394	86,003	7,155	987,292	107,079	72,624	18,497
	1894	1,682,504	968,419	86,551	7,845	1,024,108	110,076	71,102	19,281
	1895	1,719,106	960,891	84,625	8,418	1,042,539	67,750	75,660	18,524
	1896	1,706,874	976,319	84,208	7,546	1,054,779	114,606	79,158	19,781
	1897	1,687,990	985,955	86,387	8,059	1,068,994	112,022	83,011	18,192

* Figures not available.

the COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

DECIDED.						
REVENUE.				Total receipts of Courts.	Total charges of Courts.	PROVINCE.
Original.		Appellate.				
Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.			
7,701	10,866	...	...	54,03,349	47,30,562	1893
7,142	10,870	...	...	56,33,579	47,33,199	1894
9,424	10,884	...	...	55,81,754	46,96,119	1895 Madras
8,137	10,762	...	...	58,40,100	46,92,099	1896
11,571	11,594	...	...	61,74,148	47,14,778	1897
15,274	1,863	...	...	35,31,854	45,86,537	1893
14,238	799	...	...	35,79,266	47,45,846	1894
13,943	1,995	...	...	38,25,896	48,24,425	1895 Bombay
12,275	1,845	...	...	35,99,160	47,65,587	1896
14,182	1,624	...	...	36,56,139	47,52,776	1897
12,650	1,523	719	40	1,19,90,136	88,38,497	1893
11,717	1,047	636	38	1,25,16,749	87,96,999	1894
11,745	989	558	27	1,27,84,288	90,20,706	1895 Bengal
12,168	988	773	36	1,26,84,297	89,68,961	1896
13,923	917	695	17	1,30,76,166	94,32,135	1897
163,194	82,555	7,651	7,084	78,01,018	96,16,542	1893
167,127	84,518	8,118	7,244	76,10,514	98,24,084	1894
174,469	78,385	7,282	7,361	61,65,537	86,31,996	1895 North-Western Provinces
161,508	68,725	7,543	5,711	59,39,304	84,58,904	1896 and Oudh
156,069	67,903	7,090	5,688	60,48,524	87,86,883	1897
27,800	5,481	3,435	1,056	29,59,705	31,51,033	1893
24,351	5,419	3,896	1,144	28,79,136	32,40,925	1894
24,919	5,640	3,782	1,363	30,22,568	32,56,746	1895 Panjab
26,943	4,883	3,656	1,452	30,91,806	32,37,171	1896
26,458	4,621	3,779	1,518	29,71,452	32,52,531	1897
...	...	...	...	1,70,390	8,50,128	1893
...	...	...	...	3,27,949	9,59,545	1894
...	...	...	...	3,23,378	7,99,900	1895 Upper Burma
...	...	...	...	3,56,513	9,35,634	1896
...	...	...	...	3,31,320	9,65,917	1897
...	...	...	...	9,35,021	12,67,380	1893
...	...	...	...	10,21,310	14,11,963	1894
...	...	...	...	11,21,493	14,40,612	1895 Lower Burma
107	...	...	...	10,40,151	14,85,122	1896
...	...	...	...	10,39,860	14,96,859	1897
...	...	...	...	12,79,497	15,79,424	1893
...	...	...	...	12,71,889	15,78,094	1894
...	...	...	...	15,06,271	19,06,067	1895 Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	10,53,458	15,31,115	1896
...	...	...	...	10,50,107	15,72,609	1897
...	...	...	...	5,28,448	5,01,004	1893
...	...	...	...	5,27,594	5,12,773	1894
...	...	...	...	5,61,709	4,07,026	1895 Assam
...	...	...	...	5,69,072	5,33,724	1896
...	...	...	...	5,36,348	5,32,169	1897
...	...	...	...	85,791	71,798	1893
...	...	...	...	90,567	75,397	1894
...	...	...	...	83,424	74,005	1895 Coorg
...	...	...	...	79,528	72,010	1896
...	...	...	...	66,189	74,429	1897
...	...	...	...	5,37,107	2,81,832	1893
...	...	...	...	5,01,121	2,71,624	1894
...	...	...	...	3,11,628	2,84,376	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	2,96,501	2,90,285	1896
...	...	...	...	2,85,974	3,14,193	1897
...	...	...	...	90,182	1,44,391	1893
...	...	...	...	*	1,20,385	1894
...	...	...	...	*	*	1895 Ajmere-Merwara
...	...	...	...	1,34,405	1,10,671	1896
...	...	...	...	1,39,472	1,13,264	1897
226,619	102,288	11,805	8,180	3,53,12,489	3,56,19,128	1893
224,575	102,653	12,650	8,426	3,59,59,674	3,62,70,834	1894
234,500	97,893	11,622	8,751	3,52,87,946	3,53,41,978	1895 TOTAL
221,138	87,203	11,972	7,199	3,46,84,295	3,50,81,283	1896
222,203	86,659	11,564	7,223	3,53,75,699	3,60,08,543	1897

* Figures not available.

Table 1.

NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS instituted in the CIVIL and

PROVINCE.		Suits for money or movable property.	SUITS UNDER THE RENT LAW.						TITLE	
			Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties, damages, or compensation for unlawful acts by landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immovable property.	Suits for specific relief.
Madras	1893	238,061	928	2,880	84	43	4,360	8,295	18,994	1,609
	1894	254,337	429	3,404	507	51	4,152	8,543	18,674	1,656
	1895	255,814	290	2,106	153	92	5,818	8,459	18,307	3,156
	1896	277,069	338	1,491	154	76	7,933	9,992	16,672	3,116
	1897	302,734	63	479	203	104	8,130	8,979	16,715	3,344
Bombay	1893	168,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,485	864
	1894	176,064	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,786	1,310
	1895	177,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,701	1,214
	1896	160,835	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,962	1,116
	1897	143,770	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,374	1,100
Bengal	1893	307,849	231,319	716	425	791	1,583	234,834	28,853	8,731
	1894	304,664	236,018	684	415	718	564	238,399	28,376	10,136
	1895	307,612	233,916	674	468	650	1,600	237,308	28,126	9,188
	1896	297,892	242,609	841	366	627	1,944	246,387	25,659	8,875
	1897	307,700	257,972	617	374	758	268	259,989	29,056	10,061
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	120,509	107,575	9,883	661	95,248	29,501	242,868	17,431	2,195
	1894	110,777	116,291	7,854	576	99,880	27,387	251,988	15,508	1,976
	1895	114,947	131,274	6,135	514	88,691	24,998	251,612	13,349	2,459
	1896	115,719	122,818	4,520	486	77,047	21,809	226,680	10,413	2,467
	1897	122,213	121,536	6,524	521	79,362	23,695	231,638	9,638	2,606
Panjab	1893	224,268	17,035	2,736	...	6,344	1,518	27,633	15,788	1,293
	1894	219,933	14,385	707	...	5,394	1,322	21,808	14,445	1,381
	1895	229,538	15,936	834	...	6,034	1,566	24,370	14,972	1,725
	1896	217,251	17,192	851	...	6,309	1,527	25,879	15,927	2,256
	1897	204,960	16,795	814	...	6,038	1,637	25,284	15,972	2,073
Upper Burma	1893	8,297	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,241	75
	1894	9,948	...	...	...	...	...	...	993	32
	1895	10,253	...	...	...	...	...	...	918	19
	1896	11,621	...	...	...	...	...	...	880	50
	1897	11,597	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,078	54
Lower Burma	1893	36,476	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,460	205
	1894	39,509	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,219	88
	1895	36,069	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,141	98
	1896	33,489	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,095	104
	1897	34,660	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,527	220
Central Provinces	1893	80,294	9,225	48	100	2,798	58	12,229	5,133	824
	1894	76,006	10,435	29	7	1,953	31	12,455	3,817	741
	1895	79,837	15,382	11	4	1,417	7	16,821	3,258	764
	1896	71,603	17,208	6	1	823	2	18,040	2,947	703
	1897	67,824	13,563	3	5	1,051	3	14,625	3,231	754
Assam	1893	17,588	3,467	4	7	34	14	3,526	1,583	1,318
	1894	19,286	3,670	16	3	29	6	3,724	1,305	1,266
	1895	21,672	3,714	14	4	36	6	3,774	1,242	1,006
	1896	22,296	4,331	4	...	32	50	4,417	982	1,176
	1897	19,817	4,104	7	1	26	6	4,144	1,009	1,492
Coorg	1893	3,521	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	26
	1894	3,714	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	40
	1895	3,718	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	44
	1896	3,471	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	26
	1897	2,937	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1893	24,140	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,471	40
	1894	26,694	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,526	42
	1895	24,580	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,309	45
	1896	23,033	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,520	54
	1897	19,965	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,206	64
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	8,054	590	1	...	6	8	602	77	3
	1894	9,149	439	...	1	...	80	520	131	15
	1895	8,743	661	1	...	1	7	670	157	3
	1896	8,379	649	...	...	1	2	652	151	4
	1897	8,758	487	...	...	1	4	492	160	1
TOTAL	1893	1,229,620	370,139	16,268	1,277	105,264	37,042	529,990	117,566	17,183
	1894	1,257,303	367,989	11,987	1,509	102,631	37,610	521,730	104,850	18,683
	1895	1,270,154	401,173	9,775	1,143	96,921	34,002	543,014	101,541	19,721
	1896	1,242,658	405,145	7,713	1,007	84,915	33,267	512,047	89,273	19,947
	1897	1,246,935	414,520	8,444	1,104	87,340	33,743	545,151	97,009	21,775

REVENUE COURTS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

AND OTHER SUITS.

Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads.	Total.	GRAND TOTAL.	PROVINCE.
42	24,042	66	119	44	3,828	48,744	295,100	1893
63	26,727	68	147	18	3,616	50,969	313,849	1894
61	27,630	33	187	44	982	50,400	314,673	1895 Madras
6	27,606	58	131	55	785	48,429	335,490	1896
1	29,900	43	131	34	631	50,799	362,512	1897
173	7,571	22	186	169	2,724	37,194	205,944	1893
310	8,450	24	179	180	8,015	37,254	213,318	1894
282	9,060	13	191	177	9,585	39,223	216,594	1895 Bombay
148	8,449	39	169	186	10,758	33,829	194,664	1896
134	7,122	47	139	217	8,176	34,309	178,079	1897
700	21,093	28	574	457	2,327	62,763	605,446	1893
561	25,177	21	666	530	2,318	67,785	610,848	1894
178	29,359	39	624	601	2,946	71,061	615,981	1895 Bengal
152	30,240	25	516	565	2,833	68,865	613,144	1896
182	31,728	39	496	572	2,573	74,707	642,396	1897
1,931	11,338	34	443	66	1,122	34,560	397,937	1893
1,927	13,008	23	348	53	899	34,342	397,107	1894 North-Western Provinces and
1,710	16,139	42	281	24	724	34,728	401,287	1895 Oudh
1,563	17,001	26	263	8	717	32,458	374,857	1896
1,805	17,565	26	180	13	667	32,500	386,351	1897
3,398	8,403	7	3,446	30	1,458	33,823	285,724	1893
2,840	7,258	12	3,455	30	1,426	30,847	272,588	1894
2,995	7,791	24	3,893	46	1,469	32,915	286,823	1895 Panjab
3,629	8,580	8	3,547	49	1,525	35,521	252,772	1896
4,580	10,538	66	2,932	92	1,534	37,787	268,031	1897
11	345	3	249	3	105	2,032	10,329	1893
7	171	1	221	3	117	1,545	11,493	1894
9	165	1	256	2	127	1,497	11,750	1895 Upper Burma
16	156	10	228	3	135	1,478	13,099	1896
3	189	9	203	8	168	1,712	13,309	1897
170	462	7	560	6	636	3,506	39,982	1893
60	652	11	450	12	407	2,899	42,408	1894
61	413	2	410	6	403	2,534	38,603	1895 Lower Burma
14	388	7	391	16	349	2,364	35,853	1896
28	435	...	422	15	379	3,026	37,686	1897
35	4,550	4	220	...	149	10,915	103,438	1893
53	4,397	1	190	1	86	9,286	97,747	1894
12	5,001	2	149	...	53	9,239	105,897	1895 Central Provinces
12	5,296	4	114	1	71	9,148	98,791	1896
57	5,100	7	68	1	72	9,290	91,739	1897
21	436	1	195	17	103	3,674	24,788	1893
17	630	5	188	19	112	3,542	26,552	1894
27	919	2	168	18	118	3,500	28,946	1895 Assam
28	1,185	1	153	22	92	3,639	30,352	1896
14	1,055	...	129	10	111	3,820	27,781	1897
5	6	1	8	...	38	134	3,655	1893
4	8	...	6	...	40	168	3,882	1894
2	6	...	5	...	62	180	3,898	1895 Coorg
...	4	1	5	...	64	163	3,034	1896
...	9	...	...	...	43	101	3,038	1897
222	1,396	1	67	...	378	3,575	27,715	1893
205	1,645	...	42	1	462	3,923	30,617	1894
145	1,628	1	47	1	472	3,648	28,228	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
163	1,882	...	67	2	428	4,116	27,149	1896
174	1,897	...	27	...	507	3,875	23,840	1897
42	...	2	2	...	69	195	8,854	1893
19	...	...	2	...	54	227	9,896	1894
110	...	...	1	...	61	332	9,745	1895 Ajmere-Merwara
44	...	...	...	...	78	277	9,308	1896
52	...	...	1	...	73	287	9,537	1897
6,750	79,642	176	6,069	792	12,937	241,115	2,008,390	1893
6,066	88,723	166	5,894	847	17,552	242,787	2,028,507	1894
5,592	98,111	159	6,212	919	17,002	249,257	2,062,425	1895 TOTAL
5,775	100,787	179	5,584	907	17,835	240,287	1,989,113	1896
7,030	105,538	237	4,728	962	14,934	252,213	2,044,299	1897

Table 2.

NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL and REVENUE SUITS instituted in the

PROVINCE.		NUMBER OF SUITS				
		Value not exceeding ₹10.	Value above ₹10 and not exceeding ₹50.	Value above ₹50 and not exceeding ₹100.	Value above ₹100 and not exceeding ₹500.	Value above ₹500 and not exceeding ₹1,000.
Madras	1893	76,934	128,426	39,481	41,257	4,577
	1894	81,298	136,085	41,849	43,987	5,059
	1895	80,748	135,802	42,065	45,604	5,120
	1896	91,774	141,438	43,443	47,028	5,406
	1897	99,913	151,982	46,848	52,371	6,046
Bombay	1893	30,266	85,276	37,839	33,776	3,478
	1894	29,581	89,848	39,613	35,733	3,821
	1895	31,248	90,238	40,388	36,355	3,836
	1896	26,774	78,619	35,985	35,052	3,902
	1897	23,430	70,040	32,809	33,228	3,765
Bengal	1893	113,426	296,907	102,266	79,272	6,746
	1894	112,195	297,724	105,211	81,859	6,773
	1895	111,256	298,291	106,312	85,341	7,443
	1896	105,426	294,508	109,787	88,297	7,837
	1897	109,607	307,993	114,196	94,869	8,127
North Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	84,230	145,360	44,999	33,967	4,291
	1894	81,384	144,616	39,653	32,681	4,288
	1895	79,389	153,272	45,908	33,248	4,045
	1896	73,914	144,579	44,738	34,300	3,984
	1897	71,093	147,312	49,173	36,577	4,053
Panjab	1893	57,958	130,083	50,322	37,176	4,471
	1894	55,224	125,231	47,776	35,819	3,978
	1895	56,878	131,085	51,314	38,489	4,954
	1896	52,147	125,812	51,656	40,301	4,740
	1897	49,905	118,591	49,744	40,833	5,137
Upper Burma	1893	1,232	4,430	2,065	2,028	175
	1894	1,406	4,600	2,397	2,437	215
	1895	1,463	5,002	2,273	2,352	198
	1896	1,668	5,780	2,482	2,442	221
	1897	1,720	5,607	2,642	2,528	271
Lower Burma	1893	4,758	16,532	8,102	8,199	920
	1894	4,685	15,992	8,298	10,276	1,292
	1895	4,152	15,156	7,635	8,840	1,214
	1896	3,957	14,420	7,201	8,016	874
	1897	3,922	15,685	7,630	7,979	907
Central Provinces	1893	20,791	50,184	16,340	13,613	1,300
	1894	19,057	48,210	15,585	12,522	1,209
	1895	19,524	53,295	17,030	13,560	1,202
	1896	17,182	48,234	16,802	13,987	1,425
	1897	14,790	43,942	16,404	14,134	1,413
Assam	1893	4,722	11,696	4,535	3,295	258
	1894	4,965	13,026	4,593	3,436	257
	1895	4,745	14,433	5,281	3,952	289
	1896	4,831	15,198	5,524	4,290	293
	1897	4,355	13,684	5,199	4,064	235
Coorg	1893	483	1,656	628	710	93
	1894	477	1,786	740	677	106
	1895	406	1,739	785	765	99
	1896	358	1,705	656	740	84
	1897	253	1,325	617	661	95
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,655	11,700	6,161	6,560	663
	1894	1,585	12,524	7,185	7,552	758
	1895	1,371	11,867	6,336	6,880	735
	1896	1,159	11,004	6,104	6,705	883
	1897	990	9,267	5,441	6,282	740
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	1,835	4,523	1,434	920	68
	1894	2,034	5,026	1,542	1,122	98
	1895	2,061	4,922	1,628	1,007	71
	1896	2,042	4,687	1,503	926	82
	1897	1,627	4,837	1,974	974	65
TOTAL	1893	398,156	886,523	314,121	260,704	27,030
	1894	393,779	894,473	314,367	268,024	27,882
	1895	393,241	915,102	323,955	276,393	29,206
	1896	381,232	885,984	325,881	282,084	29,731
	1897	381,605	890,265	332,677	294,500	30,854

CIVIL COURTS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

INSTITUTED.			Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money.	Total number of suits instituted.	Total value of suits (*in Rupees*).	Province.
Value above ₹1,000 and not exceeding ₹5,000.	Value above ₹5,000 and not exceeding ₹10,000.	Exceeding ₹10,000.				
2,834	294	209	1,088	295,100	4,09,34,713	1893 } Madras
3,053	281	254	1,943	313,849	4,23,97,161	1894
3,145	314	241	1,634	314,673	4,75,58,504	1895
3,320	286	241	2,058	334,994	4,06,04,504	1896
3,681	302	234	778	362,155	4,58,34,833	1897
2,179	272	168	12,690	205,944	2,92,93,030	1893 } Bombay
2,298	262	227	11,935	213,318	2,98,26,745	1894
2,463	297	244	11,525	216,594	3,57,91,831	1895
2,456	306	253	11,317	194,664	3,33,52,040	1896
2,461	321	284	11,741	178,079	3,59,41,901	1897
4,856	663	531	844	605,511	11,81,64,521	1893 } Bengal
4,966	674	579	867	610,848	8,60,08,192	1894
5,107	676	512	1,043	615,981	13,27,12,205	1895
5,272	675	513	829	613,144	13,55,99,570	1896
5,429	697	508	970	642,396	11,65,22,186	1897
3,326	360	356	81,048	397,937	7,89,75,978	1893 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh
3,287	369	302	106,157	412,737	4,10,80,746	1894
3,330	400	341	81,354	401,287	6,40,65,844	1895
3,286	360	323	69,373	374,857	4,57,38,914	1896
3,285	386	311	74,131	386,321	3,86,03,554	1897
1,737	106	57	3,804	285,714	2,33,45,915	1893 } Panjab
1,569	128	66	2,797	272,588	2,25,42,196	1894
1,525	157	68	2,353	286,823	2,46,49,377	1895
1,817	136	72	1,770	278,651	2,38,75,887	1896
1,944	146	63	1,673	268,036	2,50,45,737	1897
105	6	3	285	10,329	15,93,599	1893 } Upper Burma
155	12	7	264	11,493	14,46,773	1894
111	6	11	334	11,750	18,02,136	1895
144	8	5	349	13,099	15,03,542	1896
148	9	7	377	13,309	16,24,342	1897
552	49	25	845	39,982	56,18,969	1893 } Lower Burma
1,114	67	36	648	42,408	74,42,488	1894
871	39	19	677	38,603	61,21,526	1895
628	48	32	677	35,853	57,51,974	1896
560	65	50	888	37,686	62,37,391	1897
944	75	57	134	103,438	1,01,68,373	1893 } Central Provinces
832	69	43	220	97,747	87,76,618	1894
983	89	47	167	105,897	1,00,71,896	1895
936	97	46	82	98,791	1,09,43,354	1896
931	75	44	6	91,739	1,03,83,897	1897
118	17	13	134	24,788	23,55,921	1893 } Assam
122	17	8	128	26,552	20,27,336	1894
120	8	6	112	28,946	22,49,084	1895
111	11	2	92	30,352	22,28,361	1896
130	20	4	90	27,781	24,29,822	1897
39	5	2	39	3,655	4,82,486	1893 } Coorg
48	2	5	41	3,882	6,04,881	1894
49	3	4	48	3,898	5,31,781	1895
54	1	3	33	3,634	4,88,044	1896
57	7	6	17	3,038	6,11,735	1897
379	32	12	553	27,715	34,97,878	1893 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts
444	25	17	527	30,617	43,63,426	1894
475	33	11	520	28,228	42,21,417	1895
544	39	21	690	27,149	45,97,006	1896
443	28	17	632	23,840	37,77,513	1897
59	9	4	2	8,854	7,95,772	1893 } Ajmere-Merwara
52	5	3	14	9,896	8,54,774	1894
37	5	6	8	9,645	6,27,995	1895
52	8	...	8	9,308	6,21,497	1896
58	11	5	8	9,559	9,64,293	1897
17,122	1,888	1,437	101,464	2,008,445	31,51,88,414	1893 } Total
17,939	1,911	1,547	125,537	2,045,459	24,70,31,000	1894
18,216	2,027	1,510	99,775	2,062,425	33,04,03,596	1895
18,620	1,975	1,511	87,278	2,545,763	30,53,04,693	1896
19,127	2,067	1,533	91,311	2,043,939	28,79,77,204	1897

Table 3.

GENERAL RESULT of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS

PART I.—

PROVINCE.		Total number of suits before the Courts.	NUMBER OF SUITS					
			Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	WITHOUT CONTEST.			
					Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex parte*.	Dismissed *ex parte*.
Madras	1893	349,266	...	49,101	46,912	31,697	95,255	4,418
	1894	364,098	...	45,141	40,578	33,075	104,497	4,854
	1895	369,149	...	45,290	38,483	32,894	107,869	4,844
	1896	294,529	...	32,895	24,684	17,168	97,132	3,114
	1897	311,001	...	32,184	25,662	19,331	106,028	2,600
Bombay	1893	(a)241,977	...	20,412	38,443	23,181	64,279	2,592
	1894	(a)248,321	...	19,734	39,974	24,071	67,382	2,208
	1895	(a)254,412	...	21,517	41,250	23,859	66,688	2,227
	1896	(a)235,332	...	21,281	39,176	20,336	61,210	2,312
	1897	212,353	15	18,068	34,995	21,553	50,065	2,833
Bengal	1893	(b)708,100	80	100,266	91,942	35,263	258,042	2,567
	1894	721,940	7	98,905	91,875	35,381	266,483	2,598
	1895	725,908	3	103,629	94,260	32,774	265,997	2,897
	1896	773,606	...	97,384	93,506	27,054	270,345	1,525
	1897	756,339	...	104,838	100,048	32,280	294,771	1,439
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	357,185	...	44,901	45,551	33,720	73,388	11,776
	1894	351,613	...	42,539	41,403	34,181	78,241	11,159
	1895	364,312	...	40,980	42,788	39,925	93,859	10,733
	1896	345,493	...	38,220	41,485	38,504	92,259	10,400
	1897	349,019	...	37,712	44,327	37,944	91,107	10,716
Panjab	1893	320,897	16	62,206	49,609	51,186	39,958	4,821
	1894	310,981	4	62,052	45,631	49,776	41,063	4,931
	1895	324,713	7	64,372	47,774	50,937	45,206	5,576
	1896	318,650	8	62,346	45,907	49,580	43,155	5,412
	1897	308,742	188	60,118	41,769	49,465	41,199	5,427
Upper Burma	1893	10,822	...	1,479	1,687	1,322	1,291	332
	1894	12,047	...	1,966	1,756	1,714	1,701	161
	1895	12,210	...	1,980	1,772	1,766	1,714	174
	1896	13,583	...	2,193	1,909	2,254	2,037	213
	1897	13,910	...	2,194	1,875	2,265	2,139	374
Lower Burma	1893	42,068	1	8,967	2,015	6,337	8,458	506
	1894	(c)44,563	...	8,992	2,141	7,243	9,646	589
	1895	41,583	...	8,506	2,124	5,934	8,749	459
	1896	38,514	...	7,526	2,123	5,453	8,096	518
	1897	40,251	2	8,034	2,176	5,458	8,240	488
Central Provinces	1893	114,571	...	22,093	10,941	19,172	19,143	925
	1894	108,699	1	19,438	9,032	19,468	20,069	792
	1895	117,179	...	19,047	9,462	23,772	22,256	821
	1896	111,097	1	17,778	8,396	21,807	21,942	728
	1897	103,904	1	16,924	7,826	20,417	18,970	634
Assam	1893	28,756	172	5,689	2,879	1,410	7,809	66
	1894	31,913	745	6,319	2,510	1,507	9,553	86
	1895	33,287	35	6,638	2,556	1,817	11,178	84
	1896	35,425	921	7,215	2,443	1,734	11,927	93
	1897	32,695	178	7,135	2,415	1,755	10,493	85
Coorg	1893	4,093	...	574	243	759	1,337	23
	1894	4,257	...	487	240	806	1,432	56
	1895	4,333	...	517	206	807	1,610	60
	1896	3,987	...	405	154	783	1,557	101
	1897	3,344	...	404	107	642	1,372	31
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	32,173	...	2,604	3,705	7,319	6,531	293
	1894	36,462	...	2,806	3,758	8,851	8,566	251
	1895	33,765	...	2,449	3,384	7,512	7,757	249
	1896	33,570	...	2,428	3,438	6,721	7,370	226
	1897	31,101	...	2,186	3,004	6,872	6,276	208
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	10,350	...	1,833	1,748	3,074	965	39
	1894	11,227	...	2,158	1,600	3,659	1,109	45
	1895	10,991	2	1,988	1,783	3,558	1,032	129
	1896	10,705	5	1,924	1,933	3,447	929	76
	1897	10,661	...	1,538	1,891	3,683	1,040	293
TOTAL	1893	2,219,678	269	320,088	295,620	214,305	576,379	28,355
	1894	2,245,576	757	310,480	280,476	219,625	609,653	27,724
	1895	2,291,842	47	316,913	285,842	225,555	633,915	28,253
	1896	2,214,496	935	291,595	265,154	194,841	617,959	23,718
	1897	2,173,320	384	291,305	266,095	201,665	631,700	25,128

(a) Includes 7,621 suits in 1893, 6,705 in 1894, 5,838 in 1895, 5,964 in and 1869 disposed of by village munsifs under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.
(b) Includes 5 cases inthe Chittagong Hill Tracts, the results of which are not entered, the records and registers having been destroyed by fire.
(c) Includes 36 cases, the results of which have not been entered, the records and registers having been destroyed by fire.

of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Civil Suits.

DISPOSED OF.				PENDING.		AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS (IN DAYS).		PROVINCE.	
ON REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION.		WITH CONTEST.							
For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	For more than three months.	Total number pending.	Contested.	Uncontested.		
485	94	54,983	20,359	14,603	45,962	186	100	1893	Madras
389	95	62,693	22,391	16,529	50,386	219	105	1894	
1,967	1,783	65,416	22,213	14,996	48,390	171	91	1895	
1,188	1,174	57,849	20,590	16,721	39,742	182	94	1896	
1,345	1,325	59,356	20,529	15,172	42,641	175	123	1897	
1,094	50	39,964	10,613	12,235	33,711	115	50	1893	Bombay
1,369	61	40,902	10,206	12,495	35,717	105	55	1894	
1,451	54	41,350	10,345	15,119	39,833	106	50	1895	
1,318	72	41,379	10,025	13,919	32,259	123	58	1896	
1,257	115	38,653	9,375	13,633	35,424	142	64	1897	
1,246	435	98,076	24,686	34,678	95,492	178	132	1893	Bengal
1,240	382	103,219	27,381	33,658	94,469	124	57	1894	
1,384	385	105,450	26,816	32,467	92,313	118	55	1895	
960	341	107,124	25,674	37,167	94,991	187	43	1896	
1,390	392	94,845	24,031	39,562	102,305	90	45	1897	
1,440	551	76,993	31,252	9,150	37,613	64	33	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
1,144	527	74,921	29,474	9,867	38,024	55	45	1894	
1,206	405	71,523	26,516	10,173	36,377	55	31	1895	
1,203	422	69,875	24,778	7,854	28,351	66	31	1896	
1,056	353	68,401	24,006	8,388	33,397	63	31	1897	
1,480	336	68,305	19,259	1,694	23,721	35	20	1893	Panjab
1,369	361	63,203	19,924	1,300	22,697	33	23	1894	
1,489	346	64,052	20,268	1,439	24,686	41	25	1895	
1,591	457	63,448	20,972	11,964	25,774	41	28	1896	
1,609	494	61,096	19,833	2,833	27,544	42	27	1897	
97	17	2,897	1,188	25	512	25	19	1893	Upper Burma
11	8	3,087	1,187	39	456	29	20	1894	
4	1	3,096	1,225	36	478	29	20	1895	
10	7	3,164	1,194	123	602	30	20	1896	
30	17	3,016	1,353	57	647	32	20	1897	
80	27	9,320	4,384	266	1,973	28	19	1893	Lower Burma
117	23	9,275	3,746	354	2,755	34	21	1894	
60	33	9,517	3,761	452	2,395	36	24	1895	
52	19	8,732	3,627	414	2,368	37	26	1896	
41	20	9,180	4,220	480	2,392	36	25	1897	
42	22	23,200	8,080	1,294	10,953	69	40	1893	Central Provinces
32	11	21,632	6,985	993	11,282	21	28	1894	
32	3	23,092	6,396	960	12,333	70	40	1895	
30	5	22,439	5,808	1,101	12,163	69	42	1896	
14	7	20,393	5,349	2,305	13,369	77	47	1897	
48	23	4,655	2,012	1,088	3,993	91	44	1893	Assam
44	27	5,195	2,081	1,253	3,846	87	44	1894	
53	32	5,100	2,152	834	3,642	89	44	1895	
26	19	4,892	1,968	1,337	4,187	85	40	1896	
33	18	4,378	1,796	1,469	4,409	103	51	1897	
...	...	609	173	14	375	93	38	1893	Coorg
...	...	633	168	31	435	72	31	1894	
3	...	590	187	11	353	72	31	1895	
1	...	541	139	22	306	65	33	1896	
2	...	436	134	3	216	74	35	1897	
73	7	5,365	1,373	1,694	4,903	108	53	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Distt
44	6	6,073	1,305	1,535	4,802	132	60	1894	
48	21	5,613	1,220	1,839	5,512	125	60	1895	
34	5	5,655	1,181	3,073	6,512	139	69	1896	
32	62	5,597	1,075	2,769	5,819	170	80	1897	
109	13	1,485	233	117	851	49	29	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
53	2	1,412	369	95	820	59	31	1894	
79	17	1,179	327	241	897	54	27	1895	
161	49	1,087	299	189	795	...	...	1896	
145	19	907	227	166	918	42	22	1897	
6,194	1,595	385,717	123,571	76,840	259,962	139	78	1893	TOTAL
5,812	1,503	392,153	125,197	78,097	265,506	142	75	1894	
7,776	3,080	395,978	121,426	78,593	267,209	137	70	1895	
6,567	2,570	386,085	116,255	83,884	248,050	84	44	1896	
6,954	2,822	366,258	111,928	86,837	269,081	87	47	1897	

Table 3—*continued.*

GENERAL RESULT of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL

PART II.– Miscel

PROVINCE.		Total number of cases before the Courts.	NUMBER OF CASES					
			Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	WITHOUT CONTEST.			
					Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex parte*.	Dismissed *ex parte*.
Madras	1893	(*a*) 328,060	...	235,559	2,136	17,495	30,466	2,384
	1894	(*a*) 329,599	...	237,556	2,112	18,802	27,418	1,877
	1895	(*a*) 338,851	...	245,022	2,476	19,385	28,026	1,979
	1896	(*a*) 336,828	...	238,117	2,452	19,365	31,613	2,152
	1897	(*a*) 345,417	...	244,564	2,272	20,847	32,846	2,575
Bombay	1893	23,930	...	3,395	1,264	1,879	5,926	599
	1894	24,173	...	3,373	1,172	1,932	6,428	609
	1895	23,622	...	3,106	1,140	2,164	5,924	705
	1896	24,891	...	3,290	1,361	2,268	6,127	836
	1897	23,483	...	3,635	1,315	2,313	5,379	512
Bengal	1893	(*b*) 71,214	5	10,649	2,900	2,176	18,091	1,609
	1894	72,966	...	11,348	2,892	2,627	18,296	1,834
	1895	73,374	...	11,409	3,427	3,189	18,217	2,033
	1896	72,897	...	11,181	3,689	2,434	19,044	1,486
	1897	80,839	...	13,478	4,105	3,635	20,693	1,587
North Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	153,337	2,438	32,823	5,021	2,855	61,189	4,242
	1894	149,829	...	33,942	4,015	2,642	63,460	4,273
	1895	142 599	...	37,779	4,340	2,544	56,648	4,878
	1896	134,630	...	34 233	4,504	2,468	54,059	4,632
	1897	135,774	...	34,976	5,165	2,030	51,426	5,499
Panjab	1893	60,426	1	17,780	2,096	2,087	1,759	1,199
	1894	61,399	1	17,687	2,126	1,647	1,819	978
	1895	63,356	1	19,128	2,219	2,107	2,618	1,102
	1896	62,449	...	16,865	2,150	1,582	2,426	912
	1897	60,439	21	17,127	2,095	1,663	2,475	729
Upper Burma	1893	1,188	...	311	103	57	77	20
	1894	1,907	...	407	178	54	98	24
	1895	2,055	...	500	176	60	148	39
	1896	1,882	...	378	183	77	83	45
	1897	1,758	...	407	168	98	103	34
Lower Burma	1893	7,882	...	2,949	282	166	683	112
	1894	(*b*) 12,020	...	4,579	567	376	945	237
	1895	10,520	...	4,056	425	257	862	217
	1896	8,633	...	3,307	292	210	829	147
	1897	8,392	...	3,309	265	255	724	98
Central Provinces	1893	10,773	...	2,850	298	941	1,006	436
	1894	10,759	...	2,623	226	1,157	1,128	507
	1895	11,458	...	2,897	310	1,115	1,115	406
	1896	11,706	...	3,039	305	1,253	1,124	354
	1897	11,372	1	2,940	325	1,116	1,120	312
Assam	1893	2,606	60	386	64	25	700	47
	1894	2,785	47	377	53	22	758	38
	1895	2,674	33	419	81	26	815	48
	1896	2,933	44	459	83	29	904	53
	1897	2,881	30	503	59	28	935	50
Coorg	1893	1,287	...	209	39	35	397	81
	1894	1,210	2	374	17	74	223	93
	1895	1,293	1	331	25	52	325	57
	1896	1,245	...	229	20	62	378	81
	1897	1,311	...	184	18	36	467	68
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	4,462	...	1,260	82	658	556	82
	1894	4,706	...	1,286	78	827	720	81
	1895	4,298	...	1,100	121	752	492	87
	1896	4,259	2	1,092	93	739	562	73
	1897	3,812	...	958	52	539	418	54
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	504	...	121	37	11	18	3
	1894	635	...	177	15	9	2	...
	1895	423	...	66	26	13	1	19
	1896	486	...	85	41	17	4	9
	1897	421	...	69	50	8	2	16
TOTAL	1893	665,620	2,504	308,274	14,318	28,380	120,866	10,814
	1894	671,917	50	313,707	13,451	30,155	121,288	10,542
	1895	675,023	35	325,813	14,766	31,664	115,191	11,570
	1896	662,839	46	312,275	15,173	30,504	117,153	10,780
	1897	675,899	52	322,150	15,889	32,568	116,588	11,534

(*a*) Includes 2,535 cases in 1893, 3,010 in 1894, 2,522 in 1895, 2,351 in 1896, and 2,378 in 1897 disposed of by Superior Courts in Madras, the details of which cannot be given.

(*b*) Includes 8 cases disposed of in Bengal in 1893 and 7 cases disposed of in Lower Burma in 1894, the details of which cannot be given, the records and registers having been destroyed by fire.

JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

laneous Cases.

DISPOSED OF.				PENDING.		Average duration (in days) of cases, contested and uncontested.	PROVINCE.
ON REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION.		WITH CONTEST.					
For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	For more than three months.	Total number pending.		
32	2	16,775	12,865	928	7,811	47	1893
5	17	17,348	13,451	730	8,003	34	1894
93	46	17,660	13,691	443	7,951	48	1895 Madras
85	22	18,007	14,195	733	8,469	64	1896
77	44	17,602	13,433	521	8,779	67	1897
...	5	4,583	2,278	869	4,001	66	1893
...	1	4,414	2,413	826	3,840	64	1894
...	...	4,207	2,318	974	4,058	62	1895 Bombay
12	...	4,629	2,690	872	3,678	70	1896
5	4	3,623	2,012	1,058	4,685	86	1897
27	16	15,863	9,473	2,367	10,397	50	1893
22	8	16,046	10,181	1,825	9,712	52	1894
24	13	15,159	10,098	1,950	10,305	51	1895 Bengal
47	27	14,761	9,504	2,465	10,724	47	1896
40	15	15,998	9,583	2,376	11,705	54	1897
252	73	23,242	11,726	1,567	9,476	38	1893
162	64	20,273	10,551	1,718	10,447	40	1894
207	38	16,180	10,094	1,514	9,891	42	1895 North-Western Provinces and
143	53	14,991	10,420	2,114	9,127	41	1896 Oudh
118	65	15,983	10,734	1,660	9,778	42	1897
33	21	22,434	9,188	127	3,828	18	1893
29	9	23,225	9,572	104	4,306	23	1894
13	4	21,920	9,903	133	4,341	22	1895 Panjab
35	17	23,609	10,305	167	4,548	20	1896
20	8	21,970	9,151	211	5,180	19	1897
...	...	387	179	2	54	14	1893
1	6	687	362	4	90	16	1894
6	5	695	348	14	78	17	1895 Upper Burma
4	1	665	356	13	90	20	1896
3	1	514	337	6	93	21	1897
8	1	2,068	1,181	17	432	16	1893
28	2	3,014	1,619	30	646	18	1894
23	9	2,710	1,506	74	455	21	1895 Lower Burma
11	17	2,205	1,206	13	409	20	1896
8	...	2,070	1,233	24	430	19	1897
8	7	2,705	1,658	55	864	31	1893
9	5	2,615	1,578	22	911	32	1894
6	2	2,860	1,783	55	964	30	1895 Central Provinces
12	...	2,775	1,710	56	1,134	31	1896
1	3	2,581	1,752	78	1,221	34	1897
...	...	627	373	56	324	47	1893
...	...	694	444	99	352	50	1894
5	1	555	361	56	330	51	1895 Assam
...	...	537	447	113	377	57	1896
1	2	424	343	174	506	57	1897
13	...	270	186	...	57	26	1893
7	4	241	131	...	44	24	1894
8	1	314	118	...	61	22	1895 Coorg
...	...	244	144	2	87	23	1896
4	2	311	151	2	70	23	1897
5	3	747	393	133	676	59	1893
1	...	780	340	75	593	67	1894
3	...	665	405	198	673	60	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
5	...	726	272	215	695	77	1896
2	...	784	316	243	789	74	1897
...	...	145	103	...	66	...	1893
163	14	108	110	2	37	19	1894
8	7	126	122	4	35	31	1895 Ajmere-Merwara
1	...	196	71	3	62	...	1896
...	...	77	148	14	51	...	1897
378	128	89,835	49,597	6,121	37,983	37	1893
427	130	89,429	50,747	5,435	38,974	57	1894
396	126	83,051	50,747	5,415	39,142	69	1895 TOTAL
355	137	83,345	51,320	6,766	39,400	43	1896
279	144	81,937	49,193	6,367	43,187	45	1897

Table 4.

BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS in BRITISH

PART I.—

PROVINCE.		Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	HEARD *ex parte*.			
						Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.
Madras	1893	20,624	...	1,146	650	228	80	96	29
	1894	19,515	...	508	1,168	108	77	43	19
	1895	21,475	...	377	645	136	61	49	49
	1896	20,107	...	512	613	128	47	41	9
	1897	21,806	...	571	901	312	156	86	53
Bombay	1893	11,211	...	690	297	132	32	67	17
	1894	11,439	...	627	233	139	23	62	17
	1895	12,712	...	731	364	175	26	78	28
	1896	12,822	...	634	372	200	36	282	29
	1897	11,394	...	983	327	171	35	127	25
Bengal	1893	40,840	1	431	2,320	329	78	191	68
	1894	39,867	4	325	2,434	515	84	201	67
	1895	38,342	...	334	2,165	355	85	157	70
	1896	52,897	...	462	2,117	231	64	170	70
	1897	38,443	...	289	2,261	440	49	196	64
North Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	37,553	2	442	1,073	357	65	134	86
	1894	37,511	...	483	1,227	409	69	113	78
	1895	33,352	...	515	1,021	439	81	145	59
	1896	32,778	...	447	1,031	402	66	167	58
	1897	31,979	...	420	800	497	191	160	40
Panjab	1893	23,332	124	3,983	859	408	50	86	40
	1894	24,042	91	4,023	826	510	34	99	56
	1895	24,622	63	4,385	861	351	28	97	63
	1896	25,828	115	3,722	850	496	43	117	50
	1897	26,429	96	4,833	966	573	41	108	68
Upper Burma	1893	633	...	...	3	32	2	5	1
	1894	685	...	...	...	28	2	2	...
	1895	738	...	...	...	48	1	5	...
	1896	879	...	...	...	56	3	1	1
	1897	1,390	...	68	7	33	1	5	1
Lower Burma	1893	2,084	...	26	18	22	1	2	...
	1894	1,862	...	36	6	83	10	15	6
	1895	2,008	...	38	16	55	4	15	8
	1896	2,200	...	42	16	48	3	13	1
	1897	2,567	...	39	17	40	3	19	1
Central Provinces	1893	9,546	...	857	450	304	55	66	26
	1894	9,048	...	917	372	263	29	47	30
	1895	7,831	1	646	315	143	40	43	28
	1896	7,310	1	580	366	165	54	63	18
	1897	6,833	2	435	298	149	44	77	24
Assam	1893	2,314	256	27	40	14	3	11	1
	1894	2,219	219	15	33	34	3	4	1
	1895	2,157	83	20	32	36	4	18	5
	1896	2,484	457	38	60	12	2	14	3
	1897	2,670	675	22	63	24	6	14	4
Coorg	1893	166	...	10	1	4	...	...	...
	1894	178	1	18	5	8	1	...	...
	1895	173	4	7	6	6	1	...	...
	1896	151	3	7	...	3	...	...	...
	1897	103	1	4	1	1	...	2	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,936	...	220	92	71	7	16	5
	1894	1,454	...	139	53	60	2	4	7
	1895	1,379	...	112	50	45	4	6	5
	1896	1,570	20	190	90	42	5	19	15
	1897	1,302	...	283	56	9	10	12	16
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	240	...	3	8	3	...	...	...
	1894	291	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
	1895	263	...	1	11	4	...	...	...
	1896	298	...	4	9	...	...	...	2
	1897	290	...	...	9	1	...	1	...
TOTAL	1893	150,479	383	7,835	5,811	1,904	373	674	273
	1894	148,111	315	7,091	6,364	2,157	334	590	281
	1895	145,052	151	7,166	5,480	1,793	335	613	315
	1896	159,324	596	6,638	5,524	1,783	323	817	256
	1897	145,206	774	7,947	5,706	2,250	536	807	296

INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Appeals from Decrees.

CONTESTED.				PENDING.		Average duration of appeals (in days).	Objections under section 561, Civil Procedure Code.	PROVINCE.	
Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	For more than three months.	Total number pending.				
6,617	1,340	1,491	929	4,846	8,018	306	686	1893	Madras
6,163	989	1,617	764	5,199	8,059	271	698	1894	
5,705	2,464	1,814	1,284	4,564	8,891	253	585	1895	
5,787	1,569	1,476	438	6,590	9,487	303	629	1896	
7,261	1,900	2,113	753	4,602	7,700	294	914	1897	
2,788	644	704	279	4,357	5,561	304	322	1893	Bombay
2,477	509	657	222	4,879	6,473	373	327	1894	
3,010	609	742	258	5,157	6,691	374	418	1895	
3,815	736	1,067	297	3,957	5,425	450	463	1896	
3,337	680	749	231	3,506	4,729	367	396	1897	
13,785	2,411	3,851	1,248	11,537	16,127	655	1,419	1893	Bengal
14,272	2,328	3,819	1,027	10,403	14,791	236	1,228	1894	
12,434	2,215	3,701	1,985	10,293	14,841	222	1,473	1895	
12,887	2,056	3,671	1,318	10,580	14,962	221	1,583	1896	
13,074	2,017	3,686	1,306	11,162	15,061	226	1,316	1897	
12,413	2,404	3,951	1,477	6,898	15,149	340	537	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
13,703	2,666	4,735	1,594	7,371	12,434	506	696	1894	
11,487	2,545	3,809	1,505	7,522	11,746	315	662	1895	
11,450	2,356	3,821	1,329	7,821	11,651	292	573	1896	
10,814	2,440	3,553	1,106	7,865	11,958	313	567	1897	
7,134	1,584	3,804	1,555	1,384	3,705	76	231	1893	Panjab
7,392	1,695	4,052	1,669	1,416	3,595	81	255	1894	
7,595	1,705	4,016	1,651	1,392	3,807	90	199	1895	
7,824	1,677	4,147	1,626	1,909	4,799	54	205	1896	
7,334	1,813	3,812	1,541	3,071	5,244	148	217	1897	
318	35	140	10	1	87	43	...	1893	Upper Burma
382	67	160	...	3	44	43	...	1894	
367	91	184	...	...	42	25	...	1895	
443	70	215	22	2	68	26	...	1896	
669	102	306	55	29	143	37	...	1897	
1,183	125	470	59	32	178	41	...	1893	Lower Burma
932	123	373	77	14	201	46	2	1894	
923	130	480	49	69	290	42	6	1895	
1,164	160	489	56	4	208	48	...	1896	
1,268	188	618	56	31	318	41	...	1897	
3,259	1,060	1,318	390	482	1,761	74	127	1893	Central Provinces
3,283	993	1,218	337	478	1,559	72	133	1894	
2,947	1,010	1,130	309	561	1,219	74	123	1895	
2,561	964	1,029	317	305	1,191	84	153	1896	
2,634	923	1,090	349	140	808	75	160	1897	
725	93	149	44	757	951	308	76	1893	Assam
551	62	138	29	965	1,130	424	91	1894	
588	64	150	32	937	1,125	387	73	1895	
535	58	137	39	953	1,129	389	38	1896	
740	107	152	51	638	812	383	68	1897	
77	19	25	13	...	17	77	...	1893	Coorg
75	22	32	4	...	12	50	10	1894	
94	14	20	7	...	14	68	7	1895	
66	10	17	16	...	29	96	3	1896	
39	10	18	8	...	19	128	3	1897	
491	103	167	149	372	615	128	4	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
374	81	104	86	334	544	231	2	1894	
229	55	66	86	512	721	224	...	1895	
368	92	180	166	216	383	224	7	1896	
259	76	110	100	170	371	178	5	1897	
75	8	34	5	78	104	292	...	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
157	21	33	6	44	67	57	...	1804	
109	15	56	15	14	52	29	...	1895	
106	36	40	15	6	86	72	...	1896	
147	39	37	9	2	47	97	...	1897	
48,865	9,826	16,104	6,158	30,744	52,273	220	3,402	1893	TOTAL
49,761	9,556	16,938	5,815	31,106	48,909	269	3,442	1894	
45,488	10,917	16,168	7,181	31,021	49,439	255	3,546	1895	
47,006	9,784	16,289	5,639	32,243	49,418	271	3,654	1896	
47,576	10,295	16,244	5,565	31,216	47,210	191	3,646	1897	

Table 4—*continued.*

BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS in

PART II.—

PROVINCE.		Miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	HEARD *ex parte*.			
						Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.
Madras	1893	823	...	53	63	10	1	15	3
	1894	715	...	40	41	15	1	20	7
	1895	610	...	29	36	16	2	9	6
	1896	583	...	22	43	9	...	10	2
	1897	623	...	24	34	15	2	14	9
Bombay	1893	225	...	33	19	6	...	1	...
	1894	223	...	22	18	6	...	5	1
	1895	279	...	44	13	10	1	4	2
	1896	291	...	26	25	8	1	4	4
	1897	243	...	18	16	10	1	5	1
Bengal	1893	3,282	...	53	239	112	7	79	10
	1894	3,286	...	63	278	131	13	46	8
	1895	3,355	...	97	286	113	1	67	7
	1896	3,663	...	51	224	73	5	73	8
	1897	3,648	...	41	307	72	1	63	11
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	11,111	1	2,688	215	570	49	182	64
	1894	11,538	...	2,485	218	895	59	350	74
	1895	11,087	...	3,296	213	510	37	201	111
	1896	9,263	...	2,542	196	298	59	90	77
	1897	10,094	...	1,676	254	1,015	85	254	134
Panjab	1893	3,087	11	912	109	105	2	35	17
	1894	3,252	16	974	122	117	3	34	17
	1895	3,646	8	1,096	131	109	7	42	14
	1896	3,875	13	473	148	192	6	47	19
	1897	4,033	20	1,126	149	143	4	36	25
Upper Burma	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	112	...	20	1	12	1	8	...
Lower Burma	1893	78	...	5	2	20	...	4	...
	1894	92	...	3	3	20	2	10	...
	1895	135	...	3	1	16	1	...	...
	1896	125	...	5	2	19	2	7	...
	1897	152	...	4	1	15	...	6	1
Central Provinces	1893	730	...	94	48	65	1	18	16
	1894	731	...	83	63	89	5	32	19
	1895	766	...	104	55	62	6	25	24
	1896	655	...	87	53	50	2	37	13
	1897	656	1	91	55	75	1	10	12
Assam	1893	121	...	3	4	5	...	3	...
	1894	108	...	...	13	1	...	...	1
	1895	105	1	...	3	5	...	3	...
	1896	126	...	1	13	3	...	2	6
	1897	119	...	3	11	4	...	7	...
Coorg	1893	29	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
	1894	30	...	1	1	2	...	...	...
	1895	30	...	5	1	2	...	1	...
	1896	21	...	1	1	2	...	2	1
	1897	28	...	8	...	2	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	355	...	125	14	19	...	...	4
	1894	295	...	61	20	36	1	7	6
	1895	310	...	44	22	102	...	...	8
	1896	302	...	117	15	9	1	1	14
	1897	306	...	186	7	...	3	3	10
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	75	...	4	3	7	...	...	...
	1894	59	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
	1895	42	...	...	4	2	...	...	...
	1896	40	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
	1897	38	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
TOTAL	1893	19,916	12	3,975	718	922	60	337	114
	1894	20,329	16	3,737	777	1,312	84	504	133
	1895	20,365	9	4,718	765	947	55	352	172
	1896	18,944	13	3,325	720	625	76	275	144
	1897	20,052	21	3,197	836	1,365	98	406	203

BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Miscellaneous Appeals.

CONTESTED.				PENDING.		Average duration of cases (in days).	Objections under section 561, Civil Procedure Code.	PROVINCE.	
Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	For more than three months.	Total number pending.				
283	20	90	48	147	237	252	4	1893	Madras
286	17	88	67	46	133	259	5	1894	
251	15	103	42	39	101	201	4	1895	
214	9	86	44	53	144	116	2	1896	
263	13	114	41	23	94	168	5	1897	
48	7	40	12	35	59	126	3	1893	Bombay
72	1	22	7	33	69	159	...	1894	
53	5	35	13	35	99	152	...	1895	
64	11	46	9	44	93	152	...	1896	
70	2	31	11	51	78	150	4	1897	
1,279	83	446	113	512	861	110	26	1893	Bengal
1,214	93	461	119	433	855	114	11	1894	
1,314	78	484	126	412	782	99	10	1895	
1,242	85	419	145	481	841	107	18	1896	
1,427	83	508	164	473	971	128	23	1897	
2,657	302	1,040	412	1,055	2,931	164	6	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
2,413	329	867	524	1,892	3,324	182	7	1894	
2,376	292	978	468	1,497	2,605	187	3	1895	
1,942	274	756	441	1,128	2,588	197	4	1896	
2,187	220	785	533	1,286	2,951	162	4	1897	
627	73	461	392	54	343	36	19	1893	Panjab
676	84	489	371	90	349	38	4	1894	
699	94	553	467	79	426	45	1	1895	
790	102	592	485	118	483	47	9	1896	
930	116	581	418	133	485	44	9	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893	Upper Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1896	
24	2	24	9	1	11	27	...	1897	
21	1	24	1	...	...	21	...	1893	Lower Burma
23	6	17	4	1	4	26	...	1894	
59	12	23	2	2	18	34	...	1895	
37	5	37	4	...	7	45	...	1896	
63	4	38	7	...	13	28	...	1897	
167	10	90	19	33	112	64	1	1893	Central Provinces
158	14	93	195	3	80	150	...	1894	
200	14	120	77	14	79	43	...	1895	
156	14	94	57	15	92	51	1	1896	
139	15	146	70	1	41	53	1	1897	
51	...	25	6	13	24	236	3	1893	Assam
48	1	10	3	18	31	245	1	1894	
35	2	17	2	14	37	289	...	1895	
45	...	14	9	21	33	204	1	1896	
51	1	13	10	12	19	210	...	1897	
7	1	7	2	...	2	71	...	1893	Coorg
11	1	8	5	...	1	56	1	1894	
14	2	3	2	...	...	77	1	1895	
6	...	4	...	...	4	62	1	1896	
9	2	4	...	...	3	88	...	1897	
30	14	32	23	34	94	115	...	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
49	5	10	23	20	77	148	...	1894	
29	3	12	10	41	80	148	...	1895	
17	4	17	41	29	66	125	...	1896	
16	10	12	24	11	35	100	...	1897	
29	1	14	2	15	15	206	...	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
24	...	4	1	4	8	95	...	1894	
20	1	4	1	...	9	114	...	1895	
23	1	3	1	...	10	70	...	1896	
22	...	9	...	...	4	92	...	1897	
5,199	512	2,269	1,120	1,898	4,678	325	62	1893	TOTAL
4,994	551	2,069	1,219	2,540	4,931	233	29	1894	
5,050	518	2,332	1,211	2,133	4,236	235	19	1895	
4,536	505	2,068	1,236	2,389	4,361	181	36	1896	
5,201	468	2,265	1,287	2,099	4,705	104	46	1897	

Table 1.

NUMBER of OFFENCES REPORTED and PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED for OFFENCES in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Number of cases			Number of persons				
		Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial, including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.
Madras	1893	290,395	275,778	268,016	448,442	231,070	208,792	127	8,453
	1894	312,003	297,221	289,677	462,003	229,168	225,681	174	6,980
	1895	320,286	306,966	299,002	470,471	225,598	237,446	135	7,292
	1896	319,598	307,534	298,289	469,223	225,742	236,004	160	7,317
	1897	312,670	301,304	295,210	470,418	224,182	238,365	231	7,640
Bombay	1893	206,681	171,878	183,886	277,850	148,656	108,873	2,620	17,701
	1894	231,534	189,803	186,197	286,109	144,766	113,025	2,252	26,066
	1895	244,041	184,314	200,403	295,590	153,752	108,262	784	32,792
	1896	263,303	226,112	178,382	320,485	168,515	100,373	380	51,217
	1897	258,610	205,616	215,173	326,862	148,686	103,741	612	73,823
Bengal	1893	326,739	277,516	188,990	264,310	86,817	170,347	244	6,902
	1894	331,957	281,372	192,732	265,404	87,994	170,099	273	7,037
	1895	338,128	284,457	193,296	267,499	88,402	172,096	287	6,714
	1896	360,751	293,748	203,039	281,154	92,502	180,140	296	8,216
	1897	365,434	310,250	209,007	291,541	96,330	185,915	400	8,896
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	209,834	160,412	141,544	257,974	131,510	120,769	1,397	4,298
	1894	205,241	160,857	145,402	248,845	118,893	124,186	1,496	4,270
	1895	212,483	167,157	153,334	249,843	111,772	133,839	307	3,925
	1896	195,014	153,578	140,948	228,249	97,520	124,937	328	5,464
	1897	196,428	159,704	148,803	233,154	88,784	140,362	398	3,610
Panjab	1893	169,596	116,098	94,444	198,990	119,784	75,517	185	3,504
	1894	172,162	116,438	95,176	204,814	129,374	71,838	128	3,474
	1895	184,060	124,916	102,074	223,003	141,165	77,373	182	4,283
	1896	192,652	133,232	105,693	233,620	146,948	81,166	248	5,258
	1897	187,084	128,880	102,918	226,930	143,556	78,369	220	4,785
Upper Burma	1893	16,093	15,452	12,626	22,154	8,495	13,050	71	538
	1894	16,365	15,383	13,045	23,209	8,319	14,442	54	394
	1895	16,973	15,882	13,760	24,558	8,489	15,612	80	377
	1896	14,873	14,024	14,628	24,742	8,239	16,005	75	423
	1897	15,713	14,114	15,012	25,652	8,948	16,171	117	416
Lower Burma	1893	49,155	46,966	40,860	69,109	26,160	40,926	302	1,721
	1894	54,632	52,843	46,452	72,251	27,412	42,585	297	1,957
	1895	55,653	53,682	47,842	74,692	27,211	44,930	403	2,148
	1896	51,807	50,271	51,100	80,350	28,879	49,125	376	1,970
	1897	54,702	52,458	53,611	86,523	29,679	54,188	574	2,082
Central Provinces	1893	29,936	27,066	27,193	43,862	19,341	22,849	188	1,484
	1894	28,714	26,198	26,352	42,904	18,962	22,289	87	1,568
	1895	31,509	28,478	28,448	45,103	18,075	25,712	116	1,200
	1896	32,063	29,106	29,133	51,337	18,469	31,357	148	1,365
	1897	35,428	33,611	33,627	61,315	17,968	41,598	203	1,546
Assam	1893	31,420	23,690	15,076	22,877	8,297	13,861	45	674
	1894	31,112	23,296	15,096	24,007	9,323	13,943	51	690
	1895	32,409	22,727	15,293	23,844	9,206	13,943	41	654
	1896	32,047	22,199	14,795	23,627	9,371	13,388	31	837
	1897	29,384	20,440	13,867	21,995	8,643	12,646	52	654
Coorg	1893	3,373	2,591	2,705	4,959	3,755	971	22	211
	1894	4,098	2,853	2,960	5,033	3,759	1,023	22	229
	1895	3,970	2,587	2,691	4,548	3,397	898	34	219
	1896	3,671	2,262	2,352	4,010	2,945	843	18	204
	1897	2,949	1,834	1,933	2,957	2,122	622	43	170
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	17,723	14,585	11,805	21,003	12,629	7,916	28	430
	1894	18,058	14,735	12,302	21,311	12,304	8,662	42	303
	1895	17,577	14,396	12,112	20,347	11,640	8,325	52	330
	1896	19,223	16,106	13,868	24,869	14,957	9,220	38	654
	1897	17,536	15,487	15,874	27,934	13,845	13,598	54	437
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	5,858	5,233	5,233	8,461	3,588	4,775	4	94
	1894	6,575	6,160	6,171	8,744	3,172	5,941	56	47
	1895	6,121	5,717	5,725	8,754	3,693	4,795	124	142
	1896	6,557	5,651	5,805	8,335	3,267	5,140	75	153
	1897	6,553	5,750	5,797	8,400	2,893	5,281	30	196
Total	1893	1,356,803	1,137,265	1,235,378	1,639,991	800,102	788,646	5,233	46,010
	1894	1,412,451	1,187,159	1,031,562	1,664,636	793,446	813,714	4,932	53,016
	1895	1,463,210	1,201,279	1,073,980	1,708,252	802,400	843,236	2,545	60,076
	1896	1,491,659	1,263,833	1,057,932	1,750,001	817,344	847,708	2,173	83,098
	1897	1,482,491	1,249,448	1,110,832	1,783,681	785,636	890,856	2,934	104,255

Table 2.

NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Description of Offence.		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial, including pending, from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.
Against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	1893	9	9	10	12	5	5	...	2
	1894	9	8	8	39	7	24	...	8
	1895	7	7	11	73	20	50	...	3
	1896	5	3	3	4	2	2	...	...
	1897	12	11	12	27	6	19	...	2
Relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII	1893	9	7	4	18	7	1	...	10
	1894	8	5	5	5	1	4	...	...
	1895	5	2	3	6	5	1	...	...
	1896	11	2	2	8	2	1	...	...
	1897	5	5	4	19	19	...	...	...
Against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	1893	13,024	10,097	9,801	59,945	29,099	26,456	152	4,238
	1894	13,081	10,167	9,923	59,284	29,731	25,598	210	3,745
	1895	13,178	10,288	10,202	59,229	28,165	26,916	93	4,055
	1896	13,220	8,178	10,136	58,805	27,600	26,711	107	4,383
	1897	12,948	9,972	9,859	57,952	28,001	25,205	138	4,608
By or relating to public servants, Chapter IX	1893	1,463	1,087	1,062	1,522	813	623	16	70
	1894	1,300	907	905	1,245	711	479	8	67
	1895	1,427	978	965	1,403	777	530	6	90
	1896	1,392	954	946	1,397	721	588	9	79
	1897	1,553	1,122	1,104	1,506	732	650	8	112
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X	1893	16,139	15,435	14,957	21,426	7,788	13,101	59	538
	1894	16,533	15,764	15,512	22,234	8,155	13,534	55	490
	1895	17,182	16,278	15,964	22,184	8,088	13,535	40	521
	1896	16,158	15,317	15,275	21,231	7,619	13,075	58	478
	1897	18,109	17,228	17,001	23,022	8,150	14,169	62	611
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI	1893	11,185	9,953	9,758	13,470	5,859	6,902	87	622
	1894	10,755	9,525	9,428	12,844	5,952	6,172	74	646
	1895	10,884	9,711	9,787	13,138	5,901	6,461	65	711
	1896	10,640	9,563	9,420	12,676	5,540	6,249	56	828
	1897	10,567	9,433	9,335	12,800	5,434	6,507	75	742
Relating to coin and Government Stamps, Chapter XII	1893	1,001	909	890	1,142	516	560	1	64
	1894	959	860	839	1,065	457	575	1	32
	1895	1,037	939	918	1,085	413	633	1	32
	1896	1,450	917	856	1,024	439	561	5	33
	1897	1,251	1,160	1,026	1,425	443	829	2	51
Relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	1893	1,226	1,165	1,164	1,375	462	899	...	14
	1894	1,045	997	992	1,166	411	727	2	26
	1895	1,133	1,088	1,076	1,253	486	739	5	23
	1896	1,406	1,342	1,313	1,561	502	1,024	2	33
	1897	1,615	1,545	1,560	1,791	625	1,140	1	25
Affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV	1893	24,236	23,362	23,005	32,619	6,001	26,381	11	214
	1894	28,382	27,566	27,294	37,605	6,677	30,677	16	235
	1895	27,331	26,461	26,065	34,996	5,988	28,760	36	212
	1896	26,406	25,550	25,188	34,366	6,178	27,980	20	188
	1897	28,768	28,047	27,616	37,675	6,054	31,284	26	259
Relating to religion, Chapter XV	1893	846	484	442	1,323	903	354	1	65
	1894	861	532	494	1,479	1,065	360	4	50
	1895	855	470	440	1,285	996	263	...	26
	1896	805	520	493	1,300	960	284	4	52
	1897	750	464	451	1,370	935	312	3	54
Affecting the human body, Chapter XVI—									
Affecting life	1893	6,693	5,955	5,826	10,111	4,525	4,316	115	1,154
	1894	6,696	6,018	6,174	9,710	4,208	4,256	78	1,167
	1895	6,988	6,320	6,570	10,300	4,475	4,539	64	1,216
	1896	6,899	6,337	5,181	10,497	4,460	4,529	76	1,372
	1897	7,119	6,490	6,417	11,167	5,153	4,690	93	1,300
Causing miscarriage; injuries to unborn children; exposure of infants; and concealment of birth	1893	617	470	444	588	269	296	1	22
	1894	654	491	478	636	271	333	9	24
	1895	616	485	423	507	203	277	3	24
	1896	588	437	379	509	235	247	7	21
	1897	589	469	387	497	189	267	6	30

Table 2—*continued.*

NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Description of Offence.		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial, including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.
Affecting the human body, Chapter XVI—*contd.*									
Hurt	1893	151,561	119,837	100,148	239,224	198,476	36,205	268	4,285
	1894	154,716	121,624	103,537	241,190	200,488	36,276	257	4,169
	1895	159,042	123,057	105,772	245,297	204,414	36,614	128	4,141
	1896	162,419	127,164	109,838	250,686	208,742	37,030	173	4,739
	1897	147,461	115,040	98,341	226,611	157,915	33,860	145	4,622
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	1893	12,822	7,666	6,401	15,029	11,797	2,694	41	497
	1894	12,723	7,549	6,304	15,016	12,052	2,504	14	436
	1895	12,635	7,445	6,586	15,257	12,145	2,649	9	454
	1896	12,624	7,588	6,500	15,322	12,269	2,590	10	453
	1897	11,618	7,349	6,368	14,340	10,437	2,293	14	445
Criminal force and assault	1893	144,270	110,844	80,554	164,962	133,812	28,804	120	2,226
	1894	137,502	105,773	76,952	158,153	128,405	27,352	80	2,390
	1895	139,148	105,793	76,644	156,948	128,439	26,029	75	2,405
	1896	134,852	92,771	74,000	150,546	123,001	24,991	63	2,491
	1897	119,016	91,209	66,079	133,691	92,995	22,223	96	2,479
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour	1893	3,038	1,541	1,289	2,654	1,613	859	24	158
	1894	3,252	1,662	1,417	2,927	1,864	872	27	164
	1895	3,560	1,804	1,595	3,265	1,959	1,056	23	227
	1896	3,528	1,738	1,516	3,139	1,823	1,043	33	240
	1897	3,591	1,830	1,700	3,658	2,049	1,254	46	266
Rape	1893	1,262	773	699	969	669	250	7	43
	1894	1,259	772	744	892	553	287	1	51
	1895	1,190	706	702	867	515	286	6	60
	1896	1,073	667	667	873	491	327	2	53
	1897	921	596	625	879	518	287	7	67
Unnatural offence	1893	385	292	261	293	132	137	...	24
	1894	364	280	248	329	164	146	2	16
	1895	354	271	240	281	134	124	2	21
	1896	314	244	217	290	150	124	1	10
	1897	291	210	198	257	139	106	...	11
Against property, Chapter XVII—									
Theft	1893	153,187	120,459	90,914	144,007	59,037	80,012	488	4,470
	1894	148,653	116,944	88,463	138,503	55,745	77,937	551	4,333
	1895	149,057	116,990	88,994	138,288	53,774	80,283	238	3,994
	1896	147,598	118,081	92,656	147,051	53,997	88,252	223	4,574
	1897	166,183	136,738	116,096	187,729	59,624	122,829	409	4,771
Extortion	1893	4,085	1,829	1,637	3,670	2,843	609	10	208
	1894	3,990	1,759	1,569	3,535	2,810	534	9	182
	1895	3,913	1,658	1,538	3,522	2,735	560	18	209
	1896	3,678	1,674	1,516	3,575	2,735	610	8	222
	1897	3,751	1,672	1,292	3,515	3,910	671	15	160
Robbery and dacoity	1893	6,065	3,714	3,200	10,313	5,784	3,581	131	818
	1894	5,720	3,552	3,270	9,545	5,551	3,256	43	695
	1895	6,491	3,843	3,593	10,592	5,709	3,964	41	878
	1896	6,735	4,309	3,850	13,581	6,489	5,038	58	1,996
	1897	7,975	5,316	4,897	19,430	9,684	14,217	111	1,411
Criminal misappropriation of property	1893	5,109	3,585	3,358	5,101	2,669	2,268	31	113
	1894	4,565	3,083	2,886	4,444	2,611	1,692	7	134
	1895	4,437	2,905	2,749	4,251	2,471	1,658	8	114
	1896	4,451	2,870	2,737	4,346	2,566	1,603	6	171
	1897	4,129	2,705	2,583	4,243	2,388	1,611	7	170
Criminal breach of trust	1893	13,624	8,556	7,647	9,749	6,207	3,097	51	408
	1894	13,718	8,542	7,529	9,520	6,168	2,888	63	407
	1895	13,809	8,451	7,717	9,812	6,192	3,116	69	435
	1896	14,147	8,535	7,721	9,671	6,003	3,117	51	499
	1897	14,587	9,028	8,251	10,403	6,408	3,402	64	449
Receiving stolen property	1893	12,737	11,686	11,194	16,843	5,383	10,957	94	409
	1894	12,713	11,599	11,282	16,669	4,997	11,114	78	479
	1895	13,729	12,638	12,294	18,274	5,383	12,304	59	528
	1896	15,026	13,604	13,000	19,140	5,433	12,865	68	529
	1897	17,220	15,764	15,221	22,744	6,168	16,020	96	449

Table 2—*concluded.*

NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Description of Offence.		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial, including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.
Against property, Chapter XVII—*contd.*									
Cheating	1893	9,458	4,733	4,197	6,383	4,687	1,354	33	309
	1894	9,136	4,523	4,113	6,224	4,659	1,274	30	255
	1895	9,618	4,687	4,253	6,250	4,659	1,274	32	275
	1896	9,491	4,682	4,330	6,365	4,455	1,345	23	342
	1897	10,196	5,326	4,798	7,330	5,131	1,635	36	361
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1893	364	275	251	641	482	127	4	28
	1894	367	234	212	531	408	102	...	21
	1895	378	246	232	455	340	94	2	19
	1896	295	210	174	367	276	74	1	16
	1897	293	203	185	463	360	83	1	9
Mischief	1893	46,002	32,539	26,415	61,854	49,954	10,345	56	1,499
	1894	44,813	31,183	25,984	58,340	47,323	9,689	39	1,289
	1895	43,165	30,011	24,886	56,290	45,870	9,826	34	1,460
	1896	43,514	30,234	25,389	58,083	46,361	10,007	39	1,676
	1897	42,027	30,397	25,521	57,424	40,684	12,020	55	1,647
Criminal trespass	1893	108,368	87,594	48,154	91,438	57,312	31,566	214	2,346
	1894	110,892	90,109	48,475	88,471	53,111	32,642	156	2,562
	1895	112,760	92,131	50,998	92,353	54,275	35,612	134	2,332
	1896	123,613	103,469	56,578	100,628	55,518	42,247	120	2,744
	1897	134,370	113,760	66,975	119,606	54,443	56,278	216	2,747
Relating to documents and trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII	1893	1,662	1,012	1,006	2,028	1,423	379	22	204
	1894	1,577	905	997	1,887	1,273	343	30	241
	1895	1,661	1,020	1,074	2,036	1,370	350	24	292
	1896	1,539	990	949	1,970	1,358	318	27	267
	1897	1,512	970	948	1,903	1,201	402	15	272
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX	1893	225	156	135	282	195	82	1	4
	1894	285	204	182	276	157	117	...	2
	1895	257	195	162	323	237	84	1	1
	1896	331	222	162	286	186	89	1	10
	1897	249	190	172	261	137	92	...	4
Relating to marriage, Chapter XX	1893	22,854	12,782	10,444	17,704	15,169	1,854	49	632
	1894	22,794	12,755	9,702	18,045	15,362	1,838	54	701
	1895	23,519	13,119	11,015	18,246	15,596	1,860	57	711
	1896	21,712	12,391	10,506	17,847	15,245	1,792	39	770
	1897	19,437	10,977	9,118	16,010	10,885	1,722	60	786
Defamation, Chapter XXI	1893	4,366	2,717	2,448	4,594	3,841	596	9	146
	1894	4,263	2,542	2,289	4,282	3,498	659	4	121
	1895	4,596	2,710	2,413	4,503	3,638	707	7	151
	1896	4,536	2,632	2,371	4,521	3,748	607	9	166
	1897	3,721	2,200	2,032	3,853	2,730	503	3	156
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII	1893	24,562	19,770	17,517	33,665	28,698	4,418	21	528
	1894	24,778	19,895	17,681	33,164	28,467	4,098	18	581
	1895	26,555	21,185	19,127	36,167	31,198	4,405	19	545
	1896	27,432	21,808	20,276	38,295	33,055	4,484	21	735
	1897	27,001	21,838	19,999	38,068	31,338	4,642	15	523
Under special and local laws	1893	539,747	504,127	496,345	648,768	147,099	479,361	1,109	19,219
	1894	598,875	556,259	534,357	689,089	154,267	504,900	2,930	26,893
	1895	638,156	575,495	568,812	723,260	160,436	528,813	1,117	33,527
	1896	658,748	626,241	541,880	754,003	173,065	517,824	745	52,366
	1897	656,273	603,581	577,667	752,241	160,366	509,337	1,072	74,399
TOTAL	1893	1,342,201	1,125,411	981,868	1,623,759	793,451	779,492	5,216	45,597
	1894	1,405,796	1,180,919	1,025,311	1,655,753	789,222	807,718	4,865	52,944
	1895	1,756,980	1,205,454	1,068,147	1,699,328	798,617	838,355	2,421	59,927
	1896	1,476,134	1,253,195	1,047,025	1,734,007	811,424	837,810	2,062	82,693
	1897	1,475,938	1,243,702	1,105,035	1,775,281	714,208	885,575	2,904	104,045

Table 3.

GENERAL RESULT of CRIMINAL TRIALS in the COURTS

Province.		Total number of persons under trial.	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED			
			Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted	
					On regular trial.	On summary trial.
Madras	1893	471,256	128	239,245	132,466	85,908
	1894	482,963	174	237,817	132,790	100,842
	1895	492,105	135	234,753	134,408	116,628
	1896	492,251	161	236,032	133,146	110,643
	1897	494,817	231	234,704	142,683	103,779
Bombay	1893	279,950	2,620	148,656	50,923	57,950
	1894	288,089	2,252	144,766	48,359	64,666
	1895	297,832	784	153,752	46,839	61,423
	1896	322,927	380	168,515	46,301	54,072
	1897	331,031	612	148,686	55,175	48,566
Bengal	1893	267,693	251	86,818	93,500	76,851
	1894	268,337	271	88,000	89,835	80,273
	1895	271,023	288	88,402	93,329	78,766
	1896	284,862	296	92,502	94,208	85,932
	1897	295,892	400	96,330	92,803	93,113
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	264,318	2,145	131,510	102,640	18,089
	1894	255,364	1,669	118,898	102,658	21,455
	1895	257,207	307	111,772	108,993	24,832
	1896	238,102	328	97,523	103,339	21,558
	1897	245,660	398	88,775	115,516	24,853
Panjab	1893	200,584	199	119,659	68,783	6,661
	1894	206,447	137	129,382	64,476	7,410
	1895	224,786	199	141,183	67,423	10,083
	1896	235,459	261	146,867	71,790	9,381
	1897	228,896	227	143,200	69,272	9,165
Upper Burma	1893	22,513	71	8,495	10,386	2,664
	1894	23,792	54	8,319	12,179	2,263
	1895	25,045	80	8,489	12,944	2,668
	1896	25,149	75	8,239	12,861	3,144
	1897	26,169	117	8,948	11,809	4,362
Lower Burma	1893	71,244	302	26,160	27,332	13,594
	1894	74,570	297	27,412	26,620	15,965
	1895	76,932	403	27,211	28,511	16,419
	1896	82,458	376	28,879	29,230	19,895
	1897	88,328	574	29,679	28,135	26,053
Central Provinces	1893	44,182	189	19,361	19,309	2,886
	1894	43,182	86	18,906	19,396	2,333
	1895	45,591	115	18,006	21,546	3,454
	1896	51,762	149	18,297	26,148	4,596
	1897	61,968	200	17,939	33,277	6,995
Assam	1893	23,160	45	8,297	7,552	6,309
	1894	24,333	51	9,323	7,544	6,399
	1895	24,107	41	9,206	8,606	5,337
	1896	23,853	31	9,371	8,509	4,879
	1897	22,200	52	8,643	7,402	5,244
Coorg	1893	5,252	307	3,755	952	19
	1894	5,330	312	3,759	1,011	12
	1895	4,761	34	3,397	891	7
	1896	4,270	18	2,945	836	7
	1897	3,151	43	2,122	622	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	21,262	1	12,635	7,568	350
	1894	21,466	18	12,306	8,414	251
	1895	20,655	36	11,646	7,945	385
	1896	25,242	38	14,957	8,472	745
	1897	29,042	57	13,846	11,734	1,869
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	8,522	4	3,589	4,444	355
	1894	8,788	56	3,172	5,253	238
	1825	8,767	122	3,693	4,582	213
	1896	8,650	68	3,273	4,942	201
	1897	8,408	30	2,893	5,020	361
Total	1893	1,679,936	6,262	808,180	525,855	271,636
	1894	1,702,660	5,377	802,060	518,535	302,007
	1895	1,748,811	2,544	811,510	536,017	314,215
	1896	1,795,085	2,181	827,400	539,882	305,053
	1897	1,835,562	2,941	795,765	573,448	324,260

in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

OF Committed or referred.	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.		Province.
4,524	8,985	278,278	13	434,538	1893	Madras
3,841	7,499	298,151	14	419,653	1894	
4,302	7,789	307,605	12	422,747	1895	
4,492	7,777	308,129	12	408,777	1896	
5,280	8,140	306,102	13	426,808	1897	
2,100	17,701	181,325	4	307,349	1893	Bombay
1,980	26,066	185,255	7	276,711	1894	
2,242	32,792	173,804	5	276,442	1895	
2,442	51,217	177,746	8	270,950	1896	
4,169	73,823	171,315	25	283,935	1897	
3,369	6,904	190,480	7	540,958	1893	Bengal
2,918	7,040	193,922	7	525,563	1894	
3,525	6,713	195,040	7	528,195	1895	
3,707	8,217	203,999	6	543,093	1896	
4,350	8,896	210,680	8	557,923	1897	
5,679	4,255	148,775	14	476,840	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
6,452	4,232	151,091	12	471,933	1894	
7,401	3,902	145,260	14	502,287	1895	
9,913	5,441	145,284	19	490,203	1896	
12,511	3,607	155,166	23	513,049	1897	
1,785	3,497	94,445	7	296,812	1893	Panjab
1,555	3,487	95,756	8	291,776	1894	
1,576	4,322	102,340	8	313,846	1895	
1,913	5,247	104,701	8	327,314	1896	
2,239	4,793	102,269	9	320,967	1897	
359	538	12,531	9	34,446	1893	Upper Burma
583	394	12,969	10	39,607	1894	
487	377	13,737	10	43,667	1895	
407	423	14,646	9	46,469	1896	
517	416	15,371	8	52,263	1897	
2,134	1,721	41,381	8	136,388	1893	Lower Burma
2,319	1,957	46,030	10	160,015	1894	
2,240	2,148	47,412	10	166,978	1895	
2,108	1,970	50,707	9	176,181	1896	
1,805	2,082	53,238	9	174,280	1897	
888	1,550	26,626	15	97,570	1893	Central Provinces
889	1,572	25,713	16	95,209	1894	
1,267	1,203	28,082	14	103,822	1895	
1,148	1,425	28,564	14	110,587	1896	
2,003	1,554	32,940	12	126,467	1897	
283	674	15,155	9	48,870	1893	Assam
326	690	15,209	10	48,213	1894	
263	654	15,454	10	46,691	1895	
226	837	14,806	11	48,924	1896	
205	654	14,067	11	43,189	1897	
8	211	2,586	13	6,230	1893	Coorg
7	229	2,838	12	6,352	1894	
213	219	2,589	17	5,194	1895	
260	204	2,241	16	5,284	1896	
194	170	1,717	16	3,954	1897	
280	428	11,588	8	27,944	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
175	302	12,096	9	25,772	1894	
314	329	11,886	8	26,229	1895	
375	655	13,733	8	29,312	1896	
1,098	438	16,202	9	37,120	1897	
36	94	5,276	7	7,890	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
23	46	6,184	5	7,859	1894	
15	142	5,680	6	6,141	1895	
15	154	5,697	7	7,510	1896	
8	196	5,741	7	8,515	1897	
21,445	46,558	1,008,446	17	2,415,835	1893	Total
21,068	53,514	1,045,214	15	2,368,663	1894	
23,935	60,590	1,048,889	16	2,442,239	1895	
27,006	83,567	1,070,253	17	2,464,614	1896	
34,379	104,769	1,084,808	13	2,548,470	1897	

Table 4.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		PERSONS SENTENCED TO							Whipping.	Persons ordered to find or give security or recognisance to keep the peace or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.
		Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Imprisonment. Rigorous.	Imprisonment. Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.			
Madras	1893	42	172	...	22,487	12,056	105	184,641	2,366	308	79
	1894	43	142	...	20,286	10,100	12	204,052	2,084	244	58
	1895	56	147	...	18,496	9,846	32	216,567	2,496	383	138
	1896	57	111	...	18,095	9,452	4	214,800	2,987	406	204
	1897	56	129	...	24,210	9,955	5	208,819	5,381	422	216
Bombay	1893	40	180	...	13,557	2,019	6	85,364	723	1,203	589
	1894	38	125	...	13,197	2,121	...	90,640	654	1,364	447
	1895	42	114	...	13,572	1,314	...	87,609	697	1,340	569
	1896	46	174	...	13,660	1,141	...	81,888	1,087	1,250	458
	1897	46	217	...	20,372	1,600	...	76,792	2,003	1,188	574
Bengal	1893	31	214	...	30,344	1,155	...	129,124	2,030	13,889	1,889
	1894	22	185	1	29,452	1,144	...	130,727	2,342	11,934	1,833
	1895	15	191	...	27,280	897	39	131,299	1,953	16,126	2,195
	1896	22	273	1	29,083	942	...	135,103	2,369	17,200	2,851
	1897	18	266	1	36,164	1,056	...	134,025	4,432	15,022	3,300
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	142	413	1	35,999	1,751	...	76,341	7,357	5,941	1,115
	1894	174	371	...	65,096	1,522	1	78,127	8,793	5,388	1,417
	1895	165	364	...	43,283	1,823	2	78,980	11,007	5,608	1,637
	1896	157	412	...	41,628	2,537	1	66,514	15,430	5,339	1,843
	1897	232	697	...	49,363	3,746	2	62,858	24,818	5,679	2,223
Panjab	1893	74	180	...	16,991	897	...	51,325	2,188	15,178	2,411
	1894	57	158	...	14,699	764	...	51,432	1,579	12,811	2,277
	1895	86	164	...	16,667	791	1	53,926	1,893	15,614	2,245
	1896	69	174	...	18,051	719	...	53,589	2,695	18,666	1,990
	1897	112	165	...	19,784	888	8	47,788	3,635	16,782	2,398
Upper Burma	1893	24	55	...	2,646	142	...	9,656	866	180	56
	1894	25	60	...	3,252	143	16	10,613	843	198	90
	1895	22	92	...	2,675	119	11	12,046	866	321	125
	1896	3	36	22	3,139	95	...	11,749	1,066	524	213
	1897	32	52	...	3,182	158	...	11,948	993	539	245
Lower Burma	1893	22	322	...	8,583	179	...	29,200	2,160	1,526	93
	1894	32	378	...	10,136	193	28	27,483	2,498	3,030	2,285
	1895	40	320	...	10,693	257	...	29,518	2,413	3,193	2,274
	1896	42	302	...	10,768	210	...	32,155	2,944	4,431	3,366
	1897	55	309	...	9,937	201	...	39,185	2,718	3,295	2,349
Central Provinces	1893	48	44	...	5,964	182	11	13,815	2,005	204	111
	1894	42	52	...	6,555	166	46	12,156	2,630	151	141
	1895	54	54	...	8,066	236	...	12,777	2,693	159	63
	1896	34	46	...	9,967	598	2	11,902	8,130	210	73
	1897	52	51	...	13,617	1,318	9	9,334	15,812	86	75
Assam	1893	3	31	...	3,765	86	...	9,874	417	335	73
	1894	2	10	...	3,995	61	...	9,557	364	596	88
	1895	1	24	...	3,520	100	...	10,196	298	450	72
	1896	6	12	...	3,701	90	...	9,447	320	535	85
	1897	3	15	...	3,404	70	3	8,861	401	471	105
Coorg	1893	1	1	...	152	20	...	582	30	...	...
	1894	2	1	...	206	45	...	615	11	7	...
	1895	...	1	...	178	18	...	586	8	11	...
	1896	...	1	...	132	16	...	559	11	5	...
	1897	1	3	...	150	16	...	399	10	2	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	4	35	...	1,472	155	...	6,128	474	389	89
	1894	4	14	...	1,499	153	...	6,427	485	750	64
	1895	5	34	...	1,561	124	...	6,443	568	325	61
	1896	4	13	...	1,767	139	...	7,059	840	140	35
	1897	20	17	...	3,168	227	...	7,585	3,711	128	53
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	1	...	577	31	...	4,232	96	104	6
	1894	2	1	...	598	22	...	4 922	80	46	20
	1895	3	2	...	572	36	...	4,164	81	61	11
	1896	1	1	...	629	17	2	4,438	117	121	30
	1897	1	1	...	527	31	12	4,483	173	113	29
Total	1893	431	1,648	1	142,447	18,673	122	600,282	20,712	39,255	6,511
	1894	443	1,497	1	168,971	16,434	103	626,751	22,363	36,519	8,720
	1895	489	1,507	...	146,787	15,561	85	644,111	24,973	43,591	9,390
	1896	441	1,555	23	150,570	16,056	9	629,203	36,996	48,827	11,148
	1897	628	1,922	1	183,878	19,266	39	612,077	64,087	43,727	11,567

Table 5.

Details of punishments inflicted by the Criminal Courts in British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Table 5.

DETAILS of PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL

Province.		PUNISHMENTS. Fine. R10 and under.	Above R10 to 50.	Above R50 to 100.	Above R100 to 500.	Above R500 to 1,000.	Above R1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed.	Total amount of fines realised.	Amount paid by way of compensation.
								R	R	R
Madras	1893	171,778	12,048	584	214	14	3	7,47,234	6,09,753	24,043
	1894	191,052	12,078	707	198	12	5	7,93,587	6,32,805	24,246
	1895	202,520	13,077	745	216	7	2	8,14,979	6,97,465	28,465
	1896	202,334	11,642	644	171	7	2	7,55,325	6,31,830	27,489
	1897	196,298	11,583	675	247	13	3	7,72,614	6,56,755	36,308
Bombay	1893	78,429	6,131	561	234	9	...	4,22,696	3,56,705	30,639
	1894	84,084	5,817	570	149	18	2	4,20,487	3,45,683	39,240
	1895	80,530	6,370	494	199	13	3	4,51,342	3,60,762	34,845
	1896	75,566	5,629	445	225	21	2	4,26,341	3,45,602	30,734
	1897	70,427	5,527	519	299	18	2	4,25,342	3,27,531	44,118
Bengal	1893	112,813	14,829	1,128	332	10	2	8,53,547	7,33,097	56,340
	1894	114,853	14,623	977	251	12	5	8,36,575	7,21,276	50,595
	1895	115,238	14,776	1,009	266	6	3	8,46,611	7,36,455	52,135
	1896	118,539	15,176	1,115	257	12	4	8,61,191	7,35,184	56,454
	1897	118,671	14,067	986	287	11	3	8,35,362	7,20,500	59,014
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	69,023	6,604	504	195	14	1	4,24,761	3,44,346	34,093
	1894	70,616	6,341	444	123	13	2	3,95,043	3,29,260	30,968
	1895	72,401	5,998	402	111	8	...	3,68,389	3,10,716	31,950
	1896	60,182	5,827	366	122	13	4	3,63,777	2,83,716	50,032
	1897	56,639	5,533	512	148	23	3	3,61,615	2,89,381	58,750
Panjab	1893	40,120	9,757	1,027	391	23	7	5,46,626	3,96,466	36,317
	1894	41,088	8,904	1,036	376	21	7	5,48,282	3,91,677	46,342
	1895	42,846	9,806	894	349	29	2	5,34,077	3,95,178	50,189
	1896	42,272	10,077	903	310	20	7	5,33,516	3,92,328	51,416
	1897	39,078	7,804	588	280	29	9	4,66,100	3,46,083	52,669
Upper Burma	1893	6,751	2,539	274	91	...	1	1,30,982	1,12,740	8,623
	1894	7,671	2,553	277	85	25	2	1,47,137	1,21,674	5,091
	1895	8,346	3,131	473	94	2	...	1,59,777	1,29,110	5,571
	1896	8,570	2,787	271	116	4	1	1,68,060	1,32,037	8,197
	1897	9,264	2,391	205	85	3	...	1,33,282	1,10,398	8,169
Lower Burma	1893	20,479	7,578	857	274	11	1	3,84,718	3,16,622	26,433
	1894	20,356	6,255	690	169	1	2	3,35,056	2,67,379	15,388
	1895	21,467	6,981	824	22	17	1	3,84,735	3,06,456	16,423
	1896	23,631	7,319	930	260	12	3	4,01,911	3,21,841	20,287
	1897	29,862	8,124	887	295	16	1	4,35,211	3,64,160	19,364
Central Provinces	1893	12,234	2,193	134	44	2	1	1,30,200	1,11,729	8,708
	1894	10,893	1,924	119	35	4	...	1,11,472	1,00,092	7,814
	1895	11,410	1,864	151	36	3	...	1,10,360	95,578	7,408
	1896	10,649	1,690	101	39	2	...	1,01,672	87,566	7,352
	1897	8,424	1,332	104	50	6	1	91,961	74,879	6,206
Assam	1893	7,655	2,074	114	30	1	...	99,340	87,983	14,386
	1894	7,677	1,746	102	32	...	...	83,595	80,503	13,936
	1895	7,946	2,094	105	50	1	...	1,00,953	91,108	13,399
	1896	7,302	2,012	93	40	...	...	94,250	85,996	9,988
	1897	6,794	1,935	101	31	...	...	91,648	85,478	13,719
Coorg	1893	415	148	12	4	3	...	11,181	10,516	445
	1894	454	130	31	...	...	...	8,860	8,539	1,218
	1895	431	136	11	8	...	...	7,979	7,555	1,708
	1896	371	146	36	5	1	...	9,333	7,828	1,721
	1897	295	97	4	2	1	...	5,767	3,928	574
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	5,121	920	57	28	1	1	55,577	46,647	3,047
	1894	5,313	996	76	39	3	...	60,008	51,364	3,472
	1895	5,435	911	71	18	8	...	51,636	44,884	3,220
	1896	5,777	1,150	91	40	1	...	65,789	49,295	3,615
	1897	6,529	930	79	45	2	...	62,491	46,295	2,232
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	4,019	196	11	6	...	...	10,403	8,200	104
	1894	4,786	115	12	5	4	...	12,149	9,257	250
	1895	3,972	179	12	1	...	...	11,748	10,767	470
	1896	4,218	206	13	1	...	...	13,246	10,832	275
	1897	4,192	254	29	6	1	1	18,341	14,726	792
Total	1893	528,837	65,017	5,263	1,843	88	17	38,17,265	31,34,804	2,43,178
	1894	558,843	61,482	5,041	1,462	123	25	37,52,251	30,59,509	2,38,560
	1895	572,608	65,323	5,191	1,370	94	11	38,42,586	31,86,034	2,99,783
	1896	559,411	63,661	5,008	1,586	93	23	37,94,411	30,84,055	2,67,560
	1897	546,473	59,577	4,68	1,775	123	23	36,99,734	30,40,114	3,01,915

COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

PUNISHMENTS.									
IMPRISONMENT.					WHIPPING.			Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.	PROVINCE.
15 days and under.	Above 15 days to 6 months.	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years to 7 years.	Above 7 years.	10 stripes and under.	Above 10 stripes to 20.	Above 20 stripes to 30.		
7,410	15,224	1,847	570	56	751	1,110	505	36	1893
6,504	13,843	1,603	521	92	644	1,068	372	12	1894
5,904	12,992	1,609	711	76	635	1,397	464	18	1895 Madras
5,561	12,426	1,524	561	44	738	1,592	657	14	1896
7,874	15,468	2,193	756	94	847	3,058	1,476	13	1897
4,540	9,087	1,979	503	56	362	297	64	68	1893
4,726	8,600	2,072	306	61	363	234	57	76	1894
3,792	8,905	2,183	517	58	330	274	93	66	1895 Bombay
3,845	9,073	1,812	443	85	570	397	120	71	1896
6,112	12,638	2,828	888	80	873	848	282	99	1897
6,464	18,684	6,922	1,096	70	875	975	280	105	1893
6,192	18,474	6,488	953	220	931	1,047	364	122	1894
5,636	17,008	6,427	1,029	104	757	929	267	101	1895 Bengal
5,825	18,220	7,404	1,068	170	944	1,138	287	132	1896
7,960	22,143	8,773	1,329	115	1,951	2,073	408	149	1897
7,594	18,522	9,851	1,569	214	2,782	3,265	1,310	51	1893
6,656	18,989	11,292	1,498	313	3,610	3,802	1,371	61	1894
7,389	21,850	13,962	1,657	253	4,153	5,345	1,509	61	1895 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
7,933	20,220	14,010	1,687	315	6,443	7,149	1,838	8	1896
10,272	23,069	16,460	2,830	478	9,432	11,629	3,757	79	1897
2,643	9,736	6,743	1,068	19				...	1893
2,294	9,180	5,288	943	35				...	1894
2,564	10,224	5,878	1,006	31	*			...	1895 Panjab
2,633	10,996	5,931	1,161	39				...	1896
3,025	12,011	6,603	1,376	55				...	1897
265	1,629	695	253	2	140	429	297	4	1893
262	1,878	1,071	267	7	120	395	328	1	1894
175	1,629	827	253	35	105	376	385	1	1895 Upper Burma
298	1,976	958	204	11	128	466	472	5	1896
337	1,881	1,097	263	7	85	453	455	2	1897
609	5,478	3,001	588	24	265	1,063	832	8	1893
620	6,986	4,328	639	41	329	1,273	896	13	1894
705	7,315	4,317	860	27	205	1,020	1,188	15	1895 Lower Burma
715	7,543	5,179	867	40	246	1,307	1,394	13	1896
738	6,498	4,486	748	17	226	1,158	1,334	16	1897
215	4,489	1,261	173	8	160	1,172	7	20	1893
238	4,997	1,336	135	15	110	1,396	1,246	18	1894
385	5,949	1,561	383	18	198	2,102	1,574	38	1895 Central Provinces
823	7,051	2,177	497	17	565	4,216	3,659	32	1896
1,886	9,395	3,086	539	29	1,229	7,853	7,312	39	1897
1,087	2,261	487	80	9	103	229	85	...	1893
1,029	2,401	602	106	6	66	247	51	...	1894
1,041	2,036	521	80	14	80	156	62	...	1895 Assam
974	2,186	609	100	4	94	171	55	1	1896
879	2,146	484	66	4	99	248	54	...	1897
38	98	26	10	...	...	28	2	...	1893
94	102	23	31	...	1	10	...	...	1894
88	85	18	5	...	...	8	...	...	1895 Coorg
68	74	5	1	...	4	5	2	...	1896
52	97	15	2	...	4	6	...	...	1897
295	1,017	321	78	5	132	231	111	...	1893
290	983	390	46	7	96	283	106	1	1894
189	964	512	78	3	122	344	102	...	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
298	952	531	141	19	297	387	156	5	1896
516	1,901	700	310	4	1,572	1,802	337	17	1897
125	384	80	17	2	35	44	17	2	1893
105	445	77	13	...	19	57	4	5	1894
110	422	78	9	...	36	43	2	6	1895 Ajmere-Merwara
131	460	68	7	...	58	43	16	...	1896
119	391	66	11	...	67	90	16	1	1897
31,275	86,609	33,213	6,005	465	5,605	8,843	3,510	315	1893
29,010	86,878	34,570	5,458	797	6,289	9,812	4,795	309	1894
27,564	99,379	37,893	6,588	619	6,621	11,994	5,646	306	1895 TOTAL
29,044	91,177	40,208	6,737	744	10,087	16,871	8,651	281	1896
39,770	107,638	46,791	9,118	883	16,385	29,218	15,431	415	1897

* Figures not furnished.

Table 6.

RESULT of APPEALS and REVISIONS in CRIMINAL CASES

Province.		Number of persons.					
		Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.
Madras	1893	25,109	2	4,268	10,951	29	1,689
	1894	25,502	11	4,453	10,982	40	1,714
	1895	26,216	3	3,719	11,663	51	1,938
	1896	24,990	3	4,466	10,211	40	2,014
	1897	26,521	16	6,161	10,626	60	1,795
Bombay	1893	10,045	1	2,630	4,024	66	815
	1894	9,507	5	2,638	3,734	32	743
	1895	9,679	2	3,155	3,363	39	712
	1896	10,162	1	3,255	4,029	19	669
	1897	11,786	4	4,608	3,909	28	827
Bengal	1893	34,935	15	11,017	11,408	13	2,764
	1894	34,219	61	11,296	10,931	14	2,667
	1895	33,126	8	11,608	9,582	30	2,768
	1896	33,389	31	11,348	10,179	10	2,930
	1897	36,257	23	13,119	10,215	14	3,045
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	36,293	161	9,113	16,518	86	2,489
	1894	43,452	19	8,211	15,505	52	3,189
	1895	38,423	17	12,569	14,231	121	3,763
	1896	37,406	11	12,551	14,172	146	3,037
	1897	40,625	24	14,715	15,908	180	2,775
Panjab	1893	26,569	39	10,401	6,261	13	2,885
	1894	26,587	24	10,694	6,326	7	2,813
	1895	30,320	84	11,802	7,326	21	3,531
	1896	33,668	53	12,877	8,515	12	4,006
	1897	33,393	58	13,469	7,861	10	4,129
Upper Burma	1893	9,368	...	1,024	6,120	40	483
	1894	9,925	5	1,123	6,733	40	356
	1895	8,649	1	1,021	5,854	103	312
	1896	9,931	1	898	6,747	37	350
	1897	8,702	2	1,159	5,670	59	476
Lower Burma	1893	13,448	10	2,996	7,543	25	683
	1894	15,373	2	4,700	7,236	28	705
	1895	15,313	10	4,824	6,883	88	803
	1896	16,611	...	4,376	8,152	188	917
	1897	17,640	...	2,880	11,035	61	847
Central Provinces	1893	4,847	2	1,586	1,882	50	402
	1894	5,193	...	2,206	1,549	29	419
	1895	5,554	...	2,268	1,848	...	363
	1896	5,491	3	2,315	1,996	37	394
	1897	5,400	8	2,327	1,931	27	241
Assam	1893	3,237	1	896	1,150	...	257
	1894	3,261	2	692	1,218	1	228
	1895	3,504	1	738	1,327	...	220
	1896	3,402	...	932	1,300	...	215
	1897	3,000	...	702	1,258	...	131
Coorg	1893	231	...	55	88	1	20
	1894	275	...	60	87	2	32
	1895	291	...	105	76	2	39
	1896	220	...	51	93	...	13
	1897	137	...	35	33	...	24
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,291	2	355	410	1	111
	1894	1,402	27	452	369	7	112
	1895	1,451	75	531	364	7	115
	1896	1,512	...	533	457	5	112
	1897	2,120	...	795	583	9	127
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	524	...	229	128	1	35
	1894	436	...	222	129	...	28
	1895	267	1	173	42	...	9
	1896	330	...	123	102	...	44
	1897	298	...	152	64	2	24
Total	1893	165,897	233	44,640	66,483	325	12,633
	1894	166,132	156	46,747	64,799	252	13,006
	1895	172,793	202	52,513	62,559	462	13,573
	1896	177,112	192	53,725	66,053	494	14,701
	1897	185,879	135	60,122	69,093	450	14,441

in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Number of persons.					Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	Province.	
Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.			
5,271	326	755	247	1,571	37	1893	Madras
5,216	298	835	248	1,705	34	1894	
5,365	319	1,103	298	1,757	29	1895	
5,085	259	1,106	224	1,582	34	1896	
5,084	170	872	302	1,435	32	1897	
1,464	29	261	279	476	19	1893	Bombay
1,453	53	265	277	307	19	1894	
1,411	30	226	279	462	19	1895	
1,394	36	189	235	335	22	1896	
1,462	9	159	293	487	18	1897	
5,271	103	2,221	665	1,458	...	1893	Bengal
4,928	85	2,022	766	1,449	...	1894	
4,800	137	2,220	620	1,353	...	1895	
4,354	161	2,027	561	1,788	...	1896	
4,888	219	2,321	663	1,750	...	1897	
4,419	80	1,178	454	1,795	24	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
4,305	127	1,151	457	1,436	30	1894	
4,812	50	1,401	553	1,906	28	1895	
4,258	88	1,237	498	1,408	20	1896	
4,114	120	1,051	401	1,337	20	1897	
4,846	10	774	121	1,219	14	1893	Panjab
4,465	26	862	137	1,233	14	1894	
4,938	20	998	226	1,374	14	1895	
5,459	35	1,033	145	1,533	14	1896	
5,227	15	1,006	204	1,414	15	1897	
506	120	167	341	567	17	1893	Upper Burma
730	58	209	349	322	20	1894	
457	55	333	189	324	19	1895	
991	89	120	447	251	18	1896	
708	27	89	290	222	22	1897	
960	5	196	335	695	22	1893	Lower Burma
1,085	15	325	382	895	17	1894	
1,029	9	246	459	962	19	1895	
1,083	4	302	582	1,007	28	1896	
1,129	9	291	640	748	23	1897	
660	31	57	42	135	13	1893	Central Provinces
645	16	98	74	157	12	1894	
734	5	100	96	140	12	1895	
660	12	94	67	212	14	1896	
628	5	67	37	129	15	1897	
438	...	223	64	208	...	1893	Assam
548	3	306	31	232	...	1894	
504	...	476	29	209	...	1895	
353	5	465	31	101	...	1896	
306	...	422	14	167	...	1897	
26	4	22	10	5	18	1893	Coorg
73	...	19	...	2	15	1894	
55	...	8	...	6	9	1895	
50	1	3	...	9	...	1896	
31	1	12	...	1	...	1897	
183	22	86	24	97	18	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
219	6	74	38	98	20	1894	
239	4	72	5	39	27	1895	
229	...	57	25	94	20	1896	
330	...	111	4	161	20	1897	
44	1	1	6	9	...	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
51	...	2	...	4	8	1894	
30	...	...	...	12	...	1895	
40	...	6	...	14	...	1896	
29	...	10	1	16	21	1897	
24,088	731	5,941	2,588	8,235	26	1893	Total
23,718	687	6,168	2,759	7,840	28	1894	
24,374	629	7,183	2,754	8,544	19	1895	
23,956	690	6,639	2,825	8,334	22	1896	
23,936	575	6,411	2,849	7,867	21	1897	

Table 1.

GENERAL SUMMARY.—DISTRIBUTION of the PRISONERS of all CLASSES (CONVICTED, INDIA during the

Province.		Place of confinement.			Prisoners in jail at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.		
		Central jails.	District jails.	Subordinate jails and lock-ups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	7	15	306	10,559	291	10,850	75,931	3,962	79,893	86,490	4,253	90,743
	1894	7	13	304	10,359	279	10,638	69,979	3,409	73,388	80,338	3,688	84,026
	1895	7	13	304	9,379	268	9,647	67,094	2,901	69,995	76,473	3,169	79,642
	1896	7	12	303	9,430	241	9,671	67,528	2,883	70,411	76,958	3,124	80,082
	1897	7	12	303	10,025	248	10,273	86,713	3,605	90,318	96,738	3,853	100,591
Bombay	1893*	1	20	27	7,620	273	7,893	66,578	2,972	69,550	74,198	3,245	77,473
	1894	2	19	28	7,870	238	8,108	64,161	3,168	67,329	72,031	3,406	75,437
	1895	3	15	28	7,804	234	8,038	73,746	3,649	77,395	81,550	3,883	85,433
	1896	3	15	28	7,989	265	8,254	76,336	3,923	80,259	84,325	4,183	88,513
	1897	3	15	28	8,492	225	8,717	84,922	4,469	89,391	93,414	4,694	98,108
Bengal	1893	7	40	85	17,337	457	17,794	88,105	3,737	91,842	105,442	4,194	109,636
	1894	7	40	85	17,077	453	17,530	88,130	3,610	91,740	105,207	4,063	109,270
	1895	7	40	85	16,413	409	16,822	83,056	2,901	85,957	99,469	3,310	102,779
	1896	7	40	85	16,512	395	16,907	89,107	3,594	92,701	105,619	3,989	109,608
	1897	7	40	85	18,260	490	18,750	110,939	5,331	116,270	129,199	5,821	135,020
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	6	44	16	25,423	1,098	26,521	92,189	5,142	97,331	117,612	6,240	123,852
	1894	6	43	18	25,816	993	26,809	93,400	5,582	98,982	119,216	6,575	125,791
	1895	6	43	18	28,042	1,179	29,221	106,251	7,438	113,689	134,293	8,617	142,910
	1896	6	43	18	30,765	1,430	32,195	101,753	7,233	108,986	132,518	8,663	141,181
	1897	6	43	18	34,101	1,494	35,595	123,880	9,639	133,519	157,981	11,133	169,114
Panjab	1893	4	29	148	12,738	408	13,146	58,672	2,311	60,983	71,410	2,719	74,129
	1894	5	28	122	12,286	412	12,698	45,372	1,561	46,933	57,658	1,973	59,631
	1895	5	28	22	11,035	371	11,406	50,504	1,650	52,154	61,539	2,021	63,560
	1896	5	28	22	11,543	320	11,863	52,485	1,574	54,059	64,028	1,894	65,922
	1897	5	28	21	12,433	323	12,756	58,827	1,592	60,419	71,260	1,915	73,175
Burma	1893	7	22	1	11,816	125	11,941	24,520	810	25,330	36,336	935	37,271
	1894	7	23	1	11,729	97	11,826	29,254	966	30,220	40,983	1,063	42,046
	1895	7	23	...	13,487	138	13,625	29,620	1,051	30,671	43,107	1,189	44,296
	1896	7	23	...	14,024	133	14,157	32,135	1,134	33,269	46,159	1,267	47,426
	1897	7	24	...	14,179	157	14,336	29,515	1,078	30,593	43,694	1,235	44,929
Central Provinces	1893	3	15	1	4,206	293	4,499	11,631	1,156	12,787	15,837	1,449	17,286
	1894	3	15	1	4,217	289	4,506	12,691	1,247	13,938	16,908	1,536	18,444
	1895	3	15	1	4,393	326	4,719	15,196	1,682	16,878	19,589	2,008	21,597
	1896	3	15	1	4,578	305	4,883	19,926	1,857	21,783	24,504	2,162	26,666
	1897	3	15	1	5,774	350	6,124	27,634	2,248	29,882	33,408	2,598	36,006
Assam	1893	...	9	13	1,252	31	1,283	8,656	554	9,210	9,908	585	10,493
	1894	...	9	13	1,364	49	1,413	8,664	538	9,202	10,028	587	10,615
	1895	...	9	13	1,388	41	1,429	8,089	476	8,565	9,477	517	9,994
	1896	...	9	13	1,447	38	1,485	8,474	563	9,037	9,921	601	10,522
	1897	...	9	13	1,578	37	1,615	8,096	452	8,548	9,674	489	10,163
Coorg	1893	...	1	25	94	6	100	860	73	933	954	79	1,033
	1894	...	1	25	102	8	110	928	38	966	1,030	46	1,076
	1895	...	1	25	132	5	137	670	54	724	802	59	861
	1896	...	1	25	99	5	104	623	38	661	722	43	765
	1897	...	1	25	103	...	103	623	34	657	726	34	760
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2	5	1	1,216	53	1,269	3,705	272	3,977	4,921	325	5,246
	1894	2	5	...	1,414	44	1,458	3,394	285	3,679	4,808	329	5,137
	1895	2	5	...	1,332	46	1,378	4,229	292	4,521	5,561	338	5,899
	1896	2	5	...	1,496	46	1,542	4,715	299	5,014	6,211	345	6,556
	1897	2	5	...	1,607	58	1,665	8,333	418	8,751	9,940	476	10,416
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	1	...	310	24	334	708	53	761	1,018	77	1,095
	1894	...	1	...	289	20	309	677	49	726	966	69	1,035
	1895	...	1	...	321	14	335	678	46	724	999	60	1,059
	1896	...	1	...	284	18	302	685	45	730	969	63	1,032
	1897	...	1	...	259	11	270	650	54	704	909	65	974
TOTAL	1893	37	301	623	92,571	3,059	95,630	431,555	21,042	452,597	524,126	24,101	548,227
	1894	39	197	497	92,523	2,882	95,405	416,650	20,453	437,103	509,173	23,335	532,508
	1895	40	193	496	93,726	3,031	96,757	439,133	22,140	461,273	532,859	25,171	558,030
	1896	40	192	495	98,167	3,196	101,363	453,767	23,143	476,910	551,934	20,339	578,273
	1897	40	193	494	106,811	3,393	110,204	540,132	28,920	569,052	646,943	32,313	679,256

* Exclusive of civil prisoners.

UNDER-TRIAL, and CIVIL) CONFINED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at the end of the year.			Total daily average number of prisoners.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
76,131	3,974	80,105	10,359	279	10,638	10,348	304	10,652	1893	Madras
70,960	3,420	74,380	9,378	268	9,646	9,742	283	10,025	1894	
67,043	2,928	69,971	9,430	241	9,671	9,527	263	9,790	1895	
66,933	2,876	69,809	10,025	248	10,273	9,333	253	9,586	1896	
86,293	3,588	89,881	10,445	265	10,710	10,079	249	10,328	1897	
66,500	3,009	69,509	7,698	236	7,934	7,874	261	8,135	1893	Bombay
64,332	3,177	67,509	7,699	229	7,928	7,901	238	8,139	1894	
73,561	3,618	77,179	7,989	265	8,254	8,129	253	8,382	1895	
75,833	3,963	79,796	8,492	225	8,717	8,000	248	8,248	1896	
84,130	4,442	88,572	9,284	252	9,536	9,143	238	9,381	1897	
88,365	3,741	92,106	17,077	453	17,530	17,262	462	17,724	1893	Bengal
88,794	3,654	92,448	16,413	409	16,822	16,893	451	17,344	1894	
82,956	2,915	85,871	16,513	395	16,908	16,521	408	16,929	1895	
87,359	3,499	90,858	18,260	490	18,750	17,034	465	17,499	1896	
110,229	5,344	115,573	18,970	477	19,447	19,077	477	19,554	1897	
91,796	5,247	97,043	25,816	993	26,809	25,583	1,037	26,620	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
91,174	5,396	96,570	28,042	1,179	29,221	26,861	1,086	27,947	1894	
103,419	7,176	110,595	30,874	1,441	32,315	31,286	1,382	32,668	1895	
98,409	7,169	105,578	34,109	1,494	35,603	31,602	1,381	32,983	1896	
124,920	9,858	134,778	33,061	1,275	34,336	34,830	1,427	36,257	1897	
58,996	2,305	61,301	12,414	414	12,828	12,436	421	12,857	1893	Panjab
46,623	1,602	48,225	11,035	371	11,406	11,210	376	11,586	1894	
49,996	1,701	51,697	11,543	320	11,863	11,369	353	11,722	1895	
51,595	1,571	53,166	12,433	323	12,756	11,914	326	12,240	1896	
58,365	1,646	60,011	12,895	269	13,164	12,887	283	13,170	1897	
24,607	838	25,445	11,729	97	11,826	11,657	109	11,766	1893	Burma
27,496	925	28,421	13,487	138	13,625	12,538	109	12,647	1894	
29,083	1,056	30,139	14,024	133	14,157	13,520	142	13,662	1895	
31,988	1,110	33,098	14,171	157	14,328	14,311	150	14,461	1896	
30,944	1,099	32,043	12,750	136	12,886	13,310	126	13,436	1897	
11,620	1,160	12,780	4,217	289	4,506	4,122	297	4,419	1893	Central Provinces
12,515	1,210	13,725	4,393	326	4,719	4,207	298	4,505	1894	
15,011	1,703	16,714	4,578	305	4,883	4,626	324	4,950	1895	
18,730	1,812	20,542	5,774	350	6,124	5,244	358	5,602	1896	
27,435	2,311	29,746	5,973	287	6,260	7,016	385	7,401	1897	
8,544	536	9,080	1,364	49	1,413	1,279	40	1,319	1893	Assam
8,640	546	9,186	1,388	41	1,429	1,445	46	1,491	1894	
8,030	479	8,509	1,447	38	1,485	1,398	37	1,435	1895	
8,343	564	8,907	1,578	37	1,615	1,490	43	1,533	1896	
8,198	459	8,657	1,476	30	1,506	1,470	29	1,499	1897	
852	71	923	102	8	110	104	10	114	1893	Coorg
898	41	939	132	5	137	120	6	126	1894	
703	54	757	99	5	104	118	5	123	1895	
619	43	662	103	...	103	96	5	101	1896	
654	33	687	72	1	73	84	2	86	1897	
3,507	281	3,788	1,414	44	1,458	1,311	47	1,358	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
3,476	283	3,759	1,332	46	1,378	1,319	48	1,367	1894	
4,065	292	4,357	1,496	46	1,542	1,375	49	1,424	1895	
4,604	27	4,891	1,607	58	1,665	1,382	51	1,433	1896	
8,055	426	8,481	1,885	50	1,935	1,851	47	1,898	1897	
729	57	786	289	20	309	*	*	315	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
645	55	700	321	14	335	*	*	320	1894	
715	42	757	284	18	302	*	*	315	1895	
710	52	762	259	11	270	*	*	284	1896	
638	50	688	271	15	286	*	*	256	1897	
431,647	21,219	452,866	92,479	2,882	95,361	91,976	2,988	95,279	1893	Total
415,553	20,309	435,862	93,620	3,026	96,646	92,236	2,941	95,497	1894	
434,582	21,964	456,546	98,277	3,207	101,484	97,869	3,216	101,400	1895	
445,123	22,946	468,069	106,811	3,393	110,204	100,406	3,280	103,970	1896	
539,861	29,256	569,117	107,082	3,057	110,139	109,747	3,264	113,267	1897	

* Information not available.

Table 2.

NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY

PROVINCE.		In jail at the commencement of the year.		Imprisoned during the year.		Total.		RECEIVED BY: TO UNDERGO SENTENCE. From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	1893	9,412	263	31,187	2,348	40,599	2,611	1,506	49	326	7	17	1
	1894	9,166	245	28,595	1,903	37,761	2,148	1,008	38	162	...	17	1
	1895	8,320	238	24,955	1,562	33,275	1,800	1,690	22	48	...	29	...
	1896	8,303	213	24,165	1,495	32,468	1,708	1,556	43	84	...	14	...
	1897	8,213	211	30,188	2,010	38,401	2,221	2,273	26	211	3	25	2
Bombay	1893	6,961	246	14,797	724	21,758	970	3,029	32	855	48	4	...
	1894	7,107	220	14,350	661	21,457	881	2,226	50	882	47	2	...
	1895	6,937	201	14,452	704	21,389	905	2,206	33	1,165	48	3	...
	1896	6,979	217	14,341	810	21,320	1,027	2,395	67	1,027	60	6	...
	1897	7,115	200	19,579	1,126	26,694	1,326	2,118	55	1,795	51	15	...
Bengal	1893	16,222	426	35,755	1,510	51,977	1,936	8,378	292	11,715	409	20	...
	1894	15,978	416	34,734	1,444	50,712	1,860	10,238	356	11,162	401	75	...
	1895	15,322	371	32,145	1,101	47,467	1,472	8,368	254	10,853	316	79	...
	1896	15,387	356	34,525	1,318	49,912	1,674	8,402	381	11,681	395	34	...
	1897	16,902	446	41,804	2,030	58,706	2,476	8,498	428	13,883	549	3	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	23,674	1,011	38,516	2,588	62,190	3,599	7,377	251	909	81	165	2
	1894	24,096	911	39,356	2,922	63,452	3,833	8,192	198	1,073	103	162	1
	1895	26,054	1,081	44,862	4,033	70,916	5,114	12,294	605	1,055	111	132	...
	1896	29,129	1,338	43,235	4,027	72,364	5,365	11,836	670	1,037	82	130	1
	1897	30,911	1,337	49,832	5,389	80,743	6,726	16,171	815	1,093	104	140	2
Panjab	1893	11,718	359	21,423	864	33,141	1,223	4,640	189	...	...	13	...
	1894	11,265	378	18,507	627	29,772	1,005	4,432	136	...	...	14	...
	1895	10,133	336	20,776	700	30,909	1,036	5,642	133	...	...	6	...
	1896	10,646	291	21,455	614	32,101	905	6,006	132	...	...	7	...
	1897	11,120	281	23,521	618	34,641	899	7,345	121	...	...	7	...
Burma	1893	11,471	116	13,623	540	25,094	656	2,653	38	...	...	310	...
	1894	11,387	96	17,337	651	28,724	747	1,996	24	...	...	484	...
	1895	13,082	124	17,443	722	30,525	846	2,595	49	...	...	361	...
	1896	13,610	121	18,907	801	32,517	922	2,803	27	...	...	448	...
	1897	13,855	151	17,217	739	31,072	890	2,704	21	...	...	585	...
Central Provinces	1893	3,943	277	5,407	712	9,350	989	1,024	56	13	2	5	...
	1894	3,972	280	5,891	793	9,863	1,073	1,277	47	19	...	9	...
	1895	4,173	310	6,865	1,113	11,038	1,423	1,398	50	5	...	6	...
	1896	4,353	288	8,378	1,188	12,731	1,476	1,514	105	2	...	3	...
	1897	5,399	334	11,769	1,385	17,168	1,719	1,901	144	...	...	...	...
Assam	1893	1,153	27	3,980	280	5,133	307	394	16	810	41	4	...
	1894	1,241	43	4,037	278	5,278	321	243	21	907	29	9	...
	1895	1,313	40	3,885	227	5,198	267	319	14	599	16	1	...
	1896	1,305	31	3,907	258	5,212	289	255	13	659	18	1	...
	1897	1,513	34	3,681	224	5,194	258	259	13	737	10	4	...
Coorg	1893	76	6	125	10	201	16	...	...	65	4	...	...
	1894	85	8	200	6	285	14	...	...	85	2	...	...
	1895	114	3	146	11	260	14	...	...	76	4	...	...
	1896	87	4	117	10	204	14	...	...	70	1	...	...
	1897	85	...	112	7	197	7	...	...	66	6	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,161	50	1,877	192	3,038	242	230	5	...	...	67	1
	1894	1,344	41	1,823	190	3,167	231	211	11	...	...	47	3
	1895	1,277	43	2,067	205	3,344	248	294	11	...	...	42	...
	1896	1,353	41	2,275	197	3,628	238	273	7	...	...	51	...
	1897	1,435	55	3,560	273	4,995	329	470	23	...	...	39	2
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	310	24	698	53	1,008	77	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	289	20	662	48	951	68	...	...	...	...	1	1
	1895	321	14	673	46	994	60	...	...	...	...	1	...
	1896	283	18	679	45	962	63	...	...	...	...	1	...
	1897	259	11	644	54	903	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1893	86,101	2,805	167,388	9,821	253,489	12,626	29,231	928	14,693	592	605	4
	1894	85,930	2,658	165,492	9,523	251,422	12,181	29,823	881	14,290	582	820	6
	1895	87,046	2,761	168,269	10,424	255,315	13,185	34,806	1,171	13,801	495	660	...
	1896	91,435	2,918	171,984	10,763	263,419	13,681	35,040	1,445	14,560	550	695	1
	1897	96,807	3,060	201,907	13,856	298,704	16,916	41,739	1,646	17,785	723	818	6

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

TRANSFER.				GRAND TOTAL.			TRANSFERRED TO OTHER JAILS.				PROVINCE.	
IN TRANSIT FOR TRANSPORTATION OR TO OTHER JAILS.							To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas.			
From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.										
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
12,715	376	112	7	55,275	3,051	58,326	14,425	435	115	3	1893	Madras
13,893	430	130	7	52,971	2,624	55,595	15,201	469	155	2	1894	
13,982	342	136	6	49,160	2,170	51,330	15,520	353	103	3	1895	
12,961	339	41	2	47,124	2,083	49,207	14,430	365	116	7	1896	
17,305	385	...	...	58,215	2,637	60,852	19,441	393	90	1	1897	
104	8	4	1	25,754	1,059	26,813	3,967	78	187	17	1893	Bombay
20	...	...	...	24,587	978	25,565	3,126	95	233	13	1894	
60	...	...	...	24,823	986	25,809	3,310	77	228	10	1895	
29	1	...	...	24,777	1,155	25,932	3,363	120	150	9	1896	
59	...	...	...	30,681	1,432	32,113	3,752	108	26	1	1897	
89	8	559	49	72,738	2,694	75,432	20,136	686	312	13	1893	Bengal
426	3	612	33	73,225	2,653	75,878	21,655	740	688	3	1894	
349	5	434	34	67,550	2,081	69,631	19,170	570	415	6	1895	
213	7	510	37	70,752	2,494	73,246	20,040	780	258	7	1896	
258	11	638	19	81,986	3,483	85,469	22,155	939	171	13	1897	
440	35	120	...	71,201	3,968	75,169	8,396	332	670	57	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
615	33	11	...	73,505	4,168	77,673	9,578	308	713	50	1894	
403	50	2	...	84,802	5,880	90,682	13,569	731	572	65	1895	
468	28	13	...	85,848	6,146	91,994	13,054	762	730	53	1896	
690	49	11	1	98,848	7,697	106,545	17,756	924	971	55	1897	
1,049	24	...	...	38,843	1,436	40,279	5,641	193	192	40	1893	Panjab
1,374	19	...	...	35,592	1,160	36,752	5,737	134	348	25	1894	
822	15	...	...	37,379	1,184	38,563	6,146	141	197	24	1895	
166	13	...	...	38,280	1,050	39,330	6,040	130	232	21	1896	
150	22	...	...	42,143	1,042	43,185	7,403	122	199	31	1897	
299	2	...	...	28,356	696	29,052	2,713	38	258	2	1893	Burma
239	...	...	...	31,443	771	32,214	2,059	24	190	...	1894	
335	2	...	...	33,816	897	34,713	2,597	49	352	3	1895	
371	...	...	...	36,139	949	37,088	2,840	28	448	1	1896	
324	1	...	...	34,685	912	35,597	2,693	21	282	1	1897	
33	9	...	...	10,425	1,056	11,481	1,061	57	44	10	1893	Central Provinces
26	3	...	...	11,194	1,123	12,317	1,338	48	91	11	1894	
44	5	...	...	12,491	1,478	13,969	1,422	51	64	7	1895	
41	3	...	...	14,291	1,584	15,875	1,542	106	94	6	1896	
58	5	...	...	19,127	1,868	20,995	1,992	145	91	10	1897	
99	5	2	...	6,442	369	6,811	1,256	58	29	4	1893	Assam
38	...	...	...	6,475	371	6,846	1,166	46	20	...	1894	
38	4	...	...	6,155	301	6,456	948	27	21	1	1895	
49	...	1	...	6,177	320	6,497	960	34	19	2	1896	
21	1	...	...	6,215	282	6,497	1,026	25	9	...	1897	
...	...	...	...	266	20	286	6	...	...	...	1893	Coorg
...	...	...	...	370	16	386	24	...	2	...	1894	
...	...	...	...	336	18	354	15	...	1	...	1895	
...	...	...	...	274	15	289	21	...	...	...	1896	
...	...	...	...	263	13	276	17	2	...	...	1897	
9	...	1	...	3,345	248	3,593	280	7	21	...	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
6	1	...	...	3,431	246	3,677	261	14	22	1	1894	
13	1	...	...	3,693	260	3,953	344	12	12	...	1895	
8	...	...	...	3,960	245	4,205	330	7	14	1	1896	
16	...	1	...	5,521	354	5,875	527	23	...	...	1897	
...	...	...	...	1,008	77	1,085	...	...	...	...	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
...	...	...	...	952	69	1,021	...	...	5	...	1894	
...	...	...	...	995	60	1,055	2	...	1	...	1895	
...	...	...	...	963	63	1,026	1	...	6	...	1896	
...	...	...	...	903	65	968	4	...	8	...	1897	
14,837	467	798	57	313,653	14,674	328,327	57,881	1,884	1,828	146	1893	TOTAL
16,637	489	753	40	313,745	14,179	327,924	60,145	1,878	2,467	105	1894	
16,046	424	572	40	321,200	15,315	336,515	63,043	2,011	1,966	119	1895	
14,306	382	565	39	328,585	16,104	344,689	62,621	2,332	2,067	107	1896	
18,881	474	650	20	378,587	19,785	398,372	76,730	2,702	1,847	112	1897	

Table 2—*continued.*

NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY

Province.		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR.											
		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		By order of Government.				Transported beyond seas.	
								On account of sickness.		On other grounds.			
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	1893	2,239	59	28,124	2,276	738	14	2	...	2	...	184	10
	1894	1,801	44	25,330	1,811	1,710	39	3	...	11	...	191	8
	1895	1,856	51	21,265	1,498	1,647	34	6	...	4	...	220	10
	1896	1,855	45	20,538	1,405	1,633	31	5	1	6	...	116	11
	1897	1,722	39	24,421	1,833	1,592	22	7	1	1,630	119	76	1
Bombay	1893	748	28	12,418	678	1,104	35	3	...	7	...	...	...
	1894	876	28	11,604	591	1,599	52	1	...	24	...	...	...
	1895	877	28	11,322	595	1,830	54	8	1	8	1	...	...
	1896	827	44	11,414	730	1,598	42	5	...	18	3	...	...
	1897	884	24	14,794	920	1,412	31	2	...	1,480	136	...	...
Bengal	1893	1,898	33	31,593	1,453	1,747	24	42	2	9	...	448	55
	1894	1,943	54	27,830	1,339	4,443	86	66	1	5	...	497	41
	1895	1,875	36	24,962	945	4,854	117	54	3	...	...	396	39
	1896	1,692	41	25,809	1,058	4,979	111	54	3	7	1	524	38
	1897	1,996	68	30,254	1,578	5,224	83	27	1	3,634	344	571	51
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	3,496	95	29,951	2,388	4,020	165	8	...	24	...	...	...
	1894	3,812	57	25,166	2,370	7,215	252	2	1	7	2	...	...
	1895	4,012	108	28,160	3,328	8,428	249	4	1	4	...	...	...
	1896	3,694	82	26,376	3,448	9,955	365	10	...	130	46	...	...
	1897	3,357	105	27,440	4,070	9,386	198	6	1	7,413	1,108	...	...
Panjab	1893	2,749	96	16,792	692	1,789	24	9	...	2	...	...	...
	1894	2,454	62	12,712	493	3,942	101	5	...	1	...	...	...
	1895	2,858	76	13,718	524	3,490	108	4	...	2	...	...	...
	1896	3,386	89	13,797	444	3,443	73	1	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	3,376	77	14,048	385	3,463	51	6	1	1,709	137	...	...
Burma	1893	949	24	10,103	525	2,422	4	30	1	74	1	103	...
	1894	1,149	45	11,588	571	2,674	6	13	...	119	...	166	...
	1895	1,062	33	11,530	682	3,956	4	15	...	15	...	392	3
	1896	1,003	41	12,252	703	4,627	22	26	...	17	...	755	...
	1897	975	26	10,694	616	5,296	20	12	...	1,566	93	304	...
Central Provinces	1893	312	23	3,981	631	935	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	298	20	4,088	665	1,056	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	339	24	4,940	887	1,020	44	2	...	72	152	...	...
	1896	366	34	4,477	867	1,138	53	...	...	885	157	...	...
	1897	318	14	6,494	1,079	1,194	45	3	...	2,316	253	...	...
Assam	1893	481	8	3,130	247	218	7	19	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	541	7	3,003	270	315	7	19	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	527	2	2,905	227	341	12	12	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	374	6	2,853	236	337	6	25	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	340	2	2,773	210	351	3	24	1	252	11	...	...
Coorg	1893	9	...	154	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	24	1	191	9	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	18	1	178	13	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	16	...	130	11	20	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	6	...	136	8	21	...	...	...	18	2	2	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	94	2	1,426	191	140	6	...	...	2	...	...	...
	1894	136	5	1,280	169	412	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	136	3	1,431	195	379	7	2	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	167	2	1,509	172	465	8	3	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	250	6	2,174	242	414	8	...	...	323	23	...	...
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	42	4	626	51	26	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
	1894	39	2	540	48	40	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	24	2	632	40	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	38	1	577	47	43	2	...	...	35	1	...	...
	1897	29	...	494	38	62	7	...	...	33	5	...	...
TOTAL	1893	13,017	372	138,298	9,144	13,142	325	113	3	143	1	735	65
	1894	13,073	325	123,332	8,336	23,414	617	109	3	167	3	854	49
	1895	13,584	364	121,043	8,934	26,014	629	107	4	105	153	1,008	52
	1896	13,418	385	119,732	9,121	28,208	717	131	4	1,098	209	1,395	49
	1897	13,253	361	133,722	10,979	28,415	468	87	5	20,374	2,231	953	52

JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897—continued.

Transferred to lunatic asylums.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remained at the close of the year.		Daily average number.			Province.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.		
14	3	12	...	27	2	227	4	9,166	245	9,142	269	9,411	1893	Madras
18	1	6	...	50	3	176	8	8,319	238	8,643	249	8,892	1894	
21	...	5	...	53	...	157	8	8,303	213	8,333	232	8,565	1895	
13	1	8	...	58	...	163	5	8,213	211	8,045	218	8,263	1896	
10	...	13	...	53	...	425	11	8,735	217	8,428	207	8,635	1897	
1	...	12	...	34	...	182	4	7,091	219	6,967	231	7,198	1893	Bombay
8	...	15	...	31	...	238	2	6,832	196	7,021	206	7,227	1894	
4	...	9	1	28	...	220	3	6,979	217	7,049	212	7,261	1895	
8	...	9	...	39	1	231	6	7,115	200	6,889	211	7,100	1896	
11	...	3	...	32	...	288	5	7,997	207	7,573	187	7,760	1897	
10	...	6	...	30	...	529	12	15,978	416	16,015	412	16,427	1893	Bengal
16	...	4	...	20	...	736	18	15,322	371	15,672	408	16,080	1894	
8	1	7	...	11	...	410	8	15,388	356	15,170	360	15,530	1895	
10	...	4	...	21	...	452	9	16,902	446	15,489	406	15,895	1896	
13	1	7	...	15	...	578	13	17,341	392	16,975	391	17,366	1897	
8	3	7	...	113	2	412	15	24,096	911	23,667	955	24,622	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
11	1	6	...	134	8	807	38	26,054	1,081	25,035	1,005	26,040	1894	
9	3	3	...	126	7	786	50	29,129	1,338	29,286	1,289	30,575	1895	
5	2	3	...	117	8	863	43	30,911	1,337	29,488	1,296	30,784	1896	
3	1	6	...	176	12	1,125	53	31,209	1,170	32,080	1,302	33,382	1897	
18	1	9	...	74	...	303	12	11,265	378	11,377	382	11,759	1893	Panjab
10	1	4	...	53	...	193	8	10,133	336	10,295	348	10,643	1894	
4	1	12	...	84	2	218	17	10,646	291	10,342	318	10,660	1895	
18	2	12	...	63	2	168	8	11,120	281	10,656	284	10,940	1896	
11	...	7	...	104	4	189	5	11,628	229	11,412	236	11,648	1897	
...	...	3	...	51	...	263	5	11,387	96	11,265	103	11,368	1893	Burma
3	...	3	...	52	...	345	1	13,082	124	12,039	100	12,139	1894	
6	...	5	...	51	...	225	2	13,610	121	13,088	132	13,220	1895	
3	...	...	...	75	...	246	3	13,847	151	13,890	141	14,031	1896	
6	...	3	...	68	...	310	5	12,476	130	12,945	118	13,063	1897	
7	1	3	...	33	3	77	5	3,972	280	3,908	282	4,190	1893	Central Provinces
2	...	3	...	23	...	122	16	4,173	310	3,981	283	4,264	1894	
2	...	6	1	24	1	247	23	4,353	288	4,341	308	4,649	1895	
3	1	4	...	23	...	358	26	5,399	334	4,856	340	5,196	1896	
3	2	2	...	32	3	904	42	5,778	275	6,481	357	6,838	1897	
1	...	7	...	6	...	54	2	1,241	43	1,164	35	1,199	1893	Assam
2	...	23	...	2	...	71	1	1,313	40	1,325	42	1,367	1894	
1	...	13	...	2	...	80	1	1,305	31	1,280	33	1,313	1895	
1	...	14	...	9	...	72	2	1,513	34	1,355	36	1,391	1896	
...	...	18	...	6	...	62	4	1,354	26	1,347	24	1,371	1897	
...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	85	8	88	9	97	1893	Coorg
...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	114	3	104	5	109	1894	
...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	87	4	105	4	109	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	85	...	84	4	88	1896	
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	61	1	71	1	72	1897	
...	...	...	...	3	...	35	1	1,344	41	1,238	45	1,283	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1	...	1	...	6	...	35	1	1,277	43	1,258	45	1,303	1894	
1	...	...	...	4	1	31	1	1,353	41	1,285	45	1,330	1895	
...	...	...	...	4	...	33	...	1,435	55	1,297	47	1,344	1896	
...	...	...	...	12	2	60	2	1,761	48	1,655	42	1,697	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	289	20	*	*	315	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	321	14	*	*	318	1894	
...	...	...	...	1	...	15	...	283	18	*	*	315	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	259	11	*	*	283	1896	
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	271	15	*	*	256	1897	
59	8	59	...	372	7	2,092	62	85,914	2,657	84,831	2,723	87,869	1893	Total
71	3	66	...	372	11	2,735	93	86,940	2,756	85,373	2,691	88,382	1894	
56	5	60	2	385	11	2,393	113	91,436	2,918	90,279	2,933	93,527	1895	
61	6	54	...	409	12	2,592	102	96,799	3,060	92,049	2,983	95,315	1896	
57	4	59	...	499	21	3,944	140	98,611	2,710	98,967	2,865	102,088	1897	

* Information not available.

Table 3.

NATURE of the OFFENCES for which CONVICTS were imprisoned in

PROVINCE.		Against the State.	Relating to the Army and Navy.	Against the public tranquility.	By others than public servants relating to public servants.	By public servants.	Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	False evidence and the like, and false personation in a suit or criminal proceeding.	Causing disappearance of evidence and omitting to inform, or giving false information, regarding an offence.	Fraudulent claims, decrees, disposals of property.
Madras	1893	...	...	752	52	8	18	128	5	1
	1894	...	...	733	14	12	34	164	4	1
	1895	...	7	939	11	53	29	168	2	2
	1896	...	11	596	25	3	41	141	6	1
	1897	...	7	681	9	23	71	163	12	3
Bombay	1893	...	63	487	27	25	50	108	9	3
	1894	37	22	407	31	8	73	105	7	...
	1895	3	88	364	15	13	59	131	10	2
	1896	...	79	402	32	15	75	124	4	...
	1897	4	76	450	33	22	156	96	6	2
Bengal	1893	...	1	4,272	179	344	417	368	32	25
	1894	...	...	4,360	105	279	454	332	28	24
	1895	...	...	3,823	100	194	412	314	19	20
	1896	...	...	3,928	118	177	350	337	21	16
	1897	...	...	3,434	140	192	405	349	17	16
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	4	16	2,471	32	125	515	660	55	18
	1894	...	24	2,184	112	157	476	589	34	14
	1895	...	...	2,635	109	93	633	590	87	20
	1896	...	...	2,337	63	97	477	573	47	30
	1897	1	...	1,899	110	91	538	573	107	41
Panjab	1893	...	4	584	74	21	117	368	21	11
	1894	...	25	814	28	16	159	302	31	12
	1895	7	7	1,131	40	22	130	336	33	12
	1896	...	2	1,298	74	62	164	324	30	3
	1897	...	9	1,233	63	55	119	336	14	11
Burma	1893	4	...	186	32	50	54	157	8	10
	1894	51	1	325	25	59	94	114	18	4
	1895	31	...	240	35	60	40	163	16	4
	1896	8	5	273	37	74	67	191	11	3
	1897	1	...	296	45	71	106	205	14	12
Central Provinces	1893	...	4	19	18	16	16	64	5	2
	1894	...	...	39	10	16	19	53	1	1
	1895	...	2	45	29	27	7	82	2	...
	1896	2	...	61	19	2	25	65	7	2
	1897	...	3	76	30	2	10	31	1	1
Assam	1893	...	1	566	65	3	34	33	1	...
	1894	13	...	744	7	3	72	26	3	...
	1895	...	...	625	29	11	18	28	3	1
	1896	2	...	662	21	7	23	23	8	1
	1897	...	...	581	74	5	41	14	6	1
Coorg	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
	1894	...	...	...	8	...	...	6	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	1897	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts *.										
TOTAL	1893	8	89	9,337	479	592	1,221	1,887	137	70
	1894	101	72	9,606	340	550	1,381	1,691	126	56
	1895	41	104	9,802	368	473	1,328	1,813	172	61
	1896	12	97	9,557	389	438	1,222	1,779	134	58
	1897	6	95	8,650	505	466	1,446	1,767	177	87

* Nature of offences not stated in detail.

the JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Making false criminal charge.	Harbouring offenders, compounding offences, resisting apprehension, and the like.	By public servants against public justice.	Interrupting public servants and personating juror or assessor.	Relating to coin (lighter offences).	Relating to coin and stamps (graver offences).	Relating to weights and measures.	Affecting the public health and safety.	Nuisance.	Province.	
30	114	16	...	50	8	36	15	15	1893	Madras
14	75	26	18	26	13	11	17	29	1894	
18	85	18	2	23	12	2	13	22	1895	
18	60	25	4	20	11	4	44	...	1896	
28	126	23	...	28	21	5	20	11	1897	
73	68	36	1	29	19	...	11	3	1893	Bombay
68	107	16	1	33	3	1	15	2	1894	
61	89	14	2	43	15	4	14	1	1895	
74	67	21	1	35	8	1	18	...	1896	
57	110	17	1	43	9	2	50	...	1897	
291	290	87	14	83	21	4	94	46	1893	Bengal
244	252	53	19	69	25	1	82	32	1894	
248	201	61	18	64	38	5	120	28	1895	
289	215	48	22	59	26	7	61	37	1896	
259	242	65	14	99	55	10	108	62	1897	
126	269	63	32	64	16	11	82	12	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
142	250	40	25	82	10	12	102	3	1894	
170	301	67	36	140	16	22	89	3	1895	
157	278	51	46	119	14	16	97	7	1896	
127	329	83	18	170	46	104	124	4	1897	
55	107	60	24	77	5	2	34	3	1893	Panjab
53	92	27	21	36	4	1	34	4	1894	
71	109	29	14	55	4	5	27	4	1895	
64	95	19	15	60	9	3	37	5	1896	
51	114	31	9	60	9	3	21	9	1897	
48	85	59	3	11	49	2	36	4	1893	Burma
43	101	52	2	13	23	...	19	2	1894	
57	89	62	4	11	20	1	38	...	1895	
47	83	37	2	12	17	3	38	3	1896	
57	110	51	6	22	25	2	39	8	1897	
14	22	8	...	31	3	...	10	5	1893	Central Provinces
9	37	10	...	22	2	...	13	...	1894	
13	32	12	2	18	4	3	16	...	1895	
10	23	17	3	24	2	...	28	...	1896	
9	61	12	3	55	5	3	12	...	1897	
42	37	8	...	10	4	...	4	4	1893	Assam
28	36	17	1	10	...	...	8	1	1894	
37	50	13	3	12	1	2	4	...	1895	
39	37	17	...	9	5	1	5	...	1896	
32	31	7	5	12	3	5	6	1	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893	Coorg
1	...	...	...	10	2	2	...	...	1894	
2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1895	
1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1896	
2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1897	
										Hyderabad Assigned Districts *
679	992	337	74	355	125	55	286	92	1893	Total
602	950	241	87	301	82	28	290	73	1894	
677	956	276	81	367	110	44	321	59	1895	
699	858	235	93	339	93	35	328	52	1896	
622	1,125	289	56	489	173	136	380	95	1897	

* Nature of offences not stated in detail.

Table 3—*continued.*

NATURE of the OFFENCES for which CONVICTS were imprisoned in

PROVINCE.		Obscene books and lotteries.	Relating to religion.	Murder and attempt to murder.	Culpable homicide, attempt to commit the same, and abetting suicide.	Attempt to commit suicide.	Being a thug.	Causing miscarriage, exposing children, and concealment of birth of child.	Hurt and assault with or without provocation.	Aggravated hurt, grievous hurt, and acts dangerous to human life.
Madras	1893	9	3	181	119	34	...	7	543	423
	1894	10	24	200	72	35	...	15	576	437
	1895	29	6	228	97	42	...	17	497	458
	1896	14	5	179	64	33	...	17	584	428
	1897	6	10	195	99	38	...	19	571	428
Bombay	1893	...	9	178	127	32	...	23	566	458
	1894	...	10	215	74	40	...	34	642	493
	1895	2	11	208	88	51	...	36	699	610
	1896	2	9	145	96	48	...	27	636	553
	1897	1	1	181	75	27	...	21	575	616
Bengal	1893	20	14	198	257	117	2	31	2,062	1,361
	1894	24	32	154	238	97	1	59	2,093	1,426
	1895	38	26	236	207	105	3	56	2,079	1,331
	1896	23	17	172	264	100	2	46	2,200	1,542
	1897	22	2	173	187	139	...	50	1,885	1,251
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	12	25	369	262	427	...	135	3,293	2,162
	1894	10	18	438	297	493	...	116	3,295	2,131
	1895	11	15	456	287	524	2	93	3,130	2,267
	1896	10	16	411	327	544	1	104	2,709	1,740
	1897	5	18	528	341	458	1	130	2,224	1,975
Panjab	1893	10	7	412	192	57	1	13	1,211	893
	1894	6	11	409	184	67	...	30	969	1,114
	1895	10	...	391	219	47	3	63	1,270	1,333
	1896	7	27	433	226	63	2	28	1,225	1,349
	1897	11	24	452	266	62	1	27	1,324	1,215
Burma	1893	34	35	117	41	25	...	3	903	36
	1894	37	14	145	49	16	...	7	513	492
	1895	41	22	144	70	21	...	6	483	571
	1896	39	21	183	72	13	4	5	483	531
	1897	29	26	146	86	25	1	2	578	599
Central Provinces	1893	...	6	136	37	64	...	10	226	280
	1894	1	4	103	28	54	...	21	268	323
	1895	1	...	107	26	49	...	12	208	304
	1896	1	2	85	23	50	...	10	241	343
	1897	...	1	96	32	34	...	7	180	203
Assam	1893	...	...	37	17	17	...	1	278	155
	1894	...	...	2	16	10	...	4	249	104
	1895	1	...	26	19	15	...	7	237	181
	1896	...	2	21	28	22	...	...	233	208
	1897	...	...	37	12	9	...	1	153	174
Coorg	1893	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	5
	1894	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	8	...
	1895	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...
	1896	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...
	1897	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	7	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts *										
TOTAL	1893	85	99	1,630	1,052	773	3	225	9,084	5,773
	1894	88	113	1,669	959	812	1	286	8,613	6,520
	1895	133	80	1,797	1,013	854	8	290	8,607	7,055
	1896	96	99	1,629	1,101	873	9	237	8,315	6,694
	1897	74	82	1,311	1,098	792	3	258	7,497	6,461

* Nature of offences not stated in detail.

the JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897—continued.

Wrongful restraint and confinement.	Aggravated assault.	Kidnapping, abduction, and selling minors to slavery.	Unlawful compulsory labour.	Rape.	Unnatural offences.	Theft, including theft in building and by servants, and breaking open closed receptacles.	Unaggravated extortion.	Aggravated extortion.	PROVINCE.	
120	138	56	...	17	1	6,067	26	1	1893	Madras
62	184	37	...	6	...	5,166	40	2	1894	
56	138	35	...	8	...	5,132	37	6	1895	
66	138	46	...	9	1	5,213	29	3	1896	
31	156	58	...	10	...	6,364	30	4	1897	
27	165	53	...	15	10	5,843	25	...	1893	Bombay
27	146	40	3	29	11	5,698	27	9	1894	
24	175	49	...	20	14	5,601	9	1	1895	
25	185	65	...	37	8	6,110	8	...	1896	
65	163	40	...	16	11	8,444	23	...	1897	
359	694	194	3	22	27	10,552	100	9	1893	Bengal
352	593	191	2	34	4	10,455	70	4	1894	
448	488	212	3	44	4	8,688	92	5	1895	
369	526	210	2	61	8	9,303	94	17	1896	
370	476	282	12	60	8	14,639	85	10	1897	
74	575	219	3	78	47	11,296	48	2	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
122	444	228	6	77	32	10,677	149	14	1894	
138	419	259	2	65	37	13,309	47	5	1895	
168	397	287	1	64	32	12,131	91	18	1896	
94	248	431	...	54	20	14,123	75	4	1897	
77	526	209	2	23	22	5,307	27	5	1893	Panjab
146	414	180	...	35	24	3,436	21	1	1894	
88	380	157	1	31	22	3,724	27	1	1895	
123	361	165	6	18	34	4,075	24	4	1896	
62	346	283	...	20	32	4,674	37	5	1897	
12	40	58	...	41	2	4,365	80	...	1893	Burma
46	222	83	1	66	4	5,098	64	2	1894	
54	281	76	2	68	2	4,795	78	5	1895	
66	229	59	3	85	5	4,986	99	...	1896	
38	274	87	2	62	3	4,379	65	1	1897	
13	115	29	...	26	10	2,308	17	...	1893	Central Provinces
19	94	16	3	24	8	2,535	19	1	1894	
53	73	45	2	19	4	3,063	22	1	1895	
67	100	45	2	20	2	3,518	22	4	1896	
20	53	15	...	11	2	6,154	47	2	1897	
90	50	15	...	4	3	680	13	...	1893	Assam
47	62	13	1	5	2	722	6	...	1894	
60	40	14	...	...	2	641	14	...	1895	
76	50	26	...	8	3	676	18	...	1896	
64	65	12	...	6	6	751	17	...	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	...	1893	Coorg
2	...	...	...	...	1	74	...	...	1894	
...	...	1	...	...	...	70	...	...	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	...	54	...	...	1896	
...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	1897	
									Hyderabad Assigned Districts *	
772	2,303	833	8	226	122	46,477	336	17	1893	TOTAL
823	2,159	788	16	276	86	43,861	396	33	1894	
921	1,994	858	10	255	85	45,023	326	24	1895	
960	1,986	903	14	302	93	46,066	385	46	1896	
744	2,781	1,208	14	239	82	59,598	379	26	1897	

* Nature of offences not stated in detail.

Table 3—*concluded.*

NATURE of the OFFENCES for which CONVICTS were imprisoned in the JAILS

PROVINCE.		Robbery and aggravated theft.	Dacoity.	Dishonest misappropriation.	Criminal breach of trust.	Receiving and concealing stolen property.	Cheating.	Fraudulent deeds and distribution of property.	Mischief.	Simple trespass and house-trespass.
Madras	1893	282	255	139	406	425	114	3	198	91
	1894	288	233	110	357	356	123	12	137	133
	1895	267	334	96	298	326	88	1	169	118
	1896	268	293	64	258	266	110	2	215	114
	1897	325	639	120	350	260	80	4	278	215
Bombay	1893	221	241	213	299	759	106	14	180	136
	1894	159	180	160	254	672	103	...	157	159
	1895	186	198	183	308	714	102	6	137	123
	1896	242	280	128	265	818	116	5	216	127
	1897	345	1,042	223	263	1,072	145	1	530	165
Bengal	1893	162	300	198	502	2,191	289	18	575	1,058
	1894	137	267	163	517	2,197	247	25	523	1,009
	1895	161	318	166	528	1,880	257	19	472	830
	1896	162	324	170	588	2,394	271	7	527	859
	1897	216	679	155	575	2,737	403	26	873	872
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	373	401	133	363	3,735	175	15	396	457
	1894	352	336	148	381	4,124	171	15	416	420
	1895	491	382	151	492	4,958	205	24	557	340
	1896	585	765	189	427	4,580	335	24	622	365
	1897	729	1,838	232	623	6,547	245	10	1,177	326
Panjab	1893	170	48	298	271	1,723	202	12	264	226
	1894	152	62	237	199	1,496	141	1	313	203
	1895	152	119	258	328	1,659	208	3	335	220
	1896	165	155	283	302	1,644	264	12	394	262
	1897	259	233	260	281	2,088	273	2	377	235
Burma	1893	264	271	120	281	561	135	3	105	109
	1894	380	311	122	331	709	167	9	113	105
	1895	315	276	135	319	605	135	7	147	107
	1896	342	173	118	352	647	142	5	123	153
	1897	288	210	139	348	481	202	11	115	138
Central Provinces	1893	68	23	43	123	153	29	1	68	89
	1894	55	19	54	97	163	19	4	58	92
	1895	105	176	56	128	184	32	5	69	99
	1896	173	334	41	157	241	30	5	211	95
	1897	254	577	42	179	287	44	...	711	66
Assam	1893	15	20	20	67	228	21	...	66	59
	1894	12	14	20	55	329	25	...	51	52
	1895	11	7	27	83	232	21	...	58	63
	1896	9	...	39	68	277	23	2	33	73
	1897	20	1	39	62	218	27	2	55	67
Coorg	1893	2	...	...	5	...	4	...	1	...
	1894	8	15	...	4	2	1	...	2	...
	1895	1	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	1
	1896	1	3	2	6	1	1	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	11	4	2	...	1	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	1893									
	1894									
	1895									
	1896									
	1897									
TOTAL	1893	1,557	1,559	1,164	2,317	9,775	1,075	66	1,853	2,225
	1894	1,543	1,437	1,014	2,195	10,048	997	66	1,770	2,173
	1895	1,689	1,810	1,072	2,486	10,560	1,048	67	1,944	1,901
	1896	1,947	2,327	1,034	2,423	10,868	1,292	62	2,341	2,048
	1897	2,436	5,219	1,210	2,692	13,694	1,421	56	4,117	2,085

* Nature of offences not stated in detail.

of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897—concluded.

House-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life and causing death or grievous hurt in house-breaking.	House-breaking or house-trespass.	Forgery and offences relating to trade and property mark.	Criminal breach of contract.	Offences relating to marriage.	Defamation.	Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance.	Bad livelihood and belonging to wandering gangs of thieves.	All other offences.	Total.		Province.
22	2,962	71	27	101	11	30	56	2,455	16,641	1893	Madras
3	2,537	48	19	116	12	25	58	2,425	15,049	1894	
38	2,311	114	12	113	13	23	86	2,524	15,123	1895	
21	2,889	67	7	72	14	27	191	2,387	14,104	1896	
10	2,873	60	...	99	13	50	206	3,000	17,832	1897	
36	1,345	41	1	137	9	68	512	2,660	15,521	1893	Bombay
28	1,430	32	2	132	18	72	464	2,555	15,011	1894	
34	1,259	30	2	127	16	48	559	2,598	15,156	1895	
65	1,313	26	3	105	16	56	441	2,019	15,151	1896	
102	1,802	40	1	84	7	56	492	2,942	20,705	1897	
231	2,627	77	22	232	8	82	1,722	4,381	37,265	1893	Bengal
179	2,557	59	24	218	22	95	1,607	4,144	36,178	1894	
192	2,292	84	15	205	42	123	2,149	3,779	36,178	1895	
253	2,736	87	39	131	19	86	2,729	3,694	33,240	1896	
363	3,988	90	18	159	26	98	3,074	4,364	43,834	1897	
87	5,530	48	7	348	29	73	2,032	3,304	41,104	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
99	6,973	57	8	325	24	95	1,985	3,546	42,278	1894	
33	8,932	58	5	354	35	63	2,262	3,476	48,895	1895	
78	9,319	171	27	295	29	108	2,246	3,637	47,262	1896	
164	11,458	85	9	226	36	50	3,105	3,267	55,221	1897	
15	2,554	50	3	468	39	31	3,287	2,065	22,287	1893	Panjab
49	2,227	60	10	492	24	106	3,061	1,595	19,134	1894	
21	2,488	92	19	551	22	41	3,439	1,718	21,476	1895	
81	2,774	40	10	639	24	59	2,833	1,694	22,069	1896	
37	3,165	47	7	555	15	22	3,237	2,058	24,139	1897	
2	660	15	14	44	11	77	1,119	3,783	14,163	1893	Burma
11	841	23	11	46	9	116	2,564	4,315	17,988	1894	
15	828	38	7	48	29	118	2,898	4,548	18,165	1895	
...	953	40	6	55	17	135	3,916	4,732	19,708	1896	
18	860	36	1	59	18	145	2,856	4,558	17,956	1897	
27	1,262	9	2	52	26	17	141	473	6,119	1893	Central Provinces
11	1,640	16	1	48	16	20	152	466	6,684	1894	
13	2,020	93	2	48	8	19	83	555	7,978	1895	
326	2,342	17	2	35	10	35	111	576	9,566	1896	
23	3,140	13	...	22	10	6	88	521	13,154	1897	
16	167	2	1	12	6	18	63	1,132	4,107	1893	Assam
1	244	3	5	15	3	20	739	351	4,151	1894	
18	184	8	3	16	1	9	92	1,011	3,948	1895	
9	240	3	8	23	1	21	82	916	4,055	1896	
...	238	6	25	20	3	13	101	733	3,761	1897	
...	...	4	35	...	...	...	...	56	179	1893	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	235	1894	
5	...	2	36	...	...	2	...	45	179	1895	
7	1	...	23	...	...	1	...	43	155	1896	
8	...	...	23	...	...	2	...	15	160	1897	
									2,061	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts *
									2,013	1894	
									2,272	1895	
									2,472	1896	
									3,834	1897	
436	17,107	317	112	1,394	139	396	8,932	20,309	159,447	1893	Total
381	18,449	298	80	1,392	128	549	10,630	19,482	158,721	1894	
369	20,314	519	101	1,462	166	446	11,568	20,254	169,370	1895	
840	21,567	451	125	1,355	130	528	12,549	19,698	167,782	1896	
725	27,524	377	84	1,224	128	442	13,159	21,458	200,596	1897	

* Nature of offences not stated in detail.

Table 4.

RELIGION, AGE, STATE of EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS ADMITTED

PROVINCE.		RELIGION.											
		CHRISTIAN.						Muhammadans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.	
		Europeans.		Eurasians.		Natives.							
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	1893	31	...	47	4	730	79	2,347	96	28,020	2,169	12	...
	1894	20	...	53	5	714	61	2,288	84	25,508	1,753	12	...
	1895	13	...	55	2	747	45	2,090	88	22,046	1,426	4	1
	1896	20	...	42	5	524	52	1,894	58	21,675	1,379	10	1
	1897	9	...	75	3	539	62	2,458	72	27,105	1,873	2	...
Bombay	1893	86	...	20	1	227	10	5,419	135	8,964	575	44	3
	1894	91	...	9	...	234	16	5,074	95	8,853	548	30	2
	1895	86	3	23	2	252	5	5,142	112	8,871	578	35	2
	1896	108	1	13	1	224	16	5,251	171	8,632	620	47	...
	1897	74	1	16	...	241	13	5,291	115	13,895	994	20	2
Bengal	1893	236	...	66	1	111	7	13,526	373	20,664	1,041	135	23
	1894	180	1	69	...	115	4	13,375	327	19,712	1,007	86	13
	1895	368	...	100	2	54	3	12,261	285	18,245	739	94	4
	1896	262	1	35	1	75	9	13,825	341	19,188	884	94	22
	1897	237	...	30	2	83	8	14,673	467	24,628	1,406	188	18
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1893	29	...	14	1	41	2	5,472	261	32,960	2,324	...	...
	1894	14	1	9	1	40	...	5,437	259	33,856	2,661	...	...
	1895	22	...	8	...	33	2	6,364	332	38,434	3,699	1	...
	1896	17	...	17	...	33	2	6,415	320	36,750	3,705	3	...
	1897	16	...	9	...	42	3	7,515	465	42,248	4,921	2	...
Panjab	1893	3	...	4	...	15	1	15,051	601	6,350	262	...	...
	1894	9	...	4	...	16	2	12,751	411	5,726	214	1	...
	1895	9	...	8	...	24	1	14,578	474	6,157	225	...	...
	1896	13	...	6	...	12	2	15,099	428	6,325	184	...	...
	1897	7	...	3	...	13	1	16,270	434	7,227	183	1	...
Burma	1893	241	...	19	...	45	4	802	24	833	25	11,431	486
	1894	376	...	30	...	59	1	772	21	857	20	15,091	609
	1895	324	...	25	...	79	2	877	22	947	23	14,798	671
	1896	125	...	54	...	86	1	930	24	888	11	16,299	762
	1897	102	1	21	1	77	3	817	20	968	19	14,735	691
Central Provinces	1893	1	...	5	...	35	2	500	52	3,816	495	22	1
	1894	1	...	4	...	21	2	601	65	3,886	501	22	3
	1895	2	...	3	...	18	2	645	78	4,539	724	32	...
	1896	...	...	4	...	8	...	646	68	5,405	846	30	2
	1897	1	...	...	...	7	1	620	52	7,629	948	18	...
Assam	1893	...	...	...	...	11	1	1,233	25	2,177	194	1	...
	1894	1	...	...	...	14	...	1,458	22	2,020	218	1	...
	1895	...	...	1	...	3	1	1,295	12	1,871	161	2	...
	1896	1	...	1	...	2	...	1,328	32	1,802	175	3	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	12	1	1,189	22	1,850	171	3	...
Coorg	1893	...	...	...	...	6	2	31	2	113	10	3	...
	1894	...	...	1	...	8	...	67	...	124	6	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	9	2	22	2	95	6	...	...
	1896	...	...	1	...	8	2	19	2	88	4	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	10	3	18	1	78	6	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1893	3	...	3	...	17	1	316	22	1,537	169	1	...
	1894	...	...	6	...	21	2	369	18	1,421	170	5	...
	1895	1	...	1	...	41	5	347	20	1,675	180	1	...
	1896	2	...	3	...	41	4	396	9	1,833	184	...	...
	1897	...	...	2	...	25	...	645	19	2,888	255	...	...
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	...	...	...	3	...	174	13	521	40	...	...
	1894	1	...	...	...	5	...	179	15	478	34	...	...
	1895	...	...	3	...	2	...	151	7	512	37	...	...
	1896	...	...	3	...	7	...	147	8	509	37	1	...
	1897	1	...	...	...	4	1	163	16	436	24	2	...
TOTAL	1893	630	...	178	7	1,241	109	44,871	1,604	105,955	7,304	11,649	513
	1894	693	2	185	6	1,247	88	42,371	1,317	102,441	7,132	15,248	627
	1895	825	3	227	6	1,262	68	43,772	1,432	103,392	7,798	14,967	678
	1896	548	2	179	7	1,020	88	45,950	1,461	103,095	8,029	16,487	787
	1897	447	2	156	56	1,053	96	49,659	1,683	128,952	10,800	14,971	711

in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

AGE.										
All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.		Above 60.		PROVINCE.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
...	...	478	115	25,562	1,736	4,833	465	314	32	1893
...	...	467	95	23,291	1,412	4,507	356	330	40	1894
...	...	361	109	20,275	1,104	4,014	323	305	26	1895 Madras
...	...	294	85	19,483	1,087	4,106	303	282	26	1896
...	...	335	123	24,487	1,421	5,051	438	315	28	1897
37	...	86	19	13,195	575	1,432	125	84	5	1893
59	...	72	20	12,719	519	1,482	115	77	7	1894
43	2	77	31	12,632	569	1,641	98	102	6	1895 Bombay
66	1	74	28	12,612	661	1,570	115	85	6	1896
42	1	138	41	17,232	894	2,073	185	136	6	1897
1,017	65	407	51	26,067	1,018	8,143	389	1,138	52	1893
1,197	92	429	49	25,141	938	8,059	388	1,105	69	1894
1,023	68	306	38	23,521	749	7,330	274	988	40	1895 Bengal
...	60	350	52	25,659	883	7,540	341	976	42	1896
1,965	129	495	95	30,636	1,349	9,330	507	1,343	79	1897
...	...	207	69	30,324	1,945	7,171	533	814	41	1893
...	...	145	69	30,237	2,132	8,004	657	970	64	1894
...	...	210	124	33,865	2,911	9,535	903	1,252	95	1895 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	176	105	32,478	2,941	9,477	867	1,104	114	1896
...	...	288	134	37,279	4,161	10,925	999	1,340	95	1897
...	...	266	6	17,879	739	2,792	109	486	10	1893
...	...	162	4	15,523	508	2,531	104	291	11	1894
...	...	170	5	17,553	589	2,700	94	353	12	1895 Panjab
...	...	158	5	18,148	510	2,833	87	316	12	1896
...	...	254	9	19,671	521	3,152	85	444	3	1897
252	1	113	12	11,611	413	1,784	109	115	6	1893
152	...	89	11	14,776	515	2,333	113	139	12	1894
393	4	109	18	14,956	551	2,233	133	145	20	1895 Burma
525	3	128	21	16,006	612	2,570	156	203	12	1896
497	4	110	20	14,538	580	2,405	127	164	12	1897
1,028	162	125	73	4,356	535	868	96	58	8	1893
1,356	222	127	53	4,621	571	1,066	156	77	13	1894
1,626	309	148	96	5,451	835	1,143	167	123	15	1895 Central Provinces
2,285	272	121	65	6,469	939	1,696	173	92	11	1896
3,494	384	320	118	9,132	1,060	2,223	204	94	3	1897
406	59	5	...	3,126	260	643	18	54	1	1893
379	38	7	2	3,170	249	649	25	47	2	1894
549	53	3	1	3,052	204	599	20	67	2	1895 Assam
667	44	3	1	3,133	232	604	18	64	...	1896
485	28	8	2	2,977	205	524	13	30	2	1897
37	...	...	...	157	13	32	1	1	...	1893
85	2	3	...	245	8	34	...	3	...	1894
96	5	...	...	201	14	19	1	2	...	1895 Coorg
71	3	1	...	158	9	27	2	1	...	1896
72	3	1	...	152	13	24	...	1	...	1897
...	...	12	7	1,577	155	264	29	24	1	1893
1	...	16	5	1,533	153	257	30	17	2	1894
1	...	12	4	1,732	167	307	32	16	2	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	22	5	1,877	151	350	40	26	1	1896
...	...	37	15	2,818	218	674	3	31	3	1897
...	...	31	1	571	42	81	10	15	...	1893
...	...	30	1	546	40	81	7	6	1	1894
5	2	38	4	559	35	73	6	3	1	1895 Ajmere-Merwara.
12	...	23	4	567	32	76	9	13	...	1896
38	13	8	2	554	46	73	6	9	...	1897
2,777	287	1,730	353	134,425	7,431	28,043	1,884	3,103	156	1893
3,229	354	1,547	309	131,802	7,045	29,003	1,951	3,062	221	1894
3,736	443	1,434	430	133,797	7,728	29,594	2,051	3,356	219	1895 TOTAL
4,672	383	1,350	371	136,590	8,057	30,849	2,111	3,162	218	1896
6,593	572	1,994	559	159,476	10,468	36,454	2,602	3,907	231	1897

Table 4—*continued.*

RELIGION, AGE, STATE of EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the during the calendar

PROVINCE.		EDUCATION.						PREVIOUS
		Able to read and write.		Able to read only.		Illiterate.		MALES.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Employed under Government or municipal or other local authorities.
Madras	1893	1,042*	1	1,303	1	13,509	793	620
	1894	2,886	6	1,112	5	24,597	1,892	585
	1895	2,308	3	1,181	6	21,466	1,553	544
	1896	2,075	11	1,007	2	21,083	1,482	552
	1897	2,397	5	1,082	3	26,709	2,002	617
Bombay	1893	1,040	3	921	1	12,836	720	508
	1894	1,651	2	335	5	12,364	654	475
	1895	1,797	6	183	...	12,472	698	559
	1896	1,813	4	225	...	12,303	806	503
	1897	1,788	6	279	...	17,512	1,120	671
Bengal	1893	1,761	2	3,074	2	30,920	1,506	869
	1894	2,106	1	2,070	2	30,558	1,441	763
	1895	2,757	...	1,588	1	27,800	1,100	786
	1896	2,424	7	1,351	3	30,750	1,308	730
	1897	2,778	26	1,166	...	37,860	2,004	716
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	1,284	2	866	...	36,366	2,586	687
	1894	1,184	1	1,004	...	37,168	2,921	650
	1895	1,206	1	1,392	3	42,264	4,029	639
	1896	1,191	...	1,262	2	40,782	4,025	732
	1897	1,423	2	1,577	2	46,832	5,385	823
Panjab	1893	127	...	270	1	21,026	863	487
	1894	255	...	94	...	18,158	627	468
	1895	284	...	61	...	20,431	700	425
	1896	267	...	52	...	21,136	614	432
	1897	263	...	35	...	23,223	618	390
Burma	1893	5,497	36	3,159	13	4,967	491	831
	1894	8,962	38	2,443	12	5,932	601	1,004
	1895	9,932	54	1,608	15	5,903	653	904
	1896	10,709	32	1,544	17	6,654	752	729
	1897	9,345	41	1,423	9	6,449	689	653
Central Provinces	1893	393	1	134	...	4,880	711	204
	1894	389	...	238	...	5,264	793	212
	1895	339	2	143	...	6,383	1,111	272
	1896	394	1	61	...	7,923	1,187	203
	1897	319	1	65	2	11,385	1,382	235
Assam	1893	195	...	173	1	3,460	278	104
	1894	268	...	135	...	3,470	278	94
	1895	227	...	119	...	3,375	227	87
	1896	360	...	39	1	3,405	250	99
	1897	252	1	48	1	3,239	220	122
Coorg	1893*	11	...	28	...	151	14	9
	1894	19	...	39	...	227	8	11
	1895	18	...	8	...	196	15	8
	1896	32	...	10	...	145	11	12
	1897	21	...	18	...	139	13	10
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	119	1	85	...	1,666	190	122
	1894	141	...	101	...	1,581	190	148
	1895	175	...	143	...	1,749	205	160
	1896	192	...	137	...	1,946	197	157
	1897	145	...	145	...	3,270	274	235
Ajmere-Merwara.	1893	Figures not available.						48
	1894							54
	1895							38
	1896							12
	1897							25
TOTAL	1893	11,469	46	10,013	19	129,781	8,152	4,489
	1894	17,861	48	7,571	24	139,319	9,405	4,464
	1895	19,043	66	6,426	25	142,039	10,291	4,422
	1896	19,457	55	5,688	25	146,127	10,632	4,161
	1897	18,731	82	5,838	17	176,618	13,707	4,497

PREVIOUS (MALES)			
Professional.	In service or performing personal offices.	Engaged in agriculture and with animals.	
1,211	3,560	17,236	
1,223	3,930	15,647	
914	3,448	14,212	
923	3,653	13,272	
863	4,776	16,735	
242	2,051	7,144	
152	2,220	6,634	
199	2,151	6,752	
334	2,730	6,642	
556	3,544	9,428	
737	3,263	21,431	
849	3,099	20,870	
1,108	3,402	18,959	
1,095	4,080	20,325	
1,732	4,414	22,953	
3,622	2,469	23,415	
3,996	2,443	25,058	
4,322	2,736	27,989	
3,601	2,717	26,388	
3,926	3,047	28,829	
41	1,550	13,408	
89	1,200	11,848	
134	1,469	13,339	
130	865	14,028	
155	878	14,723	
134	362	5,526	
225	453	7,487	
566	436	7,203	
746	497	8,383	
496	568	6,662	
8	644	2,379	
11	675	2,454	
11	542	3,017	
32	809	3,850	
13	811	5,768	
47	1,169	2,298	
61	1,162	2,388	
41	1,063	2,266	
47	1,065	2,218	
37	1,012	1,965	
16	3	29	
10	10	69	
8	2	43	
7	17	41	
13	5	31	
15	361	976	
15	321	884	
37	511	864	
35	510	1,007	
72	442	2,080	
172	56	320	
39	...	296	
54	...	304	
60	...	295	
44	...	240	
6,255	15,488	94,162	
6,670	15,513	93,635	
7,394	15,760	94,948	
7,010	16,943	96,449	
7,901	19,492	109,414	

* Exclusive of figures for subsidiary jails.

CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA years 1893 to 1897—continued.

OCCUPATION.										
MALES.			FEMALES.				TOTAL.			PROVINCE.
Engaged in commerce and trade.	Employed in mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, etc.	Not classed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widows.	Prostitutes.	M.	F.	Total.	
2,150	1,872	4,528	1,400	235	659	54	31,187	2,348	33,535	1893
1,867	1,977	3,366	1,201	170	445	87	28,595	1,903	30,498	1894
1,787	1,648	2,402	929	157	380	96	24,955	1,562	26,517	1895 Madras
1,513	1,378	2,878	960	139	342	54	24,165	1,495	25,660	1896
1,870	1,791	3,536	1,195	194	558	63	30,188	2,010	32,198	1897
1,051	1,756	2,045	404	17	264	39	14,797	724	15,521	1893
1,357	1,491	2,021	397	28	188	48	14,350	661	15,011	1894
1,064	1,482	2,245	430	32	205	37	14,452	704	15,156	1895 Bombay
1,145	1,200	1,787	514	30	227	39	14,341	810	15,151	1896
1,104	1,398	2,878	785	32	265	44	19,579	1,126	20,705	1897
1,110	561	7,784	604	53	682	171	35,755	1,510	37,265	1893
1,192	474	7,487	566	40	708	130	34,734	1,444	36,178	1894
1,057	441	6,392	459	33	484	125	32,145	1,101	33,246	1895 Bengal
1,312	445	6,538	554	27	608	129	34,525	1,318	35,843	1896
1,403	612	9,974	953	82	852	143	41,804	2,030	43,834	1897
328	111	7,884	1,747	60	711	70	38,516	2,588	41,104	1893
165	6	7,038	1,933	93	840	56	39,356	2,922	42,278	1894 North-Western
393	12	8,771	2,695	104	1,168	66	44,862	4,033	48,895	1895 Provinces and
387	24	9,386	2,605	134	1,242	46	43,235	4,027	47,262	1896 Oudh
392	26	12,789	3,458	180	1,674	77	49,832	5,389	55,221	1897
1,121	817	3,999	655	25	154	30	21,423	864	22,287	1893
663	629	3,610	464	16	125	22	18,507	627	19,134	1894
639	852	3,918	486	32	151	31	20,776	700	21,476	1895 Panjab
1,019	732	4,249	446	27	126	15	21,455	614	22,069	1896
1,256	942	5,177	425	38	144	11	23,521	618	24,139	1897
1,821	463	4,486	373	46	97	24	13,623	540	14,163	1893
2,227	444	5,497	468	59	103	21	17,337	651	17,988	1894
2,334	422	5,578	581	56	78	7	17,443	722	18,165	1895 Burma
2,483	324	5,745	658	63	65	15	18,907	801	19,708	1896
1,950	429	6,430	600	62	63	14	17,217	739	17,956	1897
336	627	1,209	444	45	202	21	5,407	712	6,119	1893
318	599	1,622	538	52	190	13	5,891	793	6,684	1894
348	665	2,010	736	65	296	16	6,865	1,113	7,978	1895 Central Provinces
291	808	2,385	749	49	377	13	8,378	1,188	9,566	1896
708	815	3,419	777	94	493	21	11,769	1,385	13,154	1897
54	90	66	221	11	42	5	3,828	279	(a)4,107	1893
43	53	72	196	23	53	6	3,873	278	(a)4,151	1894
60	27	177	170	10	42	5	3,721	227	(a)3,948	1895 Assam
62	10	303	178	18	53	2	3,804	251	(a)4,055	1896
53	25	325	174	7	35	6	3,539	222	(a)3,761	1897
16	1	116	4	1	9	...	190	14	(b)204	1893
22	...	163	4	...	2	2	285	8	(b)293	1894
16	...	145	7	...	6	2	222	15	(b)237	1895 Coorg
13	1	96	7	...	3	1	187	11	(b)198	1896
6	...	113	7	...	6	...	178	13	(b)191	1897
140	91	172	117	23	26	26	1,877	192	2,069	1893
137	120	198	122	8	45	15	1,823	190	2,013	1894 Hyderabad
215	107	173	123	12	62	8	2,067	205	2,272	1895 Assigned
177	135	254	109	8	65	15	2,275	197	2,472	1896 Districts
246	142	343	197	13	59	5	3,560	274	3,834	1897
57	...	45	37	4	8	4	698	53	751	1893
59	175	40	31	4	9	5	663	49	712	1894
47	184	46	32	3	9	2	673	46	719	1895 Ajmere-Merwara
66	165	81	27	5	12	1	679	45	724	1896
60	149	126	34	2	16	2	644	54	698	1897
8,184	6,389	32,334	6,006	520	2,854	444	167,301	9,824	177,125	1893
8,050	5,968	31,114	5,920	493	2,708	405	165,414	9,526	174,940	1894
7,960	5,840	31,857	6,648	504	2,881	395	168,181	10,428	178,609	1895 TOTAL
8,468	5,222	33,698	6,807	500	3,120	330	171,951	10,757	182,708	1896
9,088	6,329	45,110	8,605	704	4,165	386	201,831	13,860	215,691	1897

(a) These figures represent direct admissions only, and do not therefore agree with the figures in column 3 of table 2, which include convicts re-admitted after having been out on bail, etc.

(b) Inclusive of figures in column 5 of table 2.

Table 5.

CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar to the NATURE and

Province.			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras *	Admitted	1893	17,585	1,833	5,904	313	4,433	141	1,583	32	756	13	525	2
		1894	16,152	1,433	5,639	281	3,860	121	1,359	36	737	9	448	7
		1895	12,890	1,085	5,122	288	3,965	117	1,203	30	757	15	517	9
		1896	12,984	1,058	4,702	269	3,745	118	1,303	29	633	10	442	5
		1897	15,979	1,521	6,142	294	4,456	125	1,646	31	899	20	604	5
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	576	23	1,030	44	1,793	57	894	17	1,305	28	1,739	31
		1894	368	20	914	59	1,426	43	1,067	25	1,076	18	1,668	28
		1895	373	16	816	24	1,323	34	1,123	44	1,101	3	1,652	25
		1896	401	32	709	18	1,064	30	1,534	54	1,149	24	1,556	16
		1897	373	20	883	30	1,307	56	1,879	54	1,242	19	1,475	10
Bombay	Admitted	1893	5,650	407	3,042	168	2,790	79	1,504	17	867	22	564	14
		1894	5,517	366	2,940	141	2,642	84	1,619	25	801	21	454	10
		1895	5,421	363	3,052	164	2,541	103	1,696	34	799	20	562	9
		1896	5,383	488	3,144	158	2,657	89	1,562	34	715	20	522	5
		1897	7,789	737	4,004	208	3,466	104	1,948	34	998	19	789	8
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	275	14	538	37	1,010	25	1,071	18	1,154	33	1,343	42
		1894	232	13	452	21	894	27	1,075	17	1,129	31	1,430	44
		1895	225	9	443	26	956	52	1,140	31	1,056	24	1,487	29
		1896	335	29	702	27	973	28	1,049	25	1,196	26	1,213	19
		1897	263	37	647	33	1,232	40	1,375	19	1,266	22	1,513	16
Bengal	Admitted	1893	12,446	837	8,187	322	5,982	172	4,746	92	2,605	44	1,237	23
		1894	11,990	778	7,984	310	6,171	164	4,628	96	2,351	60	1,056	24
		1895	10,787	546	7,365	246	5,621	141	4,508	83	2,106	56	1,142	17
		1896	11,149	593	7,734	298	6,134	225	5,382	104	2,293	54	1,180	26
		1897	14,515	1,088	9,239	457	7,070	251	6,198	121	2,743	63	1,318	27
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	648	37	1,382	56	2,195	70	3,147	74	3,236	65	3,037	66
		1894	457	22	1,258	43	2,302	57	3,065	73	2,868	71	3,000	63
		1895	558	24	1,343	40	2,108	57	2,983	53	2,858	82	3,087	61
		1896	632	42	1,380	49	2,341	95	3,757	79	3,003	78	3,140	55
		1897	649	29	1,393	65	2,738	109	4,333	68	2,972	50	2,714	40
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Admitted	1893	11,428	1,312	6,747	494	6,330	353	6,860	202	4,241	118	1,853	64
		1894	10,289	1,334	6,641	667	6,803	444	7,578	246	5,058	101	1,806	63
		1895	11,211	1,620	7,108	1,005	7,686	688	9,381	401	6,077	181	2,159	69
		1896	9,592	1,742	6,793	1,035	7,912	667	9,187	301	6,280	172	2,093	55
		1897	9,991	2,432	7,830	1,395	8,644	729	11,230	405	7,163	245	2,759	88
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	628	52	1,364	100	2,905	150	5,047	151	5,695	139	4,516	173
		1894	705	64	1,410	148	2,959	218	5,492	175	6,070	154	4,465	151
		1895	611	95	1,327	161	3,293	259	6,848	285	7,114	198	5,292	164
		1896	598	92	1,392	210	3,823	264	7,113	240	7,486	190	4,950	172
		1897	372	62	836	166	3,040	267	7,696	246	8,404	173	5,090	129
Panjab	Admitted	1893	4,676	227	3,309	200	3,654	148	5,902	161	2,223	65	1,166	28
		1894	3,680	153	3,104	152	3,451	114	4,779	111	1,943	53	1,035	16
		1895	4,156	208	3,529	148	4,018	114	5,376	148	2,002	36	1,184	21
		1896	4,719	197	3,727	140	4,262	112	5,014	92	2,039	29	1,124	21
		1897	5,099	205	3,750	164	4,798	94	5,641	75	2,309	35	1,268	10
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	445	13	611	20	1,291	46	2,298	87	2,955	72	2,176	59
		1894	249	8	441	19	1,236	45	2,074	53	2,455	64	2,092	63
		1895	288	4	623	21	1,409	37	2,270	51	2,433	44	1,931	59
		1896	353	12	748	21	1,368	36	2,348	39	2,427	32	2,072	66
		1897	363	15	608	22	1,337	33	2,369	19	2,511	25	2,499	44

* Criminal lunatics excluded.

years 1893 to 1897, and CONVICTS REMAINING on the 31st DECEMBER of those years, according LENGTH of SENTENCES.

Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. A — For life.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. B — For a term.		Sentenced to death.		Total.			Province.		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.			
178	5	5	...	108	4	40	...	62	4	31,179	2,347	33,526	1893	Admitted	Madras*
200	3	9	...	101	9	14	...	64	4	28,583	1,903	30,486	1894		
258	4	12	...	101	12	33	...	94	1	24,952	1,561	26,513	1895		
185	1	9	...	85	5	...	...	70	...	24,158	1,495	25,653	1896		
259	3	12	...	117	10	...	...	68	1	30,182	2,010	32,192	1897		
876	29	66	1	388	11	473	2	22	2	9,162	245	9,407	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
923	24	68	2	371	16	406	3	12	...	8,299	238	8,537	1894		
1,128	24	75	1	348	20	347	1	15	...	8,301	212	8,513	1895		
1,106	28	59	...	321	9	301	...	7	...	8,207	211	8,418	1896		
1,045	15	93	...	292	13	130	...	9	...	8,728	217	8,945	1897		
152	3	6	...	134	11	36	...	52	3	14,797	724	15,521	1893	Admitted	Bombay
148	2	5	...	152	11	14	...	58	1	14,350	661	15,011	1894		
177	1	4	...	122	6	21	1	57	3	14,452	704	15,156	1895		
155	4	7	...	104	11	49	...	43	1	14,341	810	15,151	1896		
282	4	23	...	132	9	85	...	63	3	19,579	1,126	20,705	1897		
722	11	81	1	597	27	292	11	8	...	7,091	219	7,310	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
776	11	79	1	452	19	300	12	13	...	6,832	196	7,028	1894		
929	16	96	1	372	19	270	9	5	1	6,979	217	7,196	1895		
762	17	91	...	436	23	356	6	2	...	7,115	200	7,315	1896		
875	13	109	2	456	24	246	1	15	...	7,997	207	8,204	1897		
320	8	2	...	121	9	57	...	52	3	35,755	1,510	37,265	1893	Admitted	Bengal
355	1	5	...	127	11	37	...	30	...	34,734	1,144	36,178	1894		
349	4	9	...	161	5	47	2	44	1	32,145	1,101	33,246	1895		
415	4	7	...	139	12	51	1	41	1	34,525	1,318	35,843	1896		
459	5	14	...	133	15	67	2	48	1	41,804	2,030	43,834	1897		
1,464	36	104	...	330	10	426	1	9	1	15,978	416	16,394	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
1,601	30	125	...	330	11	314	1	2	...	15,322	371	15,693	1894		
1,708	29	86	1	337	8	315	1	5	...	15,388	356	15,744	1895		
1,933	28	105	...	372	18	233	2	6	...	16,902	446	17,348	1896		
1,913	18	166	2	307	10	151	1	5	...	17,341	392	17,733	1897		
538	8	39	...	251	29	80	4	149	4	38,516	2,588	41,104	1893	Admitted	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
624	17	45	...	317	33	25	1	170	16	39,356	2,922	42,278	1894		
721	5	21	...	326	53	7	...	165	11	44,862	4,033	48,895	1895		
776	17	53	...	343	25	25	1	181	12	43,235	4,027	47,262	1896		
1,298	24	53	2	619	53	20	...	225	16	49,832	5,389	55,221	1897		
1,920	47	240	9	1,022	65	725	24	34	1	24,096	911	25,007	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
2,752	74	382	12	1,042	64	739	18	38	3	26,054	1,081	27,135	1894		
2,668	82	410	4	1,042	70	492	19	32	1	29,129	1,338	30,467	1895		
3,535	98	423	5	1,102	50	449	14	40	2	30,911	1,337	32,248	1896		
3,838	75	488	7	1,134	37	273	6	38	2	31,209	1,170	32,379	1897		
250	10	16	...	97	21	27	3	103	1	21,423	864	22,287	1893	Admitted	Panjab
262	4	6	...	98	18	46	3	103	3	18,507	627	19,134	1894		
255	5	13	...	97	14	23	1	123	5	20,776	700	21,476	1895		
290	3	19	...	119	14	41	...	101	6	21,455	614	22,069	1896		
372	11	8	...	113	18	26	1	137	5	23,521	618	24,139	1897		
983	38	118	...	249	31	113	12	26	...	11,265	378	11,643	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
1,085	32	97	...	262	37	98	13	44	2	10,133	336	10,469	1894		
1,148	28	126	...	262	32	120	14	36	1	10,646	291	10,937	1895		
1,221	30	129	...	286	28	135	13	33	4	11,120	281	11,401	1896		
1,362	33	131	...	301	30	121	7	26	1	11,628	229	11,857	1897		

* Criminal lunatics excluded.

Table 5—*continued.*

CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the those years, according to the NATURE

PROVINCE.			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Burma	Admitted	1893	3,069	320	2,302	128	3,171	66	1,667	16	1,997	7	798	...
		1894	3,536	379	2,710	161	4,454	70	2,331	17	2,575	8	1,017	11
		1895	3,252	402	2,740	174	4,568	89	2,557	37	2,492	9	1,148	10
		1896	3,339	454	2,872	223	4,881	81	3,314	30	2,637	10	1,201	1
		1897	3,408	422	2,579	180	4,020	90	2,989	25	2,514	10	1,090	8
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	159	17	410	23	1,176	24	1,322	8	3,084	10	2,601	8
		1894	145	25	494	27	1,869	29	1,799	13	3,326	10	2,664	12
		1895	214	12	579	31	1,940	23	1,819	17	3,559	20	2,742	13
		1896	141	15	392	38	1,842	36	2,431	23	3,829	16	2,970	16
		1897	104	22	409	30	1,518	42	2,127	11	3,540	8	2,964	11
Central Provinces	Admitted	1893	773	228	1,146	213	1,586	150	789	52	532	24	341	26
		1894	930	233	1,418	312	1,782	152	880	55	470	19	228	8
		1895	1,002	368	1,662	447	2,017	186	965	70	594	24	370	7
		1896	1,156	378	1,881	430	2,595	258	1,449	72	681	32	426	9
		1897	1,191	448	2,612	505	3,926	294	2,201	88	1,091	29	510	10
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	81	26	240	48	673	59	708	40	650	42	680	34
		1894	68	21	308	69	829	63	707	48	683	27	669	39
		1895	58	15	271	81	776	54	720	41	785	28	716	27
		1896	104	31	347	54	1,089	103	1,117	44	951	38	874	22
		1897	21	11	245	45	1,236	83	1,283	53	1,203	37	930	19
Assam	Admitted	1893	1,708	213	983	40	456	13	326	4	203	6	78	2
		1894	1,666	224	967	29	499	13	404	7	202	4	94	1
		1895	1,642	183	870	21	500	12	343	6	212	3	91	...
		1896	1,573	192	895	31	568	16	415	10	212	...	92	1
		1897	1,249	176	1,071	21	543	17	375	5	158	1	92	...
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	90	14	162	3	276	3	240	6	229	6	141	10
		1894	95	13	178	2	198	5	274	8	236	6	156	3
		1895	92	3	146	6	171	4	263	9	267	5	191	2
		1896	110	6	198	3	243	9	333	8	241	3	231	2
		1897	75	3	215	6	257	12	223	3	290	...	192	...
Coorg	Admitted	1893	60	6	58	4	38	1	20	2	2	...	11	1
		1894	82	6	93	2	41	...	21	...	9	...	35	...
		1895	99	12	61	...	27	1	10	2	19	...	5	...
		1896	74	9	65	1	30	...	7	1	5	...	5	...
		1897	72	7	59	4	26	1	11	...	5	1	2	...
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	2	...	10	1	11	1	18	...	7	1	24	3
		1894	3	...	19	...	7	...	12	...	10	...	47	1
		1895	1	...	18	...	5	...	4	1	10	...	39	1
		1896	14	...	9	...	8	...	7	...	6	...	33	...
		1897	4	...	12	...	12	...	7	...	7	1	13	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Admitted	1893	663	141	302	28	360	11	267	7	146	1	75	4
		1894	611	124	272	32	389	20	275	7	183	4	51	1
		1895	643	132	360	37	434	20	306	8	188	2	72	3
		1896	811	128	356	33	373	24	316	5	193	3	155	3
		1897	1,140	181	649	48	736	21	420	9	268	8	246	2
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	36	1	68	7	182	5	229	7	258	5	250	14
		1894	34	8	58	8	202	5	217	7	265	4	203	9
		1895	31	8	102	1	177	7	252	7	298	5	205	9
		1896	33	15	80	6	203	9	243	5	298	5	288	12
		1897	30	6	90	6	332	10	328	7	323	7	401	8
Ajmere-Merwara	Admitted	1893	274	25	176	16	113	6	64	4	34	1	11	1
		1894	227	22	174	13	151	12	47	...	35	1	16	...
		1895	280	25	161	12	128	5	47	1	32	...	8	3
		1896	279	22	171	15	133	3	52	4	24	...	8	...
		1897	239	28	133	11	161	12	52	1	31	1	11	...
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	11	3	34	2	44	3	52	2	56	1	38	4
		1894	18	2	50	1	72	3	38	...	51	2	37	1
		1895	12	4	38	2	51	3	37	...	46	1	34	4
		1896	14	...	40	...	50	...	31	4	32	...	31	3
		1897	7	...	33	3	69	7	41	2	35	...	29	1
TOTAL	Admitted	1893	58,332	5,549	32,156	1,926	28,913	1,140	23,728	589	13,606	301	6,659	165
		1894	54,680	5,052	31,942	2,100	30,243	1,194	23,921	600	14,364	280	6,240	141
		1895	51,384	4,944	32,030	2,542	31,505	1,476	26,392	820	15,278	346	7,258	14
		1896	51,059	5,261	32,340	2,633	33,290	1,593	28,001	682	15,712	330	7,248	126
		1897	60,672	7,245	38,068	3,287	37,846	1,738	32,711	794	18,179	432	8,689	158
	Remaining on the 31st December	1893	2,951	200	5,849	341	11,556	443	15,026	410	18,629	402	16,545	444
		1894	2,374	196	5,582	397	11,994	495	15,820	419	18,169	387	16,431	414
		1895	2,463	190	5,706	393	12,209	530	17,459	539	19,527	430	17,376	394
		1896	2,735	274	5,997	426	13,004	610	19,963	521	20,618	412	17,358	383
		1897	2,261	205	5,371	406	13,078	659	21,661	482	21,793	342	17,820	278

calendar years 1893 to 1897, and CONVICTS REMAINING on the 31st DECEMBER of and LENGTH of SENTENCES—continued.

Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. A. For life.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. B. For a term.		Sentenced to death.		Total.			Province.		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.			
170	1	13	...	79	1	279	...	78	1	13,623	540	14,163	1893	Admitted	Burma
219	1	11	...	118	...	293	1	73	3	17,337	651	17,988	1894		
240	...	8	...	137	...	233	1	74	...	17,443	722	18,165	1895		
273	...	9	...	95	1	186	...	100	1	18,907	801	19,708	1896		
175	...	4	...	97	1	247	3	94	...	17,217	739	17,956	1897		
1,189	2	146	...	404	3	883	1	13	...	11,387	96	11,483	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
1,150	2	129	...	418	4	1,077	2	11	...	13,082	124	13,206	1894		
1,155	3	180	...	422	1	984	1	16	...	13,610	121	13,731	1895		
900	4	102	...	388	2	843	1	9	...	13,847	151	13,998	1896		
710	2	100	...	334	1	650	3	20	...	12,476	130	12,606	1897		
124	6	4	...	69	11	4	...	39	2	5,407	712	6,119	1893	Admitted	Central Provinces.
81	3	8	3	58	8	6	...	30	...	5,891	793	6,684	1894		
150	1	6	...	57	9	...	...	42	1	6,865	1,113	7,978	1895		
111	3	6	...	39	4	4	1	30	1	8,378	1,188	9,566	1896		
146	2	2	...	51	5	1	...	38	4	11,769	1,385	13,154	1897		
544	17	38	3	266	10	92	1	...	...	3,972	280	4,252	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
513	30	60	2	235	8	99	3	2	...	4,173	310	4,483	1894		
634	28	55	4	256	8	78	2	4	...	4,353	288	4,641	1895		
564	25	69	4	252	9	28	3	4	1	5,399	334	5,733	1896		
535	17	197	3	103	4	20	2	5	1	5,778	275	6,053	1897		
28	...	...	...	26	1	7	...	13	...	3,828	279	4,107	1893	Admitted	Assam
32	...	2	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	3,873	278	4,151	1894		
35	2	1	...	18	...	2	...	7	...	3,721	227	3,948	1895		
26	...	1	...	8	1	...	...	14	...	3,804	251	4,055	1896		
27	...	...	...	7	2	4	...	13	...	3,539	222	3,761	1897		
64	...	14	...	18	1	5	...	2	...	1,241	43	1,284	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
128	2	4	...	14	1	30	...	...	...	1,313	40	1,353	1894		
99	1	39	...	20	1	15	...	2	...	1,305	31	1,336	1895		
115	2	1	...	18	1	...	...	3	...	1,513	34	1,547	1896		
65	1	3	...	19	1	13	...	2	...	1,354	26	1,380	1897		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	190	14	204	1893	Admitted	Coorg
1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	285	8	293	1894		
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	222	15	237	1895		
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	187	11	198	1896		
1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	178	13	191	1897		
12	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	8	93	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
14	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	114	3	117	1894		
9	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	4	91	1895		
6	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	85	...	85	1896		
5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	1	62	1897		
21	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	8	...	1,877	192	2,069	1893	Admitted	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
31	1	...	...	9	1	...	...	2	...	1,823	190	2,013	1894		
23	1	1	...	17	1	14	...	9	1	2,067	205	2,272	1895		
51	...	1	...	11	1	...	...	8	...	2,275	197	2,472	1896		
60	1	7	...	16	1	...	...	18	3	3,560	274	3,834	1897		
242	2	35	...	36	...	2	...	6	...	1,344	41	1,385	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
245	2	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,277	43	1,320	1894		
223	4	29	...	21	...	14	...	1	...	1,353	41	1,394	1895		
234	3	28	...	13	...	11	...	4	...	1,435	55	1,490	1896		
178	3	25	...	35	1	11	...	8	...	1,761	48	1,809	1897		
24	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	698	53	751	1893	Admitted	Ajmere-Merwara
8	...	1	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	663	49	712	1894		
9	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	673	46	719	1895		
5	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	1	679	45	724	1896		
14	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	644	54	698	1897	Remaining on the 31st December	
41	4	8	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	289	20	309	1893		
43	3	9	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	321	14	335	1894		
49	3	5	...	11	1	...	...	...	...	283	18	301	1895		
48	3	3	...	10	1	...	...	...	...	259	11	270	1896		
53	1	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	271	15	286	1897		
1,805	42	85	...	922	87	530	7	557	18	167,293	9,823	177,116	1893	Admitted	TOTAL
1,961	32	92	3	991	92	436	5	532	27	165,402	9,526	174,928	1894		
2,217	23	75	...	1,044	100	380	5	616	23	168,178	10,427	178,605	1895		
2,287	32	112	...	950	74	357	3	588	23	171,944	10,757	182,701	1896		
3,093	51	123	2	1,289	114	450	6	705	33	201,825	13,860	215,685	1897		
8,057	188	851	14	3,315	159	3,011	52	120	4	85,910	2,657	88,567	1893	Remaining on the 31st December	
9,230	212	1,007	17	3,127	161	3,066	52	123	5	86,920	2,756	89,676	1894		
9,750	220	1,102	11	3,091	160	2,635	47	116	3	91,434	2,917	94,351	1895		
10,424	238	1,031	9	3,198	141	2,357	39	108	7	96,793	3,060	99,853	1896		
10,579	178	1,315	14	2,983	122	1,615	20	128	4	98,604	2,710	101,314	1897		

Table 6.

CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA

Province.		Number admitted.			Number previously convicted.								
					Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	1893	31,187	2,348	33,535	1,877	42	494	13	408	9	2,779	64	2,843
	1894	28,595	1,903	30,498	2,105	62	539	5	461	16	3,105	83	3,188
	1895	24,955	1,562	26,517	2,248	74	464	6	409	34	3,121	114	3,235
	1896	24,165	1,495	25,660	2,052	74	440	11	399	13	2,891	98	2,989
	1897	30,188	2,010	32,198	2,968	68	582	9	556	14	4,106	91	4,197
Bombay	1893	14,797	724	15,521	1,252	19	433	6	563	12	2,248	37	2,285
	1894	14,350	661	15,011	1,395	30	448	8	563	14	2,406	52	2,458
	1895	14,452	704	15,156	1,227	36	391	3	570	7	2,188	46	2,234
	1896	14,341	810	15,151	1,198	48	441	12	658	17	2,297	77	2,374
	1897	19,579	1,126	20,705	1,511	35	435	13	518	10	2,464	58	2,522
Bengal	1893	35,755	1,510	37,265	2,795	54	679	9	424	8	3,898	71	3,969
	1894	34,734	1,444	36,178	2,827	56	667	21	504	11	3,998	88	4,086
	1895	32,145	1,101	33,246	2,688	48	637	11	454	5	3,779	64	3,843
	1896	34,525	1,318	35,843	3,009	54	797	15	548	13	4,354	82	4,436
	1897	41,804	2,030	43,834	3,505	93	975	20	640	14	5,120	127	5,247
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	38,516	2,588	41,104	2,349	118	930	37	675	19	3,954	174	4,128
	1894	39,356	2,922	42,278	2,559	114	963	31	656	22	4,178	167	4,345
	1895	44,862	4,033	48,895	3,381	174	1,141	53	777	31	5,299	250	5,557
	1896	43,235	4,027	47,262	3,365	216	1,165	55	803	33	5,333	304	5,637
	1897	49,832	5,389	55,221	4,388	287	1,738	93	1,010	36	7,136	416	7,552
Panjab	1893	21,423	864	22,287	2,159	32	800	12	674	10	3,633	54	3,687
	1894	18,507	627	19,134	1,935	19	616	5	572	7	3,123	31	3,154
	1895	20,776	700	21,476	1,791	29	669	7	683	3	3,143	39	3,182
	1896	21,455	614	22,069	1,679	17	594	8	572	4	2,845	29	2,874
	1897	23,521	618	24,139	2,008	19	688	6	732	3	3,428	28	3,456
Burma	1893	13,263	540	14,163	1,921	29	569	3	357	...	2,847	32	2,879
	1894	17,337	651	17,988	2,379	28	693	6	454	3	3,526	37	3,563
	1895	17,443	722	18,165	2,777	29	873	4	506	1	4,156	34	4,190
	1896	18,907	801	19,708	2,913	38	841	7	574	2	4,328	47	4,375
	1897	17,217	739	17,956	2,747	37	780	9	540	3	4,067	49	4,116
Central Provinces	1893	5,407	712	6,119	698	43	249	11	156	16	1,103	70	1,173
	1894	5,891	793	6,684	719	53	293	28	207	10	1,219	91	1,310
	1895	6,865	1,113	7,978	911	73	309	22	220	9	1,440	104	1,544
	1896	8,378	1,188	9,506	1,299	75	401	14	245	9	1,945	98	2,043
	1897	11,769	1,385	13,154	1,839	85	628	24	308	15	2,775	124	2,899
Assam	1893	3,828	279	4,107	323	6	56	2	24	...	403	8	411
	1894	3,873	278	4,151	339	16	55	2	28	...	422	18	440
	1895	3,721	227	3,948	316	11	38	...	20	...	374	11	385
	1896	3,804	251	4,055	272	9	62	1	26	...	360	10	370
	1897	3,539	222	3,761	220	7	32	1	14	4	266	12	278
Coorg	1893	190	14	204	9	...	1	...	...	...	10	...	10
	1894	285	8	293	12	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
	1895	222	15	237	7	...	2	...	2	...	11	...	11
	1896	187	11	198	8	...	2	1	2	...	12	1	13
	1897	178	13	191	18	1	5	...	1	...	24	1	25
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,877	192	2,069	120	1	51	...	45	3	216	4	220
	1894	1,823	190	2,013	101	2	44	...	37	...	182	2	184
	1895	2,067	205	2,272	77	3	37	...	29	1	143	4	147
	1896	2,275	197	2,472	104	5	60	...	38	...	202	5	207
	1897	3,560	274	3,834	223	...	96	...	66	1	385	1	386
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	698	53	751	74	4	25	...	33	...	132	4	136
	1894	663	49	712	34	1	25	1	19	...	78	2	80
	1895	673	46	719	34	...	32	2	17	...	83	2	85
	1896	679	45	724	43	2	18	...	27	1	88	3	91
	1897	644	54	698	48	1	20	1	25	2	93	4	97
Total	1893	167,301	9,824	177,125	13,577	348	4,287	93	3,359	77	21,223	518	21,741
	1894	165,414	9,526	174,940	14,405	381	4,343	107	3,501	83	22,249	571	22,820
	1895	168,181	10,428	178,609	15,457	477	4,593	108	3,687	91	23,737	676	24,413
	1896	171,951	10,757	182,708	15,942	538	4,821	124	3,892	92	24,655	754	25,409
	1897	201,831	13,860	215,691	19,475	633	5,979	176	4,410	102	29,864	911	30,775

during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 who had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

Ratio per cent of total number previously convicted to number admitted during the year.			Juvenile prisoners under 16 years of age, Section 399 of the Criminal Procedure Code.						Province.
			Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.			
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
8·91	2·73	8·48	478	115	593	34	6	40	1893
10·86	4·36	10·45	467	95	562	53	8	61	1894
12·51	7·3	12·2	361	109	470	58	7	65	1895 Madras
11·96	6·55	11·65	294	85	379	32	10	42	1896
13·6	4·53	13·09	335	123	458	58	4	62	1897
15·19	5·11	14·72	86	19	105	9	...	9	1893
16·77	7·87	16·36	72	20	92	7	...	7	1894
15·14	6·53	14·74	77	31	108	2	2	4	1895 Bombay
16·02	9·51	15·67	74	28	102	5	...	5	1896
12·58	5·15	12·18	138	41	179	5	1	6	1897
10·9	4·7	10·65	407	51	458	33	...	33	1893
11·51	6·09	11·29	429	49	478	42	1	43	1894
11·76	5·81	11·56	306	38	344	27	...	27	1895 Bengal
12·61	6·22	12·38	350	52	402	33	2	35	1896
12·25	6·26	11·97	494	95	589	55	3	58	1897
10·27	6·72	10·04	207	69	276	44	2	46	1893
10·62	5·72	10·28	145	69	214	18	2	20	1894
11·81	6·4	11·37	210	124	334	32	7	39	1895 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
12·33	7·55	11·93	176	105	281	46	5	51	1896
14·32	7·72	13·67	288	134	422	111	3	114	1897
16·96	6·25	16·54	266	6	272	18	...	18	1893
16·87	4·94	16·48	162	4	166	24	...	24	1894
15·13	5·57	14·82	170	5	175	25	1	26	1895 Panjab
13·26	4·72	13·02	158	5	163	15	...	15	1896
14·53	4·53	14·32	254	9	263	35	...	35	1897
20·9	5·93	20·33	113	12	125	29	...	29	1893
20·34	5·68	19·81	89	11	100	17	...	17	1894
23·83	4·71	23·07	109	18	127	18	1	19	1895 Burma
22·9	5·87	22·2	128	21	149	31	...	21	1896
23·62	6·63	22·92	110	20	130	14	...	14	1897
20·4	9·83	19·17	125	73	198	20	3	23	1893
20·69	11·48	19·6	127	53	180	24	8	32	1894
20·98	9·34	19·35	148	96	244	26	5	31	1895 Central Provinces
23·21	8·25	21·36	121	65	186	31	4	35	1896
23·58	8·91	22·03	320	118	438	55	6	61	1897
10·53	2·87	10·01	5	...	5	1	...	1	1893
10·9	6·47	10·6	7	2	9	...	...	...	1894
10·05	4·84	9·75	3	1	4	1	...	1	1895 Assam
9·46	3·98	9·12	3	1	4	...	...	...	1896
7·51	5·41	7·39	8	2	10	...	...	...	1897
5·26	...	4·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
4·21	...	4·1	2	...	2	...	...	...	1894
4·95	...	4·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	1895 Coorg
6·42	9·1	6·56	...	...	...	...	...	...	1896
13·48	7·61	12·84	...	...	...	...	...	...	1897
11·51	2·08	10·63	12	7	19	2	...	2	1893
9·98	1·05	9·14	15	4	19	3	...	3	1894
6·92	1·95	5·81	12	4	16	1	...	1	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
8·97	2·54	8·37	22	5	27	2	...	2	1896
10·81	·36	10·07	37	15	52	3	...	3	1897
18·91	7·55	18·11	31	1	32	...	...	...	1893
11·76	4·08	11·24	30	1	31	1	...	1	1894
12·33	4·35	11·82	38	4	42	1	...	1	1895 Ajmere-Merwara
12·96	6·67	12·57	23	4	27	3	...	3	1896
14·44	7·41	13·9	8	2	10	...	...	...	1897
12·69	5·27	12·27	1,730	353	2,083	190	11	201	1893
13·45	5·99	13·04	1,545	308	1,853	189	19	208	1894
14·11	6·48	13·67	1,434	430	1,864	191	23	214	1895 Total
14·34	7·01	13·91	1,349	371	1,720	198	21	219	1896
14·38	6·57	14·22	1,992	559	2,551	336	17	353	1897

Table 7.

EMPLOYMENT of CONVICTS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY

Province.	Average number of convicts not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentence of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	Average number not employed for other reasons.	AVERAGE NUMBER: On unremunerative labour.	On prison duties.				
							Prison officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening.	Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in jails, *e.g.*, wheat grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, etc.	Prison repairs.
Madras	176	8,458	285	479	483	...	524	663	1,071	1,143	231
Bombay	94	7,666	227	250	337	508	761	801	569	1,422	280
Bengal	169	17,096	720	1,359	202	1,002	935	1,948	1,103	1,524	214
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	229	(a) 33,075	1,674	2,150	378	23	2,018	3,728	1,794	4,779	2,088
Panjab	119	11,515	374	33	105	...	567	1,244	665	3,215	669
Burma	77	11,395	376	429	194	90	2,678	990	755	513	112
Central Provinces	11	6,803	458	376	106	62	381	687	256	895	272
Assam	3	1,360	74	61	4	39	93	158	162	102	92
Coorg	...	63	1	...	...	...	6	5	4	4	8
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	22	1,469	29	50	8	...	84	170	115	236	12
Ajmere-Merwara	5	226	4	2	...	...	14	31	8	38	...
TOTAL 1893	975	84,108	3,165	6,823	...	1,580	4,412	8,682	5,853	12,018	2,965
TOTAL 1894	925	85,625	3,582	4,452	662	1,780	8,003	8,477	5,748	11,328	2,800
TOTAL 1895	940	90,542	4,218	4,852	1,025	1,694	7,714	9,998	5,742	11,905	3,580
TOTAL 1896	856	92,310	3,000	5,111	1,200	1,572	8,288	9,433	5,980	12,373	3,521
TOTAL 1897	905	99,126	4,222	5,189	1,817	1,924	8,061	10,424	6,503	13,871	3,978

(a) The difference of 2 between the total of the figures in columns 4 to 7 and those in column 3 is due to simple imprisonment prisoners being employed on work.

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

EMPLOYED ON WORKING DAYS.								RATIO PER CENT ON NUMBER UNDER SENTENCE OF LABOUR OF THOSE EMPLOYED AS BELOW :			PROVINCE.
ON JAIL BUILDINGS.					PUBLIC WORKS.						
Additions and alterations.		New jails.									
Under Superintendent.	Under Public Works Department.	Under Superintendent.	Under Public Works Department.	Manufactures.	Public Works Jails.	Other extra-mural labour.	Number of prisoners hired out to Municipalities, private individuals, or Departments other than the Public Works Department.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	On manufactures.	
232	39	219	...	3,087	...	...	2	6·2	7·84	36·5	Madras
8	...	11	...	2,168	183	49	92	9·93	10·45	28·28	Bombay
720	150	25	361	6,771	...	...	61	5·47	11·39	39·61	Bengal
875	...	...	...	13,556	...	14	...	6·1	11·27	40·98	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
188	33	...	...	4,241	174	...	7	4·92	10·8	36·83	Panjab
312	310	...	10	4,568	23	...	35	23·5	8·69	40·09	Burma
187	11	...	...	3,045	...	...	67	5·6	10·1	44·76	Central Provinces
132	...	...	...	164	...	57	222	6·84	11·62	12·06	Assam
...	2	...	...	17	8	...	8	9·52	7·89	26·98	Coorg
11	1	...	...	748	...	...	5	5·72	11·57	50·92	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	6·47	22·56	143·41	Ajmere-Merwara.
3,169	630	342	597	33,989	1,221	744	3,029	5·25	10·32	70·65	1893
2,100	302	531	896	32,664	815	585	907	9·35	9·9	38·15	1894
2,271	252	664	622	33,547	884	412	1,161	8·52	11·04	37·05	1895 TOTAL
2,412	329	332	423	55,417	923	286	712	8·98	10·22	60.03	1896
2,665	546	255	371	38,494	388	120	499	8·15	10·52	38·83	1897

Table 8.

OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them

1	2	3	4										5		
			OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS.										PUNISHMENTS		
			a		*b*		*c*		*d*		*e*			*a*	*b*
PROVINCE.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	RELATING TO WORK.		RELATING TO PROHIBITED ARTICLES.		RELATING TO ASSAULTS, MUTINY, AND ESCAPES.		ALL OTHER BREACHES OF JAIL RULES.		TOTAL.		By Criminal Courts.	Warning.	Penal diet.
			Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.	Dealt with by minor punishments.	Dealt with by major punishments.			
Madras . .	8,635	23	5,683	1,600	1,558	505	132	119	2,631	728	10,004	2,952	23	3,314	2,174
Bombay . .	7,760	23	3,143	2,091	1,080	251	80	104	2,230	411	6,533	2,857	23	2,005	364
Bengal . .	17,366	72	16,034	1,110	3,673	914	536	306	14,680	1,153	34,923	3,483	69	10,060	1,004
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	33,382	58	11,606	1,450	2,656	490	264	288	9,230	1,468	23,756	3,696	58	9,224	1,506
Panjab . .	11,648	59	16,502	2,607	1,573	782	35	77	6,380	2,009	24,490	5,475	57	7,127	416
Burma . .	13,063	40	15,954	1,387	3,619	773	410	351	13,431	1,252	33,414	3,763	40	4,602	8,976
Central Provinces .	6,838	24	3,919	407	346	128	46	79	2,075	311	6,386	925	24	2,368	213
Assam . . .	1,371	39	285	16	132	41	34	17	189	43	640	117	33	275	10
Coorg . . .	72	...	31	7	9	11	2	5	47	13	89	36	...	36	15
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,697	1	269	11	285	29	9	8	350	63	913	111	1	359	52
Ajmere-Merwara* .															
TOTAL 1893 .	87,554	376	70,800		15,356		1,997		45,755		133,908		364	32,321	14,625
1894 .	88,063	374	68,025		16,687		2,539		50,640		137,891		363	29,248	13,553
1895 .	93,211	298	76,218		15,779		2,528		52,496		147,021		288	31,518	15,160
1896 .	95,031	336	72,708 | 6,266		13,589 | 2,529		1,375 | 856		50,605 | 5,701		138,277 | 15,352		319	33,405	15,155
			3,013		978		223		1,936		6,150				
1897 .	101,832	339	73,426	10,686	14,931	3,924	1,548	1,354	51,243	7,451	141,148	23,415	328	39,370	14,730

* Information for this table not available.

in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

6				7						8	9	10	11	12	
INFLICTED.															
By Superintendents.															
Minor.				*Major.*											
c	*d*	*e*	*f*	*a*	*b*	*c*	*d*	*e*	*f*						
Separate and solitary confinement.	Hand-cuffing and link-fetters.	Other punishments.	Total.	Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement.	Penal diet with solitary confinement.	Fetters.	Corporal punishment.	Other punishments.	Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 6 (*f*) to column 2.	Ratio of column 7 (*f*) to column 2.	Ratio of column 8 to column 2.	Ratio of column 7 (*d*) to column 8.	Province.
344	702	3,470	10,004	440	249	833	93	1,337	2,952	12,979	115·85	34·19	150·31	·72	Madras
491	742	2,931	6,533	204	970	1,140	135	408	2,857	9,413	84·19	36·82	121·3	1·43	Bombay
851	12,570	10,438	34,923	203	108	1,568	32	1,372	3,483	38,475	201·1	20·06	121·55	·6	Bengal
2,974	2,192	7,860	23,756	1,080	397	896	416	907	3,696	27,510	71·16	11·07	82·41	1·51	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
2,261	416	14,270	24,490	4,278	193	539	145	322	5,477	30,024	210·25	47·02	257·76	·48	Panjab
833	1,952	17,051	33,414	363	740	1,860	295	505	3,763	37,217	255·79	28·81	284·9	·79	Burma
143	1,226	2,436	6,386	111	30	414	225	145	925	7,335	93·39	13·53	107·27	3·07	Central Provinces
18	13	324	640	11	...	11	45	48	115	788	46·68	8·39	57·48	5·71	Assam
1	...	37	89	...	3	4	26	3	36	125	123·61	50	173·61	20·8	Coorg
30	17	455	913	1	21	34	22	33	111	1,025	53·81	6·54	60·4	2·15	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
															Ajmere-Merwara.*
13,247	18,322	42,814	121,329	700	4,309	2,980	1,892	2,699	12,580	134,273	138·58	14·37	153·36	1·41	1893
11,182	18,095	53,539	125,617	1,144	4,851	2,526	1,696	2,065	12,282	138,262	142·64	13·95	156·94	1·23	1894
10,871	18,636	58,024	134,209	1,990	4,891	2,653	1,580	1,811	12,925	147,422	143·98	13·87	158·16	1·07	1895
9,346	18,123	66,922	142,951	5,484	2,794	3,311	1,753	3,487	16,829	160,099	150·42	17·7	168·48	1·09	1896
7,946	19,830	59,272	141,148	6,691	2,711	7,299	1,634	5,080	23,415	164,891	138·61	22·99	161·92	·99	1897

Total

* Information for this table not available.

Table 9.

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS an BUILDING NEW JAILS, of ADDITIONS

Province.		Daily average number of prisoners.				Establishment.				Dieting	
		Convicts.	Under-trial.	Civil.	Total.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rations.	Miscellaneous dieting charges, including diet of prisoners in hajats and camps.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									₹ a. p.		
Madras	1893	9,412	1,110	130	10,652	...	...	2,48,473	23 5 3	...	...
	1894	8,902	986	137	10,025	...	...	2,53,252	25 4 2	...	...
	1895	8,565	1,069	156	9,790	2,37,264	6,866	2,44,130	24 15 0	2,48,930	2,670
	1896	8,263	1,145	179	9,587	2,44,507	6,054	2,50,561	26 2 2	2,28,569	1,673
	1897	8,635	1,507	186	10,328	2,39,037	6,850	2,45,887	23 12 11	3,24,038	2,444
Bombay	1893	7,198	937	...	8,135	...	...	1,92,960	23 11 6	...	...
	1894	7,227	795	117	8,139	...	...	2,02,580	24 14 3	...	...
	1895	7,261	999	...	8,260	2,27,261	169	2,27,430	27 8 7	2,27,121	1,223
	1896	7,100	1,032	...	8,132	2,00,477	410	2,00,887	28 4 0	2,34,125	1,302
	1897	7,760	1,559	...	9,319	2,02,382	2,147	2,04,529	21 15 2	4,04,856	2,095
Bengal	1893	16,427	1,241	53	17,721	...	...	4,56,100	25 11 10	...	...
	1894	16,080	1,208	52	17,340	...	...	4,73,574	27 5 0	...	...
	1895	15,530	1,345	50	16,925	2,229	3,654	4,75,883	28 1 10	4,27,059	22,161
	1896	15,895	1,542	58	17,495	4,65,704	4,512	4,70,216	26 14 0	4,77,096	16,651
	1897	17,366	2,129	50	19,545	4,89,401	5,428	4,94,829	25 5 1	7,25,222	10,061
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	24,622	1,878	120	26,620	...	...	3,79,403	14 4 1	...	...
	1894	26,039	1,802	106	27,947	...	...	4,23,865	15 2 8	...	...
	1895	30,575	1,766	129	32,470	4,18,010	9,663	4,27,673	13 2 9	5,53,063	34,670
	1896	30,784	2,075	124	32,983	4,21,769	14,024	4,35,793	13 3 5	7,62,934	15,135
	1897	33,382	2,781	94	36,257	4,26,094	13,084	4,39,178	12 1 10	11,42,734	12,125
Panjab *	1893	11,759	600	48	12,407	...	...	2,74,309	22 1 9	...	...
	1894	10,643	570	54	11,267	...	...	2,81,228	24 15 4	...	...
	1895	10,660	661	52	11,373	3,22,343	27,389	3,49,732	30 12 0	2,11,154	7,300
	1896	10,940	873	45	11,858	3,24,943	19,951	3,44,894	29 1 4	2,79,491	7,764
	1897	11,648	1,051	41	12,740	3,22,774	10,186	3,32,960	26 2 2	3,94,496	8,866
Burma	1893	11,368	376	22	11,766	...	...	2,95,438	25 1 9	...	...
	1894	12,139	467	41	12,647	...	...	3,02,415	23 14 7	...	...
	1895	13,220	404	38	13,662	3,06,819	2,208	3,09,027	22 9 11	3,87,448	2,698
	1896	14,031	387	43	14,461	3,20,866	2,109	3,22,975	22 5 4	4,61,885	3,684
	1897	13,063	331	42	13,436	3,26,337	643	3,26,980	24 5 5	4,40,757	3,345
Central Provinces	1893	4,190	218	11	4,419	...	...	1,01,644	23 0 1	...	...
	1894	4,264	231	10	4,505	...	...	1,05,534	23 6 10	...	...
	1895	4,649	289	12	4,950	1,03,306	717	1,04,023	21 0 3	1,46,020	3,183
	1896	5,196	392	15	5,603	1,00,599	914	1,01,513	18 1 11	1,42,356	1,108
	1897	6,838	551	12	7,401	99,731	4,264	1,03,995	14 0 10	2,66,973	4,379
Assam	1893	1,109	115	5	1,319	...	...	21,245	16 1 8	...	...
	1894	1,368	120	3	1,491	...	...	21,913	14 11 2	...	...
	1895	1,313	118	4	1,435	...	...	22,954	15 15 10	...	...
	1896	1,392	137	5	1,534	22,453	635	23,088	15 0 11	36,754	321
	1897	1,371	124	4	1,499	23,690	616	24,306	16 3 5	52,855	537
Coorg	1893	97	15	2	114	...	...	2,548	22 4 5	...	...
	1894	109	14	3	126	...	...	2,556	20 3 11	...	...
	1895	109	11	3	123	4,416	...	4,416	36 0 2	4,700	39
	1896	88	11	2	101	3,984	...	3,984	39 6 9	4,005	31
	1897	72	12	2	86	3,989	...	3,989	46 6 2	3,872	63
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,283	73	2	1,358	...	...	27,786	20 7 6	...	...
	1894	1,303	61	3	1,367	...	...	28,164	20 9 7	...	...
	1895	1,330	88	6	1,424	34,788	234	35,022	24 9 6	29,095	532
	1896	1,344	83	6	1,433	35,661	237	35,898	25 0 11	38,645	782
	1897	1,697	199	2	1,898	37,055	504	37,559	19 12 7	81,555	688
Ajmere-Merwara.†											
Total	1893	87,555	6,563	393	94,511	...	...	19,99,906	21 2 7	...	...
	1894	88,074	6,254	526	94,854	...	...	20,95,081	22 1 5	...	...
	1895	92,212	6,750	450	100,412	21,26,436	50,900	22,00,290	21 14 7	22,34,590	74,476
	1896	95,033	7,677	477	103,187	21,40,963	48,846	21,89,809	21 3 7	26,65,860	48,451
	1897	101,832	10,244	433	112,509	21,70,492	43,722	22,14,212	19 10 11	38 37,358	44,603

* For central and district jails only.
† Details of expenditure not available.

SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 (excluding the cost of ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS).

CHARGES.				HOSPITAL CHARGES.							PROVINCE.
Garden and agricultural expenses.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Sick diet and extras for patients.	Extras or special diet for weakly prisoners not in hospital.	Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, etc.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of average number sick.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
			R a. p.						*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*	
...	...	3,08,233	29 4 8	...	...	...	...	18,340	1 11 7	77 1 10	1893
...	...	2,83,470	28 10 8	...	...	...	...	17,962	1 12 8	72 0 0	1894
420	...	2,52,020	26 2 7	10,485	4,390	10,666	76	25,617	2 9 10	99 11 4	1895
—69	12	2,30,185	24 7 6	10,868	5,765	7,946	331	24,910	2 9 7	102 1 3	1896
—142	6	3,26,346	32 2 10	15,763	3,717	11,508	260	31,248	3 0 5	108 1 1	1897
...	...	2,40,799	29 9 7	...	...	...	...	14,121	1 11 9	60 6 10	1893
...	...	2,25,139	28 1 1	...	...	...	...	15,508	1 14 6	65 14 6	1894
1,327	...	2,29,671	27 12 11	9,254	2,987	5,210	...	17,451	2 1 10	69 10 8	1895
1,246	...	2,36,673	29 1 8	11,690	5,034	6,944	...	23,668	2 14 7	89 5 7	1896
1,993	24	4,08,968	43 14 2	13,489	7,835	7,682	108	29,114	3 1 11	120 1 9	1897
...	...	4,42,617	25 0 10	...	...	...	...	52,541	2 15 5	81 13 6	1893
...	...	4,51,660	26 2 0	...	...	...	...	70,148	4 0 9	94 4 10	1894
5,563	2,192	4,56,975	27 1 3	45,807	9,711	16,738	11,504	83,760	4 15 2	116 14 10	1895
5,388	1,335	5,00,470	28 13 10	44,942	14,196	18,931	13,992	92,061	5 4 2	135 9 4	1896
6,168	1,384	7,42,835	38 1 8	46,314	18,696	16,946	13,688	95,644	4 14 4	137 10 4	1897
...	...	5,12,793	19 5 7	...	...	...	...	33,280	1 4 0	37 4 8	1893
...	...	5,02,762	17 5 7	...	...	...	...	41,730	1 7 11	34 8 3	1894
4,944	278	5,92,955	18 4 4	52,138	8,139	15,068	1,246	76,591	2 5 9	40 7 6	1895
8,891	464	7,87,424	23 10 6	64,138	5,180	12,845	1,753	83,916	2 8 8	49 11 0	1896
8,739	555	11,64,153	32 3 1	76,105	7,280	11,496	2,191	97,072	2 10 10	53 7 10	1897
...	...	2,85,186	23 1 2	...	...	...	...	27,563	2 3 7	55 9 2	1893
...	...	1,92,464	17 2 8	...	...	...	...	19,735	1 12 0	44 7 2	1894
1,616	609	2,20,679	19 7 11	9,715	8,272	7,578	4,790	30,355	2 10 8	76 10 6	1895
1,301	334	2,88,890	24 7 3	9,641	8,803	12,342	10,451	41,237	3 7 8	112 10 8	1896
1,324	15	4,04,701	31 13 11	13,274	7,901	9,125	10,014	40,314	3 2 8	102 5 1	1897
...	...	4,39,560	37 6 10	...	...	...	...	31,319	2 10 7	54 12 1	1893
...	...	4,18,299	33 2 11	...	...	...	...	21,401	1 11 1	39 12 6	1894
1,491	158	3,91,795	28 12 2	24,260	2,436	9,578	1,121	37,395	2 11 10	71 8 0	1895
2,359	186	4,68,114	32 7 6	16,764	7,422	13,218	1,401	38,805	2 10 11	76 6 2	1896
3,422	98	4,47,622	33 6 9	12,246	5,504	12,464	2,225	32,439	2 6 8	85 2 1	1897
...	...	1,17,826	26 11 8	...	...	...	...	4,263	0 15 5	34 0 7	1893
...	...	1,11,776	24 13 10	...	...	...	...	4,991	1 1 9	32 9 3	1894
1,868	...	1,51,071	30 9 6	3,916	2,493	2,005	...	8,414	1 11 2	48 10 5	1895
1,479	...	1,44,943	25 15 0	4,581	1,563	2,051	...	8,195	1 7 3	36 3 8	1896
1,124	...	2,72,476	36 14 0	14,604	4,419	1,800	553	21,376	2 14 3	44 12 1	1897
...	...	48,025	36 8 9	...	...	...	...	2,020	1 8 6	32 4 7	1893
...	...	49,518	33 4 7	...	...	...	...	2,545	1 11 4	30 7 6	1894
...	...	42,332	29 9 2	...	...	...	...	3,490	2 6 11	42 2 2	1895
927	...	38,002	24 13 11	2,792	67	2,247	...	5,106	3 5 3	65 5 3	1896
1,840	...	55,232	36 15 1	2,843	232	2,465	...	5,540	3 11 2	71 14 7	1897
...	...	5,159	45 15 11	...	...	...	...	179	1 9 0	54 14 6	1893
...	...	5,484	44 7 3	...	...	...	...	108	0 13 8	37 12 2	1894
...	...	4,950	41 2 10	105	...	14	...	119	0 15 6	63 15 8	1895
...	...	4,036	40 12 10	119	...	13	...	132	1 4 11	44 11 11	1896
...	...	3,935	46 13 6	69	...	5	...	74	0 13 9	83 2 4	1897
...	...	39,664	29 4 2	...	...	...	...	2,238	1 10 5	60 13 10	1893
...	...	34,156	25 0 8	...	...	...	...	3,651	2 10 9	54 1 0	1894
606	...	30,233	21 5 2	948	85	944	...	1,977	1 6 3	59 14 7	1895
560	...	39,987	28 0 4	948	330	628	...	1,906	1 5 3	72 13 9	1896
664	...	82,907	43 11 8	1,630	328	503	...	2,461	1 4 9	80 10 7	1897
											Ajmere-Merwara†
...	...	24,39,862	25 14 9	...	...	...	...	1,85,864	1 15 6	56 4 8	1893
...	...	22,74,728	23 14 6	...	...	...	...	1,97,779	2 1 4	53 1 1	1894
17,835	3,237	23,72,681	23 11 9	1,56,628	38,513	67,801	18,737	2,85,169	2 13 5	65 14 9	1895
22,082	2,331	27,38,724	26 10 8	1,66,483	48,360	77,165	27,928	3,19,936	3 1 7	78 5 4	1896
25,132	2,082	39,09,175	34 14 1	1,96,337	55,912	73,994	29,039	3,55,282	3 2 6	80 4 6	1897

	Madras
	Bombay
	Bengal
	North-Western Province and Oudh
	Panjab
	Burma
	Central Provinces
	Assam
	Coorg
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
	Total

† Details of expenditure not available.

Table 9—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS and BUILDING NEW JAILS, of ADDITIONS,

Province.		Clothing and bedding of prisoners.		Sanitation charges.					Charges for moving prisoners.			
		Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength, excluding civil prisoners.	Charges for conservancy, cleansing and purifying.	Charges for water-supply.	Extraordinary charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Transfer charges and road subsistence of convicts and under-trial prisoners.	Transportation charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			₹ a. p.					₹ a. p.				₹ a. p.
Madras	1893	22,502	2 2 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	19,267	1 15 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	19,484	2 0 4	2,552	2,006	435	4,993	0 8 2	22,003	3,154	25,157	2 9 1
	1896	23,472	2 7 11	2,315	2,440	286	5,041	0 8 5	19,976	2,825	22,801	2 6 1
	1897	18,927	1 13 10	2,945	4,346	9,433	16,724	1 9 11	32,351	4,037	36,388	3 8 4
Bombay	1893	24,989	3 1 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	20,892	2 9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	24,015	2 14 6	5,705	6,303	...	12,008	1 7 3	23,849	2,272	26,121	3 2 7
	1896	25,301	3 1 9	5,834	7,700	214	13,748	1 11 0	16,562	511	17,073	2 1 7
	1897	29,538	3 2 9	6,303	6,365	1,406	14,074	1 8 2	24,117	...	24,117	2 9 5
Bengal	1893	63,963	3 9 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	74,327	4 4 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	67,275	3 15 9	10,547	16,084	933	27,564	1 10 1	44,723	5	44,728	2 10 3
	1896	79,866	4 9 8	11,253	15,180	586	27,019	1 8 8	45,850	215	46,065	2 10 1
	1897	74,981	3 13 6	17,438	11,986	3,312	32,736	1 10 10	47,421	202	47,623	2 7 0
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	66,786	2 8 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	74,502	2 10 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	83,406	2 9 3	2,110	1,151	279	3,540	0 1 9	24,712	6,069	30,781	0 15 2
	1896	92,453	2 13 0	2,661	1,475	173	4,309	0 2 1	32,440	6,051	38,491	1 2 8
	1897	91,895	2 8 8	2,864	3,842	217	6,923	0 3 1	52,267	8,723	60,990	1 10 11
Panjab	1893	50,720	4 1 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	52,988	4 11 7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	34,464	3 0 8	1,680	2,207	...	3,887	0 5 6	14,297	1,418	15,715	1 6 1
	1896	49,979	4 3 8	1,751	3,811	...	5,562	0 7 6	15,010	1,429	16,439	1 6 2
	1897	64,254	5 0 11	1,662	3,188	47	4,897	0 6 2	20,825	1,648	22,473	1 12 3
Burma	1893	37,724	3 3 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	31,948	2 8 7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	33,749	2 7 8	4,157	1,169	8	5,334	0 6 3	23,748	2,831	26,579	1 15 2
	1896	35,209	2 7 1	1,739	1,008	684	3,431	0 3 9	27,312	14,385	41,697	2 14 2
	1897	27,556	2 0 11	2,961	1,016	1,806	5,783	0 6 11	30,386	7,774	38,160	2 13 5
Central Provinces	1893	21,718	4 14 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	18,782	4 2 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	20,086	4 1 1	1,624	4,060	825	6,509	1 5 0	4,790	268	5,058	1 0 4
	1896	22,920	4 1 7	1,658	3,268	362	5,288	0 15 1	5,356	759	6,115	1 1 5
	1897	31,640	4 4 6	1,575	7,530	657	9,762	1 5 1	8,634	330	8,964	1 3 5
Assam	1893	7,430	5 10 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	8,686	5 13 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	7,935	5 8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	10,768	7 0 9	422	122	11	555	0 5 9	1,539	43	1,582	1 0 6
	1897	7,066	4 11 7	350	166	2	518	0 5 6	1,990	33	2,023	1 5 7
Coorg	1893	573	5 1 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	326	2 10 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	259	2 2 6	105	3	...	108	0 14 1	...	...	...	...
	1896	181	1 13 3	75	23	27	125	1 3 9	...	...	...	...
	1897	173	2 0 11	66	24	16	106	1 3 9	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	4,753	3 8 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	4,793	3 8 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	4,934	3 7 8	397	101	...	498	0 5 7	1,391	357	1,748	1 3 8
	1896	5,150	3 9 9	203	78	...	281	0 3 2	1,329	416	1,745	1 3 6
	1897	8,713	4 9 6	268	39	13	320	0 2 8	1,647	21	1,668	0 14 1
Ajmere-Merwara*												
Total	1893	3,01,158	3 3 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	3,06,511	3 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	2,95,607	2 15 4	28,877	33,084	2,480	64,441	0 10 3	1,59,513	16,374	1,75,887	1 12 0
	1896	3,45,299	3 5 9	27,911	35,105	2,343	65,359	0 10 2	1,65,374	26,634	1,92,008	1 13 9
	1897	3,54,743	3 2 8	36,432	38,502	16,909	91,843	0 13 1	2,19,638	22,768	2,42,406	2 2 6

* Details of expenditure not available.

SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 (excluding the cost of ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS)—continued.

Charges for other miscellaneous services and supplies.								Travelling Allowances.		Province.
For lighting.	Disciplinary charges.	Annual expenses for uniform and accoutrements of warders.	Money payments as reward for recaptures and services.	Execution charges.	Other Miscellaneous charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	
							₹ a. p.		₹ a. p.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
5,375	286	4,260	720	129	1,520	12,290	1 4 1	1,876	0 3 0	1895 Madras
7,321	598	5,141	2,612	107	1,959	17,738	1 13 7	1,838	0 3 1	1896 Madras
7,735	829	7,860	4,708	96	2,263	23,491	2 4 5	2,226	0 3 5	1897 Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
5,191	319	3,833	1,774	15	6,493	17,625	2 2 2	3,385	0 6 7	1895 Bombay
5,917	292	2,577	2,480	378	6,906	18,550	2 8 5	1,825	0 4 8	1896 Bombay
6,074	406	3,456	5,222	397	6,840	22,395	2 6 6	1,578	0 2 9	1897 Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
13,250	1,851	17,490	1,162	91	16,762	50,606	2 15 10	5,856	0 5 6	1895 Bengal
14,458	2,083	19,972	974	611	26,952	65,050	3 11 6	6,350	0 5 10	1896 Bengal
20,224	1,859	17,976	715	367	22,854	63,995	3 4 5	7,386	0 6 1	1897 Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
7,548	3,722	7,619	116	567	7,749	27,321	0 13 6	1,128	0 0 7	1895 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
7,965	4,803	4,588	327	748	6,993	25,424	0 12 4	2,048	0 1 0	1896 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
8,654	6,471	6,251	469	1,254	7,309	30,408	0 13 5	2,194	0 1 0	1897 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
5,959	1,928	4,124	159	313	7,637	20,120	1 12 4	1,332	0 1 10	1895 Panjab
6,746	2,376	9,311	1,735	867	16,583	37,618	3 2 9	2,358	0 3 2	1896 Panjab
6,241	2,089	13,097	1,593	936	20,045	44,001	3 7 3	3,735	0 4 8	1897 Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
7,908	1,136	5,353	682	422	3,802	19,303	1 6 7	1,820	0 2 2	1895 Burma
9,991	939	7,272	50	1,910	4,056	24,218	1 10 9	1,498	0 1 8	1896 Burma
8,803	1,401	7,060	500	1,632	4,376	23,772	1 12 3	1,823	0 2 2	1897 Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
5,164	363	1,895	234	2	3,578	11,236	2 4 4	977	0 3 2	1895 Central Provinces
5,025	430	5,085	883	27	5,164	16,614	2 10 2	1,854	0 5 3	1896 Central Provinces
4,749	422	2,705	1,030	27	4,746	13,679	1 13 7	1,289	0 2 9	1897 Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1895 Assam
1,023	83	233	605	78	737	2,759	1 12 9	84	0 0 10	1896 Assam
994	70	110	270	275	720	2,439	1 10 0	306	0 3 3	1897 Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
111	102	190	23	16	39	481	3 14 9	...	...	1895 Coorg
106	97	190	7	...	35	435	4 4 10	...	...	1896 Coorg
77	84	221	4	3	30	419	4 13 11	...	...	1897 Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
785	117	1,133	40	3	298	2,376	1 10 8	97	0 1 1	1895 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
648	89	1,785	71	7	326	2,916	2 0 7	12	0 0 2	1896 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
732	90	1,006	48	15	506	2,397	1 4 2	6	0 0 1	1897 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
										Ajmere-Merwara*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894
51,291	9,824	45,897	4,910	1,558	47,878	1,61,358	1 9 9	16,471	0 2 7	1895 Total
59,200	11,790	56,154	9,744	4,733	69,701	2,11,322	2 0 9	17,867	0 2 9	1896 Total
64,283	13,721	59,742	14,559	5,002	69,689	2,26,199	2 0 3	20,543	0 2 11	1897 Total

* Details of expenditure not available.

Table 9—*concluded.*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS and BUILDING NEW JAILS, of ADDITIONS,

Province.		Contingencies.								Extraordinary charges		
		Rents, rates, and taxes.	Service postage.	Telegram and telephone charges.	Current office expenses (including country stationery).	Office furniture.	Charges for registers and stationery (Stationery Department charges).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Conservancy and water-supply dead-stock.	Dietary dead-stock.	Hospital dead-stock.
		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
									₹ a. p			
Madras	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	69,061	6 7 9	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	62,631	6 4 0	...	...	...
	1895	7,852	1,706	258	911	248	21	10,996	1 2 0	848	258	53
	1896	4,676	1,732	150	428	323	647	7,956	0 13 3	547	615	125
	1897	3,576	1,845	478	287	215	673	7,074	0 11 0	1,872	1,130	209
Bombay	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,311	6 12 9	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	57,088	7 0 3	...	...	...
	1895	661	2,365	302	887	452	...	4,667	0 9 0	355	878	132
	1896	648	1,935	259	1,052	367	717	4,978	0 11 6	663	1,307	68
	1897	576	2,133	388	727	173	916	4,913	0 8 5	612	1,821	125
Bengal	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,86,910	10 8 9	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,26,894	13 1 4	...	...	...
	1895	24,130	4,598	889	458	895	122	31,092	1 13 5	5,043	3,257	1,183
	1896	25,458	5,032	1,161	297	724	8,670	41,342	2 5 10	8,564	5,786	648
	1897	25,502	5,276	1,222	324	1,162	10,947	44,433	2 4 4	14,785	7,078	1,378
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	57,540	2 2 7	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	79,720	2 13 8	...	...	...
	1895	2,852	2,557	320	1,449	311	6,943	14,432	0 7 1	223	2,515	249
	1896	3,003	2,876	285	916	331	9,330	16,741	0 8 1	295	2,581	1,487
	1897	705	3,096	1,828	766	352	6,724	13,471	0 5 11	162	1,711	2,397
Panjab	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	69,665	5 9 10	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,058	5 5 3	...	...	...
	1895	566	3,368	735	1,387	347	1,397	7,800	0 11 0	1,526	967	619
	1896	492	3,336	720	1,761	578	1,306	8,193	0 11 1	546	1,090	546
	1897	460	3,383	910	2,198	602	1,293	8,846	0 11 1	184	1,023	123
Burma	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	56,151	4 12 4	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	53,828	4 4 1	...	...	...
	1895	6,829	2,221	702	557	474	47	10,830	0 12 8	335	460	179
	1896	5,717	2,319	715	504	421	756	10,432	0 11 6	620	417	30
	1897	6,395	2,509	662	655	426	908	11,555	0 13 9	580	1,159	98
Central Provinces	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,662	6 0 7	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,304	5 13 5	...	...	...
	1895	150	924	118	109	89	139	1,529	0 4 11	221	744	149
	1896	42	893	181	140	144	123	1,523	0 4 4	512	588	646
	1897	91	905	269	106	144	62	1,577	0 3 6	289	1,074	119
Assam	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,576	4 15 9	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,501	4 5 9	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,324	5 1 8	...	...	...
	1896	1,699	307	78	22	42	286	2,434	1 9 5	...	32	6
	1897	1,207	291	83	34	54	859	2,528	1 11 0	556	413	105
Coorg	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	667	5 13 4	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	671	5 5 1	...	...	...
	1895	153	65	...	28	...	...	305	2 7 9	7	5	...
	1896	122	65	1	7	11	...	259	2 9 0	...	33	...
	1897	86	78	9	6	4	...	241	2 12 10	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,666	5 10 4	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,100	5 14 10	...	...	...
	1895	...	294	24	73	212	529	1,132	0 12 9	...	40	...
	1896	7	319	11	47	170	658	1,212	0 13 6	51	172	...
	1897	9	335	95	43	34	726	1,242	0 10 6	79	84	60
Ajmere-Merwara*	1893											
	1894											
	1895											
	1896											
	1897											
Total	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,36,209	5 10 9	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,81,795	6 2 2	...	...	...
	1895	43,193	18,098	3,348	5,859	3,028	9,198	90,107	0 14 4	8,558	9,124	2,564
	1896	41,864	18,814	3,561	5,174	3,111	22,493	95,070	0 14 9	11,798	12,621	3,556
	1897	38,607	19,851	5,944	5,146	3,166	23,108	95,880	0 13 8	19,119	15,493	4,614

* Details of expenditure not available,

SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897 (excluding the cost of ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS)—concluded.

FOR LIVE-STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT LIKELY TO LAST FOR THREE YEARS AND UPWARDS.

Garden and agricultural plant.	Lighting dead-stock.	Disciplinary dead-stock.	Arms and accoutrements (original cost).	Dairy live-stock and plant (excluding maintenance).	Draught cattle (excluding keep).	Other miscellaneous dead-stock.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Grand total of expenditure.	Total cost per head of average strength.		Province.
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
								R a. p.		*R a. p.*		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,66,609	62 9 3	1893	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,36,582	63 8 0	1894	
...	132	1,100	1	—92	475	—230	2,545	0 4 2	5,99,108	61 3 1	1895	
218	118	546	—12	199	—12	34	2,402	0 4 0	5,86,904	61 3 6	1896	
88	418	1,768	6	273	353	3	6,120	0 9 6	7,14,431	69 2 9	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,60,401	68 14 2	1893	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,53,495	68 0 1	1894	
86	61	845	153	...	151	32	2,693	0 5 3	5,65,066	68 6 7	1895	
40	123	1,938	173	...	...	80	4,392	0 8 8	5,47,095	70 15 11	1896	
21	162	274	216	377	68	369	4,045	0 6 11	7,43,271	79 12 2	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,02,131	67 13 4	1893	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,96,603	74 12 5	1894	
429	392	1,342	905	3,042	1,030	2,611	19,234	1 2 2	12,62,973	74 9 11	1895	
238	577	1,724	535	1,768	483	1,978	22,301	1 4 5	13,50,740	77 3 4	1896	
132	635	2,302	1,125	1,077	121	2,970	31,603	1 9 10	16,36,065	83 11 4	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,56,823	43 7 4	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,56,944	39 12 3	1894	
...	3	1,072	10,488	68	30	637	15,285	0 7 6	12,75,289	39 4 5	1895	
29	29	1,193	200	251	66	2,682	8,853	0 4 3	14,98,277	45 6 10	1896	
40	163	1,363	279	134	151	955	7,355	0 3 4	19,13,639	52 12 6	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,82,061	63 0 6	1893	Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,75,389	59 15 1	1894	
98	107	936	972	302	1,103	2,058	8,688	0 12 3	6,92,772	60 14 7	1895	
190	183	1,682	13,884	884	627	1,956	21,588	1 13 1	8,16,758	68 14 0	1896	
272	230	1,499	1,923	89	902	1,189	7,434	0 9 4	9,33,615	73 4 6	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,60,192	73 1 9	1893	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,27,891	65 7 5	1894	
82	112	656	382	196	...	174	2,576	0 3 0	8,38,408	61 5 11	1895	
12	122	1,911	54	107	44	48	3,365	0 3 9	9,49,744	65 10 10	1896	
17	228	1,456	10	...	...	72	3,620	0 4 4	9,19,310	68 6 9	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,72,113	61 9 4	1893	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,67,387	59 5 8	1894	
97	319	249	1	...	323	29	2,132	0 6 11	3,11,035	62 13 4	1895	
...	265	529	1,258	38	118	97	4,051	0 11 7	3,13,016	55 13 11	1896	
38	390	603	1	96	123	17	2,750	0 5 11	4,67,508	63 2 8	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,03,350	78 5 4	1893	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,06,819	71 10 5	1894	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,01,037	70 6 2	1895	
12	50	157	...	...	35	35	347	0 3 7	84,725	55 3 11	1896	
21	59	153	...	...	...	37	1,344	0 14 4	1,01,302	67 9 3	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,713	93 10 7	1893	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,935	86 9 11	1894	
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	15	0 1 11	10,653	86 13 10	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	0 5 3	9,185	90 14 2	1896	
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	30	0 5 7	8,967	104 4 3	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87,626	64 8 11	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84,711	61 15 5	1894	
...	53	127	467	...	46	2,023	2,756	1 15 0	80,773	56 11 7	1895	
...	10	...	16	...	...	74	323	0 3 7	89,430	62 6 9	1896	
...	19	62	34	...	...	8	346	0 2 11	1,37,619	72 8 1	1897	
									17,294	51 5 0	1893	Ajmere-Merwara *
									16,405	49 4 0	1894	
									17,809	53 13 0	1895	
									19,603	64 15 0	1896	
									19,518	66 11 7	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57,19,313	60 8 3	1893	Total
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56,33,161	59 6 2	1894	
792	1,179	6,330	13,369	3,516	3,158	7,334	55,924	0 8 11	57,54,923	57 3 5	1895	
739	1,517	9,680	16,132	3,247	1,381	6,984	67,655	0 10 6	62,65,477	60 11 6	1896	
629	2,304	9,480	3,624	2,046	1,718	5,620	64,647	0 9 2	75,96,798	67 8 4	1897	

* Details of expenditure not available.

Table 10.

NET COST (in Rupees) of PRISONERS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
PROVINCE.		Total cost of maintenance (column 64, table 9).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 65, table 9).	Total cash earnings.	Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Government (column 2, *minus* column 4).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 3, *minus* column 5).
			R a. p.		R a. p.		R a. p.
Madras	1893	6,66,609	62 9 3	45,566	4 4 5	6,21,043	58 4 10
	1894	6,36,582	63 8 0	1,14,859	11 7 4	5,21,723	52 0 8
	1895	5,99,108	61 3 1	86,262	8 13 0	5,12,846	52 6 1
	1896	5,86,904	61 3 6	1,56,661	16 5 5	4,30,243	44 14 1
	1897	7,14,431	69 2 9	41,418	4 0 2	6,73,013	65 2 7
Bombay	1893	5,60,401	68 14 2	1,34,398	16 8 4	4,26,003	52 5 10
	1894	5,53,495	68 0 1	92,787	11 6 5	4,60,708	56 9 8
	1895	5,65,066	68 6 7	88,354	10 11 2	4,76,712	57 11 5
	1896	5,47,095	70 15 11	98,228	12 1 3	4,48,867	58 14 8
	1897	7,43,271	79 12 2	61,753	6 10 0	6,81,518	73 2 2
Bengal	1893	12,02,131	67 13 4	3,81,086	21 8 1	8,21,045	46 5 3
	1894	12,96,603	74 12 5	4,90,536	28 4 9	8,06,067	46 7 9
	1895	12,62,973	74 9 11	2,80,006	16 8 8	9,82,967	58 1 3
	1896	13,50,740	77 3 4	1,89,903	10 13 8	11,60,837	66 5 8
	1897	16,36,065	83 11 4	1,99,343	10 3 2	14,36,722	73 8 2
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	11,56,823	43 7 4	2,10,001	7 14 3	9,46,822	35 9 1
	1894	11,56,944	39 12 3	2,10,338	7 8 9	9,46,606	32 3 10
	1895	12,75,289	39 4 5	2,39,740	7 6 2	10,35,549	31 14 3
	1896	14,98,277	45 6 10	1,54,894	4 11 2	13,43,383	40 11 8
	1897	19,13,639	52 12 6	1,46,039	4 0 5	17,67,600	48 12 1
Panjab	1893	7,82,061	63 0 6	1,55,749	12 8 10	6,26,312	50 7 8
	1894	6,75,389	59 15 1	1,44,395	12 13 1	5,30,994	47 2 0
	1895	6,92,772	60 14 7	1,56,557	13 12 3	5,36,215	47 2 4
	1896	8,16,758	68 14 0	1,27,281	10 11 9	6,89,477	58 2 3
	1897	9,33,615	73 4 6	73,916	5 12 10	8,59,696	67 7 8
Burma	1893	8,60,192	73 1 9	3,54,758	30 2 5	5,05,434	42 15 4
	1894	8,27,891	65 7 5	4,83,126	38 3 3	3,44,765	27 4 2
	1895	8,38,408	61 5 11	4,49,205	32 14 1	3,89,203	28 7 10
	1896	9,49,744	65 10 10	4,45,487	30 12 11	5,04,257	34 13 11
	1897	9,19,310	68 6 9	4,58,181	34 1 7	4,61,129	34 5 2
Central Provinces	1893	2,72,113	61 9 4	1,86,939	42 4 11	85,174	19 4 5
	1894	2,67,387	59 5 8	72,006	15 15 9	1,95,381	43 5 11
	1895	3,11,035	62 13 4	46,476	9 6 3	2,64,559	53 7 1
	1896	3,13,016	55 13 11	1,17,160	20 14 7	1,95,856	34 15 4
	1897	4,67,508	63 2 8	51,729	6 15 10	4,15,779	56 2 10
Assam	1893	1,03,350	78 5 4	32,380	24 8 8	70,970	53 12 8
	1894	1,06,819	71 10 5	34,921	23 6 9	71,898	48 3 8
	1895	1,01,037	70 6 2	44,542	30 0 5	56,495	40 5 9
	1896	84,725	55 3 11	30,570	19 14 11	54,155	35 5 0
	1897	1,01,302	67 9 3	28,201	18 13 0	73,101	48 12 3
Coorg	1893	10,713	93 10 7	7,005	61 3 11	3,708	32 6 8
	1894	10,935	86 9 11	8,290	65 10 7	2,645	20 15 4
	1895	10,653	86 13 10	9,631	78 8 6	1,022	8 5 4
	1896	9,185	90 14 2	9,563	94 10 0	−378	−3 11 10
	1897	8,967	104 4 3	7,335	85 4 8	1,632	18 15 7
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	87,626	64 8 11	18,153	13 6 0	69,473	51 2 11
	1894	84,711	61 15 5	19,299	14 1 10	65,412	47 13 7
	1895	80,773	56 11 7	15,792	11 1 5	64,981	45 10 2
	1896	89,430	62 6 9	12,906	9 0 2	76,524	53 6 7
	1897	1,37,619	72 8 1	26,036	13 11 6	1,11,583	58 12 7
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	17,294	51 5 0	3,591	10 10 0	13,703	40 11 0
	1894	16,405	49 4 0	1,778	5 5 5	14,626	43 14 7
	1895	17,809	53 13 0	4,002	12 1 7	13,807	41 11 5
	1896	19,603	64 15 0	2,475	9 11 7	17,128	55 3 9
	1897	19,518	66 11 7	2,602	8 14 4	16,915	57 13 3
TOTAL	1893	57,19,313	60 8 3	15,29,626	16 2 11	41,89,687	44 5 3
	1894	56,33,161	59 6 2	16,72,335	17 10 1	39,60,825	41 12 1
	1895	57,54,923	57 3 5	14,20,567	14 12 4	43,34,356	43 2 8
	1896	62,65,477	60 11 6	13,45,128	13 0 7	41,20,349	39 14 11
	1897	75,96,798	67 8 4	10,96,557	9 11 11	64,98,673	57 12 3

Table 11.

Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all Classes (convicted, under-trial and civil) in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of British India during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Table 11.

SICKNESS and MORTALITY among PRISONERS of ALL CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER-
calendar years

Province.		Number of prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails assigned to convicts, under-trial, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Daily average strength.			Maximum population on any one day.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	1893	13,798	2,355	16,153	10,347·92	304·22	10,652·14	10,743	358	11,101
	1894	13,800	2,278	16,078	9,742·03	283·10	10,025·13	9,936	305	10,241
	1895	14,112	2,179	16,291	9,527·10	263·04	9,790·14	10,029	290	10,319
	1896	13,833	2,107	15,940	9,333·59	253	9,586·59	9,836	267	10,103
	1897	13,576	2,105	15,681	10,079·04	248·57	10,327·61	10,769	238	11,007
Bombay	1893	8,594	1,954	10,548	7,874	261	8,135	15,185	535	15,720
	1894	9,433	2,142	11,575	7,901	238	8,139	12,825	743	13,568
	1895	9,437	2,144	11,581	8,128	253	8,381	13,126	534	13,660
	1896	9,389	2,132	11,521	8,000	248	8,248	12,655	482	13,137
	1897	9,369	2,132	11,501	9,143	238	9,381	16,529	750	17,279
Bengal	1893	18,956	1,086	20,042	17,258·56	462·34	17,720·9	23,318	1,064	24,382
	1894	19,104	1,101	20,205	16,889·53	450·24	17,339·77	22,818	1,072	23,890
	1895	19,428	1,100	20,528	16,517·82	408·29	16,925·11	22,575	916	23,491
	1896	19,920	1,077	20,997	17,030·34	464·68	17,495·02	23,607	1,119	24,726
	1897	19,892	1,091	20,983	19,067·35	477·67	19,545·02	35,597	1,220	36,817
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	30,069	2,154	32,223	25,582·59	1,036·97	26,619·56	31,250	1,427	32,677
	1894	30,143	2,152	32,295	26,860·98	1,086·26	27,947·24	32,343	1,457	53,800
	1895	30,456	2,094	32,550	31,286·23	1,381·66	32,667·89	37,208	1,869	39,077
	1896	30,095	1,927	32,022	31,602·37	1,380·65	32,983·02	37,981	2,002	39,983
	1897	30,546	2,021	32,567	34,830	1,427	36,257	42,967	1,928	44,895
Panjab	1893	13,875	814	14,689	11,993	414	12,407	14,689	530	15,219
	1894	13,559	852	14,411	10,896	371	11,267	14,054	449	14,503
	1895	13,756	816	14,572	11,029	344	11,373	13,630	416	14,046
	1896	13,756	816	14,572	11,543	315	11,858	14,607	385	14,992
	1897	13,786	803	14,589	12,465	275	12,740	16,243	364	16,607
Burma	1893	13,510	368	13,878	11,657	109	11,766	13,817	138	13,955
	1894	13,647	387	14,034	12,538	109	12,647	14,922	169	15,091
	1895	13,710	378	14,088	13,520	142	13,662	...	...	...
	1896	13,849	386	14,235	14,311	150	14,461	16,805	176	16,981
	1897	13,864	384	14,248	13,310	126	13,436	15,549	181	15,730
Central Provinces	1893	4,467	558	5,025	4,122·28	296·35	4,418·63	4,896	429	5,325
	1894	4,528	463	4,991	4,207·32	297·76	4,505·08	5,234	431	5,665
	1895	4,813	531	5,344	4,625·92	324·21	4,950·13	5,548	475	6,023
	1896	4,904	519	5,423	5,244·17	358·39	5,602·56	7,098	559	7,657
	1897	4,995	519	5,514	7,016·39	384·78	7,401·17	9,031	540	9,571
Assam	1893	1,795	192	1,987	1,279·09	40·29	1,319·38	2,105	153	2,258
	1894	1,946	192	2,138	1,445·05	45·78	1,490·83	2,308	150	2,458
	1895	1,946	192	2,138	1,398·22	37·23	1,435·45	2,088	130	2,218
	1896	1,918	185	2,103	1,490·4	43·15	1,533·55	2,267	154	2,421
	1897	1,708	128	1,836	1,470·02	29·09	1,499·11	2,199	133	2,332
Coorg *	1893	113	20	156	96·78	9·1	105·88	115	14	129
	1894	136	20	156	114·42	5·42	119·84	136	8	144
	1895	136	20	156	112·21	4·45	116·66	155	6	161
	1896	136	20	156	91·58	4·36	95·94	109	6	115
	1897	136	20	156	77·89	1·43	79·32	105	...	105
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,345	113	1,458	1,310·35	47	1,357·35	1,579	74	1,653
	1894	1,345	113	1,458	1,319·2	47·93	1,367·13	1,603	65	1,668
	1895	1,345	113	1,458	1,375·34	48·6	1,423·94	1,692	68	1,760
	1896	1,345	113	1,458	1,382·06	50·58	1,432·64	1,772	82	1,854
	1897	1,325	113	1,438	1,850·83	47·45	1,898·28	2,386	85	2,471
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	507	32	539	315·97	21·13	337·10	340	35	375
	1894	507	32	539	314·16	18·94	333·10	344	17	361
	1895	507	32	539	315·21	15·57	330·78	356	15	371
	1896	507	32	539	285·17	16·6	301·77	314	22	336
	1897	507	32	539	276·2	16·32	292·52	307	26	333
Total	1893	107,052	9,646	116,698	91,837·54	3,001·40	94,838·94	118,037	4,757	122,794
	1894	108,148	9,732	117,880	92,227·69	2,953·43	95,181·12	116,523	4,866	121,389
	1895	109,646	9,599	119,245	97,834·05	3,222·05	101,056·10	106,407	4,719	111,126
	1896	109,652	9,314	118,996	100,313·68	3,284·41	103,598·09	127,051	5,254	132,305
	1897	109,704	9,348	119,052	109,585·74	3,271·31	112,857·05	151,682	5,465	157,147

* For central and district jails only.

TRIAL and CIVIL) in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the 1893 to 1897.

Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.			Province.	
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.		
5,274	159	5,433	231·94	5·88	237·82	243	4	247	1893	Madras
6,112	180	6,292	242·99	6·49	249·48	191	8	199	1894	
6,099	196	6,295	249·03	7·88	256·91	167	11	178	1895	
5,423	162	5,585	236·47	7·56	244·03	182	5	187	1896	
6,755	181	6,936	302·39	9·88	312·27	478	12	490	1897	
6,398	171	6,569	225·45	8·24	233·69	201	6	207	1893	Bombay
6,452	141	6,593	227·4	7·9	235·3	258	3	261	1894	
7,828	182	8,010	244·4	6·1	250·5	239	6	245	1895	
6,941	160	7,101	259·5	5·4	264·9	257	6	263	1896	
7,397	169	7,566	237·9	4·5	242·4	325	6	331	1897	
18,001	434	18,435	625·32	16·65	641·97	560	13	573	1893	Bengal
20,961	402	21,363	727·75	16·1	743·85	797	20	817	1894	
20,708	396	21,104	702·52	13·81	716·33	455	10	465	1895	
19,828	360	20,188	665·23	13·75	678·98	492	9	501	1896	
20,835	327	21,162	684·76	10·09	694·85	667	17	684	1897	
17,846	680	18,526	854·77	37·69	892·46	437	20	457	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
23,385	910	24,295	1,160·25	48·76	1,209·01	860	42	902	1894	
28,193	1,270	29,463	1,802·46	90·09	1,892·55	843	54	897	1895	
28,414	1,175	29,589	1,607·1	81·73	1,688·83	906	45	951	1896	
35,449	1,514	36,963	1,724·55	90·26	1,814·81	1,225	61	1,286	1897	
18,995	600	19,595	479	17	496	318	12	330	1893	Panjab
19,101	709	19,810	429	15	444	203	8	211	1894	
15,987	516	16,503	382	14	396	230	18	248	1895	
14,317	354	14,671	359	7	366	177	9	186	1896	
16,679	397	17,076	387	7	394	202	6	208	1897	
10,444	80	10,524	567	5	572	285	5	290	1893	Burma
10,986	89	11,075	534	4	538	363	1	364	1894	
12,103	78	12,181	520	3	523	243	2	245	1895	
10,906	73	10,979	505	3	508	260	3	263	1896	
7,944	61	8,005	379	2	381	318	5	323	1897	
3,320	228	3,548	117·04	8·21	125·25	79	5	84	1893	Central Provinces
4,074	212	4,286	145·59	7·62	153·21	127	16	143	1894	
4,284	280	4,564	162·9	10·04	172·94	252	25	277	1895	
5,731	479	6,210	208·74	17·45	226·19	377	27	404	1896	
8,647	475	9,122	450·51	27·09	477·6	954	45	999	1897	
1,811	54	1,865	60·44	2·12	62·56	60	2	62	1893	Assam
2,020	84	2,104	79·69	3·84	83·53	76	1	77	1894	
1,801	46	1,847	80·42	2·41	82·83	84	1	85	1895	
1,695	35	1,730	77·24	·92	78·16	76	2	78	1896	
1,841	41	1,882	75·57	1·47	77·04	68	5	73	1897	
88	2	90	3·2	·06	3·26	8	...	8	1893	Coorg *
69	...	69	2·86	...	2·86	7	...	7	1894	
68	1	69	1·85	...	1·85	5	...	5	1895	
98	2	100	2·9	·05	2·95	2	...	2	1896	
38	...	38	·89	...	·89	2	...	2	1897	
1,135	33	1,168	35·65	1·12	36·77	37	1	38	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1,758	56	1,814	65·29	2·24	67·53	38	1	39	1894	
1,191	58	1,249	31·4	1·6	33	32	2	34	1895	
811	40	851	25·17	·99	26·16	36	...	36	1896	
1,010	35	1,045	29·43	1·08	30·51	64	2	66	1897	
78	5	83	4·88	·32	5·2	2	2	4	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
89	3	92	4·58	·08	4·66	6	...	6	1894	
269	6	275	15·20	·29	15·49	15	...	15	1895	
63	4	67	4	·25	4·25	4	...	4	1896	
63	11	74	3·66	·67	4·33	2	...	2	1897	
83,390	2,446	85,836	3,204·69	102·29	3,306·98	2,230	70	2,300	1893	Total
95,007	2,786	97,793	3,619·40	112·03	3,731·43	2,926	100	3,026	1894	
98,531	3,029	101,560	4,192·19	149·22	4,341·41	2,565	129	2,694	1895	
94,227	2,844	97,071	3,950·35	138·1	4,088·45	2,769	106	2,875	1896	
106,658	3,211	109,869	4,275·66	154·04	4,429·7	4,305	159	4,464	1897	

* For central and district jails only.

Table 11—*continued.*

SICKNESS and MORTALITY among PRISONERS of ALL CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER-
calendar years

Province.		Ratio per Mille of: Of admissions into hospital. M.	F.	Total.	Of daily average number sick. M.	F.	Total.
Madras	1893	509·67	522·65	510·04	22·41	19·33	22·33
	1894	627·38	635·82	627·62	24·94	22·92	24·89
	1895	640·17	745·13	642·99	26·14	29·96	26·24
	1896	581·02	640·32	582·58	25·33	29·88	25·45
	1897	670·2	728·17	671·59	30	39·75	30·24
Bombay	1893	812·55	655·17	807·5	28·63	31·57	28·73
	1894	816·61	592·44	810·05	28·78	33·19	28·91
	1895	963·09	719·37	955·73	30·07	24·12	29·89
	1896	867·62	645·16	860·93	33·44	21·77	32·12
	1897	809·03	710·08	806·52	26·02	18·91	25·84
Bengal	1893	1,043·02	938·70	1,040·3	36·23	6·01	36·23
	1894	1,241·06	892·86	1,232·08	43·09	35·76	42·9
	1895	1,253·75	969·90	1,246·9	42·53	33·82	42·32
	1896	1,164·27	774·73	1,153·87	39·06	29·59	38·81
	1897	1,092·71	684·57	1,082·73	35·91	21·12	25·55
North-Western Provinces and Oudh *	1893	697·58	655·76	695·95	33·41	36·35	33·53
	1894	870·59	837·74	869·32	43·19	44·89	43·26
	1895	901·13	919·18	901·89	57·61	65·2	57·93
	1896	899·11	851·03	897·1	50·85	59·2	51·2
	1897	1,017·77	1,060·97	1,019·47	49·5	63·25	50·05
Panjab	1893	1,583·84	1,449·28	1,579·35	39·94	41·06	39·98
	1894	1,753·03	1,911·05	1,758·23	39·37	40·43	39·41
	1895	1,449·54	1,500	1,451·07	34·64	40·7	34·83
	1896	1,240·32	1,123·81	1,237·22	31·1	22·22	30·86
	1897	1,338·97	2,443·64	1,340·35	31·04	25·82	30·9
Burma	1893	895·94	733·94	894·44	48·64	45·87	48·61
	1894	876·22	816·51	875·7	42·59	36·7	42·54
	1895	895·19	549·3	891·6	38·46	21·13	38·28
	1896	762·07	486·67	759·21	35·29	20	35·13
	1897	596·84	484·12	595·79	28·47	15·87	28·36
Central Provinces	1893	805·38	769·36	802·96	28·39	27·7	28·35
	1894	968·31	711·98	951·37	34·6	25·59	34·01
	1895	926·09	863·64	922	35·21	30·97	34·93
	1896	1,092·83	1,336·53	1,108·42	39·8	48·69	40·37
	1897	1,232·4	1,234·47	1,232·51	64·21	70·4	64·53
Assam	1893	1,415·85	1,340·28	1,413·54	47·25	52·62	47·42
	1894	1,397·88	1,834·86	1,411·29	55·15	83·88	56·03
	1895	1,288·07	1,235·56	1,286·7	57·52	64·73	57·7
	1896	1,137·28	811·12	1,128·1	51·82	21·32	50·97
	1897	1,252·35	1,409·42	1,255·39	51·41	50·53	51·39
Coorg †	1893	909·28	219·78	850·02	33·06	6·59	30·79
	1894	603·04	...	575·77	25	...	23·87
	1895	606·01	224·72	591·46	16·58	...	15·94
	1896	1,070·1	458·71	1,042·31	31·67	11·47	30·75
	1897	487·87	...	479·07	11·43	...	11·21
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	866·18	702·13	860·5	27·21	23·83	27·09
	1894	1,332·63	1,168·37	1,326·87	49·49	46·73	49·4
	1895	865·97	1,195·42	877·14	22·83	32·92	23·18
	1896	586·8	790·83	594·01	18·21	19·57	18·26
	1897	545·7	737·62	550·5	15·9	22·76	16·07
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	246·86	236·63	246·22	15·44	15·14	15·42
	1894	283·29	158·39	276·19	14·58	4·22	13·99
	1895	853·40	385·36	831·37	48·22	18·63	46·83
	1896	220·92	240·96	222·02	14·03	15·06	14·08
	1897	228·1	674·02	252·97	13·25	41·05	14·8
Total	1893	1,157·16	1,055·68	1,153·64	50·40	49·36	50·36
	1894	1,315·98	1,106·77	1,306·27	53·91	42·37	53·28
	1895	2,061·02	1,328·14	1,836·93	91·05	65·08	49·78
	1896	1,162·29	1,110·04	1,161·10	53·47	57·24	53·62
	1897	973·28	981·50	973·52	39·02	47·09	39·25

* Including figures for magistrates' lock-ups.

† For central and district jails only.

TRIAL, and CIVIL) in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the 1893 to 1897—continued.

Average Strength. Of deaths from all causes except cholera. M.	F.	Total.	Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital. M.	F.	Total.	Year	Province.
21·26	13·15	21·03	23·48	13·15	23·19	1893	Madras
17·97	24·73	18·15	19·61	28·26	19·85	1894	
16·37	41·82	17·06	17·53	41·82	18·18	1895	
18·86	19·76	18·88	19·5	19·76	19·51	1896	
24·51	28·16	24·59	47·43	48·28	47·45	1897	
22·73	19·16	22·62	25·52	22·99	25·44	1893	Bombay
30·63	12·61	30·1	32·65	12·61	30·07	1894	
28·54	23·72	28·4	29·4	23·72	29·23	1895	
28·2	24·2	28·1	32·12	24·19	31·89	1896	
29·9	25·2	29·7	35·55	25·21	35·28	1897	
31·29	25·96	31·15	32·45	28·12	32·33	1893	Bengal
42·69	35·54	42·5	47·19	44·42	47·12	1894	
25·67	22·04	25·58	27·55	24·49	27·47	1895	
25·1	17·2	24·9	28·89	19·37	25·78	1896	
31·2	33·4	31·3	34·98	35·59	34·4	1897	
17·04	19·29	17·13	17·08	19·29	17·17	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
28·59	36·82	28·91	32·02	38·66	32·28	1894	
26·63	39·08	27·15	26·94	39·08	27·45	1895	
28·35	28·25	28·34	28·67	32·58	28·83	1896	
33·8	42·7	34·2	32·3	42·75	35·49	1897	
26·52	28·99	26·6	26·52	28·99	26·6	1893	Panjab
18·63	21·56	18·73	18·63	21·56	18·73	1894	
20·85	52·33	21·81	20·85	52·33	21·81	1895	
15·33	28·57	15·69	15·33	28·37	15·68	1896	
16·21	21·82	16·33	16·21	21·82	16·3	1897	
22·99	36·7	23·12	24·45	45·87	24·65	1893	Burma
25·28	9·17	25·14	28·95	9·17	28·78	1894	
16·79	14·08	16·76	17·97	14·08	17·93	1895	
17·61	20·13	17·63	18·17	20	18·19	1896	
18·71	39·76	18·91	23·89	39·68	24·04	1897	
19·16	13·5	18·78	19·16	16·87	19·01	1893	Central Provinces
29·71	53·73	31·3	30·19	53·73	31·74	1894	
51·62	70·94	52·93	54·48	77·11	55·96	1895	
62·31	65·07	62·47	71·89	75·34	72·11	1896	
(a)	(a)	(a)	135·97	116·95	134·98	1897	
43	49·64	43·2	46·91	49·64	46·99	1893	Assam
52·59	21·84	51·65	52·59	21·84	51·65	1894	
58·65	26·96	57·82	60·08	26·86	59·21	1895	
(a)	(a)	(a)	50·99	46·35	50·86	1896	
(a)	(a)	(a)	46·26	171·88	48·99	1897	
82·66	...	75·56	82·66	...	75·56	1893	Coorg †
61·18	...	58·41	61·18	...	58·41	1894	
44·56	...	42·86	44·86	...	42·86	1895	
21·84	...	20·85	21·84	...	20·85	1896	
25·54	...	25·21	25·68	...	25·21	1897	
28·24	21·28	28	28·24	21·28	28	1892	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
28·81	20·86	28·53	28·81	20·86	28·53	1893	
23·26	41·15	23·88	23·26	41·15	23·26	1894	
27·62	...	26·3	26·04	...	25·13	1895	
(a)	(a)	(a)	34·58	42·15	34·77	1896	
6·33	94·65	11·87	6·33	94·65	11·87	1893	Ajmere-Merwara.
19·10	...	18·01	19·10	...	18·01	1894	
47·59	...	45·35	47·59	...	45·35	1895	
14·03	...	13·26	14·03	...	13·26	1896	
7·24	...	6·84	7·24	...	6·84	1897	
29·71	116·13	35·19	30·67	117·47	36·17	1893	Total
48·17	31·69	47·16	50·87	34·08	49·85	1894	
72·82	39·3	71·02	73·74	40·23	71·94	1895	
14·03	29·03	13·26	41·67	32·44	41·05	1896	
23·39	31·84	23·38	39·27	48·6	39·55	1897	

(a) Figures not available.

Table 12.

CONDITION of the PRISONERS DISCHARGED from the JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

PROVINCE.		Number discharged during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT.					NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT.				
				Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	TOTAL.	Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	TOTAL.
Madras	1893	16,893	3,176	1,260	4,504	2,743	1,630	10,137	777	1,951	665	185	3,578
	1894	15,595	2,537	1,163	4,160	2,828	1,554	9,705	749	1,887	561	156	3,353
	1895	15,094	2,905	1,136	3,866	2,516	1,302	8,820	727	1,836	601	204	3,368
	1896	14,218	2,587	1,034	3,520	2,072	1,060	7,686	712	2,161	819	250	3,942
	1897	17,063	3,380	1,305	4,246	2,686	1,217	9,454	850	2,168	942	267	4,227
Bombay	1893	16,048	3,233	1,548	4,290	1,993	860	8,691	905	2,209	792	218	4,124
	1894	15,210	2,801	1,429	4,104	1,865	729	8,127	942	2,260	805	275	4,282
	1895	16,326	2,434	1,455	3,710	1,738	724	7,627	1,004	2,194	743	324	4,265
	1896	14,730	2,355	1,640	3,804	1,713	799	7,956	1,222	1,958	811	428	4,419
	1897	18,035	2,802	2,296	4,844	2,794	1,469	11,403	1,183	1,750	651	246	3,830
Bengal	1893	41,102	11,034	6,022	9,773	4,323	1,694	21,812	3,004	3,338	1,102	279	7,723
	1894	42,713	11,060	5,537	10,157	5,094	2,518	23,306	2,919	3,689	1,333	406	8,347
	1895	37,989	10,423	5,351	9,128	4,561	2,165	21,205	2,288	2,812	998	263	6,361
	1896	38,692	9,436	5,550	9,952	4,957	2,281	22,740	2,375	2,915	990	236	6,516
	1897	47,469	11,103	6,215	12,709	6,891	3,613	29,428	2,476	3,153	1,023	286	6,938
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	49,613	9,561	6,994	12,121	6,364	3,276	28,755	4,172	4,890	1,624	611	11,297
	1894	49,545	9,510	7,703	12,334	6,030	2,591	28,658	3,602	5,117	1,843	815	11,377
	1895	59,243	10,578	11,153	14,079	7,459	3,819	36,510	4,501	5,041	1,856	757	12,155
	1896	58,712	10,507	7,844	15,799	8,587	4,853	37,083	4,054	4,634	1,831	603	11,122
	1897	72,794	11,779	10,528	19,745	11,452	7,472	49,197	4,204	4,744	2,092	778	11,818
Panjab	1893	22,153	6,935	2,670	5,479	1,832	616	10,597	1,437	2,206	724	254	4,621
	1894	19,770	5,872	2,591	4,425	1,919	997	9,932	1,221	1,886	632	227	3,966
	1895	20,780	6,307	2,852	4,902	1,904	783	10,441	1,232	1,892	665	243	4,032
	1896	21,233	6,039	3,142	5,274	2,177	988	11,581	1,169	1,703	561	180	3,613
	1897	23,253	6,761	3,791	5,601	2,205	1,122	12,719	1,305	1,722	548	198	3,773
Burma	1893	18,001	3,336	1,939	3,408	1,950	1,251	8,548	1,004	1,688	680	350	3,722
	1894	20,707	3,459	2,382	4,078	2,146	1,233	9,839	1,257	1,965	872	328	4,422
	1895	21,611	3,150	2,798	4,461	2,437	1,367	11,063	1,466	1,805	671	298	4,240
	1896	23,135	3,379	2,857	4,840	2,480	1,541	11,718	1,191	2,011	768	348	4,318
	1897	23,266	3,732	3,129	4,744	2,220	1,409	11,502	1,318	2,140	904	399	4,761
Central Provinces	1893	8,649	516	505	1,559	1,453	1,131	4,648	206	389	160	55	810
	1894	9,136	820	524	2,027	1,356	849	4,756	234	393	168	66	861
	1895	10,563	530	719	2,734	1,597	960	6,010	240	477	163	60	940
	1896	11,838	864	870	2,516	1,743	1,266	6,395	172	337	162	59	730
	1897	11,716	731	1,202	3,894	2,577	1,974	9,647	304	707	227	100	1,338
Assam	1893	3,220	1,351	496	433	162	76	1,167	254	295	121	32	702
	1894	3,213	1,235	560	426	113	27	1,126	406	318	92	36	852
	1895	2,949	987	405	533	129	60	1,127	282	412	109	32	835
	1896	2,811	755	479	611	165	75	1,330	283	336	77	30	726
	1897	3,006	746	565	703	308	141	1,717	222	217	78	26	543
Coorg	1893	168	58	15	44	15	6	80	8	15	3	4	30
	1894	211	20	12	73	28	26	139	10	22	9	11	52
	1895	200	6	24	75	29	25	153	11	21	6	3	41
	1896	159	7	18	46	30	5	99	12	19	15	7	53
	1897	185	14	13	71	25	15	124	7	21	12	5	45
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2,200	325	211	598	327	198	1,334	140	273	62	30	505
	1894	2,357	275	226	648	439	223	1,536	129	258	78	40	505
	1895	2,559	352	284	785	418	230	1,717	136	221	82	20	459
	1896	2,716	351	291	850	452	221	1,814	149	245	88	34	516
	1897	4,066	447	428	1,227	794	481	2,930	165	307	99	49	620
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	772	272	*				456	*		*		44
	1894	686	247					351					81
	1895	754	199					355					184
	1896	751	169					423					159
	1897	680	139					445					96
TOTAL	1893	178,819	39,797	21,660	42,209	21,162	10,738	96,225	11,907	17,254	5,933	2,018	37,156
	1894	179,143	37,836	22,127	42,432	21,818	10,747	97,475	11,469	17,795	6,393	2,360	38,098
	1895	186,008	37,871	26,177	44,273	22,788	11,435	105,028	11,887	16,711	5,894	2,204	36,880
	1896	188,995	36,449	23,725	47,212	24,376	13,089	108,825	11,330	16,319	6,122	2,175	36,114
	1897	221,533	41,634	29,472	57,784	31,952	18,913	138,566	12,034	16,929	6,576	2,354	38,079

* Details not available.

Table 13.

Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of British India during the calender years 1893 to 1897.

Table 13.

WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY

Province.		Number released during the year who came under the mark system, but failed to gain remission.	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM. Sentenced to: One year exactly.	Not exceeding two years.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.
Madras	1893	2	...	310	166	67	110	22	31	12	3	26	5
	1894	28	615	637	184	82	119	25	42	6	2	26	11
	1895	7	539	609	204	123	124	10	47	6	...	11	8
	1896	32	458	585	153	138	164	30	64	10	5	17	10
	1897	24	527	542	156	78	183	32	69	8	2	10	7
Bombay	1893	10	...	726	200	73	85	14	16	2	...	14	9
	1894	20	535	640	236	73	86	20	33	...	2	26	11
	1895	13	628	755	213	84	104	18	53	3	2	11	8
	1896	10	467	645	187	92	118	27	71	8	1	10	14
	1897	26	438	533	162	71	106	26	75	6	4	11	11
Bengal	1893	7	...	970	359	121	165	48	58	3	9	32	6
	1894	8	2,058	1,562	380	160	191	47	81	12	...	28	10
	1895	19	2,388	1,700	421	164	152	34	73	9	1	16	13
	1896	12	2,426	1,620	442	202	217	42	96	13	1	21	10
	1897	13	2,971	1,425	353	154	201	47	115	15	1	13	12
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	...	...	2,497	754	308	316	102	87	16	3	67	35
	1894	...	3,204	3,204	660	334	267	108	168	17	5	40	24
	1895	...	3,666	3,477	569	316	329	92	144	38	3	20	23
	1896	1	4,378	4,206	725	299	311	68	206	43	3	57	20
	1897	2	3,933	4,053	590	300	284	53	231	30	10	79	12
Panjab	1893	...	...	912	378	172	163	61	85	16	9	17	3
	1894	...	1,564	1,512	437	189	137	54	113	14	9	8	6
	1895	2	1,405	1,376	338	199	90	38	115	10	9	14	4
	1896	...	1,462	1,211	345	191	115	28	109	10	9	33	3
	1897	1	1,454	1,200	358	227	104	28	93	8	12	20	10
Burma	1893	7	...	1,302	334	195	245	42	206	50	14	19	19
	1894	5	7	1,426	342	188	178	46	365	32	8	51	37
	1895	12	1,107	1,573	319	287	161	19	296	33	9	129	23
	1896	11	1,372	1,926	313	199	174	40	310	34	8	247	26
	1897	7	1,893	2,063	366	227	121	28	203	36	10	313	56
Central Provinces	1893	...	...	707	121	62	34	23	24	1	3	...	6
	1894	2	415	425	100	56	58	17	23	3	1	5	6
	1895	4	403	398	89	67	59	14	23	3	1	4	3
	1896	6	413	442	114	61	42	21	81	5	1	6	5
	1897	6	566	395	111	43	42	10	46	10	1	9	6
Assam	1893	...	...	177	22	6	7	2	3	3	...	5	...
	1894	...	165	99	26	4	11	5	8	1	...	2	1
	1895	...	162	132	27	13	9	1	4	4	...	1	...
	1896	...	138	151	27	9	7	1	5	1	...	3	1
	1897	...	143	145	30	14	12	1	8	...	1	...	...
Coorg	1893	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	1894	...	1	5	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	9	8	9	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
	1896	1	2	9	4	5	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	5	3	2	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	...	61	32	19	10	3	15	1	...	3	2
	1894	...	163	151	54	11	20	12	5	1	1	2	5
	1895	3	157	125	38	14	15	1	26	2	2	...	6
	1896	4	201	171	35	23	20	7	11	2	1	1	1
	1897	...	160	158	26	12	15	7	39	...	...	3	2
Ajmere-Merwara*													
TOTAL	1893	26	...	7,663	2,367	1,023	1,135	317	525	104	38	184	85
	1894	63	8,727	9,661	2,422	1,097	1,068	335	838	86	28	175	113
	1895	60	10,464	10,153	2,227	1,269	1,043	227	781	112	27	205	94
	1896	77	11,317	10,966	2,345	1,219	1,168	267	954	126	29	395	90
	1897	79	12,090	10,527	2,154	1,136	1,069	232	879	113	41	455	116

* Information for this table not available.

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR. — SENTENCED TO: One year exactly.	Not exceeding two years.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	PROVINCE.	
...	116	149	170	324	301	414	308	324	624	833	1893	Madras
27	55	155	160	267	296	344	422	145	505	781	1894	
28	71	91	156	228	152	369	382	...	468	764	1895	
29	59	104	140	225	264	351	351	416	592	604	1890	
33	64	83	133	242	293	344	381	284	567	596	1897	
...	151	164	183	241	342	369	250	...	299	545	1893	Bombay
37	103	149	188	238	287	327	...	426	605	1,268	1894	
37	104	135	181	249	312	365	370	277	677	603	1895	
61	83	127	220	223	275	430	307	197	365	650	1896	
51	138	132	204	323	279	478	220	298	373	591	1897	
...	127	189	224	259	316	386	259	418	979	462	1893	Bengal
48	168	157	187	268	322	386	292	...	505	792	1894	
51	101	189	206	335	305	377	312	239	437	848	1895	
50	100	278	212	279	293	382	370	227	523	972	1896	
57	121	151	187	274	297	489	528	226	485	766	1897	
...	107	151	219	256	259	312	280	262	588	1,120	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
51	113	155	200	310	281	338	336	342	396	942	1894	
50	128	164	223	262	293	398	372	352	446	1,580	1895	
53	129	175	257	287	287	399	393	259	593	909	1896	
64	138	170	234	266	283	451	375	367	542	861	1897	
...	124	154	242	319	315	467	329	470	591	295	1893	Panjab
44	112	179	256	289	304	415	410	370	554	477	1894	
57	112	159	199	307	293	466	426	375	511	505	1895	
51	137	188	205	290	307	436	410	447	682	277	1896	
53	111	180	192	255	195	486	346	444	538	744	1897	
...	132	188	224	286	320	402	478	560	656	1,489	1893	Burma
6	119	165	299	304	363	405	423	443	795	731	1894	
45	182	234	444	316	376	688	527	427	670	1,019	1895	
80	148	240	276	413	351	681	535	567	691	1,611	1896	
61	133	222	270	383	412	762	415	490	880	1,843	1897	
...	119	140	206	258	210	537	158	277	...	959	1893	Central Provinces
50	97	174	198	265	261	347	296	225	412	804	1894	
48	86	187	420	299	266	362	233	205	441	288	1895	
57	95	148	194	263	390	413	258	157	490	642	1896	
69	104	218	245	292	230	444	503	317	776	1,229	1897	
...	105	142	164	222	323	269	349	...	365	...	1893	Assam
42	193	156	183	304	242	412	260	...	339	446	1894	
34	85	120	170	181	160	285	304	...	365	...	1895	
39	92	127	177	146	117	280	81	...	391	385	1896	
78	111	160	144	192	243	266	...	246	...	...	1897	
...	51	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	403	...	1893	Coorg
19	74	121	...	244	307	...	...	...	...	...	1894	
39	70	123	174	...	...	...	414	...	...	...	1895	
39	74	115	174	...	273	295	...	...	...	...	1896	
39	73	107	149	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	1897	
...	90	143	178	260	160	389	307	...	439	463	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
28	103	164	150	269	269	373	255	218	500	599	1894	
55	79	131	160	254	187	315	431	313	...	533	1895	
47	110	186	158	238	235	362	363	276	484	305	1896	
49	82	121	109	243	230	347	...	...	311	331	1897	
												Ajmere-Merwara *
...	151	189	242	324	342	537	478	563	979	1,489	1893	TOTAL
51	193	179	299	310	363	415	423	440	795	1,268	1894	
57	182	234	444	335	376	688	527	427	677	1,580	1895	
80	148	278	276	413	390	681	535	567	691	1,611	1896	
78	138	222	270	383	412	762	528	490	880	1,843	1897	

* Information for this table not available.

Table 13—*continued.*

WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY

PROVINCE.		5 AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS SENTENCED TO						
		One year exactly.	Not exceeding two years.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.
Madras	1893	...	44	66	93	146	179	256
	1894	13	28	62	96	147	156	205
	1895	21	34	62	98	136	139	230
	1896	20	35	63	90	249	142	223
	1897	19	34	52	90	131	152	200
Bombay	1893	...	36	76	111	135	154	184
	1894	21	41	76	107	159	165	212
	1895	23	47	82	109	154	158	249
	1896	26	42	73	114	167	177	232
	1897	25	45	74	125	154	181	230
Bengal	1893	...	58	92	110	160	160	286
	1894	25	53	82	115	170	179	238
	1895	27	51	85	114	163	179	248
	1896	27	53	88	129	177	189	256
	1897	29	50	85	115	114	165	221
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1893	...	53	74	110	135	160	194
	1894	26	53	81	115	148	163	198
	1895	27	50	86	122	148	165	211
	1896	27	50	82	118	161	177	231
	1897	27	52	83	115	158	174	222
Panjab	1893	...	55	79	116	156	156	225
	1894	16	41	80	123	163	174	221
	1895	25	47	75	115	148	171	258
	1896	25	48	79	111	159	167	240
	1897	24	45	78	106	136	139	235
Burma	1893	...	59	84	133	180	180	176
	1894	4	58	86	133	165	226	187
	1895	15	51	81	130	165	153	185
	1896	24	52	82	113	161	185	189
	1897	23	51	80	106	136	193	257
Central Provinces	1893	...	31	81	114	144	140	228
	1894	25	45	79	108	157	160	232
	1895	24	44	84	128	148	154	247
	1896	26	46	72	114	143	196	252
	1897	30	46	91	109	151	149	234
Assam	1893	...	40	76	134	171	251	198
	1894	22	46	74	157	176	192	279
	1895	24	47	78	114	130	160	181
	1896	24	43	95	132	130	117	217
	1897	25	46	94	111	135	243	211
Coorg	1893	...	51	123	...	...	...	...
	1894	19	64	109	...	224	307	...
	1895	31	57	110	172	...	...	...
	1896	37	52	109	145	...	252	...
	1897	35	65	104	142	148	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	10	41	91	115	174	162	233
	1894	20	43	70	112	138	187	232
	1895	24	46	77	109	167	176	254
	1896	...	68	114	100	169	107	198
	1897	22	37	91	86	134	150	258
Ajmere-Merwara *								
TOTAL	1893	...	48	84	116	158	168	228
	1894	18	47	82	119	170	188	223
	1895	24	47	81	121	133	147	204
	1896	26	47	82	117	168	178	233
	1897	26	47	83	110	140	172	230

* Information for this table not available.

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897—continued.

ENTERED IN COLUMN 3.				6	7	PROVINCE.	
SENTENCED TO				Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 3.		
Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.		
192	213	352	276	17 8 11	1 1 8	1893	Madras
224	144	293	428	15 3 3	0 7 3	1894	
219	...	264	454	15 11 3	0 8 8	1895	
277	301	375	443	19 15 9	0 13 2	1896	
230	212	307	447	21 0 6	0 11 1	1897	
213	...	220	308	...	...	1893	Bombay
...	308	295	555	12 0 0	4 5 0	1894	
266	270	304	457	24 14 0	5 13 0	1895	
187	197	259	402	36 11 0	10 5 0	1896	
194	234	277	352	25 9 0	8 6 0	1897	
215	255	299	304	...	...	1893	Bengal
163	...	309	467	...	...	1894	
201	230	261	383	...	...	1895	
286	227	408	605	...	...	1896	
269	226	274	493	...	...	1897	
204	225	253	397	14 5 0	1 12 5	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oud .
240	192	291	362	3 6 0	0 13 9	1894	
189	237	272	490	1 0 0	0 12 5	1895	
222	240	342	455	...	...	1896	
212	264	330	445	...	...	1897	
198	294	323	249	15 0 0	1 13 0	1893	Panjab
250	251	343	307	18 12 0	1 12 0	1894	
250	267	378	375	26 10 0	1 14 0	1895	
221	289	392	241	13 8 0	2 5 0	1896	
203	244	397	347	19 0 0	2 7 0	1897	
203	195	272	303	...	...	1893	Burma
176	159	360	390	...	...	1894	
246	163	286	428	...	...	1895	
219	355	211	489	...	...	1896	
216	246	265	451	...	...	1897	
158	172	...	614	18 0 0	0 6 11	1893	Central Provinces
229	225	304	630	20 0 0	2 8 1	1894	
201	205	286	253	23 0 0	0 4 0	1895	
204	157	306	367	23 8 0	0 6 9	1896	
269	317	422	576	30 0 0	0 5 5	1897	
290	...	293	...	...	...	1893	Assam
260	...	304	446	...	...	1894	
226	...	365	...	...	...	1895	
81	...	288	385	...	...	1896	
...	246	...	...	...	...	1897	
...	...	403	...	3 12 3	1 12 1	1893	Coorg
...	...	...	...	3 2 9	0 14 5	1894	
400	...	...	...	3 11 6	0 11 9	1895	
295	...	...	...	1 15 3	0 6 1	1896	
...	...	...	...	0 2 3	0 0 6	1897	
255	218	367	526	...	...	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
330	311	...	349	...	...	1894	
319	276	484	305	...	...	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1896	
...	...	249	284	...	...	1897	
							Ajmere-Merwara *.
220	226	308	349	18 0 0	1 6 0	1893	TOTAL
225	214	318	457	20 0 0	1 12 9	1894	
253	168	242	319	26 10 0	1 10 8	1895	
231	255	329	410	36 11 0	2 13 0	1896	
228	249	315	424	30 0 0	2 6 0	1897	

* Information for this table not available.

Table 1.

COGNISABLE CRIME

PART I.—Number of cases instituted by complaint to

PROVINCE.	Remaining for disposal from previous year.	Complaints and cases instituted by a Magistrate of his own motion.	Complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Cases referred to the police for investigation.	Otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.	Remaining for trial.	Declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	469	38,977	2,126	3,406	309	2,562	34,758	2,444
Bombay	339	14,885	778	1,298	474	1,048	9,031	120
Bengal	2,629	38,882	8,066	5,220	7,467	9,150	24,440	1,868
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	320	17,058	5,535	2,484	3,272	3,129	8,714	225
Panjab	821	34,563	11,203	7,994	2,674	7,563	15,984	128
Burma	82	5,887	334	63	22	122	5,513	169
Central Provinces	71	1,758	323	118	91	186	1,292	5
Assam	480	5,103	1,208	436	1,243	1,523	2,852	314
Coorg	6	144	...	63	...	...	87	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	80	2,087	483	374	63	373	1,311	24
TOTAL	2,197	159,344	30,056	21,456	15,615	25,656	104,002	5,297

NOTE.—For Statistics for years previous to 1897, the Volume of Judicial and Administrative Statistics for 1896-97 should be referred to.

during the calendar year 1897.

a magistrate or by a magistrate of his own motion.

In which the Court held that a non-cognisable offence only was committed.	COGNISABLE OFFENCES COMMITTED THAT WERE TRIED.				Percentage of conviction to total referred to the Police for investigation (the two preceding columns).	Cognisable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	PROVINCE.
	NOT REFERRED TO THE POLICE FOR INVESTIGATION.		REFERRED TO THE POLICE FOR INVESTIGATION.				
	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
81	9,661	18,655	158	293	65	552	Madras
34	3,189	7,824	279	350	55·6	635	Bombay
517	7,614	7,210	646	657	50·4	3,236	Bengal
154	2,528	3,214	209	391	65·2	419	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
181	5,885	5,333	810	829	50·6	943	Panjab
17	1,762	3,214	26	23	46·9	127	Burma
10	704	342	15	8	34·8	115	Central Provinces
89	876	830	141	117	45·3	356	Assam
...	53	24	39	15	27·8	16	Coorg
1	572	306	17	14	45·2	87	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1,084	32,844	46,952	2,340	2,697	53·5	6,486	TOTAL

Table 1—*continued.*

COGNISABLE CRIME

PART II.—Number of persons concerned in cases instituted by

Province.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of Persons.		Persons appearing before Court (either personally or by a pleader).	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.
	Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.		
Madras	10,430	61,387	80	630	71,102	724
Bombay	6,920	14,374	131	570	24,286	574
Bengal	4,660	24,231	657	2,106	26,051	1,190
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,271	12,231	43	191	13,282	263
Panjab	9,871	22,749	390	1,045	30,635	1,021
Burma	2,480	8,097	111	157	10,309	142
Central Provinces	1,003	1,987	5	54	2,925	38
Assam	724	4,349	99	2,037	3,166	232
Coorg	98	51	...	...	14	45
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	349	2,780	28	69	3,085	141
Total	37,806	1,52,236	1,544	6,859	184,855	4,370

during the calendar year 1897.

complaint to a magistrate or by a magistrate of his own motion.

Total before Courts.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of those discharged and convicted.	Under trial at close of the year.	PROVINCE.
71,826	39,172	23,855	37·8	1,188	Madras
24,860	10,223	11,452	52·8	1,169	Bombay
28,120	11,795	10,757	47·8	1,802	Bengal
13,545	5,402	5,760	51·6	332	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
31,418	15,688	9,359	37·4	1,256	Panjab
10,451	4,154	5,394	51·1	376	Burma
2,963	1,762	719	29	281	Central Provinces
3,398	1,389	1,429	50·7	171	Assam
208	126	65	34	15	Coorg
3,226	1,706	664	28	64	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
190,015	91,417	62,454	40·6	6,654	TOTAL

Table 1—*continued.*

COGNISABLE CRIME

PART III.—Number of cases reported at a police

Province.	Cases (originally reported at a Police station or taken up on suspicion by the Police), pending under police investigation from 1896.	Reported during the year.					Cases taken up by Station Officers otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the Police.	Not sent to Magistrate, accused (if any) released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.				
		Investigated by the Police.		Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report to total.			In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognisable.	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case.		
		Upon the report.	Under Magistrate's order after investigation has been refused by the Police.								Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Madras . . .	3,677	115,214	21	2,806	118,041	97·6	26,181	145,093	10,447	305	105	211	2
Bombay . . .	2,705	53,278	110	265	54,181	98·3	3,864	59,934	10,005	155	67	266	22
Bengal . . .	1,803	159,463	1,605	12,655	173,723	91·8	21,073	183,944	14,149	462	755	1,311	169
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	814	131,564	506	124,689	256,759	51·2	2,631	135,515	3,732	5,256	1,114	144	23
Panjab . . .	1,311	59,014	401	673	60,088	98	1,920	62,646	4,836	316	15	30	8
Burma . . .	812	40,608	23	1,138	41,769	97·2	16,877	58,320	8,540	112	3	5	...
Central Provinces .	578	30,998	64	15,511	46,573	66·6	3,448	35,088	251	224	87	65	...
Assam . . .	257	7,273	88	581	7,942	91·6	1,640	9,158	1,765	3	18	31	7
Coorg . . .	44	594	...	30	624	95·2	...	638	130	90	...	10	55
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	66	7,816	...	1,601	9,417	83	4,196	12,078	467	83	...	...	...
Total .	11,967	605,822	2,818	159,949	769,117	78·8	81,830	702,414	54,322	7,006	2,164	2,073	286

during the calendar year 1897.

station or taken up by the police.

Cases other than those in columns 9 to 13 in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the Police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the courts.	Ending in acquittal or discharge.	Ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of those ending in acquittal or discharge and conviction.	Declared by Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact.	In which the court held after trial that a non-cognisable offence only was committed	Number still under trial at close of the year.	PROVINCE.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
9,581	4,914	119,528	1,126	120,654	6,695	105,798	94	3,040	442	2,407	Madras
7,947	1,642	39,524	1,044	40,568	4,610	33,731	88	2,851	337	1,187	Bombay
58,329	1,890	107,745	2,007	109,752	10,885	92,471	89·5	3,558	1,179	2,206	Bengal
164,308	999	84,628	2,336	86,964	8,568	74,627	89·7	1,308	506	1,723	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
17,732	1,217	38,492	1,327	39,819	6,997	30,676	81·4	822	499	1,085	Panjab
7,591	3,307	38,762	400	39,162	8,291	29,755	78·2	2,659	806	547	Burma
10,392	322	24,150	389	24,539	2,915	21,241	87·9	54	181	297	Central Provinces
2,450	180	4,704	192	4,896	931	3,592	79·4	347	138	236	Assam
41	30	282	54	336	85	197	63·5	...	...	50	Coorg
3,132	204	8,192	86	8,278	681	7,459	91·6	196	52	130	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
281,503	14,705	466,007	8,961	474,968	50,658	399,547	88·7	14,835	4,140	9,868	TOTAL

Table 1—*concluded.*

COGNISABLE CRIME

Part IV.—Number of persons concerned in cases reported

Province.	Persons in Police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police.	Persons arrested by the Police		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 159, and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of persons released by the Station Officer to persons arrested by the Police upon report or other information.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in Police custody at close of year.
		Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's order after investigation has been refused by the Police, or the Police had reported the charge to be false.					
Madras	140	128,652	150	469	860	·7	83	1,810
Bombay	193	57,865	742	576	687	1·2	39	278
Bengal	122	143,381	677	2,071	6,354	4·4	1,296	200
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	465	113,908	311	742	337	·3	191	57
Panjab	435	55,527	157	615	670	1·2	336	361
Burma	540	60,193	54	733	1,918	3·2	196	376
Central Provinces	214	45,143	165	170	853	1·9	661	87
Assam	28	7,807	47	192	203	2·6	30	12
Coorg	...	441	...	33	22	5	148	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	176	12,174	...	11	124	1·01	46	105
Total	2,313	625,091	2,303	5,612	12,028	1·9	3,026	3,286

during the calendar year 1897.

at a police station, or in cases taken up by the police.

Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted to total of those discharged or acquitted and those convicted.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the Police on report or information.	Number under trial at close of year.	Province.
24,055	2,514	152,733	23,823	123,490	83·8	105,620	4,244	Madras
887	2,683	61,557	12,181	47,680	79·7	46,483	2,725	Bombay
7,075	4,006	142,428	22,949	117,033	83·6	112,010	4,490	Bengal
2,369	4,869	118,206	19,418	98,393	83·5	94,723	3,081	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
1,477	2,804	58,976	16,099	40,140	71·4	36,053	2,211	Panjab
645	589	57,814	15,658	42,156	72·9	40,874	719	Burma
353	630	44,905	7,870	36,461	82·2	34,674	574	Central Provinces
412	348	8,397	2,030	5,754	73·9	5,272	376	Assam
3	74	496	170	254	59·9	254	68	Coorg
43	255	1,207	1,638	10,441	86·4	10,362	223	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
37,319	18,772	646,719	121,836	521,802	81·1	486,325	18,711	Total

Table 2.

NON-COGNISABLE CRIME

PART I.—Number of

Province.	PENDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR.			Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the Police.	Referred to Police for investigation.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.
	Under investigation by order of Magistrate.		Under trial.					
	With the Police.	Otherwise under investigation.						
Madras	59	54	512	111,951	4,540	1,145	117,116	9,836
Bombay	32	3,469	44,321	177,362	1,668	1,235	226,848	26,831
Bengal	52	1,989	3,467	137,710	12,175	2,368	155,393	45,304
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	52	220	808	65,220	17,081	1,116	83,381	28,873
Panjab	73	668	1,339	84,350	2,986	4,632	89,416	36,998
Burma	...	31	627	20,261	942	45	21,861	1,356
Central Provinces	13	142	428	8,731	169	9	9,483	2,065
Assam	14	525	330	13,243	2,328	253	16,440	7,598
Coorg	...	...	1,846	2,241	28	10	4,115	66
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	11	5	180	6,700	511	310	7,407	1,021
TOTAL	306	7,103	53,858	627,769	42,428	11,123	731,460	159,948

during the calendar year 1897.

non-cognisable cases.

NUMBER TRIED.		NUMBER PENDING AT CLOSE OF YEAR.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law and fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognisable offence was committed.	PROVINCE.
		UNDER INVESTIGATION.					
Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	With the Police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.			
24,470	50,629	60	24	579	1,211	20	Madras
20,165	37,275	86	7,417	80,198	149	39	Bombay
18,530	40,884	150	2,102	3,474	2,453	28	Bengal
16,772	22,198	77	321	721	440	35	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
18,182	11,237	204	528	1,321	239	58	Panjab
6,203	11,858	11	12	56	249	17	Burma
3,024	3,064	20	112	627	16	6	Central Provinces
1,955	4,534	5	525	285	420	16	Assam
1,089	234	...	...	2,718	...	...	Coorg
2,313	1,517	28	15	231	47	4	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
112,703	183,430	641	11,056	90,210	5,224	221	TOTAL

Table 2—*continued.*

NON-COGNISABLE CRIME during the calendar year 1897.

PART II.—Number of persons concerned in non-cognisable cases.

PROVINCE.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely under trial or against whom process issued).	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Appeared before Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	PERSONS TRIED.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at close of the year.
		On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police.				Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.		
Madras	1,210	196,327	5,593	8,207	194,919	18,178	57,504	62,002	30·7	963
Bombay	47,233	212,338	2,292	8,543	249,082	24,027	39,574	42,444	19·8	67,506
Bengal	3,728	116,361	15,331	14,692	115,667	6,588	25,019	50,954	38·7	2,861
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1,450	69,039	23,521	3,362	90,650	6,970	28,033	33,672	36·4	1,310
Panjab	3,585	128,926	9,356	9,346	132,521	21,254	38,618	24,337	17·6	2,761
Burma	665	31,059	2,268	653	33,339	1,091	11,107	17,701	53·1	981
Central Provinces . . .	374	14,239	300	551	14,367	2,668	5,269	4,488	30·9	772
Assam	563	9,835	2,230	1,646	11,445	712	3,041	6,129	50·8	328
Coorg	2,151	3,178	17	...	5,346	83	1,728	312	9·8	3,209
Hyderabad Assigned Districts .	428	12,354	614	735	12,663	...	4,044	2,366	18·2	389
TOTAL .	61,387	793,656	61,522	47,735	859,999	81,571	213,937	244,405	28·6	81,080

Table 3.

PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED during the calendar year 1897.

PROVINCE.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
				Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	30,269	16,947	56	18,78,149	4,67,084	24·9
Bombay	20,510	14,450	70·5	19,07,640	8,48,558	44·5
Bengal	73,054	25,861	35·4	24,79,227	5,49,501	22·2
N.-W. P. and Oudh	127,381	68,585	53·8	22,32,708	6,82,792	30·6
Panjab	23,023	14,284	62	12,46,196	4,83,672	38·8
Burma	17,871	8,647	48·4	17,98,603	5,80,263	32·2
Central Provinces	39,763	23,931	60·2	8,20,906	3,41,090	41·6
Assam	3,552	1,659	46·7	2,16,001	60,372	27·9
Coorg	256	116	45·3	12,253	3,251	26·5
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	7,201	4,302	59·7	2,86,642	89,994	31·4
TOTAL	342,880	178,782	52·1	1,28,78,325	41,06,577	31·8

Table 4.

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH

Offence and Province.	Cases. Committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year.	Cases. Occurred during the years.	Cases. Number of cases in which conviction was obtained. Of those in column 2.	Cases. Number of cases in which conviction was obtained. Of those in column 3.	Persons. Number concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3.	Persons. Convicted.	Persons. Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Return. Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police. 1895	1896	1897
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
THUGGEE—										
By Strangulation—										
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
By Poisoning—										
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1	7	...	6	13	9	...	...	...	9
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	7	...	6	13	9	...	...	...	9

INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

OF POLICE WORK FOR THREE YEARS.

Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			Offence and Province.
1895	1896	1897	1895	1896	1897	1895	1896	1897	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
			₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	THUGGEE—
									By Strangulation—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	TOTAL
									By Poisoning—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
									Bombay
...	...	8	...	10	151	...	...	...	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	8	...	10	151	...	...	...	TOTAL

Table 4—*continued.*

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH

Offence and Province.	Cases: Committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year.	Cases: Occurred during the year.	Cases: Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column 2.	Cases: Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column 3.	Persons: Number concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3.	Persons: Convicted.	Persons: Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Return: Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police: 1895	1896	1897
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Other Professional Crime—										
Dacoity—										
Madras	106	158	16	38	3,399	295	107	524	556	810
Bombay	...	...	1	...	3	1	...	1	12	17
Bengal	216	283	7	51	6,556	304	147	483	578	803
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	160	608	103	251	10,259	1,928	312	1,026	2,751	4,249
Panjab	61	97	2	22	709	156	61	156	299	309
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	1	...	...	6	...	...	40	...	6
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	17	31	1	11	420	123	6	97	236	499
Total	560	1,178	130	373	21,352	2,807	633	2,327	4,432	6,693
Robbery—										
Madras	146	195	16	86	665	177	22	298	322	280
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	18	42	1	12	181	20	3	59	40	51
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	225	838	37	371	2,221	699	57	811	978	1,110
Panjab	122	177	3	47	525	123	14	219	262	213
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	2	...	1
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	5	21	...	5	47	9	2	1	11	51
Total	516	1,274	57	522	3,640	1,029	98	1,390	1,613	1,706
Cattle-theft, etc.—										
Madras	759	1,289	39	755	3,010	1,421	90	1,338	1,221	1,959
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	43	278	2	88	378	122	2	124	128	134
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,034	1,713	44	660	3,179	859	39	591	773	1,119
Panjab	2,065	1,309	26	516	3,628	721	68	1,376	1,391	1,000
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	28	...	26	74	62	...	12	...	62
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	21	117	...	78	245	126	4	265	260	686
Total	3,922	4,734	111	2,123	10,514	3,311	203	3,706	3,773	4,960

INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

OF POLICE WORK FOR THREE YEARS.

Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			Offence and Province.
1895.	1896.	1897.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1895.	1896.	1897.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
			R	R	R	R	R	R	Other Professional Crimes— Dacoity—
173	97	295	41,144	49,837	62,328	16,897	4,648	5,263	Madras
1	27	...	222	11,501	45,797	...	55	9,194	Bombay
168	238	311	33,337	1,17,212	1,17,069	6,504	8,547	8,327	Bengal
371	754	1,928	88,358	2,17,246	2,23,283	13,659	20,323	14,714	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
80	126	156	11,448	11,035	59,688	5,026	3,781	11,951	Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma
16	...	...	1,864	...	22	683	...	12	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
24	157	318	20,391	28,040	35,135	755	18,922	2,877	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
833	1,399	3,008	1,96,764	4,34,371	5,43,322	43,524	56,276	52,338	Total
									Robbery—
134	133	157	14,770	9,839	14,643	3,196	1,878	3,266	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
31	13	20	4,900	15,188	6,238	271	5,197	481	Bengal
502	632	699	32,632	32,639	24,419	14,258	6,145	4,561	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
78	87	123	9,507	14,324	18,439	2,501	5,954	5,372	Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma
2	...	1	28	...	7	18	...	7	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
1	7	31	21	92	4,817	20	42	2,018	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
748	872	1,031	61,858	72,082	68,563	20,264	19,216	15,705	Total
									Cattle-theft, etc.—
839	710	1,391	37,201	28,624	50,624	15,384	14,910	24,356	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
97	94	109	2,989	3,358	2,946	1,580	1,283	1,117	Bengal
406	561	859	35,261	33,227	4,733	19,129	20,653	30,023	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
685	689	721	60,134	59,387	54,255	38,152	36,753	34,189	Panjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma
12	...	62	97	...	688	35	...	302	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
197	203	614	10,388	8,802	19,172	7,232	6,529	12,607	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2,236	2,257	3,756	1,46,070	1,33,398	1,32,418	81,512	80,128	1,02,594	Total

Table 5.

STRENGTH, COST, DISTRIBUTION, and EMPLOYMENT of the

Province.	Sanctioned Strength of Police Force.										Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of Controlling Officers, and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General.	Strength of District, Cantonment, Town, or Municipal and Water Police, paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenue.								Strength of Cantonment, Town, or Municipal and Water Police, paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenue.	
		District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	Mounted Constables.	Foot Constables.	Water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Madras	5	56	428	76	2,779	4	19,355	44	22,742	...	...	1,57,017
Bombay	3	51	99	380	4,164	1,157	17,830	100	23,784	31	188	40,018
Bengal	9	66	224	1,374	2,416	10	22,938	250	27,280	9	67	2,42,705
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	6	75	187	1,938	2,827	392	20,252	...	25,671	816	9,093	1,74,483
Panjab	4	68	58	578	2,034	342	11,525	...	14,605	581	4,629	1,35,884
Burma	3	98	131	60	1,331	439	10,477	142	12,681	68	748	1,02,809
Central Provinces	1	28	45	164	1,191	102	6,971	...	8,502	18	111	45,778
Assam	1	12	20	63	258	...	1,945	...	2,298	1	14	45,280
Coorg	...	...	1	6	28	...	191	...	226	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1	8	19	114	430	15	2,311	...	2,898	96	542	33,016
Total	33	462	1,212	4,753	17,458	2,461	113,795	536	140,687	1,620	15,392	9,76,990

POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

COST OF POLICE.									PROVINCE.
Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents, and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of Subordinate Officers.	Total pay of Constables of all classes.	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14.	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAY OF		Contingencies, and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17.	Total cost.	Payable from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	
				Mounted Constables.	Foot and Water Constables.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
5,58,470	11,26,640	17,59,503	2,92,570	10 8 0	8 4 0	4,79,888	43,74,088	43,74,088	...	Madras
4,52,597	14,40,731	25,00,515	1,87,693	...	...	6,09,564	52,31,118	48,83,140	3,64,411	Bombay
6,41,245	17,17,140	19,37,658	36,400	...	...	7,63,197	53,38,345	53,22,898	15,447	Bengal
6,40,200	17,83,605	18,15,252	11,300	23 8 0	7 8 0	12,90,150	57,14,990	48,76,728	8,38,262	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
5,40,068	8,71,730	12,92,175	1,41,634	9 0 0	7 0 0	5,50,748	35,32,239	29,51,328	5,80,911	Panjab
7,29,518	7,90,336	17,56,057	1,59,503	24 0 0	13 0 0	2,11,450	37,49,673	35,88,995	1,60,678	Burma
2,30,450	4,12,059	6,62,402	34,509	21 12 0	7 8 0	1,52,110	15,37,308	14,80,787	56,521	Central Provinces
1,01,276	1,22,904	1,73,111	...	...	...	1,62,404	6,04,975	...	1,421	Assam
...	8,390	17,594	848	...	8 8 0	4,050	30,882	30,882	...	Coorg
1,00,556	1,89,321	2,64,853	1,098	23 8 0	7 8 0	1,12,836	7,01,681	5,61,040	1,40,641	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
39,94,380	84,62,856	1,21,79,120	8,65,555	18 11 4	8 7 5	43,36,397	3,08,15,299	2,80,69,886	21,58,292	TOTAL

Table 5—*concluded.*

STRENGTH, COST, DISTRIBUTION, and EMPLOYMENT of the

PROVINCE.	DISTRIBUTION OF FORCE.													
	DISTRICT FORCE.													
	Guards at district, central and subsidiary jails.		Reserve.		Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, on escort to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 26 and 27), also police men on orderly duty.		Police employed in Courts.		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime.		Total.		On town, Municipal, or harbour duty.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Madras	10	341	238	1,819	626	2,149	26	81	2,451	15,006	3,351	19,396	498	3,538
Bombay	50	224	444	2,005	660	3,465	32	199	3,023	11,355	4,257	17,248	392	1,818
Bengal	...	...	857	5,511	223	1,174	280	803	2,289	10,262	3,649	17,750	375	5,350
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	1	590	7,567	815	2,333	240	601	3,307	10,142	4,952	20,644	748	8,635
Panjab	2	21	690	2,953	357	2,203	153	170	1,492	6,446	2,694	11,603	494	3,952
Burma	...	...	88	779	24	527	50	106	1,377	9,053	1,539	10,465	131	1,184
Central Provinces	...	...	86	552	177	884	33	111	1,010	4,710	1,306	6,257	76	589
Assam	10	84	53	420	34	297	38	112	194	873	329	1,786	13	173
Coorg	1	18	...	...	1	26	1	5	32	142	35	191	4	25
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2	6	122	443	52	354	11	54	371	1,566	558	2,423	65	314
TOTAL	75	695	3,168	22,049	2,969	13,412	864	2,242	15,546	69,555	22,670	107,763	2,796	25,578

POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

In Cantonments.	Area of whole province in square miles.	Population of whole province.	Number of Police stations.	Number of Out-posts.	Proportion of the police engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (officers and men.)		Total amount of cognisable crimes reported (column of part I of table I and columns 6 and 8 of part III of table I.)	Proportion of cognisable crime to the police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns 32 and 33.)	Province
					To area of the whole province.	To population of the whole province.			
38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
75	141,189	37,822,430	1,622	46	1 to 8	1 to 2,167	183,199	1 to 10	Madras
242	127,874	18,857,054	382	1,742	1 „ 9	1 „ 1,312	72,909	1 „ 5	Bombay
81	144,454	71,144,055	591	421	1 „ 11	1 „ 5,668	233,678	1 „ 19	Bengal
526	107,503	46,905,085	883	188	1 „ 8	1 „ 3,488	276,447	1 „ 21	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
764	110,667	20,860,913	509	364	1 „ 14	1 „ 2,628	96,587	1 „ 11	Panjab
169	218,969	8,159,331	415	262	1 „ 21	1 „ 782	65,348	1 „ 6	Burma
160	86,501	10,777,317	179	403	1 „ 15	1 „ 1,884	51,778	1 „ 9	Central Provinces
...	43,776	5,414,258	50	62	1 „ 41	1 „ 5,074	13,673	1 „ 12	Assam
...	1,582	173,055	26	...	1 „ 9	1 „ 995	768	1 „ 4	Coorg
...	17,713	2,998,320	121	51	1 „ 9	1 „ 1,547	19,253	1 „ 10	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2,017	1,000,228	33,111,818	4,778	3,539	1 to 12	1 to 389	1,013,640	1 to 12	Total

Table 6.

STRENGTH, COST, DISTRIBUTION, and EMPLOYMENT of the

Province.	Actual Strength of Police Force paid from Provincial Revenues.								
	Commandants.	Sub-commandants.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naiks.	Sipahis.	Buglers.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	...	...	3	3	12	24	252	6	300
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	5	3	8	33	115	49	1,719	6	1,938
Burma	13	31	130	234	765	511	12,799	242	14,725
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	4	3	26	31	274	48	2,408	39	2,833
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	22	37	167	301	1,166	632	17,178	293	19,796

MILITARY POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

Cost of Police.							Province.
Total pay of Commandants and Sub-Commandants.	Travelling allowance of Commandants and Sub-Commandants.	Pay and travelling allowances of their establishments.	Total pay of Native officers (cols. 4 and 5).	Total pay of non-commissioned officers and men (cols. 6 to 9).	Contingencies and all other expenses not included in the preceding columns.	Total cost payable from Provincial Revenues.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
...	...	...	5,409	31,356	5,679	42,435	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
19,370	4,937	3,227	34,922	2,28,953	21,630	3,13,039	Panjab
3,07,320	56,244	51,004	3,52,311	24,60,984	12,74,406	45,02,269	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
50,247	5,848	8,844	54,723	3,36,492	4,29,473	8,85,627	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
3,76,937	67,029	63,075	4,47,356	30,57,785	17,31,188	57,43,730	Total

Table 6—*concluded.*

STRENGTH, COST, DISTRIBUTION, and EMPLOYMENT of the

Province.	DISTRIBUTION OF									
	In District.									
	Guards over prisons, treasuries, or other public buildings.		On miscellaneous duties at head-quarters and sub-divisions.		Escort to prisoners and treasure.		In frontier out posts.		Reserve at head-quarters.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	281
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	7	39	1	15	3	24	123	1,245	50	338
Burma	14	536	93	3,533	4	274	109	5,056	119	2,498
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	20	102	70	427	1	10	107	977	112	877
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	41	677	164	3,975	8	308	339	7,278	299	3,988

MILITARY POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

POLICE.						Area of whole province.	Population of whole province.	Proportion of the whole Force (officers and men).		Province.
Total.		Out of District. For any purpose whatever.		Grand Total.				To area.	To population.	
Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
18	281	...	1	18	282	...	...	...	...	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
184	1,655	5	103	189	1,758	26,344	2,792,137	1 to 14	1 to 1,434	Panjab
339	11,897	69	2,420	408	14,317	197,269	8,043,096	1 „ 13	1 „ 546	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
310	2,393	21	102	331	2,495	30,591	3,536,840	1 „ 11	1 „ 1,252	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
851	16,226	95	2,626	946	18,852	254,204	14,372,073	1 to 13	1 to 732	Total

Table 7.

EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT

Province.	TOTAL STRENGTH.				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE.				
	Sanctioned.		Actual.		With firearms.			Not with firearms.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Provided with rifles (special reserves, etc.)	Provided with breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines.	Provided with muzzle-loading smooth-bores.	Provided with swords.	Provided with batons only.
Madras	3,317	19,412	3,253	19,179	942	6,714	339	5,261	9,154
Bombay	4,651	19,087	4,625	18,801	553	6,997	50	2,187	8,198
Bengal	4,028	23,179	3,923	22,919	177	3,701	249	1,507	19,910
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	4,948	20,763	4,842	20,354	833	6,353	338	6,514	11,673
Panjab	3,251	16,496	3,219	16,232	25	9,022	591	9,529	38
Burma	1,586	11,806	1,543	11,287	5	6,687	90	3,438	1,437
Central Provinces	1,416	7,182	1,385	6,980	283	2,638	...	370	5,313
Assam	341	1,945	339	1,914	...	1,032	...	83	913
Coorg	35	191	35	169	...	40	...	16	170
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	659	2,868	646	2,828	...	1,056	22	1,869	527
Total	24,232	122,929	23,810	120,663	2,818	44,240	1,679	30,774	57,333

POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

PUNISHMENTS.												PROVINCE.
DISMISSED.		Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in Section 7 of the Police Act.		PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT.								
				Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331 and 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.		Other Offences.		
Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	
15	293	690	4,709	4	99	...	...	1	1	9	162	Madras
24	331	615	3,320	4	105	2	...	2	4	7	116	Bombay
34	510	828	2,238	9	151	2	3	2	11	6	154	Bengal
58	221	390	380	11	57	3	6	4	8	15	110	North-Western Province and Oudh
6	220	754	1,379	1	35	...	...	1	7	1	92	Panjab
25	291	414	1,724	7	95	3	...	4	30	20	249	Burma
8	99	356	289	2	3	...	2	1	4	10	63	Central Provinces
1	58	111	236	1	31	...	...	...	1	3	35	Assam
1	6	13	55	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	5	Coorg
8	95	276	1,632	1	17	...	...	...	...	3	21	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
180	2,124	4,447	15,962	40	595	10	11	15	66	75	1,007	TOTAL

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Table 7—*concluded.*

EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT

Province.	Rewards.		Education.		Enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under 10 years.	Of ten years' service and upward.
	Rewarded during the year.		Number of Police who can read and write.				
	By promotion.	By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes, or money rewards.	Officers.	Men.			
Madras	76	4,416	3,232	16,153	1,578	10,904	10,245
Bombay	221	3,991	3,419	7,769	1,993	10,678	10,762
Bengal	81	2,518	3,255	5,880	2,167	14,090	10,418
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	2,068	5,850	4 048	3,664	1,849	12,005	11,342
Panjab	195	1,214	2,623	3,283	1,324	9,080	9,047
Burma	781	1,147	1,513	8,693	1,818	8,801	2,191
Central Provinces	932	1,634	1,362	2,857	766	3,859	3,740
Assam	153	462	328	625	310	1,120	823
Coorg	2	2	35	84	30	188	38
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	3	64	477	917	359	1,953	1,162
Total	4,512	21,298	20,292	49,925	12,194	72,678	59,768

of the POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

Number who have left the force during the year.						Percentage of total actual strength of			Province.
On pension or gratuity.	By resignation, without pension or gratuity.	By dismissal.	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion.	By death.	Admissions into hospital.	Daily average sick.	Deaths.	
290	450	308	121	146	353	151·3	·4	1·6	Madras
447	711	355	58	37	580	69·09	1·89	2·59	Bombay
325	562	544	183	73	582	61·85	2·6	1·65	Bengal
310	622	313	298	20	324	53·92	·15	1·28	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
269	826	225	157	21	271	20·9	3·6	1·53	Panjab.
34	1,918	312	136	179	161	29·03	·14	1·25	Burma
123	153	107	98	44	230	57·72	5·91	2·75	Central Provinces
29	175	63	7	3	41	115·93	5·75	2·67	Assam
...	13	7	...	9	7	59·8	8·82	3·43	Coorg
47	141	103	5	5	64	135·08	·85	1·5	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1,874	4,671	2,337	1,063	537	2,613	75·46	3·01	2·02	Total

134578

Table 8.

RACE and RELIGION or CASTE of the OFFICERS and MEN EMPLOYED

PROVINCE.	RACE.							
	EUROPEANS.					EURASIANS.		
	District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.
Madras	26	33	47	44	...	...	...	29
Bombay	24	16	45	2	50	...	...	3
Bengal	49	12	37	24	48	1	1	10
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	46	24	58	27	...	1	...	7
Panjab	36	17	13	14	...	...	...	5
Burma	36	52	49	26	...	...	5	21
Central Provinces . .	18	8	12	5	...	...	1	21
Assam	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	8	1	1	3	...	1	...	6
TOTAL .	249	168	264	139	98	3	7	102

of the in the POLICE in BRITISH INDIA, during the calendar year 1897.

RACE.							PROVINCE.
		NATIVES.					
Deputy or Sub-Inspectors or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	District Superintendents.	Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, or Chief Constables and Head Constables or Sergeants.	Constables.	
28	5	...	2	345	2,760	19,174	Madras
10	...	2	6	54	4,459	18,797	Bombay
4	2	3	4	180	3,643	22,971	Bengal
2	...	1	...	114	4,634	20,354	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
5	...	...	2	50	3,132	16,232	Panjab
25	7	...	6	58	1,370	11,280	Burma
11	...	...	1	20	1,325	6,980	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	19	319	1,914	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	34	169	Coorg
14	...	...	...	17	605	2,828	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
99	14	6	21	875	22,281	120,699	TOTAL

Table 8—*concluded.*

RACE and RELIGION or CASTE of OFFICERS and MEN EMPLOYED in the POLICE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar year 1897.

PROVINCE.	RELIGION OR CASTE.										GRAND TOTAL OF OFFICERS AND MEN.
	OFFICERS.					MEN.					
	Christians.	Mahomedans.	Hindus.	Buddhists.	Other religions.	Christians.	Mahomedans.	Hindus.	Buddhists.	Other religions.	
Madras	307	621	2,386	...	...	535	4,669	13,975	...	...	22,493
Bombay	181	1,889	2,513	...	57	77	7,466	11,271	...	21	23,468
Bengal	201	187	2,898	...	1	87	6,253	16,555	...	86	26,988
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	172	2,466	2,296	...	...	11	7,343	13,000	...	...	25,268
Panjab	93	1,800	1,381	...	...	7	10,491	5,724	...	...	19,506
Burma	239	41	33	1,309	20	89	598	929	9,293	378	12,929
Central Provinces	79	564	767	...	3	10	1,976	4,994	...	...	8,393
Assam	13	51	256	...	30	1	292	1,329	...	290	2,264
Coorg	1	4	30	...	...	1	43	125	...	...	204
Hyderabad	37	230	384	...	5	13	1,200	1,615	...	...	3,484
TOTAL	1,323	7,853	12,944	1,309	116	831	40,331	69,517	9,293	775	144,997

Table 1.

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		MADRAS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	408	414	420	423	425
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I :—						
Compulsory :—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	5,498	5,846	5,776	5,934	6,291
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	116,688	120,217	123,881	123,726	137,485
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	143,889	138,422	139,980	136,857	147,440
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	191,635	193,918	194,566	189,287	202,387
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	32,946	34,942	35,558	37,743	44,452
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	4,909	4,475	4,661	3,817	3,641
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	58,406	60,082	55,951	55,202	56,317
Total Compulsory	No.	553,971	557,902	560,373	552,566	598,013
Optional :—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	„	187,567	177,713	169,427	162,906	171,367
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	25,466	25,997	25,620	23,908	25,202
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	35,615	34,384	33,494	33,620	35,012
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	545	843	826	121	108
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	11,079	11,359	10,988	10,271	10,823
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	108	143	41	28	19
Total Optional	No.	260,380	250,439	240,396	230,854	242,531
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	814,351	808,341	800,769	783,420	840,544
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	₹	15,60,94,230	16,39,90,250	17,33,23,646	16,41,30,346	18,16,20,895
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	2,579	2,743	2,898	2,883	3,216
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	24	16	28	19	18
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV :—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	105	89	113	93	103
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	1,515	1,455	1,671	1,576	1,815
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	25,828	24,838	24,503	23,393	24,006
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	14,634	14,837	14,961	13,562	14,421
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	42,082	41,219	41,248	38,624	40,345
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	859,036	852,319	844,943	824,946	884,123
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	23	22	24	22	37
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	433	335	256	163	175
„ „ „ 34	„	552	433	378	324	306
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	5,069	4,918	4,863	4,543	4,830
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	73,401	78,085	79,555	82,547	107,451
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	2,147	1,997	1,941	1,680	2,030
Receipts :—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	₹	7,33,183	7,47,847	7,60,850	7,45,231	8,16,596
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	2,03,754	1,96,284	1,88,631	1,81,472	1,90,935
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	65,752	66,102	66,781	59,957	62,380
„ „ „ other registrations	„	10,331	10,946	11,637	11,586	12,920
Other receipts	„	1,76,490	1,88,417	1,86,544	2,02,051	4,35,237
TOTAL	₹	11,89,510	12,09,596	12,14,443	12,00,297	15,18,068
Expenditure :—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	₹	7,00,484	7,32,653	7,52,447	7,61,295	7,80,358
Other charges	„	1,76,160	2,09,807	2,57,399	2,13,698	1,67,659
TOTAL	₹	8,76,644	9,42,460	10,09,846	9,74,993	9,48,017
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		73·7	77·9	83·2	81·2	62·4

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		BOMBAY.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No	246	246	249	251	252
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	1,800	1,896	2,037	1,913	1,633
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	"	51,149	51,755	53,969	52,708	49,532
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	"	10,933	13,195	13,483	13,233	13,497
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	"	67,470	69,300	71,568	69,765	65,333
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	"	7,124	7,121	7,517	7,511	7,035
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	"	2,690	2,690	2,489	2,433	2,264
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	"	28,424	28,263	28,976	28,766	24,739
Total Compulsory	No.	169,590	174,220	180,039	176,329	164,033
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	No.	2,488	1,147	1,094	1,143	889
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	"	9,173	10,079	9,440	10,109	13,539
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	"	1,840	2,000	1,989	1,844	1,805
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*), and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	"	3,722	3,955	3,763	3,875	4,128
Awards (section 17, clause *e*)	"	10	11	10	23	55
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	"	225	318	357	405	279
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	"	86	72	72	101	78
Total Optional	No.	17,544	17,582	16,725	17,500	20,773
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	187,134	191,802	196,764	193,829	184,806
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	₹	8,61,34,197	9,96,02,965	9,94,26,175	10,49,68,200	8,74,68,816
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	1,483	1,536	1,459	1,394	1,297
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	"	...	...	2	...	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	"	59	58	67	57	35
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (Section 18, clause *d*)	"	1,185	1,284	1,381	1,192	1,707
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	"	866	958	918	881	718
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	"	2,576	2,799	2,952	2,540	2,231
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	4,686	5,099	5,318	4,670	4,691
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	193,303	198,437	203,543	199,893	190,794
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	40	37	55	54	53
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	"	202	210	250	228	214
" " " 34	"	488	524	548	542	469
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	"	945	1,011	997	914	726
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	"	7,440	7,812	8,003	7,963	6,955
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	"	470	465	600	616	594
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	₹	3,11,461	3,29,127	3,39,181	3,39,018	3,03,547
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	"	10,216	9,709	9,144	9,941	10,690
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	"	9,616	10,286	10,420	9,717	9,408
" " " other registrations	"	2,968	3,080	2,935	2,788	2,594
Other receipts	"	2,08,210	2,15,488	2,23,232	2,20,906	2,05,331
TOTAL	₹	5,42,471	5,67,690	5,84,912	5,82,370	5,31,570
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	₹	2,35,031	2,37,416	2,42,098	2,44,130	2,33,781
Other charges	"	45,260	41,337	43,948	45,986	37,662
TOTAL	₹	2,80,291	2,78,753	2,86,046	2,90,116	2,71,443
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		53·5	49·1	48·9	49·8	51·1

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

	BENGAL.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES . . . . . No.	365	383	397	408	423
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—					
Compulsory:—					
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) . . No.	7,685	8,469	9,222	9,392	9,890
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards . . . . . „	86,517	90,457	90,237	103,911	116,382
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) . . . . . „	204,762	210,486	199,968	231,056	259,330
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards . . . . . „	118,067	122,137	116,541	130,706	150,200
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 . . . . . „	12,720	13,141	14,131	15,428	15,252
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) . . „	90,728	89,606	85,679	93,498	92,243
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d* . . . . . „	251,052	259,541	246,526	281,596	286,211
Total Compulsory . No.	771,531	793,837	762,304	865,587	929,508
Optional:—					
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 . . . . . No.	1,469	1,550	1,376	1,648	1,841
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 . . . . . „	202,881	211,628	188,280	230,914	282,704
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* . . . . . „	6,283	6,095	6,659	8,757	8,863
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* . . . . . „	13,056	14,815	14,733	15,648	17,802
Awards (section 17, clause *i*) . . . . . „	66	34	26	31	40
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court . . „	3,565	3,932	4,479	4,734	4,927
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court . „	57	61	26	31	25
Total Optional . . No.	227,377	238,115	215,579	261,753	316,202
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I . . . No.	998,908	1,031,952	977,883	1,127,340	1,245,710
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED . . . . . ₹	16,57,07,330	17,63,27,871	17,81,76,788	23,85,39,059	20,68,28,941
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III . . . . No.	2,311	2,349	2,577	2,367	2,245
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III . . „	26	17	19	19	20
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—					
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) . . . . . „	464	527	661	687	602
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*) . . . . . „	5,214	6,553	6,129	6,492	7,183
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) . . . . . „	115,583	110,696	104,181	120,062	128,528
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* . . . . . „	47,247	50,581	53,058	55,186	53,676
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV . . . . . No.	168,508	168,357	164,029	182,427	189,989
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV . . . . . No.	1,169,753	1,202,675	1,144,508	1,312,153	1,437,964
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V . . . No.	33	33	37	35	20
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 . . . „	320	332	302	272	303
„ „ „ 34 . . . „	892	1,008	887	895	895
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED . . . „	6,194	6,130	6,181	6,257	6,273
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES . . „	50,007	51,902	54,432	58,335	66,406
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) . „	4,604	4,663	4,319	4,034	4,691
Receipts:—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property . . . ₹	6,75,668	6,67,723	6,55,452	7,73,904	7,84,373
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property . . . . „	1,48,026	1,42,180	1,29,900	1,56,816	1,88,120
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV . „	1,49,444	1,39,020	1,36,454	1,48,205	1,51,537
„ „ „ other registrations . . „	9,352	9,464	10,384	9,544	9,060
Other receipts . . . . . „	4,05,694	3,93,942	4,11,397	4,58,307	4,44,876
TOTAL . ₹	13,88,184	13,52,329	13,43,587	15,46,776	15,77,966
Expenditure:—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment . . . . . ₹	7,44,651	7,64,361	7,64,345	8,11,606	8,68,889
Other charges . . . . . „	41,491	37,670	39,400	41,639	40,108
TOTAL . ₹	7,86,142	8,02,031	8,03,745	8,53,245	9,08,997
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS . „	56·6	59·3	59 8	55·2	57·6

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	337	317	289	291	290
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	3,715	3,992	3,612	3,713	3,698
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	28,599	30,211	30,194	33,765	32,199
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	16,058	18,111	17,864	21,548	20,337
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	51,503	56,731	58,235	61,357	57,315
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	9,108	8,583	8,491	8,602	8,030
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	1,971	1,901	1,791	1,864	1,761
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	14,617	14,089	15,184	16,120	16,715
Total Compulsory	No.	125,571	133,618	135,371	146,969	1,40,055
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	„	23,244	30,982	33,161	40,307	35,396
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	5,173	5,313	5,706	6,533	6,019
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	3,447	3,321	3,313	3,542	3,752
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	294	226	282	295	256
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	845	848	665	948	783
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	„	17	27	70	108	148
Total Optional	No.	33,020	40,717	43,197	51,733	46,354
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	158,591	174,335	178,568	198,702	186,409
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	₹	7,66,47,669	38,21,372	8,28,42,234	8,34,76,416	8,49,34,850
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	1,368	1,662	1,517	1,364	1,375
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	23	22	26	19	15
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	56	58	49	60	35
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	4,643	4,192	4,283	5,306	5,406
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	15,791	16,638	16,298	17,149	13,170
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	28,010	28,778	29,527	26,373	23,632
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	48,500	49,666	50,157	48,888	42,243
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	208,482	225,685	230,268	248,973	2,30,042
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	28	23	31	23	29
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	86	53	46	64	54
„ „ „ 34	„	4	13	7	3	16
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	2,892	2,842	2,712	2,613	2,569
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	34,546	32,105	32,207	34,551	36,215
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	660	770	860	887	867
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	₹	2,20,589	2,30,024	2,30,617	3,09,748	2,94,163
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	14,726	17,377	18,437	40,085	36,342
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	34,679	35,339	35,474	48,484	44,354
„ „ „ other registrations	„	2,845	3,420	3,158	3,617	3,495
Other receipts	„	1,45,566	1,51,288	1,52,356	59,665	58,718
TOTAL	₹	4,18,405	4,37,448	4,40,042	4,61,599	4,37,072
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	₹	2,08,547	2,11,511	2,13,355	2,16,294	2,12,255
Other charges	„	14,383	15,221	16,653	26,322	40,688
TOTAL	₹	2,22,930	2,26,732	2,30,008	2,42,616	2,52,943
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		53·3	51·8	52·3	52·6	57·9

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		PANJAB.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	273	280	287	289	293
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	1,324	1,288	1,383	1,313	1,174
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	23,336	21,888	25,625	31,699	29,770
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	50,023	44,409	49,586	67,936	76,828
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	2,151	1,951	2,316	2,688	2,564
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	206	268	265	209	232
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	1,175	1,114	1,316	1,501	1,791
Total Compulsory	No.	78,215	70,918	80,491	105,346	112,359
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	No.	7,466	7,873	9,787	13,122	11,545
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	„	18,548	18,963	24,309	39,923	39,505
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	440	480	627	725	898
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	265	202	283	497	455
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	50	35	37	62	51
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	58	41	32	16	2
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	20	4	26	20	7
Total Optional	No.	26,847	27,598	35,101	54,365	52,463
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	105,062	98,516	115,592	159,711	164,822
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	₹	4,46,87,042	4,13,63,136	4,60,89,255	5,92,66,756	5,87,68,890
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	836	845	837	846	784
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	7	8	9	6	12
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	691	768	822	996	856
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	2,048	1,969	2,186	2,936	2,536
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	6,142	5,984	6,255	6,038	5,236
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	8,881	8,721	9,263	9,970	8,628
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III AND IV	No.	114,786	108,090	125,701	170,533	174,246
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	16	14	19	9	17
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	46	47	40	41	58
„ „ „ 34	„	135	122	125	129	166
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	381	312	353	359	289
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	9,838	8,500	10,533	13,318	12,772
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	714	591	662	778	905
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	₹	1,95,534	1,77,300	2,01,150	2,63,524	2,53,133
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	13,438	13,825	17,558	27,209	26,260
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	8,887	8,716	9,266	9,981	8,707
„ „ „ other registrations	„	3,364	3,408	3,384	3,412	3,185
Other receipts	„	79,169	74,407	85,625	1,12,478	1,26,752
TOTAL	₹	3,00,392	2,77,656	3,16,983	4,16,604	4,18,037
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	₹	1,07,506	1,10,678	1,21,228	1,41,888	1,44,029
Other charges	„	10,008	7,738	6,154	7,532	7,699
TOTAL	₹	1,17,514	1,18,416	1,27,382	1,49,420	1,51,728
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		39·1	42·6	40·2	35·9	36·3

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		UPPER BURMA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	20	20	29	31	49
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards	"	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	"	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards	"	...	...	...	...	...
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	"	...	...	...	...	...
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	"	...	...	...	...	...
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	"	...	...	...	...	...
Total Compulsory	No.	2,513	2,874	2,799	4,268	5,045
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100	"	...	...	...	...	...
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	"	...	...	...	...	...
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	"	...	...	...	...	...
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	"	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	"	...	...	...	...	...
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	"	...	...	...	...	...
Total Optional	No.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	2,513	2,874	2,799	4,268	5,045
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	R	9,32,720	11,13,336	16,09,869	26,38,213	27,79,318
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No	...	...	...	...	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	"	...	...	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	"	...	...	...	...	...
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	"	...	...	...	...	...
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	"	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	2,513	2,874	2,799	4,268	5,045
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	...	...	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	"	...	...	...	...	...
" " " 34	"	...	...	...	...	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	"	2	...	...	...	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	"	...	...	...	...	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	"	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	R	...	...	...	...	...
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	"	...	...	...	...	...
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	"	...	...	...	...	...
" " " other registrations	"	...	...	...	...	...
Other receipts	"	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	R	4,953	5,230	6,352	11,820	14,259
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	R	...	...	...	...	...
Other charges	"	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	R	2,914	2,958	3,642	5,720	6,333
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		58·8	56·6	57·3	48·4	44·4

NOTE.—No details are available.

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		LOWER BURMA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	120	121	115	110	95
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	295	347	205	186	133
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	5,223	6,088	5,526	5,578	6,436
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	1	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	6,941	6,057	5,977	5,721	5,529
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	535	475	600	604	481
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	58	15	21	7	13
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	493	531	455	376	358
Total Compulsory	No.	13,546	13,513	12,784	12,472	12,950
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	No.	237	288	245	193	271
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	„	138	149	168	106	95
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	5	11	4	6	12
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	52	6	5	5	15
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	116	167	162	128	138
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	32	65	83	78	49
Total Optional	No.	580	686	667	516	580
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	14,126	14,199	13,451	12,988	13,530
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	₹	1,58,35,098	2,26,96,927	1,82,64,212	1,73,40,403	1,54,21,766
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	11	12	15	9	8
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	24	36	18	37	26
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	No.	36	33	25	15	8
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	845	865	815	774	740
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	753	742	684	525	656
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	401	606	697	835	714
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	2,035	2,246	2,221	2,149	2,118
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	16,196	16,493	15,705	15,183	15,682
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	2	5	4	2	3
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	...	9	8	7	9
„ „ „ 34	„	1	...	...	2	5
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	1,480	1,564	1,383	1,164	1,171
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	456	413	375	390	448
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	32	68	82	62	49
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	₹	36,254	37,534	36,267	34,773	36,492
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	1,159	1,967	1,444	1,161	886
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	5,114	5,932	6,595	7,024	5,797
„ „ „ other registrations	„	97	160	106	147	92
Other receipts	„	8,748	10,106	10,568	9,824	12,447
TOTAL	₹	51,372	55,699	54,980	52,929	55,714
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	₹	9,497	12,227	12,646	13,259	14,540
Other charges	„	13,452	12,613	11,721	11,219	10,812
TOTAL	₹	22,949	24,840	24,367	24,478	25,352
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		44·7	44·6	44·3	46·2	45·5

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFIC ES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	88	88	89	90	90
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I :—						
Compulsory :—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	783	688	753	739	827
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards	„	5,805	6,288	7,520	8,393	8,224
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	3,217	3,504	4,221	4,713	4,711
Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards	„	10,845	11,693	12,393	11,980	10,730
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	861	830	986	1,105	1,016
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	448	340	339	484	482
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	3,250	3,651	3,334	3,903	3,266
Total Compulsory	No.	25,209	26,994	29,546	31,317	29,256
Optional :—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100	„	2,548	2,960	3,187	3,146	2,800
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	459	492	502	600	602
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	302	249	203	274	259
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	14	21	20	23	19
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	128	82	96	92	60
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	11	11	6	3	1
Total Optional	No.	3,462	3,815	4,014	4,138	3,741
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	28,671	30,809	33,560	35,455	32,997
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	R	1,23,06,873	1,25,71,187	1,46,22,290	1,35,66,032	1,23,71,794
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	302	261	281	260	264
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	5	5	1	8	16
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV :—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	No.	33	24	29	17	26
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	596	688	764	641	727
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	213	194	200	190	160
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	3,121	3,112	3,106	2,923	2,785
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	3,963	4,018	4,099	3,771	3,698
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	32,941	35,093	37,941	39,494	36,975
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	„	14	6	9	1	7
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	58	99	84	77	73
„ „ „ 34	„	142	154	209	198	219
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	1,689	1,635	1,650	1,594	1,612
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	4,700	3,954	3,943	4,373	4,428
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	303	311	338	354	440
Receipts :—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	R	63,140	67,189	73,060	75,550	69,482
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	3,353	3,753	3,985	4,047	3,635
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	6,719	6,879	6,715	6,300	6,199
„ „ „ other registrations	„	620	532	564	536	562
Other receipts	„	47,895	49,761	52,970	53,189	51,813
TOTAL	R	1,21,727	1,28,114	1,37,294	1,39,622	1,31,691
Expenditure :—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	R	38,353	40,700	40,810	40,757	42,704
Other charges	„	4,408	3,948	6,123	4,782	5,385
TOTAL	R	42,761	44,648	46,933	45,539	48,089
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		35·1	34·9	34·2	32·6	36·5

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES . . . . . No.	25	25	25	26	27
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—					
Compulsory:—					
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) . . No.	299	354	321	325	370
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards . . . . . „	8,058	7,985	8,531	9,277	9,264
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) . . . . . „	11,378	11,745	12,266	13,440	12,881
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards . . . . . „	2,326	2,277	2,513	2,583	2,465
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 . . . . . „	1,654	1,670	1,939	2,063	1,999
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) . . „	246	147	214	323	249
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d* . . . . . „	2,750	2,569	3,020	3,771	3,306
Total Compulsory . No.	26,711	26,747	28,804	31,782	30,534
Optional:—					
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 . . . . . No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 . . . . . „	1,275	1,498	1,500	1,638	1,549
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* . . . . . „	367	373	406	419	309
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* . . . . . „	1,325	1,683	2,346	1,889	1,654
Awards (section 17, clause *i*) . . . . . „	...	1	11	...	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court . . „	24	61	30	27	29
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court . „	1	2	5	...	1
Total Optional . No.	2,992	3,618	4,298	3,973	3,542
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I . . . . . No.	29,703	30,365	33,102	35,755	34,076
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED . . . . . ₹	47,06,147	49,03,016	54,57,271	55,34,986	54,79,710
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III . . . . No.	105	114	82	105	105
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III . . . „	4	1	4	1	1
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—					
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) . . . . No.	39	31	35	30	53
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*) . . . . . „	161	171	142	179	179
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) . . . . . „	471	409	523	451	353
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* . . . . . „	3,664	3,743	4,329	4,357	4,603
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV . . . . No.	4,335	4,354	5,029	5,017	5,188
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV . . . . . No.	34,147	34,834	38,217	40,878	39,370
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V . . . No.	...	3	2	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 . . . „	27	11	12	17	15
„ „ „ 34 . . . „	144	104	77	118	103
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED . . . . „	461	453	484	514	452
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES . . „	792	774	1,349	1,440	1,338
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) . . „	547	544	585	623	613
Receipts:—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property . . . . ₹	25,950	25,947	24,598	26,893	26,254
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property . . . . . „	2,558	3,100	2,582	2,439	2,216
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV . „	5,044	5,087	5,552	5,709	6,135
„ „ „ other registrations . . . „	436	460	344	424	424
Other receipts . . . . . „	13,165	12,941	14,541	16,018	15,729
TOTAL ₹	47,153	47,535	47,617	51,483	50,758
Expenditure:—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment . . . . . ₹	25,430	25,899	26,084	27,362	28,005
Other charges . . . . . „	551	666	653	950	998
TOTAL . ₹	25,981	26,565	26,737	28,312	29,003
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS .	55·1	55·9	56·2	55	57·1

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES . . . . . No.	9	9	9	9	9
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PRORERTY, BOOK I :—					
Compulsory :—					
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) . . No.	13	8	14	8	4
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards . . . . . „	540	630	564	452	334
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) . . . . . „	161	174	175	139	82
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards . . . . . „	470	587	491	457	356
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 . . . . . „	182	230	176	147	133
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) . . „	...	4	...	3	...
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d* . . . . . „	27	23	13	7	13
Total Compulsory . No.	1,393	1,656	1,433	1,213	922
Optional :—					
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 . . . . . No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 . . . . . „	98	127	109	101	82
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* . . . . . „	5	5	4	2	2
Awards (section 17, clause *i*) . . . . . „	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court . . „	20	8	4	4	2
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court . „	...	6	2	...	...
Total Optional . No.	123	146	120	107	86
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I . . . . No.	1,516	1,802	1,553	1,320	1,008
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED . . . . . ₹	16,25,397	13,84,065	10,58,504	13,94,239	8,60,692
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III . . . . . No.	3	3	2	2	12
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III . . . . „	6	1	...	...	1
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV :—					
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) . . . . . No.	5	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*) . . . . . „	379	343	480	425	406
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) . . . . . „	90	116	74	51	38
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* . . . . . „	131	182	171	162	127
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV . . . . . No.	605	641	725	638	571
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV . . . . . No.	2,130	2,447	2,280	1,960	1,592
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V . . . No.	1	3	...	1	2
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 . . . . „	11	9	12	8	7
„ „ „ 34 . . . „	27	20	36	21	25
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED . . . . „	47	41	43	27	19
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES . . . „	356	479	317	267	207
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) . . „	26	27	12	18	10
Receipts :—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property . . . ₹	6,074	6,003	4,772	5,128	3,619
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property . . . . „	113	143	101	82	68
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV „	781	998	866	814	735
„ „ „ other registrations . . „	33	15	8	6	57
Other receipts . . . . . „	1,100	1,238	1,019	1,028	961
TOTAL . ₹	8,101	8,397	6,766	7,058	5,440
Expenditure :—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment . . . . . ₹	3,346	3,563	3,336	3,234	3,058
Other charges . . . . . „	121	229	110	96	127
TOTAL . ₹	3,467	3,792	3,446	3,330	3,185
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS .	42·8	45·2	50·9	47·2	58·5

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	65	71	76	75	77
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	279	299	345	419	343
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	10,484	10,933	11,395	11,827	11,164
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	„	11,851	11,617	10,721	11,022	11,574
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	432	474	453	489	489
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	...	...	1	5	5
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	5,352	4,965	4,874	6,832	5,812
Total Compulsory	No.	28,398	28,288	27,789	30,594	29,387
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	No.	3,064	3,102	3,187	3,022	3,400
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	„	1,925	1,938	1,876	1,956	3,291
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	66	69	51	75	111
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	408	362	322	326	418
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	2	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	52	39	24	31	27
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	12	36	9	23	20
Total Optional	No.	5,529	5,546	5,470	5,434	7,267
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	33,927	33,834	33,259	36,028	36,654
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	₹	1,08,71,041	1,08,22,283	1,15,22,887	1,14,68,768	1,12,55,651
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	128	119	166	165	181
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	2	...	...	...	1
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	452	570	552	399	490
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	270	264	269	200	198
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	1,369	1,297	1,352	1,263	1,257
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	2,091	2,131	2,173	1,862	1,945
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	36,148	36,084	35,598	38,055	38,781
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	5	1	2	1	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	20	12	20	15	16
„ „ „ 34	„	92	106	94	92	85
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	471	551	595	531	521
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	2,103	2,187	2,203	2,605	2,715
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	244	223	233	211	246
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	₹	45,903	45,637	44,893	48,370	46,730
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	2,294	2,300	2,223	2,310	2,985
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	3,379	3,325	3,565	3,226	3,190
„ „ „ other registrations	„	258	235	333	323	370
Other receipts	„	39,311	38,658	38,773	41,031	42,195
TOTAL	₹	91,145	90,155	89,787	95,260	95,470
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	₹	44,407	43,423	46,029	46,614	48,633
Other charges	„	5,666	5,529	6,728	6,525	6,545
TOTAL	₹	50,073	48,952	52,757	53,139	55,178
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		54·9	54·3	58·8	55·8	57·8

Table 1—*continued.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		AJMERE-MERWARA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	7	7	7	7	7
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	12	18	26	23	20
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards	„	395	381	546	553	587
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards	„	566	560	664	710	813
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	2	3	18	5	3
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	36	23	17	23	21
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	42	24	38	51	61
Total Compulsory	No.	1,053	1,009	1,309	1,365	1,505
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100	No.	24	37	47	39	42
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100	„	45	34	39	56	47
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	8	6	16	23	34
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	12	16	8	14	16
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	1	2	5	3	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	...	2	...	...	...
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	1	...	...	1	...
Total Optional	No.	91	97	115	136	139
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	1,144	1,106	1,424	1,501	1,644
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	R	7,34,870	5,97,410	9,27,455	8,46,727	7,94,046
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	11	18	13	19	22
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	...	...	1	...	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	...	2	2	2	4
Instruments of sale, etc., of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	25	36	30	27	34
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	24	29	40	24	15
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	188	160	140	147	128
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	237	227	212	200	181
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	1,392	1,351	1,650	1,720	1,847
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No.	1	...	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	1	1	...	3	...
„ „ „ 34	„	...	...	...	...	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	35	25	24	35	38
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	16	18	14	22	*
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	...	1	1	6	*
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	R	2,289	2,140	2,977	2,875	3,097
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	52	84	120	114	*
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	490	433	391	349	*
„ „ „ other registrations	„	22	36	32	42	*
Other receipts	„	1,173	1,123	1,401	1,491	1,327
TOTAL	R	4,026	3,816	4,921	4,871	4,960
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	R	*	*	*	*	*
Other charges	„	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL	R	1,320	1,302	4,021	1,781	1,791
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		32·5	34·1	100	36·6	36·1

* Information not available.

Table 1—*concluded.*

DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98; also RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
REGISTRATION OFFICES	No.	1,963	1,981	1,992	2,010	2,037
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I:—						
Compulsory:—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	No.	21,703	23,205	23,694	23,965	24,383
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards	„	336,794	346,833	357,988	381,889	401,377
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 5 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	„	390,399	395,637	387,957	420,986	458,278
Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards	„	511,697	519,286	523,255	551,524	583,530
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	„	67,715	69,420	72,185	76,385	81,454
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	„	101,292	99,469	95,477	102,066	100,911
All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause *d*	„	365,588	374,852	359,687	398,125	398,589
Total Compulsory	No.	1,797,701	1,831,576	1,823,042	1,959,808	2,053,567
Optional:—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100	No.	14,748	13,997	15,736	19,167	17,988
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100	„	447,442	456,071	431,496	491,162	550,375
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	„	40,107	40,836	41,580	42,890	43,855
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	„	58,209	58,998	58,474	59,692	63,513
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	„	982	1,173	1,219	559	529
Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	16,112	16,857	16,837	16,656	17,070
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	„	345	427	340	393	348
Total Optional	No.	577,945	588,359	565,682	630,519	693,678
TOTAL of ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I	No.	2,375,646	2,419,935	2,388,724	2,590,327	2,747,245
TOTAL VALUE OF IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED	R	57,52,82,614	53,91,93,818	63,33,20,586	70,31,70,145	66,85,85,369
WILLS REGISTERED, BOOK III	No.	9,137	9,062	9,847	9,414	9,509
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL, BOOK III	„	121	106	108	109	110
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV:—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	No.	797	822	981	961	866
Instruments of sale, etc, of moveable property (section 18, clause *d*)	„	15,706	16,925	17,069	18,007	19,543
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	„	161,937	156,853	149,876	165,860	170,378
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	„	107,483	112,079	116,548	113,386	108,810
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV	No.	285,923	286,679	284,474	298,214	299,597
GRAND TOTAL REGISTRATIONS IN BOOKS I, III, AND IV	No.	2,670,827	2,716,382	2,683,153	2,898,064	3,056,461
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED, BOOK V	No	153	147	183	148	168
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	„	1,204	1,118	1,030	895	924
„ „ „ 34	„	2,477	2,484	2,361	2,324	2,289
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	„	19,666	19,482	19,285	18,551	18,500
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	„	183,655	186,229	192,931	205,811	*238,935
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	„	9,747	9,660	9,633	9,269	*10,445
Receipts:—						
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immoveable property	R	23,16,045	23,36,471	23,73,817	26,25,014	26,37,486
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immoveable property	„	3,99,689	3,90,722	3,74,125	4,25,676	*4,62,137
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	„	2,89,905	2,82,117	2,82,079	2,99,766	*2,98,442
„ „ „ other registrations	„	30,326	31,756	32,885	32,425	*32,759
Other Receipts	„	11,26,521	11,37,360	11,78,426	11,75,988	13,95,386
TOTAL	R	41,67,437	41,83,665	42,47,684	45,71,689	48,41,005
Expenditure:—						
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	R	*21,17,252	*21,82,431	*22,22,378	*23,06,439	*23,76,252
Other charges	„	*3,11,500	*3,34,758	*3,88,889	*3,58,749	*3,17,683
TOTAL	R	24,32,986	25,21,449	26,19,830	26,72,689	27,02,059
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS		58·4	60·3	61·7	58·5	55·8

* Figures for Ajmere-Merwara not available.

Table 1.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT.—NUMBER of SCHOLARS, distinguishing SEX, in PUBLIC and PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, in the official years 1888-89 to 1897-98.

Province.		PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, ADVANCED AND ELEMENTARY.		TOTAL.	
		COLLEGES.		SCHOOLS.					
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	1888-89	3,477	6	421,349	67,682	57,453	2,185	482,279	69,873
	1889-90	3,516	10	440,987	72,542	77,704	5,792	522,207	78,344
	1890-91	3,710	13	496,389	83,025	56,350	4,677	556,449	87,715
	1891-92	4,437	13	531,170	93,892	59,907	4,566	595,514	98,471
	1892-93	4,284	12	564,027	100,187	61,105	4,789	629,416	104,988
	1893-94	4,121	7	567,930	100,857	71,151	5,911	643,202	106,775
	1894-95	4,012	7	566,583	100,118	85,936	7,698	656,581	107,823
	1895-96	4,383	11	582,646	102,151	94,145	8,298	681,174	110,460
	1896-97	4,405	18	606,435	107,447	95,266	9,282	706,106	116,747
	1897-98	4,244	16	604,321	110,998	99,182	9,799	707,747	120,813
Bombay	1888-89	1,682	15	451,390	54,665	68,977	6,124	522,049	60,804
	1889-90	1,734	18	463,500	58,466	62,865	5,044	528,090	63,528
	1890-91	1,835	20	487,348	63,889	62,033	5,373	551,216	69,282
	1891-92	1,819	8	497,355	67,424	62,247	5,585	561,421	73,017
	1892-93	2,042	42	504,986	68,299	63,863	7,150	570,891	75,491
	1893-94	2,087	43	521,052	71,328	63,318	8,206	586,457	79,577
	1894-95	2,323	32	531,527	73,924	63,990	10,145	597,840	84,101
	1895-96	2,475	40	549,401	75,625	66,219	10,457	618,095	86,122
	1896-97	1,786	38	529,087	71,015	59,669	11,110	590,542	82,163
	1897-98	2,492	27	503,971	74,365	59,704	8,082	566,107	82,474
Bengal	1888-89	6,412	39	1,273,434	84,981	111,951	5,333	1,391,797	90,353
	1889-90	6,173	35	1,265,658	80,454	131,350	8,253	1,403,181	88,742
	1890-91	6,685	40	1,249,508	80,653	124,192	7,865	1,380,385	88,558
	1891-92	6,241	46	1,297,695	88,685	131,183	8,411	1,434,823	97,142
	1892-93	6,451	39	1,300,873	92,704	124,204	10,785	1,431,528	103,528
	1893-94	7,368	29	1,309,822	96,518	127,231	8,299	1,444,421	104,846
	1894-95	7,337	42	1,390,054	103,726	130,120	10,240	1,527,511	114,008
	1895-96	7,979	37	1,425,257	104,537	129,512	9,680	1,562,748	114,254
	1896-97	8,226	47	1,434,448	105,872	118,334	7,848	1,561,008	113,767
	1897-98	8,374	50	1,398,518	97,950	113,108	6,815	1,520,000	104,815
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1888-89	1,645	2	203,820	11,430	65,988	1,504	271,453	12,936
	1889-90	2,061	1	202,119	11,881	76,597	2,075	280,777	13,957
	1890-91	2,455	2	204,258	11,552	68,938	2,316	275,651	13,870
	1891-92	2,592	...	203,848	10,938	63,317	1,875	269,757	12,813
	1892-93	2,635	6	208,080	10,301	65,688	2,706	276,403	13,013
	1893-94	2,907	15	219,752	10,132	66,490	2,313	289,149	12,460
	1894-95	2,966	7	215,657	10,318	64,166	2,230	282,789	12,555
	1895-96	2,725	11	214,505	11,102	70,837	2,228	288,067	13,341
	1896-97	2,420	15	266,927	12,099	68,164	3,347	337,511	15,461
	1897-98	2,291	13	262,045	13,517	75,428	3,249	339,764	16,779
Panjab	1888-89	479	4	132,028	10,879	122,956	17,908	255,463	28,809
	1889-90	541	4	130,349	10,007	96,551	9,693	237,471	19,704
	1890-91	592	...	129,151	10,658	93,313	11,999	223,056	22,657
	1891-92	667	11	138,968	11,991	100,233	8,357	239,868	20,359
	1892-93	809	10	133,595	12,281	91,865	12,539	226,269	24,830
	1893-94	1,048	11	138,301	12,838	94,973	14,254	234,322	27,103
	1894-95	1,206	8	162,756	13,151	69,012	12,628	232,974	25,787
	1895-96	1,290	8	167,538	13,519	73,896	9,364	242,724	22,891
	1896-97	1,402	7	168,847	13,482	74,431	7,753	244,680	21,242
	1897-98	1,357	7	169,537	14,089	69,628	7,933	240,522	22,629
Burma	1888-89	27	...	77,306	12,660	30,208	1,471	107,541	14,131
	1889-90	22	...	92,964	15,151	41,718	1,970	134,704	17,121
	1890-91	24	1	111,969	16,396	38,016	2,043	150,009	18,440
	1891-92	42	2	124,734	18,664	50,226	2,360	175,002	21,026
	1892-93	44	2	110,834	21,067	92,325	3,286	203,203	24,355
	1893-94	73	3	116,333	22,525	95,792	2,824	212,198	25,352
	1894-95	68	3	110,015	22,037	109,051	2,960	219,134	25,600
	1895-96	69	3	118,371	24,936	107,361	2,889	225,801	27,828
	1896-97	75	5	122,826	26,404	103,171	2,650	226,072	29,065
	1897-98	83	5	116,838	26,843	113,323	2,557	230,244	29,405

Table 1—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOLARS, distinguishing SEX, in PUBLIC and PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, in the official years 1888-89 to 1897-98.

PROVINCE.		PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, ADVANCED AND ELEMENTARY.		TOTAL.	
		COLLEGES.		SCHOOLS.				Males.	Females.
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
Central Provinces	1888-89	153	...	102,041	5,163	...	...	102,194	5,163
	1889-90	152	...	102,469	5,579	...	...	102,621	5,579
	1890-91	212	...	105,487	5,799	...	...	105,699	5,799
	1891-92	231	1	106,093	7,832	3,075	251	109,399	8,084
	1892-93	337	...	126,434	8,454	...	...	126,771	8,454
	1893-94	447	...	140,199	9,186	...	...	140,646	9,186
	1894-95	454	...	141,144	9,183	24	...	141,622	9,183
	1895-96	411	...	143,835	9,855	...	...	144,246	9,855
	1896-97	312	...	138,398	10,797	...	...	138,710	10,797
	1897-98	327	...	128,788	10,983	...	...	129,115	10,983
Assam	1888-89	...	...	68,938	5,861	4,289	95	73,227	5,956
	1889-90	...	...	68,999	5,090	4,696	25	73,695	5,115
	1890-91	...	...	68,315	4,680	5,771	18	74,086	4,698
	1891-92	...	...	72,765	5,136	5,614	123	78,379	5,259
	1892-93	18	...	75,821	6,043	6,328	59	82,167	6,102
	1893-94	25	...	78,342	6,397	7,553	91	85,920	6,488
	1894-95	19	...	82,129	7,562	6,780	122	88,958	7,654
	1895-96	22	...	85,701	7,959	6,692	108	92,415	8,067
	1896-97	27	...	88,357	8,276	6,764	117	95,148	8,393
	1897-98	24	...	83,364	7,676	5,768	93	89,156	7,769
Coorg	1888-89	...	...	3,599	580	315	39	3,914	619
	1889-90	...	...	3,574	625	293	52	3,867	677
	1890-91	...	...	3,639	699	420	37	4,059	736
	1891-92	...	...	3,842	725	370	67	4,212	792
	1892-93	...	...	4,038	792	509	97	4,547	889
	1893-94	...	...	4,180	805	629	87	4,809	892
	1894-95	...	...	4,297	832	532	54	4,829	886
	1895-96	...	...	4,363	832	518	65	4,881	897
	1896-97	...	...	3,921	775	393	26	4,314	801
	1897-98	...	...	3,307	689	287	45	3,594	734
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1888-89	...	...	48,869	1,617	210	...	44,079	1,617
	1889-90	...	...	45,133	1,690	178	...	45,311	1,690
	1890-91	...	...	48,189	2,019	131	3	48,320	2,022
	1891-92	...	...	49,319	2,020	96	48	49,415	2,068
	1892-93	...	...	51,244	2,125	53	...	51,297	2,125
	1893-94	...	...	50,076	2,257	92	7	50,168	2,264
	1894-95	...	...	46,880	2,960	132	13	47,012	2,973
	1895-96	...	...	45,643	3,444	127	29	45,770	3,473
	1896-97	...	...	50,477	3,709	144	13	50,621	3,722
	1897-98	...	...	48,407	3,590	93	75	48,500	3,665
Ajmere-Merwara	1888-89	485	...	4,994	167	2,857	340	8,336	507
	1889-90	471	...	4,757	136	3,181	263	8,409	399
	1890-91	411	...	4,769	174	3,552	393	8,732	567
	1891-92	317	...	3,161	177	2,809	459	7,287	636
	1892-93	314	...	4,432	167	3,353	424	8,099	591
	1893-94	372	...	4,944	190	2,844	735	8,160	925
	1894-95	380	...	5,654	277	3,039	531	9,073	808
	1895-96	383	...	5,990	272	3,243	845	9,616	1,117
	1896-97	222	...	6,535	399	2,759	760	9,525	1,159
	1897-98	212	...	6,505	386	2,751	857	9,528	1,243
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	1888-89	14,360	66	2,782,768	255,703	465,204	34,999	3,262,332	290,768
	1889-90	14,670	69	2,820,509	261,620	505,163	33,167	3,340,342	294,856
	1890-91	15,924	76	2,900,022	279,544	452,716	34,724	3,377,662	314,344
	1891-92	16,346	81	3,028,664	307,484	479,077	32,102	3,525,077	339,667
	1892-93	16,934	111	3,084,364	322,420	509,293	41,835	3,610,591	364,366
	1893-94	18,448	108	3,150,931	333,033	530,073	42,727	3,699,452	375,868
	1894-95	18,765	99	3,256,696	344,688	532,782	46,621	3,808,273	391,378
	1895-96	19,727	110	3,343,260	354,232	552,611	43,902	3,915,537	408,305
	1896-97	18,875	130	3,416,258	360,275	529,095	42,912	3,964,237	403,317
	1897-98	19,404	118	3,325,661	361,086	539,272	39,505	3,884,337	400,709

Table 2.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES in ARTS, LAW, MEDICINE, ENGINEERING, and ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, in the official years 1888-89 to 1897-98.

Province.		Number of graduates in					Number of undergraduates in					Total.
		Arts.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental languages and literature.	Arts.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental languages and literature.	
Madras	1888-89	575	48	4	2	...	510	...	29	...	...	1,168
	1889-90	185	35	1	4	...	659	...	20	...	...	904
	1890-91	263	40	1	1	...	1,027	...	21	...	...	1,353
	1891-92	322	48	1	6	...	970	...	31	...	...	1,378
	1892-93	322	74	3	5	...	1,858	...	61	...	...	2,323
	1893-94	404	47	1	6	...	1,774	...	32	2	...	2,266
	1894-95	506	59	3	2	...	1.850	...	42	7	...	2,469
	1895-96	037	28	...	4	...	1,820	186	48	6	...	2,729
	1896-97	572	52	4	3	...	1,431	92	39	3	...	2,196
	1897-98	450	59	4	5	...	1,754	129	29	6	...	2,436
	Total	4,236	490	22	38	...	13,653	407	352	24	...	19,222
Bombay	1888-89	84	17	...	...	...	392	...	69	24	...	586
	1889-90	110	22	...	1	...	375	...	97	52	...	657
	1890-91	107	39	...	...	...	435	...	84	49	...	714
	1891-92	138	35	1	...	...	314	19	63	32	...	602
	1892-93	150	43	...	...	...	472	19	89	79	...	852
	1893-94	195	36	...	...	...	635	103	52	34	...	1,055
	1894-95	186	61	...	...	...	541	134	91	50	...	1,063
	1895-96	158	39	...	...	...	648	199	97	42	...	1,183
	1896-97	194	77	...	...	...	760	148	87	43	...	1,309
	1897-98	185	74	...	...	...	592	98	89	44	...	1,082
	Total	1,507	443	1	1	...	5,164	720	818	449	...	9,103
Bengal	1888-89	424	187	...	1	...	629	...	41	4	...	1,286
	1889-90	461	254	1	4	...	996	...	63	17	...	1,796
	1890-91	288	128	2	2	...	693	...	68	7	...	1,188
	1891-92	319	48	6	2	...	1,011	...	129	7	...	1,522
	1892-93	355	148	3	4	...	830	...	115	13	...	1,463
	1893-94	541	64	4	2	...	826	...	169	18	...	1,024
	1894-95	468	71	3	5	...	1,162	...	129	12	...	1,850
	1895-96	377	140	4	3	...	1,015	...	201	14	...	1,814
	1896-97	447	204	4	8	...	1,017	...	233	3	...	1,916
	1897-98	474	239	3	6	...	1,281	...	191	17	...	2,211
	Total	4,154	1,483	30	37	...	9,460	...	1,399	112	...	16,675
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1888-89	73	3	...	...	4	162	...	12	...	...	254
	1889-90	58	15	...	...	...	219	...	...	...	158	450
	1890-91	103	13	...	...	...	204	...	...	...	200	520
	1891-92	127	14	...	...	...	161	...	...	...	179	481
	1892-93	153	24	...	...	...	274	...	...	...	166	617
	1893-94	177	34	...	...	...	218	...	...	...	210	639
	1894-95	212	39	...	...	...	211	...	...	...	189	651
	1895-96	150	45	...	...	...	242	...	...	...	255	692
	1896-97	156	41	...	...	...	240	...	...	...	347	784
	1897-98	144	43	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	338	682
	Total	1,353	271	...	...	4	2,088	...	12	...	2,042	5,770
Panjab	1888-89	11	...	...	...	3	49	...	10	...	55	128
	1889-90	35	...	...	...	5	122	...	13	1	41	217
	1890-91	40	...	3	...	4	87	...	20	...	45	199
	1891-92	47	...	...	...	5	164	...	33	...	49	298
	1892-93	58	1	1	...	4	127	...	26	...	39	256
	1893-94	120	4	1	...	5	168	...	23	...	54	375
	1894-95	83	5	1	...	4	247	...	40	...	46	426
	1895-96	114	1	1	...	4	240	...	39	...	54	453
	1896-97	115	23	1	...	2	246	...	48	...	46	481
	1897-98	140	18	3	...	2	242	...	35	...	56	496
	Total	763	52	11	...	38	1,692	...	287	1	485	3,329
Burma	1888-89	3	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	8
	1889-90	2	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	8
	1890-91	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	6
	1891-92	4	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	15
	1892-93	3	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	15
	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
	1894-95	6	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	31
	1895-96	5	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	22
	1896 97	5	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	20
	1897-98	4	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	28
	Total	33	...	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	...	162

Table 2—*continued.*

NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES in ARTS, LAW, MEDICINE, ENGINEERING, and ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, in the official years 1888-89 to 1897-98.

Province.		Number of graduates in					Number of undergraduates in					Total.
		Arts.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental languages and literature.	Arts.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental languages and literature.	
Central Provinces	1888-89	17	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	58
	1889-90	18	1	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	65
	1890-91	15	4	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	58
	1891-92	23	2	...	...	...	59	...	...	...	...	84
	1892-93	19	7	...	...	...	46	...	2	...	...	74
	1893-94	40	4	...	...	...	68	2	1	...	...	115
	1894-95	23	7	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	5	80
	1895-96	26	6	...	...	...	83	...	4	...	4	123
	1896-97	23	14	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	92
	1897-98	26	11	...	...	...	50	...	1	...	...	88
	Total	230	56	...	...	...	532	2	8	...	9	837
Assam	1888-89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1889-90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1890-91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1891-92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1892-93	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	..	...	6
	1897-98	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	31
Coorg	1888-89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1889-90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1890-91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1891-92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1892-93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1888-89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1889-90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1890-91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1891-92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1892-93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmere-Merwara	1888-89	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	1
	1889-90	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
	1890-91	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	1891-92	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
	1892-93	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6
	1894-95	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	7
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	13
	1896-97	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	9
	1897-98	8		...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	12
	Total	10	...	...	...	...	49	...	...	...	...	59
Total of all Provinces	1888-89	1,187	255	4	3	7	1,789	...	166	28	55	3,494
	1889-90	869	327	2	9	5	2,426	...	193	70	199	4,100
	1890-91	817	224	6	3	4	2,491	...	193	56	245	4,039
	1891-92	980	147	8	8	5	2,692	19	256	39	228	4,382
	1892-93	1,060	297	7	9	4	3,628	19	293	92	205	5,614
	1893-94	1,477	189	6	8	5	3,708	105	277	54	258	6,087
	1894-95	1,485	242	7	7	4	4,094	134	302	69	240	6,584
	1895-96	1,467	259	5	7	4	4,081	385	449	62	313	7,032
	1896-97	1,513	411	9	11	2	3,778	240	407	49	393	6,813
	1897-98	1,431	444	10	11	2	4,111	227	345	67	394	7,042
	Total	12,286	2,795	64	76	42	32,798	1,129	2,881	586	2,530	55,187

Table 3.

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	36	36	36	36	38
	For Females	...	...	1	1	1
	TOTAL	36	36	37	37	39
Scholars	Males	3,328	3,182	3,392	3,524	3,349
	Females	2	3	8	16	15
	TOTAL	3,330	3,185	3,400	3,540	3,364
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	7	6	6	6	6
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	7	6	6	6	6
Scholars	Males	793	830	981	881	895
	Females	5	4	3	2	1
	TOTAL	798	834	984	883	896
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	540	528	528	543	524
	For Females	212	204	208	205	206
	TOTAL	752	732	736	748	730
Scholars	Males	59,132	63,893	68,007	70,748	71,788
	Females	19,576	19,104	19,424	19,862	20,249
	TOTAL	78,708	82,997	87,431	90,610	92,037
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	19,217	18,852	19,269	19,992	19,826
	For Females	807	767	763	800	851
	TOTAL	20,024	19,619	20,032	20,792	20,677
Scholars	Males	505,108	498,472	510,063	531,194	527,795
	Females	80,549	80,119	81,768	86,692	89,806
	TOTAL	585,657	578,591	591,831	617,886	617,601
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	57	56	63	64	60
	For Females	17	19	19	19	19
	TOTAL	74	75	82	83	79
Scholars	Males	1,401	1,376	1,399	1,416	1,440
	Females	310	318	317	320	307
	TOTAL	1,711	1,694	1,716	1,736	1,747

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	MADRAS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	19	29	30	30	37
Institutions . . . For Females .	7	10	9	9	12
TOTAL .	26	39	39	39	49
Scholars . . . Males . .	2,289	2,842	3,187	3,077	3,298
Scholars . . . Females . .	422	577	642	573	636
TOTAL .	2,711	3,419	3,829	3,650	3,934
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	19,876	19,507	19,932	20,671	20,491
Institutions . . . For Females .	1,043	1,000	1,000	1,034	1,089
TOTAL .	20,919	20,507	20,932	21,705	21,580
Scholars . . . . Males . .	572,051	570,595	587,029	610,840	608,565
Scholars . . . . Females . .	100,864	100,125	102,162	107,465	111,014
TOTAL .	672,915	670,720	689,191	718,305	719,579
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	166	177	178	194	206
Institutions . . . For Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	166	177	178	194	206
Scholars . . . . Males . .	4,068	4,256	4,180	4,909	4,720
Scholars . . . . Females .	111	165	99	138	107
TOTAL .	4,179	4,421	4,279	5,047	4,827
Elementary—					
Institutions . . For Males .	3,839	4,469	4,927	4,925	5,139
Institutions . . For Females .	25	29	29	48	43
TOTAL .	3,864	4,498	4,956	4,973	5,182
Scholars . . . . Males . .	67,083	81,680	89,965	90,357	94,462
Scholars . . . . Females . .	5,800	7,533	8,199	9,144	9,692
TOTAL .	72,883	89,213	98,164	99,501	104,154
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . For Males .	4,005	4,646	5,105	5,119	5,345
Institutions . . For Females .	25	29	29	48	43
TOTAL .	4,030	4,675	5,134	5,167	5,388
Scholars . . . . Males . .	71,151	85,936	94,145	95,266	99,182
Scholars . . . . Females . .	5,911	7,698	8,298	9,282	9,799
TOTAL .	77,062	93,634	102,443	104,548	108,981
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	23,881	24,153	25,037	25,790	25,836
Institutions . . . For Females .	1,068	1,029	1,029	1,082	1,132
TOTAL .	24,949	25,182	26,066	26,872	26,968
Scholars . . . . Males . .	643,202	656,531	681,174	706,106	707,747
Scholars . . . . Females . .	106,775	107,823	110,460	116,747	120,813
TOTAL .	749,977	764,354	791,634	822,853	828,560

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BOMBAY.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	9	9	10	10	11
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	9	9	10	10	11
Scholars	Males	1,482	1,633	1,648	1,046	1,629
	Females	22	20	21	18	27
	TOTAL	1,504	1,653	1,669	1,064	1,656
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	5	4	4	4	4
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	5	4	4	4	4
Scholars	Males	605	690	827	740	863
	Females	21	12	19	20	...
	TOTAL	626	702	846	760	863
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	372	380	399	403	401
	For Females	59	60	59	63	62
	TOTAL	431	440	458	466	463
Scholars	Males	42,094	44,372	46,110	32,776	37,620
	Females	4,517	4,746	4,818	3,388	4,359
	TOTAL	46,611	49,118	50,928	36,164	41,979
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	8,726	8,636	8,810	8,828	8,651
	For Females	718	731	746	744	739
	TOTAL	9,444	9,367	9,556	9,572	9,390
Scholars	Males	475,985	484,107	500,122	493,720	463,791
	Females	66,605	68,870	70,530	67,440	69,786
	TOTAL	542,590	552,977	570,652	561,160	533,577
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	8	8	8	8	8
	For Females	7	10	10	10	10
	TOTAL	15	18	18	18	18
Scholars	Males	690	658	653	592	572
	Females	170	217	227	162	189
	TOTAL	866	875	880	754	761

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BOMBAY—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	35	33	36	32	31
Institutions . . . For Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	35	33	36	32	31
Scholars . . . . Males . .	2,277	2,390	2,536	1,999	1,988
Scholars . . . . Females . .	36	91	50	25	31
TOTAL .	2,313	2,481	2,566	2,024	2,019
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	9,155	9,070	9,267	9,285	9,106
Institutions . . . For Females .	784	801	815	817	811
TOTAL .	9,939	9,871	10,082	10,102	9,917
Scholars . . . . Males . .	523,139	533,850	551,876	530,873	506,463
Scholars . . . . Females . .	71,371	73,956	75,665	71,053	74,392
TOTAL .	594,510	607,806	627,541	601,926	580,855
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	59	96	99	107	90
Institutions . . . For Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	59	96	99	107	90
Scholars . . . . Males . .	1,266	2,641	2,507	3,042	2,863
Scholars . . . . Females . .	227	483	478	226	373
TOTAL .	1,493	3,124	2,985	3,268	3,236
Elementary—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	2,683	2,698	2,599	2,459	2,534
Institutions . . . For Females .	71	100	158	266	138
TOTAL .	2,754	2,798	2,757	2,725	2,672
Scholars . . . . Males . .	62,052	61,349	63,712	56,627	56,841
Scholars . . . . Females . .	7,979	9,662	9,979	10,884	7,709
TOTAL .	70,031	71,011	73,691	67,511	64,550
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	2,742	2,794	2,698	2,566	2,624
Institutions . . . For Females .	71	100	158	266	138
TOTAL .	2,813	2,894	2,856	2,832	2,762
Scholars . . . . Males . .	63,318	63,990	66,219	59,669	59,704
Scholars . . . . Females . .	8,206	10,145	10,457	11,110	8,082
TOTAL .	71,524	74,135	76,676	70,779	67,786
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	11,897	11,864	11,965	11,851	11,730
Institutions . . . For Females .	855	901	973	1,083	949
TOTAL .	12,752	12,765	12,938	12,934	12,679
Scholars . . . . Males . .	586,457	597,840	618,095	590,542	566,167
Scholars . . . . Females . .	79,577	84,101	86,122	82,163	82,474
TOTAL .	666,034	681,941	704,217	672,705	648,641

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	33	33	35	35	36
	For Females	3	3	2	3	2
	TOTAL	36	36	37	38	38
Scholars	Males	6,221	6,096	6,164	6,351	6,400
	Females	19	26	29	33	40
	TOTAL	6,240	6,122	6,193	6,384	6,440
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	16	16	17	18	18
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	16	16	17	18	18
Scholars	Males	1,147	1,241	1,815	1,875	1,974
	Females	10	16	8	14	10
	TOTAL	1,157	1,257	1,823	1,889	1,984
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	2,397	2,421	2,447	2,475	2,477
	For Females	66	56	62	57	59
	TOTAL	2,463	2,477	2,509	2,532	2,536
Scholars	Males	201,981	210,028	210,738	218,450	223,780
	Females	5,803	5,014	5,407	5,644	5,483
	TOTAL	207,784	215,042	216,145	224,094	229,263
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	47,791	49,804	51,006	49,650	47,595
	For Females	2,976	3,205	3,338	3,204	2,802
	TOTAL	50,767	53,009	54,344	52,854	50,397
Scholars	Males	1,099,595	1,171,722	1,206,619	1,208,162	1,167,691
	Females	90,396	98,403	98,858	99,705	91,924
	TOTAL	1,189,991	1,270,125	1,305,477	1,307,867	1,259,615
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	22	21	19	20	17
	For Females	8	5	5	9	9
	TOTAL	30	26	24	29	26
Scholars	Males	928	767	759	822	749
	Females	269	239	207	475	497
	TOTAL	1,197	1,006	966	1,297	1,246

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—						
All other Special Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	302	235	177	169	85
	For Females	1	1	1	...	...
	TOTAL	303	236	178	169	85
Scholars	Males	7,318	7,537	7,141	7,014	6,298
	Females	50	70	65	48	46
	TOTAL	7,368	7,607	7,206	7,062	6,344
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	50,561	52,530	53,701	52,367	50,228
	For Females	3,054	3,270	3,408	3,273	2,872
	TOTAL	53,615	55,800	57,109	55,640	53,100
Scholars	Males	1,317,190	1,397,391	1,433,236	1,442,674	1,406,892
	Females	96,547	103,768	104,574	105,919	98,000
	TOTAL	1,413,737	1,501,159	1,537,810	1,548,593	1,504,892
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
Institutions	For Males	3,141	3,245	3,264	2,982	2,842
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,141	3,245	3,264	2,982	2,842
Scholars	Males	33,081	34,765	34,390	31,363	30,302
	Females	222	241	302	278	237
	TOTAL	33,303	35,006	34,692	31,641	30,539
Elementary—						
Institutions	For Males	10,327	10,614	10,406	8,803	8,176
	For Females	134	82	74	422	395
	TOTAL	10,461	10,696	10,480	9,225	8,571
Scholars	Males	94,150	95,355	95,122	86,971	82,806
	Females	8,077	9,999	9,378	7,570	6,578
	TOTAL	102,227	105,354	104,500	94,541	89,384
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	13,468	13,859	13,670	11,785	11,018
	For Females	134	82	74	422	395
	TOTAL	13,602	13,941	13,744	12,207	11,413
Scholars	Males	127,231	130,120	129,512	118,334	113,108
	Females	8,299	10,240	9,680	7,848	6,815
	TOTAL	135,530	140,360	139,192	126,182	119,923
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	64,029	66,389	67,371	64,152	61,246
	For Females	3,188	3,352	3,482	3,695	3,267
	TOTAL	67,217	69,741	70,853	67,847	64,513
Scholars	Males	1,444,421	1,527,511	1,562,748	1,561,008	1,520,000
	Females	104,846	114,008	114,254	113,767	104,815
	TOTAL	1,549,267	1,641,519	1,677,002	1,674,775	1,624,815

Table 3--*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	18	18	19	19	19
	For Females	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	19	19	20	20	20
Scholars	Males	1,964	2,025	1,927	1,848	1,799
	Females	15	7	11	15	13
	TOTAL	1,979	2,032	1,938	1,863	1,812
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	9	9	9	9	9
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	9	9	9	9	9
Scholars	Males	943	941	798	572	492
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	943	941	798	572	492
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	472	465	464	466	489
	For Females	25	29	29	34	37
	TOTAL	497	494	493	500	526
Scholars	Males	56,285	56,144	55,221	56,122	56,713
	Females	2,013	2,275	2,447	3,050	3,378
	TOTAL	58,298	58,419	57,668	59,172	60,091
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	4,054	4,072	4,089	6,025	5,873
	For Females	263	263	257	267	284
	TOTAL	4,317	4,335	4,346	6,292	6,157
Scholars	Males	159,472	157,225	155,552	207,361	202,008
	Females	7,899	7,798	8,423	8,912	9,964
	TOTAL	167,371	165,023	163,975	216,273	211,972
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	3	3	3	4	4
	For Females	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	4	4	4	5	5
Scholars	Males	294	265	170	508	480
	Females	91	87	88	83	7
	TOTAL	385	352	258	591	487

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . . For Males	54	28	50	49	47
Institutions . . . For Females	2	2	2	1	2
TOTAL	56	30	52	50	49
Scholars . . . Males	3,701	2,023	3,562	2,936	2,844
Scholars . . . Females	129	158	144	54	168
TOTAL	3,830	2,181	3,706	2,990	3,012
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	4,610	4,595	4,634	6,572	6,441
Institutions . . . For Females	292	296	290	304	325
TOTAL	4,902	4,891	4,924	6,876	6,766
Scholars . . . Males	222,659	218,623	217,230	269,347	264,336
Scholars . . . Females	10,147	10,325	11,113	12,114	13,530
TOTAL	232,806	228,948	228,343	281,461	277,866
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . . For Males	1,657	1,492	1,613	1,287	1,246
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	2	1	2
TOTAL	1,657	1,492	1,615	1,288	1,248
Scholars . . . Males	18,013	15,218	17,850	15,100	17,388
Scholars . . . Females	167	131	138	327	137
TOTAL	18,180	15,349	17,988	15,427	17,525
Elementary—					
Institutions . . . For Males	4,604	4,571	4,722	4,199	4,756
Institutions . . . For Females	125	129	145	143	150
TOTAL	4,729	4,700	4,867	4,342	4,906
Scholars . . . Males	48,477	48,948	52,987	53,064	58,040
Scholars . . . Females	2,146	2,099	2,090	3,020	3,112
TOTAL	50,623	51,047	55,077	56,084	61,152
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	6,261	6,063	6,335	5,486	6,002
Institutions . . . For Females	125	129	147	144	152
TOTAL	6,386	6,192	6,482	5,630	6,154
Scholars . . . Males	66,490	64,166	70,837	68,164	75,428
Scholars . . . Females	2,313	2,230	2,228	3,347	3,249
TOTAL	68,803	66,396	73,065	71,511	78,677
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	10,871	10,658	10,969	12,058	12,443
Institutions . . . For Females	417	425	437	448	477
TOTAL	11,288	11,083	11,406	12,506	12,920
Scholars . . . Males	289,149	282,789	288,067	337,511	339,764
Scholars . . . Females	12,460	12,555	13,341	15,461	16,779
TOTAL	301,609	295,344	301,408	352,972	356,543

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	9	9	9	9	10
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	9	9	9	9	10
Scholars	Males	870	1,003	1,070	1,171	1,157
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	870	1,003	1,070	1,171	1,157
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	1	1	1	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars	Males	178	203	220	231	200
	Females	11	8	8	7	7
	TOTAL	189	211	228	238	207
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	283	290	296	315	339
	For Females	28	29	31	31	32
	TOTAL	311	319	327	346	371
Scholars	Males	51,312	52,621	55,976	58,600	60,764
	Females	2,064	2,172	2,422	2,528	2,632
	TOTAL	53,376	54,793	58,398	61,128	63,396
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	1,787	2,446	2,468	2,453	2,423
	For Females	322	333	328	317	319
	TOTAL	2,109	2,779	2,796	2,770	2,742
Scholars	Males	85,620	108,434	109,862	108,333	106,793
	Females	10,765	10,972	11,055	10,713	11,205
	TOTAL	96,385	119,406	120,917	119,046	117,998
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	6	6	6	6	6
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	6	6	6	6	6
Scholars	Males	278	342	344	352	326
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	278	342	344	352	326

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—						
All other Special Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	7	8	9	10	10
	For Females	...	...	1	2	3
	TOTAL	7	8	10	12	13
Scholars	Males	1,091	1,359	1,356	1,562	1,654
	Females	9	7	42	241	252
	TOTAL	1,100	1,366	1,398	1,803	1,906
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	2,093	2,760	2,789	2,794	2,789
	For Females	350	362	360	350	354
	TOTAL	2,443	3,122	3,149	3,144	3,143
Scholars	Males	139,349	163,962	168,828	170,249	170,894
	Females	12,849	13,159	13,527	13,489	14,096
	TOTAL	152,198	177,121	182,355	183,738	184,990
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
Institutions	For Males	585	493	488	504	445
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	585	493	488	504	445
Scholars	Males	7,957	6,745	7,125	7,264	6,612
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	7,957	6,745	7,125	7,264	6,612
Elementary—						
Institutions	For Males	5,275	4,109	4,381	4,340	4,100
	For Females	1,023	918	645	519	506
	TOTAL	6,298	5,027	5,026	4,859	4,606
Scholars	Males	87,016	62,267	66,771	67,167	63,016
	Females	14,254	12,628	9,364	7,753	7,933
	TOTAL	101,270	74,895	76,135	74,920	70,949
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	5,860	4,602	4,869	4,844	4,545
	For Females	1,023	918	645	519	506
	TOTAL	6,883	5,520	5,514	5,363	5,051
Scholars	Males	94,973	69,012	73,896	74,431	69,628
	Females	14,254	12,628	9,364	7,753	7,933
	TOTAL	109,227	81,640	83,260	82,184	77,561
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	7,953	7,362	7,658	7,638	7,334
	For Females	1,373	1,280	1,005	869	860
	TOTAL	9,326	8,642	8,663	8,507	8,194
Scholars	Males	234,322	232,974	242,724	244,680	240,522
	Females	27,103	25,787	22,891	21,242	22,029
	TOTAL	261,425	258,761	265,615	265,922	262,551

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	1	2	2	2	2
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	2	2	2	2
Scholars	Males	73	68	69	75	83
	Females	3	3	3	5	5
	TOTAL	76	71	72	80	88
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	164	169	214	227	260
	For Females	19	20	27	33	34
	TOTAL	183	189	241	260	294
Scholars	Males	14,206	13,902	16,072	17,035	18,882
	Females	3,156	3,445	4,738	4,474	4,677
	TOTAL	17,362	17,347	20,810	21,509	23,559
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	4,493	4,162	4,453	4,688	4,410
	For Females	121	145	158	244	248
	TOTAL	4,614	4,307	4,611	4,932	4,658
Scholars	Males	101,502	95,357	101,501	104,914	97,121
	Females	19,182	18,987	19,982	21,672	21,891
	TOTAL	120,684	114,344	121,483	126,586	119,012
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	2	2	2	2	2
	For Females	3	3	4	4	4
	TOTAL	5	5	6	6	6
Scholars	Males	98	105	128	155	140
	Females	92	83	77	87	87
	TOTAL	190	188	205	242	227

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—						
All other Special Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	23	26	27	27	28
	For Females	4	4	6	8	8
	TOTAL	27	30	33	35	36
Scholars	Males	527	651	694	722	695
	Females	95	122	115	171	188
	TOTAL	622	773	809	893	883
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	4,683	4,361	4,698	4,946	4,702
	For Females	147	172	195	289	294
	TOTAL	4,830	4,533	4,893	5,235	4,996
Scholars	Males	116,406	110,083	118,440	122,901	116,921
	Females	22,528	22,640	24,939	26,409	26,848
	TOTAL	138,934	132,723	143,379	149,310	143,769
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary—						
Institutions	For Males	9,926	10,481	10,774	10,531	11,240
	For Females	67	70	65	54	44
	TOTAL	9,993	10,551	10,839	10,585	11,284
Scholars	Males	95,792	109,051	107,361	103,171	113,323
	Females	2,824	2,960	2,889	2,656	2,557
	TOTAL	98,616	112,011	110,250	105,827	115,880
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	9,926	10,481	10,774	10,531	11,240
	For Females	67	70	65	54	44
	TOTAL	9,993	10,551	10,839	10,585	11,284
Scholars	Males	95,792	109,051	107,361	103,171	113,323
	Females	2,824	2,960	2,889	2,656	2,557
	TOTAL	98,616	112,011	110,250	105,827	115,880
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	14,609	14,842	15,472	15,477	15,942
	For Females	214	242	260	343	338
	TOTAL	14,823	15,084	15,732	15,820	16,280
Scholars	Males	212,198	219,134	225,801	226,072	230,244
	Females	25,352	25,600	27,828	29,065	29,405
	TOTAL	237,550	244,734	253,629	255,137	259,645

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	3	3	3	3	3
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3	3	3	3	3
Scholars	Males	336	337	341	291	301
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	336	337	341	291	301
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	2	2	2	2	2
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2
Scholars	Males	111	117	70	21	26
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	111	117	70	21	26
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	273	279	235	233	229
	For Females	13	14	14	15	17
	TOTAL	286	293	249	248	246
Scholars	Males	29,244	30,491	25,541	25,235	24,273
	Females	796	1,033	919	981	1,133
	TOTAL	30,040	31,524	26,460	26,216	25,406
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	1,931	1,953	2,070	2,109	2,079
	For Females	147	139	144	153	153
	TOTAL	2,078	2,092	2,214	2,262	2,232
Scholars	Males	110,591	110,271	117,896	112,823	104,189
	Females	8,374	8,124	8,916	9,793	9,824
	TOTAL	118,965	118,395	126,812	122,616	114,013
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	4	4	4	4	4
	For Females	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	5	5	5	5	5
Scholars	Males	184	206	214	218	155
	Females	16	26	20	23	26
	TOTAL	200	232	234	241	181

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES - (*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—(*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—(*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . . For Males	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4	4	4	4	4
Scholars . . . Males	180	176	184	122	171
Scholars . . . Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	180	176	184	122	171
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	2,217	2,245	2,318	2,355	2,321
Institutions . . . For Females	161	154	159	169	171
TOTAL	2,378	2,399	2,477	2,524	2,492
Scholars . . . Males	140,646	141,598	144,246	138,710	129,115
Scholars . . . Females	9,186	9,183	9,855	10,797	10,983
TOTAL	149,832	150,781	154,101	149,507	140,098
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . . For Males	...	1	...	...	...
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	1	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Males	...	24	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	24	...	...	...
Elementary—					
Institutions . . . For Males	...	...	...	...	...
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Males	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	...	1	...	...	...
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	1	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Males	...	24	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	24	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	2,217	2,246	2,318	2,355	2,321
Institutions . . . For Females	161	154	159	169	171
TOTAL	2,378	2,400	2,477	2,524	2,492
Scholars . . . Males	140,646	141,622	144,246	138,710	129,115
Scholars . . . Females	9,186	9,183	9,855	10,797	10,983
TOTAL	149,832	150,805	154,101	149,507	140,098

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		ASSAM.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	1	1	1	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars	Males	25	19	22	27	24
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	25	19	22	27	24
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	112	123	132	135	133
	For Females	2	2	2	2	3
	TOTAL	114	125	134	137	136
Scholars	Males	10,267	10,650	11,034	11,528	10,879
	Females	66	68	70	95	104
	TOTAL	10,333	10,718	11,104	11,623	10,983
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	2,420	2,575	2,681	2,787	2,694
	For Females	188	210	240	239	235
	TOTAL	2,608	2,785	2,921	3,026	2,929
Scholars	Males	67,539	70,947	74,069	76,114	71,811
	Females	6,289	7,453	7,858	8,153	7,540
	TOTAL	73,828	78,400	81,927	84,267	79,351
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	17	17	24	29	28
	For Females	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	18	18	25	30	29
Scholars	Males	314	336	335	364	338
	Females	33	23	21	18	32
	TOTAL	347	359	356	382	370

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	ASSAM—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—(*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—(*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	8	8	9	10	12
Institutions . . . For Females .	1	1	1	1	...
TOTAL .	9	9	10	11	12
Scholars . . . . Males . .	222	196	263	351	336
Scholars . . . . Females . .	9	18	10	10	...
TOTAL .	231	214	273	361	336
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	2,558	2,724	2,847	2,962	2,868
Institutions . . . For Females .	192	214	244	263	239
TOTAL .	2,750	2,938	3,091	3,225	3,107
Scholars . . . . Males . .	78,367	82,148	85,723	88,384	83,388
Scholars . . . . Females . .	6,397	7,562	7,959	8,276	7,676
TOTAL .	84,764	89,710	93,682	96,660	91,064
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	119	102	95	103	91
Institutions . . . For Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	119	102	95	103	91
Scholars . . . . Males . .	2,572	2,389	2,253	2,628	2,236
Scholars . . . . Females . .	13	...	...	19	...
TOTAL .	2,585	2,389	2,253	2,647	2,236
Elementary—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	238	214	226	201	186
Institutions . . . For Females .	4	5	4	5	5
TOTAL .	242	219	230	206	191
Scholars . . . . Males . .	4,981	4,391	4,439	4,136	3,532
Scholars . . . . Females . .	78	122	108	98	93
TOTAL .	5,059	4,513	4,547	4,234	3,625
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	357	316	321	304	277
Institutions . . . For Females .	4	5	4	5	5
TOTAL .	361	321	325	309	282
Scholars . . . . Males . .	7,553	6,780	6,692	6,764	5,768
Scholars . . . . Females . .	91	122	108	117	93
TOTAL .	7,644	6,902	6,800	6,881	5,861
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males .	2,915	3,040	3,168	3,266	3,145
Institutions . . . For Females .	196	219	248	268	244
TOTAL .	3,111	3,259	3,416	3,534	3,389
Scholars . . . . Males . .	85,920	88,958	92,415	95,148	89,156
Scholars . . . . Females . .	6,488	7,654	8,067	8,393	7,769
TOTAL .	92,408	96,612	100,482	103,541	96,925

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	3	4	4	2	2
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3	4	4	2	2
Scholars	Males	643	833	813	647	516
	Females	3	9	8	...	1
	TOTAL	646	842	821	647	517
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	71	71	73	74	73
	For Females	2	1	1	2	1
	TOTAL	73	72	74	76	74
Scholars	Males	3,526	3,451	3,537	3,264	2,778
	Females	802	823	824	775	688
	TOTAL	4,328	4,274	4,361	4,039	3,466
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	1	1	1	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars	Males	11	13	13	10	13
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	11	13	13	10	13

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—(*continued*)—						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—						
All other Special Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	75	76	78	77	76
	For Females	2	1	1	2	1
	TOTAL	77	77	79	79	77
Scholars	Males	4,189	4,297	4,363	3,921	3,307
	Females	805	832	832	775	689
	TOTAL	4,985	5,129	5,195	4,696	3,996
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary—						
Institutions	For Males	50	35	31	41	28
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	50	35	31	41	28
Scholars	Males	629	532	518	393	287
	Females	87	54	65	26	45
	TOTAL	716	586	583	419	332
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	50	35	31	41	28
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	50	35	31	41	28
Scholars	Males	629	532	518	393	287
	Females	87	54	65	26	45
	TOTAL	716	586	583	419	332
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	125	111	109	118	104
	For Females	2	1	1	2	1
	TOTAL	127	112	110	120	105
Scholars	Males	4,809	4,829	4,881	4,314	3,594
	Females	892	886	897	801	734
	TOTAL	5,701	5,715	5,778	5,115	4,328

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	26	26	27	28	29
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	26	26	27	28	29
Scholars	Males	4,500	4,500	3,714	3,991	3,910
	Females	...	3	2	1	...
	TOTAL	4,500	4,503	3,716	3,992	3,910
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	1,240	1,141	1,091	1,275	1,203
	For Females	51	52	51	49	48
	TOTAL	1,291	1,193	1,142	1,324	1,251
Scholars	Males	45,476	42,292	41,822	46,379	44,390
	Females	2,255	2,954	3,439	3,706	3,588
	TOTAL	47,731	45,246	45,261	50,085	47,978
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	1	1	1	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars	Males	92	77	71	60	49
	Females	2	3	3	2	2
	TOTAL	94	80	74	62	51

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . . For Males	1	1	3	3	3
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	1	3	3	3
Scholars . . . Males	8	11	36	47	58
Scholars . . . Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8	11	36	47	58
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	1,268	1,169	1,122	1,307	1,236
Institutions . . . For Females	51	52	51	49	48
TOTAL	1,319	1,221	1,173	1,356	1,284
Scholars . . . Males	50,076	46,880	45,643	50,477	48,407
Scholars . . . Females	2,257	2,960	3,444	3,709	3,590
TOTAL	52,333	49,840	49,087	54,186	51,997
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . . For Males	3	3	4	2	2
Institutions . . . For Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3	3	4	2	2
Scholars . . . Males	48	90	96	85	19
Scholars . . . Females	4	...	13	3	...
TOTAL	52	90	109	88	19
Elementary—					
Institutions . . . For Males	3	3	2	2	2
Institutions . . . For Females	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	4	4	3	3	3
Scholars . . . Males	44	42	31	59	74
Scholars . . . Females	3	13	16	10	75
TOTAL	47	55	47	69	149
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	6	6	6	4	4
Institutions . . . For Females	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	7	7	7	5	5
Scholars . . . Males	92	132	127	144	93
Scholars . . . Females	7	13	29	13	75
TOTAL	99	145	156	157	168
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . . For Males	1,274	1,175	1,128	1,311	1,240
Institutions . . . For Females	52	53	52	50	49
TOTAL	1,326	1,228	1,180	1,361	1,289
Scholars . . . Males	50,168	47,012	45,770	50,621	48,500
Scholars . . . Females	2,264	2,973	3,473	3,722	3,665
TOTAL	52,432	49,985	49,243	54,343	52,165

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		AJMERE-MERWARA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	1	1	1	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars	Males	372	380	383	222	212
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	372	380	383	222	212
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars	Males	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	12	13	14	14	13
	For Females	...	1	...	...	...
	TOTAL	12	14	14	14	13
Scholars	Males	1,936	2,429	2,508	2,646	2,608
	Females	...	44	31	18	...
	TOTAL	1,936	2,473	2,539	2,664	2,608
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	43	41	42	42	43
	For Females	4	5	5	7	7
	TOTAL	47	46	47	49	50
Scholars	Males	2,996	3,213	3,470	3,889	3,945
	Females	190	233	241	381	386
	TOTAL	3,186	3,446	3,711	4,270	4,331
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	1	1	1	1	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars	Males	12	12	12	9	12
	Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	12	12	12	9	12

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	AJMERE-MERWARA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (*continued*)—					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL (*continued*)—					
All other Special Schools—					
Institutions . . For Males .	...	...	...	...	...
Institutions . . For Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Males .	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars . . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . For Males .	57	56	58	58	58
Institutions . . For Females .	4	6	5	7	7
TOTAL .	61	62	63	65	65
Scholars . . . Males .	5,316	6,034	6,373	6,766	6,777
Scholars . . . Females .	190	277	272	399	386
TOTAL .	5,506	6,311	6,645	7,165	7,163
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced—					
Institutions . . For Males .	27	35	45	34	27
Institutions . . For Females .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	27	35	45	34	27
Scholars . . . Males .	794	873	997	713	547
Scholars . . . Females .	5	16	24	27	6
TOTAL .	799	889	1,021	740	553
Elementary—					
Institutions . . For Males .	62	72	76	67	73
Institutions . . For Females .	25	16	25	19	27
TOTAL .	87	88	101	86	100
Scholars . . . Males .	2,050	2,166	2,246	2,046	2,204
Scholars . . . Females .	730	515	821	733	851
TOTAL .	2,780	2,681	3,067	2,779	3,055
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . For Males .	89	107	121	101	100
Institutions . . For Females .	25	16	25	19	27
TOTAL .	114	123	146	120	127
Scholars . . . Males .	2,844	3,039	3,243	2,759	2,751
Scholars . . . Females .	735	531	845	760	857
TOTAL .	3,579	3,570	4,088	3,519	3,608
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions . . For Males .	146	163	179	159	158
Institutions . . For Females .	29	22	30	26	34
TOTAL .	175	185	209	185	192
Scholars . . . Males .	8,160	9,073	2,616	9,525	9,528
Scholars . . . Females .	925	808	1,117	1,159	1,243
TOTAL .	9,085	9,881	10,733	10,684	10,771

Table 3—*continued.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	111	112	116	116	121
	For Females	4	4	4	5	4
	TOTAL	115	116	120	121	125
Scholars	Males	14,671	14,743	15,026	14,555	14,954
	Females	61	59	72	87	100
	TOTAL	14,732	14,802	15,088	14,642	15,054
Professional Colleges—						
Institutions	For Males	40	38	39	40	40
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	40	38	39	40	40
Scholars	Males	3,777	4,022	4,711	4,320	4,450
	Females	47	40	38	43	18
	TOTAL	3,824	4,062	4,749	4,363	4,468
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	4,654	4,698	4,760	4,841	4,896
	For Females	424	415	432	440	450
	TOTAL	5,078	5,113	5,192	5,281	5,346
Scholars	Males	471,600	489,863	495,734	497,778	511,733
	Females	37,994	37,913	40,286	40,041	42,016
	TOTAL	509,634	527,776	536,020	537,819	553,749
Primary Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	91,773	93,753	96,052	97,923	94,870
	For Females	5,599	5,851	6,031	6,046	5,687
	TOTAL	97,372	99,604	102,083	103,969	100,557
Scholars	Males	2,657,410	2,745,491	3,824,513	2,896,153	2,792,312
	Females	293,306	304,736	311,894	317,942	316,602
	TOTAL	2,950,716	3,050,227	3,136,407	3,214,095	3,108,914
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	122	120	132	140	132
	For Females	38	40	41	45	45
	TOTAL	160	160	173	185	177
Scholars	Males	4,308	4,157	4,098	4,506	4,274
	Females	983	996	960	1,170	1,147
	TOTAL	5,291	5,153	5,058	5,676	5,421

Table 3—*concluded.*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and number of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—(*continued*)—						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—(*continued*)—						
All other Special Schools—						
Institutions	For Males	453	372	345	334	257
	For Females	15	18	20	21	25
	TOTAL	468	390	365	355	282
Scholars	Males	17,613	17,185	18,939	17,830	17,342
	Females	750	1,043	1,068	1,122	1,321
	TOTAL	18,363	18,228	20,007	18,952	18,663
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	97,153	99,023	101,444	103,394	100,316
	For Females	6,080	6,328	6,528	6,557	6,211
	TOTAL	103,233	105,421	107,972	109,951	106,527
Scholars	Males	3,169,379	3,275,461	3,362,987	3,435,142	3,345,065
	Females	333,141	344,787	354,342	360,405	361,204
	TOTAL	3,502,520	3,620,248	3,717,329	3,795,547	3,706,269
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
Institutions	For Males	5,757	5,644	5,786	5,213	4,949
	For Females	...	...	2	1	2
	TOTAL	5,757	5,644	5,788	5,214	4,951
Scholars	Males	67,799	67,001	69,398	65,104	64,687
	Females	749	1,036	1,054	1,018	860
	TOTAL	68,548	68,037	70,452	66,122	65,547
Elementary—						
Institutions	For Males	37,007	37,266	38,144	35,568	36,234
	For Females	1,475	1,350	1,146	1,477	1,309
	TOTAL	38,482	38,616	39,290	37,045	37,543
Scholars	Males	462,274	465,781	483,213	463,991	474,585
	Females	41,978	45,585	42,848	41,894	38,645
	TOTAL	504,252	511,366	526,061	505,885	513,230
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	42,675	42,803	43,809	40,781	41,183
	For Females	1,450	1,334	1,123	1,478	1,311
	TOTAL	44,125	44,137	44,932	42,259	42,494
Scholars	Males	527,229	529,743	549,368	529,095	539,272
	Females	41,992	46,090	43,057	42,912	39,505
	TOTAL	569,221	575,833	592,425	572,007	578,777
GRAND TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Institutions	For Males	139,917	142,003	145,374	144,175	141,499
	For Females	7,555	7,678	7,676	8,035	7,522
	TOTAL	147,472	149,681	153,050	152,210	149,021
Scholars	Males	3,699,452	3,808,273	3,915,537	3,964,237	3,884,337
	Females	375,868	391,378	408,305	403,317	400,709
	TOTAL	4,075,320	4,199,651	4,323,842	4,367,554	4,285,046

Table 4.

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	36	36	37	37	39
	Scholars	3,330	3,185	3,400	3,540	3,364
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	591	630	731	620	612
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	82	72	89	82	81
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	18	19	61	76	86
Teaching	Institutions	3	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	66	66	59	58	68
Agriculture	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	41	47	44	47	49
TOTAL	Institutions	43	42	43	43	45
	Scholars	4,128	4,019	4,384	4,423	4,260
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	131	128	133	133	140
	Scholars	27,985	31,212	34,250	35,666	38,548
Middle English Schools	Institutions	259	251	255	261	266
	Scholars	22,268	22,878	23,696	24,805	25,233
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	150	149	140	149	118
	Scholars	9,431	10,374	10,527	10,953	8,583
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	25	27	23	23	21
	Scholars	2,681	2,642	2,646	2,678	2,484
Middle English Schools	Institutions	39	31	43	40	40
	Scholars	2,963	2,664	3,756	3,535	3,686
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	148	146	142	142	145
	Scholars	13,380	13,227	12,556	12,973	13,503
TOTAL	Institutions	752	732	736	748	730
	Scholars	78,708	82,997	87,431	90,610	92,037

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—(*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	19,217	18,852	19,269	19,992	19,826
	Scholars	553,281	546,037	559,365	583,964	581,371
For Girls	Institutions	807	767	763	800	851
	Scholars	32,376	32,554	32,466	33,922	36,230
Total	Institutions	20,024	19,619	20,032	20,792	20,677
	Scholars	585,657	578,591	591,831	617,886	617,601
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	57	56	63	64	60
	Scholars	1,419	1,385	1,401	1,419	1,440
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	17	19	19	19	19
	Scholars	292	309	315	317	307
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	543	518	618	633	546
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	3	3	3	3	2
	Scholars	366	384	399	423	432
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	229	200	145	164	170
Industrial Schools	Institutions	15	16	7	4	9
	Scholars	1,048	1,080	432	137	213
Other Schools	Institutions	6	18	27	30	36
	Scholars	525	1,237	2,235	2,293	2,573
Total	Institutions	100	114	121	122	128
	Scholars	4,422	5,113	5,545	5,386	5,681
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	20,919	20,507	20,932	21,705	21,580
	Scholars	672,915	670,720	689,191	718,305	719,579

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	36	40	32	35	46
	Scholars	1,690	1,899	1,777	2,280	2,273
Sanskrit	Institutions	130	137	146	159	160
	Scholars	2,489	2,522	2,502	2,767	2,554
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	3,350	4,063	4,190	4,179	4,289
	Scholars	59,035	78,522	74,495	74,169	78,249
For Girls	Institutions	25	21	2	...	...
	Scholars	495	576	54	...	...
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	489	394	724	733	850
	Scholars	13,353	9,257	21,835	22,741	24,864
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	27	48	43
	Scholars	...	139	641	1,066	1,047
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	12	13	13	...
	Scholars	...	719	1,139	1,525	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	4,030	4,675	5,134	5,167	5,388
	Scholars	77,062	93,634	102,443	104,548	108,981
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	24,949	25,182	26,066	26,872	26,968
	Scholars	749,977	764,354	791,634	822,853	828,560

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BOMBAY.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	9	9	10	10	11
	Scholars	1,504	1,653	1,669	1,064	1,656
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	3	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	298	393	483	406	479
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	262	250	305	279	320
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	66	59	58	75	64
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	14	13	14	14	15
	Scholars	2,130	2,355	2,515	1,824	2,519
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	81	83	89	89	94
	Scholars	24,764	25,952	27,790	15,856	20,888
Middle English Schools	Institutions	291	297	310	314	307
	Scholars	17,406	18,486	18,489	17,022	16,796
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	17	18	18	20	21
	Scholars	2,308	2,507	2,524	1,657	2,333
Middle English Schools	Institutions	42	42	41	43	41
	Scholars	2,133	2,173	2,125	1,629	1,962
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	431	440	458	466	463
	Scholars	46,611	49,118	50,928	36,164	41,979

Table 4—*continued*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BOMBAY—*continued.*				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—(*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	8,726	8,636	8,810	8,828	8,651
	Scholars	499,500	507,566	523,862	518,082	488,927
For Girls	Institutions	718	731	746	744	739
	Scholars	43,090	45,411	46,790	43,078	44,650
Total	Institutions	9,444	9,367	9,556	9,572	9,390
	Scholars	542,590	552,977	570,652	561,160	533,577
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	8	8	8	8	8
	Scholars	696	658	653	592	572
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	7	10	10	10	10
	Scholars	170	217	227	162	189
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	290	299	298	228	182
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	185	189	192	203	214
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	11	21	19	...	24
Industrial Schools	Institutions	17	18	19	16	15
	Scholars	1,266	1,404	1,439	1,223	1,118
Other Schools	Institutions	12	9	11	10	10
	Scholars	561	568	618	370	481
Total	Institutions	50	51	54	50	49
	Scholars	3,179	3,356	3,446	2,778	2,780
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	9,939	9,871	10,082	10,102	9,917
	Scholars	594,510	607,806	627,541	601,926	580,855

Table 4—*continued.*

NUBMER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BOMBAY—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	19	42	39	37	32
	Scholars	908	2,215	1,805	2,181	1,999
Sanskrit	Institutions	36	45	44	56	42
	Scholars	452	565	739	642	616
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	4	9	16	14	16
	Scholars	133	344	441	445	621
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,896	1,760	1,773	1,777	1,828
	Scholars	49,082	48,480	51,201	44,257	42,313
For Girls	Institutions	4	8	11	2	6
	Scholars	316	1,492	1,790	71	199
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	777	925	821	669	694
	Scholars	17,503	16,560	15,382	14,869	16,646
For Girls	Institutions	64	90	146	263	131
	Scholars	1,315	3,698	5,112	7,621	5,032
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	10	13	5	13	12
	Scholars	912	748	185	663	336
For Girls	Institutions	3	2	1	1	1
	Scholars	903	33	21	30	24
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	2,813	2,894	2,856	2,832	2,762
	Scholars	71,524	74,135	76,676	70,779	67,786
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	12,752	12,765	12,938	12,934	12,679
	Scholars	666,034	681,941	704,217	672,705	648,641

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutiosn	36	36	37	38	38
	Scholars	6,240	6,122	6,193	6,384	6,440
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	14	14	15	16	16
	Scholars	509	642	1,114	1,111	1,194
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	317	311	375	468	477
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	331	304	334	310	313
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	52	52	54	56	56
	Scholars	7,397	7,379	8,016	8,273	8,424
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	372	380	391	393	400
	Scholars	77,747	79,856	80,452	83,640	86,069
Middle English Schools	Institutions	882	912	909	942	948
	Scholars	61,662	66,436	65,927	69,658	72,465
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	1,143	1,129	1,147	1,140	1,129
	Scholars	62,804	64,113	64,597	65,441	65,370
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	15	11	11	12	13
	Scholars	1,716	1,111	1,160	1,242	1,534
Middle English Schools	Institutions	25	26	25	22	24
	Scholars	2,213	2,552	2,629	2,767	2,639
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	26	19	26	23	22
	Scholars	1,642	974	1,380	1,346	1,186
TOTAL	Institutions	2,463	2,477	2,509	2,532	2,536
	Scholars	207,784	215,042	216,145	224,094	229,263

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	47,791	49,804	51,006	49,640	47,595
	Scholars	1,130,551	1,206,285	1,240,679	1,243,803	1,201,827
For Girls	Institutions	2,976	3,205	3,338	3,204	2,802
	Scholars	59,440	63,840	64,798	64,064	57,788
Total	Institutions	50,767	53,009	54,344	52,854	50,397
	Scholars	1,189,991	1,270,125	1,305,477	1,307,867	1,259,615
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	22	21	19	20	17
	Scholars	982	818	810	865	788
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	8	5	5	9	9
	Scholars	215	188	156	432	458
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	2	2	3
	Scholars	269	270	284	301	334
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	10	8	11	10	
	Scholars	1,430	1,473	1,479	1,482	1,338
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	602	618	610	595	460
Industrial Schools	Institutions	26	29	29	23	23
	Scholars	765	795	812	623	613
Other Schools	Institutions	263	194	132	130	47
	Scholars	4,302	4,451	4,021	4,061	3,599
Total	Institutions	333	262	202	198	111
	Scholars	8,565	8,613	8,172	8,359	7,590
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	53,615	55,800	57,109	55,640	53,100
	Scholars	1,413,737	1,501,159	1,537,810	1,548,593	1,504,892

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	1,225	1,383	1,425	1,219	1,201
	Scholars	14,688	16,417	16,087	14,014	13,946
Sanskrit	Institutions	1,916	1,862	1,839	1,763	1,641
	Scholars	18,615	18,589	18,605	17,627	16,593
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	4,834	4,639	4,522	4,184	601
	Scholars	33,814	32,192	32,570	30,679	9,309
For Girls	Institutions	65	51	65	21	4
	Scholars	416	271	409	152	68
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	5,251	5,609	5,587	4,326	3,992
	Scholars	64,551	68,737	68,546	57,698	53,992
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	391	356
	Scholars	...	...	...	2,092	1,848
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	242	366	297	293	155
	Scholars	2,684	3,566	2,597	3,476	2,015
For Girls	Institutions	69	31	9	10	11
	Scholars	762	588	378	444	459
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	13,602	13,941	13,744	12,207	11,413
	Scholars	135,530	140,360	139,192	126,182	119,923
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	67,217	69,741	70,853	67,847	64,513
	Scholars	1,549,267	1,641,519	1,677,002	1,674,775	1,624,815

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	15	15	16	16	16
	Scholars	1,520	1,654	1,524	1,446	1,389
Oriental	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	459	378	414	417	423
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	8	8	8	8	8
	Scholars	757	752	602	366	260
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	186	189	196	206	232
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	28	28	29	29	29
	Scholars	2,922	2,973	2,736	2,435	2,304
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	84	87	90	97	98
	Scholars	16,846	17,331	17,040	17,334	17,045
Middle English Schools	Institutions	71	73	75	72	95
	Scholars	7,613	7,791	7,636	7,077	8,356
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	317	305	299	297	296
	Scholars	31,811	30,997	30,530	31,769	31,333
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	15	16	18	19	17
	Scholars	1,275	1,539	1,640	1,699	1,510
Middle English Schools	Institutions	8	11	9	13	18
	Scholars	705	718	770	1,236	1,791
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	48	43	52	57	56
TOTAL	Institutions	497	494	493	500	526
	Scholars	58,298	58,419	57,668	59,172	60,091

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	4,054	4,072	4,089	6,025	5,873
	Scholars	159,399	157,166	155,500	207,116	201,880
For Girls	Institutions	263	263	257	267	284
	Scholars	7,972	7,857	8,475	9,157	10,092
Total	Institutions	4,317	4,335	4,346	6,292	6,157
	Scholars	167,371	165,023	163,975	216,273	211,972
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	3	3	3	4	4
	Scholars	294	265	170	508	480
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	91	87	88	83	7
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	243	282	265	253	259
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Schools	Institutions	4	4	3	2	3
	Scholars	288	276	370	296	344
Other Schools	Institutions	50	24	47	46	44
	Scholars	3,299	1,623	3,071	2,441	2,409
Total	Institutions	60	34	56	55	54
	Scholars	4,215	2,533	3,964	3,581	3,499
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	4,902	4,891	4,924	6,876	6,766
	Scholars	232,806	228,948	228,343	281,461	277,866

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	1,182	1,103	1,262	959	900
	Scholars	12,106	11,202	12,142	10,949	11,386
Sanskrit	Institutions	433	345	329	294	305
	Scholars	5,676	3,863	4,723	4,179	4,777
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	42	44	24	35	43
	Scholars	398	284	1,123	299	1,362
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	3,094	3,066	3,176	2,865	3,431
	Scholars	35,426	35,008	39,071	40,142	45,678
For Girls	Institutions	44	61	43	65	80
	Scholars	469	619	638	1,113	1,716
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,510	1,505	1,546	1,334	1,325
	Scholars	14,032	14,826	14,742	14,363	13,299
For Girls	Institutions	81	68	102	78	70
	Scholars	696	594	626	466	459
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	6,386	6,192	6,482	5,630	6,154
	Scholars	68,803	66,396	73,065	71,511	78,677
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	11,288	11,083	11,406	12,506	12,920
	Scholars	301,609	295,344	301,408	352,972	356,543

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	8	8	8	8	9
	Scholars	797	930	998	1,101	1,083
Oriental	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	73	73	72	70	74
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	189	211	228	238	207
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	10	10	10	10	11
	Scholars	1,059	1,214	1,298	1,409	1,364
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	58	64	71	74	89
	Scholars	17,354	19,109	21,323	21,826	23,743
Middle English Schools	Institutions	102	105	103	119	126
	Scholars	16,068	15,981	15,998	17,839	17,844
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	123	121	122	122	124
	Scholars	17,906	17,542	18,648	18,925	19,165
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	7	7	8	8	8
	Scholars	600	622	716	750	722
Middle English Schools	Institutions	14	14	14	14	14
	Scholars	790	785	806	841	844
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	7	8	9	9	10
	Scholars	658	754	907	947	1,078
TOTAL	Institutions	311	319	327	346	371
	Scholars	53,376	54,793	58,398	61,128	63,396

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,787	2,446	2,468	2,453	2,423
	Scholars	85,611	108,426	109,852	108,315	106,792
For Girls	Institutions	322	333	328	317	319
	Scholars	10,774	10,980	11,065	10,731	11,206
Total	Institutions	2,109	2,779	2,796	2,770	2,742
	Scholars	96,385	119,406	120,917	119,046	117,998
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	6	6	6	6	6
	Scholars	278	342	344	352	326
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	139	171	153	196	217
Law Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	169	290	336	433	434
Medical Schools	Institutions	1	1	2	2	3
	Scholars	286	302	350	333	346
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Schools	Institutions	3	4	5	7	7
	Scholars	422	509	471	759	822
Other Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	84	94	88	82	87
Total	Institutions	13	14	16	18	19
	Scholars	1,378	1,708	1,742	2,155	2,232
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	2,443	3,122	3,149	3,144	31,43
	Scholars	152,198	177,121	182,355	183,738	184,990

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	466	395	377	374	344
	Scholars	6,224	5,311	5,413	5,221	5,029
Sanskrit	Institutions	119	98	111	130	101
	Scholars	1,733	1,434	1,712	2,043	1,583
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,450	1,115	1,202	1,187	1,094
	Scholars	32,852	22,829	24,747	25,375	24,112
For Girls	Institutions	59	79	63	43	64
	Scholars	1,054	1,219	1,102	1,054	1,684
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	3,410	2,949	3,139	3,112	2,973
	Scholars	40,711	39,026	41,334	41,414	38,530
For Girls	Institutions	933	816	565	454	415
	Scholars	11,440	10,021	7,291	5,584	5,290
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	415	45	40	41	33
	Scholars	13,625	805	858	794	516
For Girls	Institutions	31	23	17	22	27
	Scholars	1,588	995	803	699	817
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	6,883	5,520	5,514	5,363	5,051
	Scholars	109,227	81,640	83,260	82,184	77,561
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	9,326	8,642	8,663	8,507	8,194
	Scholars	261,425	258,761	265,615	265,922	262,551

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	1	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	76	71	72	80	88
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	1	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	76	71	72	80	88
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	11	13	14	13	14
	Scholars	4,043	4,413	4,404	4,112	4,294
Middle English Schools	Institutions	50	49	50	54	57
	Scholars	4,751	4,375	4,416	5,062	5,778
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	103	107	150	160	189
	Scholars	6,805	6,774	9,790	9,918	11,042
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	6	6	6	6	6
	Scholars	844	900	916	922	928
Middle English Schools	Institutions	6	7	8	9	8
	Scholars	370	390	418	519	461
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	7	7	13	18	20
	Scholars	549	495	866	976	1,056
TOTAL	Institutions	183	189	241	260	294
	Scholars	17,362	17,347	20,810	21,509	23,559

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	4,493	4,162	4,453	4,688	4,410
	Scholars	116,921	109,428	116,225	119,250	111,922
For Girls	Institutions	121	145	158	244	248
	Scholars	3,763	4,916	5,258	7,336	7,090
Total	Institutions	4,614	4,307	4,611	4,932	4,658
	Scholars	120,684	114,344	121,483	126,586	119,012
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	98	105	128	159	143
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	3	3	4	4	4
	Scholars	92	83	77	83	84
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	17	8	8	16	17
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	18	21	22	22	22
	Scholars	340	423	505	604	498
Industrial Schools	Institutions	2	2	1	...	1
	Scholars	79	118	75	...	27
Other Schools	Institutions	6	6	9	12	12
	Scholars	186	224	221	273	341
Total	Institutions	32	35	39	41	42
	Scholars	812	961	1,014	1,135	1,110
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	4,830	4,533	4,893	5,235	4,996
	Scholars	138,934	132,723	143,379	149,810	143,769

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Sanskrit	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	9,632	10,199	10,470	10,241	10,981
	Scholars	93,741	106,808	104,567	100,507	110,856
For Girls	Institutions	67	70	65	54	44
	Scholars	794	852	737	743	821
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	281	251	257	246	222
	Scholars	3,848	3,566	4,036	3,673	3,399
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	13	31	47	44	37
	Scholars	233	785	910	904	804
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	9,993	10,551	10,839	10,585	11,284
	Scholars	98,616	112,011	110,250	105,827	115,880
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	14,823	15,084	15,732	15,820	16,280
	Scholars	237,550	244,734	253,629	255,137	259,649

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
	Scholars	336	337	341	291	301
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	111	117	70	21	26
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	5	5	5	5	5
	Scholars	447	454	411	312	327
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	12	13	16	16	17
	Scholars	733	845	740	748	735
Middle English Schools	Institutions	65	66	69	68	67
	Scholars	5,853	6,076	6,011	5,988	6,067
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	196	200	150	149	145
	Scholars	22,960	24,034	19,156	18,762	17,796
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	...	...	2	2	4
	Scholars	...	...	14	18	20
Middle English Schools	Institutions	7	7	6	6	6
	Scholars	157	158	152	143	165
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	6	7	6	7	7
	Scholars	337	411	387	557	623
TOTAL	Institutions	286	293	249	248	246
	Scholars	30,040	31,524	26,460	26,216	25,406

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		CENTRAL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,931	1,953	2,070	2,109	2,079
	Scholars	112,737	112,221	120,361	115,730	106,946
For Girls	Institutions	147	139	144	153	153
	Scholars	6,228	6,174	6,451	6,886	7,067
Total	Institutions	2,078	2,092	2,214	2,262	2,232
	Scholars	118,965	118,395	126,812	122,616	114,013
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	184	206	214	218	155
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	16	26	20	23	26
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	107	111	113	40	44
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	21	17	24	30	42
Industrial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	52	48	47	52	85
Total	Institutions	9	9	9	9	9
	Scholars	380	408	418	363	352
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	2,378	2,399	2,477	2,524	2,492
	Scholars	149,832	150,781	154,110	149,507	140,098

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		CENTRAL PROVINCES—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Sanskrit	Institutions	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	24	...	...	...
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	24	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	2,378	2,400	2,477	2,524	2,492
	Scholars	149,832	150,805	154,101	149,507	140,098

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		ASSAM.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	25	19	22	27	24
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	25	19	22	27	24
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	19	22	21	21	21
	Scholars	3,462	3,769	3,741	3,931	3,723
Middle English Schools	Institutions	49	54	62	66	71
	Scholars	3,867	3,951	4,322	4,631	4,844
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	44	47	49	48	41
	Scholars	2,947	2,946	2,980	2,985	2,320
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle English Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3
	Scholars	57	52	61	76	96
TOTAL	Institutions	114	125	134	137	136
	Scholars	10,333	10,718	11,104	11,623	10,983

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		ASSAM—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	2,420	2,575	2,681	2,787	2,694
	Scholars	70,725	74,639	77,922	79,955	75,528
For Girls	Institutions	188	210	240	259	235
	Scholars	3,103	3,761	4,005	4,312	3,823
Total	Institutions	2,608	2,785	2,921	3,046	2,929
	Scholars	73,828	78,400	81,927	84,267	79,351
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	17	17	24	29	28
	Scholars	314	335	335	364	349
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	33	24	21	18	21
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	Institutions	3	3	3	3	4
	Scholars	43	48	39	47	63
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	2	2
	Scholars	8	8	16	16	11
Other Schools	Institutions	5	5	6	6	
	Scholars	180	158	218	298	262
Total	Institutions	27	27	35	41	41
	Scholars	578	573	629	743	706
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	2,750	2,938	3,091	3,225	3,107
	Scholars	84,764	89,710	93,682	96,660	91,064

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		ASSAM—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	21	16	18	21	20
	Scholars	715	598	733	845	886
Sanskrit	Institutions	98	86	77	82	71
	Scholars	1,870	1,791	1,520	1,802	1,350
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	20	6	7	8	11
	Scholars	477	107	180	85	224
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	9
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	203	197	211	181	166
	Scholars	3,947	3,882	4,029	3,644	2,807
For Girls	Institutions	4	5	3	4	3
	Scholars	70	92	61	75	50
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	15	11	8	12	9
	Scholars	565	432	260	410	518
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	1	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	17	20	17
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	361	321	325	309	282
	Scholars	7,644	6,902	6,800	6,881	5,861
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	3,111	3,259	3,416	3,534	3,389
	Scholars	92,408	96,612	100,482	103,541	96,925

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	2	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	316	308	317	324	269
Middle English Schools	Institutions	1	2	2	1	1
	Scholars	330	361	366	323	248
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	1	1	...	...
	Scholars	...	173	138	...	...
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle English Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	3	4	4	2	2
	Scholars	646	842	821	647	517

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	71	71	73	74	73
	Scholars	4,231	4,177	4,272	3,924	3,396
For Girls	Institutions	2	1	1	2	1
	Scholars	97	97	89	115	70
Total	Institutions	73	72	74	76	74
	Scholars	4,328	4,274	4,361	4,039	3,466
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	11	13	13	10	13
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Total	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	11	13	13	10	13
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	77	77	79	79	77
	Scholars	4,985	5,129	5,195	4,696	3,996

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Sanskrit	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	50	35	31	41	28
	Scholars	716	586	583	419	332
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	50	35	31	41	28
	Scholars	716	586	583	419	332
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	127	112	110	120	105
	Scholars	5,701	5,715	5,778	5,115	4,328

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	2	2	3	3	3
	Scholars	446	502	514	556	546
Middle English Schools	Institutions	24	24	24	25	26
	Scholars	4,054	4,001	3,202	3,436	3,364
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle English Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	26	26	27	28	29
	Scholars	4,500	4,503	3,716	3,992	3,910

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,240	1,141	1,091	1,275	1,203
	Scholars	45,810	43,306	43,304	48,064	45,994
For Girls	Institutions	51	52	51	49	48
	Scholars	1,921	1,940	1,957	2,021	1,984
Total	Institutions	1,291	1,193	1,142	1,324	1,251
	Scholars	47,731	45,246	45,261	50,085	47,978
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	94	80	74	62	51
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Schools	Institutions	1	1	3	3	3
	Scholars	8	11	36	47	58
Other Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Total	Institutions	2	2	4	4	4
	Scholars	102	91	110	109	109
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	1,319	1,221	1,173	1,356	1,284
	Scholars	52,333	49,840	49,087	54,186	51,997

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—(*concluded*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Advanced teaching—					
Arabic or Persian . . Institutions .	3	3	4	2	1
Arabic or Persian . . Scholars . .	52	90	109	88	6
Sanskrit . . . . Institutions .	...	...	...	...	1
Sanskrit . . . . Scholars . .	...	...	...	...	13
Any other Oriental Classic . Institutions .	...	...	...	...	...
Any other Oriental Classic . Scholars . .	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—					
For Boys . . . . Institutions .	1	1	...	...	...
For Boys . . . . Scholars . .	10	9	...	...	...
For Girls . . . . Institutions .	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls . . . . Scholars . .	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, the Koran—					
For Boys . . . . Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1
For Boys . . . . Scholars . .	20	13	7	6	15
For Girls . . . . Institutions .	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls . . . . Scholars . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—					
For Boys . . . . Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1
For Boys . . . . Scholars . .	14	20	24	53	60
For Girls . . . . Institutions .	1	1	1	1	1
For Girls . . . . Scholars . .	3	13	16	10	74
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions .	7	7	7	5	5
Scholars . .	99	145	156	157	168
GRAND TOTAL—					
Institutions .	1,326	1,228	1,180	1,361	1,289
Scholars . .	52,432	49,985	49,243	54,343	52,165

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		AJMERE-MERWARA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Art Colleges—						
English	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	372	380	383	222	212
Oriental	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	372	380	383	222	212
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle English Schools	Institutions	4	4	5	5	4
	Scholars	1,138	1,318	1,427	1,491	1,399
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	8	9	9	9	9
	Scholars	798	1,074	1,112	1,173	1,209
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Middle English Schools	Institutions	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	81	...	...	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	12	14	14	14	13
	Scholars	1,936	2,473	2,539	2,664	2,608

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		AJMERE-MERWARA—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—(*continued*).						
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	43	41	42	42	43
	Scholars	3,045	3,221	3,480	3,903	3,971
For Girls	Institutions	4	5	5	7	7
	Scholars	141	225	231	367	360
TOTAL	Institutions	47	46	47	49	50
	Scholars	3,186	3,446	3,711	4,270	4,331
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	12	12	12	9	12
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...		...
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	12	12	12	9	12
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	61	62	63	65	65
	Scholars	5,506	6,311	6,645	7,165	7,163

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		AJMERE-MERWARA—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	24	31	37	29	23
	Scholars	730	792	875	647	479
Sanskrit	Institutions	3	4	8	5	4
	Scholars	69	97	146	93	74
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	53	35	41	30	36
	Scholars	1,905	823	894	625	727
For Girls	Institutions	20	4	3	2	2
	Scholars	487	103	95	41	34
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	9	37	35	37	37
	Scholars	174	1,376	1,371	1,425	1,451
For Girls	Institutions	5	12	22	16	25
	Scholars	214	379	707	553	843
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	114	123	146	120	127
	Scholars	3,579	3,570	4,088	3,519	3,608
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	175	185	209	185	192
	Scholars	9,085	9,881	10,733	10,684	10,771

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	110	111	115	116	120
	Scholars	14,200	14,351	14,602	14,155	14,557
Oriental	Institutions	5	5	5	5	5
	Scholars	532	451	486	487	497
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	28	27	28	29	29
	Scholars	2,266	2,534	3,000	3,697	2,571
Medicine	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	850	844	997	1,067	1,085
Engineering	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	601	571	649	667	695
Teaching	Institutions	3	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	66	66	59	58	68
Agriculture	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	41	47	44	47	49
TOTAL	Institutions	155	153	159	161	165
	Scholars	18,556	18,484	19,837	20,178	19,522
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	772	793	829	840	877
	Scholars	173,696	183,297	190,571	183,993	195,860
Middle English Schools	Institutions	1,798	1,837	1,864	1,927	1,968
	Scholars	145,010	151,654	151,490	157,332	162,394
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	2,084	2,068	2,067	2,074	2,051
	Scholars	155,462	158,027	157,478	159,926	156,818
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	85	85	86	90	89
	Scholars	9,424	9,321	9,616	8,966	9,223
Middle English Schools	Institutions	141	139	146	147	151
	Scholars	9,331	9,521	10,656	10,670	11,548
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	198	191	200	203	210
	Scholars	16,671	15,956	16,209	16,932	17,906
TOTAL	Institutions	5,078	5,113	5,192	5,281	5,346
	Scholars	509,594	527,776	536,020	537,819	553,749

Table 4—*continued.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL (*continued*)—						
imary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	91,773	93,753	96,052	97,923	94,870
	Scholars	2,781,811	2,872,472	2,954,822	3,032,106	2,928,554
For Girls	Institutions	5,599	5,851	6,031	6,046	5,687
	Scholars	168,905	177,755	181,585	181,989	180,360
Total	Institutions	97,372	99,604	102,083	103,969	100,557
	Scholars	2,950,716	3,050,227	3,136,407	3,214,095	3,108,914
OOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	122	120	132	140	132
	Scholars	4,382	4,219	4,154	4,558	4,329
Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	38	40	41	45	45
	Scholars	909	934	904	1,118	1,092
Schools of Art	Institutions	5	3	6	6	7
	Scholars	1,348	1,369	1,466	1,398	1,323
Law Schools	Institutions	5	5	5	5	6
	Scholars	229	346	383	496	514
Medical Schools	Institutions	20	18	22	21	19
	Scholars	2,510	2,630	2,685	2,694	2,589
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	24	28	29	29	29
	Scholars	1,203	1,279	1,303	1,393	1,194
Industrial Schools	Institutions	69	75	68	57	63
	Scholars	3,884	4,201	3,651	3,101	3,206
Other Schools	Institutions	345	259	235	237	158
	Scholars	9,189	8,403	10,519	9,870	9,837
Total	Institutions	628	550	538	540	459
	Scholars	23,654	23,381	25,065	24,628	24,084
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Institutions	103,233	105,421	107,972	109,951	106,527
	Scholars	3,502,520	3,620,248	3,717,329	3,795,547	3,706,269

Table 4—*concluded.*

NUMBER and DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and number of SCHOLARS attending them, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES—(*concluded*).				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	2,976	3,013	3,194	2,676	2,567
	Scholars	37,113	38,524	38,941	36,225	36,004
Sanskrit	Institutions	2,735	2,578	2,554	2,489	2,325
	Scholars	30,904	28,885	29,947	29,153	27,560
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	46	53	40	149	59
	Scholars	531	628	1,564	744	1,983
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	24,380	24,919	25,412	24,512	25,727
	Scholars	307,058	325,364	328,318	316,258	333,417
For Girls	Institutions	284	294	252	187	225
	Scholars	4,031	5,132	4,825	3,174	4,607
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	11,922	11,831	12,286	10,602	10,223
	Scholars	157,965	155,867	169,911	158,408	153,552
For Girls	Institutions	1,082	987	843	1,239	1,018
	Scholars	13,521	14,544	13,731	17,039	13,720
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	705	516	446	454	284
	Scholars	18,207	8,451	7,344	9,250	5,700
For Girls	Institutions	109	69	51	51	67
	Scholars	3,470	2,008	1,942	1,756	2,234
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	44,239	44,260	45,078	42,259	42,494
	Scholars	572,800	579,443	596,513	572,007	578,777
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	147,472	149,681	153,050	152,210	149,021
	Scholars	4,075,320	4,199,651	4,313,842	4,367,554	4,285,046

Table 5.

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	MADRAS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	7	6	12	5	11
Bachelor of Arts	397	500	625	567	439
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	1,060	1,221	1,180	950	1,095
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	714	629	640	481	659
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	2	...	...	...	1
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	45	59	28	52	58
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	186	92	129
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	1	...	1	1
M. B.	1	2	...	3	3
First M. B.	...	2	5	2	4
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	15	11	15	19	11
First L. M. S.	13	22	21	7	3
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	4	7	7	11	11
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	MADRAS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	6	2	4	3	5
L. C. E.	2	7	6	3	6
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	62	78	72	90	65
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	760	918	1,690	1,603	1,483
Girls	16	...	...	39	32
Upper Secondary Examination	137	14	11	21	19
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	866	1,380	1,821	1,779	2,111
Girls	142	...	...	...	...
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	11,707	12,198	12,351	13,105	13,817
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	362
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	1,002	1,056	392	646	835
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	278	243	78	189	226
School of Arts Examination	275	372	625	536	647
Medical Examination	94	109	112	87	107
Engineering and Surveying Examination	67	60	1	47	65
Industrial School Examination	73	117	101	126	175
Veterinary Examination	22	18	21	23	23
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BOMBAY.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	9	10	9	10	12
Bachelor of Arts	183	168	139	177	156
B. Sc.	3	8	10	7	17
First B. A.	53	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	13	18	8	9	3
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	569	523	640	751	589
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	77	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	36	61	39	...	74
First LL. B. Examination	103	134	199	148	98
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	13	25	12	13	11
First L. M. S.	17	17	33	35	41
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L.M. S.	22	49	52	39	37

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BOMBAY—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	8	16	16	12	12
First L. C. E.	26	34	26	31	32
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	35	17	22	9	1
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	622	904	904	1,189	1,008
Girls	27	30	40	43	34
Upper Secondary Examination	435	267	431	255	237
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	1,033	1,220	1,197	1,506	1,619
Girls	52	37	34	53	50
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	16,766	19,348	19,750	20,430	20,357
Girls	773	841	837	870	1,041
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	36,984	39,361	39,798	41,927	40,702
Girls	2,243	2,515	2,620	2,576	2,941
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	1,801	1,576	1,513	1,998	1,622
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	517	605	589	614	560
Training School Exmination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	92	94	144	116	106
School of Arts Examination	697	597	682	48	553
Medical Examination	169	198	159	118	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	5	11	5	12	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BENGAL.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	57	52	83	83	83
Bachelor of Arts	484	416	294	364	391
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	826	1,162	1,015	1,017	1,281
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	64	71	140	204	239
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	1	...	...
M. B.	4	3	3	4	3
First M. B.	5	6	4	5	9
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	1	...
L. M. S.	6	17	28	27	46
First L. M. S.	35	24	59	48	53
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	15	34	67	62	18
„ „ L.M.S.	108	48	103	90	65

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BENGAL—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (*continued*)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	2	5	3	8	6
L. C. E.	3	1	3	3	...
First L. C. E.	15	11	11	10	17
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	1,923	2,268	2,284	2,865	2,705
Girls	23	25	24	34	16
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	37	33	51
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	3,941	4,228	3,799	4,598	3,651
Girls	55	88	132	140	129
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	5,133	4,332	5,624	6,279	6,643
Girls	176	217	441	419	329
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	20,204	25,611	30,626	37,412	40,805
Girls	564	542	782	902	1,136
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instructions—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	298	264	256	308	295
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	...	...	...	...	...
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	562	18
Medical Examination	179	217	179	193	177
Engineering and Surveying Examination	104	181	154	179	160
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	24	26	22	16	21
Bachelor of Arts	153	186	128	132	120
B. Sc.	...	...	...	8(*a*)	3
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	218	211	242	240	157
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	73	78	59	70	66
„ „ Arabic	2	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	1	...	...	...	4
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	78	64	77	111	106
„ „ „ Arabic	1	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	2	2	4
Proficiency in Sanskrit	46	38	48	62	54
„ „ Arabic	7	7	2	6	4
„ „ Persian	2	2	67	96	100
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	34	39	45	41	43
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Includes 1 D. Sc.

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (*continued*)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	673	610	662	826	601
Girls	15	22	31	33	36
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	3,221	2,815	2,786	2,476	2,914
Girls	24	12	12	56	76
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	8,071	7,539	7,522	7,631	6,182
Girls	153	176	280	301	321
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	18,546	19,056	18,447	17,385	15,453
Girls	673	575	780	642	657
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	265	284	164	116	124
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	...	...	64	...	2
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Examination	29	51	50	41	53
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	1	...
Industrial School Examination	22	7	1	5	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	PANJAB.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	12	12	7	15	9
Bachelor of Arts	108	71	107	100	134
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	168	247	240	246	242
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	1	1	1	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	5	3	3	1	2
Honours in Sanskrit	5	1	3	1	5
„ „ Arabic	5	7	1	6	3
„ „ Persian	6	6	8	5	3
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	6	6	17	7	9
„ „ „ Arabic	5	4	4	2	3
„ „ „ Persian	5	6	4	3	2
Proficiency in Sanskrit	20	12	10	14	26
„ „ Arabic	1	3	2	2	4
„ „ Persian	1	1	5	6	1
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	4	5	1	23	18
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	1	1	1	1	3
First M. B.	...	1	2	2	2
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	6	23	9	9	13
First L. M. S.	17	16	28	37	20
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	PANJAB—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	846	767	1,127	827	1,067
Girls	8	12	12	11	15
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	4,405	2,461	3,578	3,781	4,203
Girls	73	86	58	74	72
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	8,541	8,763	9,401	9,930	9,504
Girls	321	378	354	506	365
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	12,208	12,052	13,201	13,569	13,600
Girls	735	814	773	781	730
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	234	277	333	381	310
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	5	2	1	...	10
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Examination	34	63	86	59	93
Engineering and Surveying Examination	2	2	4	14	12
Industrial School Examination	105	83	63	90	145
Veterinary Examination	26	37	36	28	38
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BURMA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts	...	6	5	5	4
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	9	25	17	15	24
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	...	...	...	...	...
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BURMA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	119	309	168	122	161
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	41	61	64	80	95
Girls	4	9	7	9	11
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	430	470	1,702	1,843	2,267
Girls	67	61	143	229	264
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	4,379	4,249	6,039	6,552	7,306
Girls	945	934	517	598	612
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	16,666	18,044	25,748	28,283	32,265
Girls	5,339	5,710	2,048	2,648	2,650
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	363	102	63	30	35
Vernacular	11	3	2	1	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	24	7	9	32	24
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	18	34	11	11	15
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	297	217	251	173	274
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	4	1	3	3	3
Bachelor of Arts	36	22	23	20	23
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	68	45	83	55	50
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	5	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	4	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	4	7	6	14	11
First LL. B. Examination	2	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	1	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	4	...	1
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	117	183	148	238	133
Girls	...	...	1	1	...
Upper Secondary Examination	7	10	17	19	26
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	676	553	551	461	673
Girls	14	15	9	18	19
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	6,911	7,564	7,701	8,416	8,070
Girls	188	194	214	277	283
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	10,633	11,457	12,688	12,987	11,693
Girls	390	362	425	609	577
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	215	265	274	300	305
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	6	3	2	10	15
School of Arts Examination	140	93	97	181	145
Medical Examination	...	...	...	7	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	7	5	11	8	12
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	80	68	68	64	131

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	4	7	3	6	7
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	...	...	...	...	...
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	ASSAM—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	87	94	106	118	104
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	267	302	269	299	248
Girls	1	2	2	3	1
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	146	174	179	184	150
Girls	7	4	8	6	7
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	1,533	1,519	1,619	1,819	997
Girls	35	34	46	35	24
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	63	77	28	96	103
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	...	...	69	...	...
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	4	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	...	...	...	...	...
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	COORG—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C.E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	1
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	31	72	46	47	26
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	126	200	134	254	72
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	...	...	105	169	39
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	3	5	3	...	...
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	...	...	...	...	...
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	...	...	...	...	...
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—(*continued.*)				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
			...		
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	183	219	109	136	175
Girls	...	...	...	1	...
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	1,959	1,667	1,847	2,078	1,636
Girls	60	53	50	51	42
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	4,781	3,792	3,595	4,028	3,310
Girls	169	138	142	161	166
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	69	53	49	32	68
Vernacular	421	404	459	275	293
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	47	37	35	47	29
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	...	...	...	...	...
School of Arts Examination	9	18	30	27	28
Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	AJMERE-MERWARA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts	...	...	...	...	8
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	6	6	13	8	4
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	..
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	...	...	...	...	...
First LL. B. Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	AJMERE-MERWARA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED (*continued*)—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching	...	...	...	...	...
Examination in Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	24	21	14	40	23
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	50	35	38	40	38
Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	7	...	9	9	10
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	...	...	...	...	...
School of Arts Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5—*continued.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—					
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	113	107	136	132	139
Bachelor of Arts	1,361	1,369	1,321	1,366	1,272
B. Sc.	3	8	10	15	20
First B. A.	1,113	1,221	1,180	958	1,095
First B. Sc.	13	18	8	9	3
First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	2,582	2,855	2,880	2,819	3,013
NUMBER PASSED—					
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	1	1	1	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	5	3	3	1	2
Honours in Sanskrit	78	79	62	71	71
„ „ Arabic	7	7	1	6	3
„ „ Persian	7	6	8	5	7
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	84	70	94	118	115
„ „ „ Arabic	6	4	4	2	3
„ „ „ Persian	5	6	6	5	6
Proficiency in Sanskrit	66	55	58	76	80
„ „ Arabic	8	10	4	8	8
„ „ Persian	3	3	76	102	1
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „ „	2	...	...	77	1
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of „	187	242	259	334	443
First LL. B. Examination	105	134	385	240	227
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	1	1	1	1
M. B.	6	6	4	8	9
First M. B.	5	9	11	9	15
Honours in Medicine and Surgery	...	...	...	1	...
L. M. S.	41	76	64	68	81
First L. M. S.	82	79	145	127	118
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	19	41	74	73	29
„ „ L. M. S.	130	97	155	129	102

Table 5—*concluded.*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, shewing the number who obtained EACH DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES—*(continued).*				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER PASSED *(continued)*—					
Colleges for Professional Training (continued)—					
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	8	7	7	11	11
L. C. E.	13	24	25	18	18
First L. C. E.	47	45	50	41	33
Licentiate in Teaching	181	387	240	213	226
Examination in Agriculture	35	17	22	9	1
Schools for General Education—					
Matriculation—					
Boys	5,093	5,805	6,999	7,786	7,250
Girls	93	119	115	170	144
Upper Secondary Examination	579	291	496	328	333
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	15,053	13,720	15,858	16,926	17,887
Girls	428	301	390	574	611
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	63,739	66,304	70,548	74,859	73,737
Girls	2,623	2,797	2,701	3,028	3,000
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	121,555	130,892	145,827	[illegible]	158,864
Girls	10,148	10,690	7,616	8,354	[illegible]
Public Service Certificate Examination—					
English	2,283	1,766	1,663	2,100	2,125
Vernacular	432	407	461	276	293
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters—					
Upper and Lower	2,675	2,877	2,092	2,551	2,595
Training School Examination for Mistresses—					
Upper and Lower	399	376	369	326	374
School of Arts Examination	1,121	1,080	1,434	1,354	1,391
Medical Examination	505	638	586	505	430
Engineering and Surveying Examination	482	476	486	434	523
Industrial School Examination	200	207	165	225	352
Veterinary Examination	48	55	57	51	61
Agricultural Examination	80	68	68	64	131

Table 6.

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	MADRAS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	397	401	404	414	414
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	22,608	22,654	23,403	23,969	23,983
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	21,827	21,705	22,355	23,672	23,239
Average daily attendance	17,796	17,432	17,768	18,906	18,350
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	3,404	3,552	3,526	3,262	3,182
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	147,806	156,371	160,625	154,393	151,938
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	145,631	154,155	157,140	150,390	149,013
Average daily attendance	123,927	129,896	132,333	128,160	127,330
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	1	1	1	1
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	76	82	80	84
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	76	82	80	86
Average daily attendance	...	49	68	70	75
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	10,496	10,329	10,385	11,410	11,934
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	357,877	353,784	359,444	394,742	411,251
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	349,058	345,850	346,306	382,761	395,497
Average daily attendance	296,095	291,169	293,215	321,507	331,867
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	6,622	6,224	6,616	6,619	6,049
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	144,624	137,835	145,637	145,121	132,323
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	137,905	132,964	139,043	138,810	126,435
Average daily attendance	119,393	112,102	119,596	120,000	109,146
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	4,030	4,675	5,134	5,167	5,388
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	77,062	93,634	102,443	104,548	108,981
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	24,949	25,182	26,066	26,872	26,968
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	749,977	764,354	791,634	822,853	828,560
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	119,047	131,178	136,896	141,625	149,372
A classical language	52,707	60,356	61,025	63,477	64,681
A vernacular language	721,424	729,094	754,116	782,784	786,373
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	7,204	7,623	7,920	7,806	7,815
Native Christians	54,999	57,140	58,609	63,676	63,189
Hindus	598,363	604,313	626,022	646,839	653,177
Muhammadans	86,911	92,570	96,088	100,924	100,295
Others	2,500	2,708	2,995	3,608	4,084
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	56,251	57,219	59,645	64,302	65,641
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	2,932	2,050	2,210	2,603	2,712

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BOMBAY.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	83	68	65	62	63
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,871	12,570	12,704	9,394	9,350
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	12,412	11,993	12,382	11,716	10,207
Average daily attendance	10,336	10,297	10,597	9,967	8,678
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	5,059	4,933	4,940	4,934	4,880
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	326,778	332,613	339,401	337,529	312,044
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	316,331	321,044	329,461	338,816	328,276
Average daily attendance	228,359	230,764	237,069	248,447	240,384
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	2,234	2,293	2,416	2,462	2,493
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	134,565	139,255	145,745	153,798	149,123
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	129,957	134,642	139,190	146,649	147,141
Average daily attendance	97,814	100,228	104,696	112,016	112,376
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	2,416	2,456	2,543	2,525	2,349
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	110,026	113,336	118,844	96,666	101,925
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	104,443	108,273	112,566	113,429	103,425
Average daily attendance	86,321	88,704	91,984	92,805	82,711
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	147	121	118	119	132
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	10,360	10,032	10,847	4,539	8,413
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	9,749	9,587	10,036	9,720	8,323
Average daily attendance	8,185	8,053	8,430	8,047	6,628
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	2,813	2,894	2,856	2,832	2,762
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	71,524	74,135	76,676	70,779	67,786
GRAND TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	12,752	12,765	12,938	12,934	12,679
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	666,034	681,941	704,217	672,705	648,641
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	51,363	53,131	54,752	39,716	45,568
A classical language	34,819	40,438	41,167	33,728	138,198
A vernacular language	621,014	631,658	653,724	630,840	601,133
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	4,399	4,683	4,720	3,836	4,221
Native Christians	9,704	9,780	10,609	8,483	10,160
Hindus	495,008	504,387	517,146	503,472	476,701
Muhammadans	130,740	135,390	141,237	138,355	133,040
Others	26,183	27,701	30,505	18,559	24,519
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	31,303	31,292	31,222	30,244	31,343
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	1,961	2,722	3,689	2,329	3,262

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BENGAL.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	364	293	246	252	171
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	24,875	24,393	24,585	25,044	24,787
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	24,516	23,779	23,944	24,263	23,954
Average daily attendance	19,391	18,934	18,964	19,576	19,327
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	216	211	202	200	195
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13,801	13,238	12,993	13,097	13,493
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	13,049	12,221	12,480	12,143	12,216
Average daily attendance	10,197	9,582	9,730	9,861	9,874
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	912
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	13,615
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	11,878
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	9,407
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	41,401	41,972	41,707	41,172	37,270
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,125,122	1,175,393	1,185,522	1,202,292	1,117,662
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,030,407	1,067,985	1,094,607	1,108,024	1,035,744
Average daily attendance	827,607	862,440	881,463	895,534	832,223
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	11,634	13,324	14,954	14,016	14,552
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	249,939	288,135	314,710	308,160	335,335
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	226,178	258,615	285,270	278,539	302,227
Average daily attendance	183,593	210,628	231,829	229,054	247,784
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	13,602	13,941	13,744	12,207	11,413
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	135,530	140,360	139,192	126,182	119,923
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	67,217	69,741	70,853	67,847	64,513
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	1,549,267	1,641,519	1,677,002	1,674,775	1,624,815
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	143,872	149,209	151,296	158,609	163,708
A classical language	210,395	217,352	216,989	197,901	189,260
A vernacular language	1,390,186	1,477,775	1,512,649	1,521,002	1,478,267
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	7,505	7,376	7,498	7,818	7,959
Native Christians	12,671	13,441	14,615	14,339	15,037
Hindus	1,048,458	1,097,427	1,123,536	1,139,235	1,124,641
Muhammadans	446,130	489,333	494,294	477,019	445,179
Others	34,503	33,942	37,059	36,364	31,999
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	41,245	47,339	45,948	44,412	41,657
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	2,826	2,889	2,642	3,217	2,934

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	133	108	132	132	127
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	14,848	13,259	14,084	13,123	12,748
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	14,289	13,169	13,818	13,051	12,608
Average daily attendance	12,015	11,281	11,646	11,060	10,544
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	4,366	4,379	4,394	4,892	4,767
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	186,401	183,931	182,389	199,388	192,124
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	176,963	177,383	176,957	190,236	187,156
Average daily attendance	143,895	140,453	142,423	153,032	145,030
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	346	346	337	1,784	1,791
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	28,023	28,152	27,406	64,447	68,053
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	27,200	27,451	27,398	57,902	64,655
Average daily attendance	22,780	22,585	22,446	45,051	53,934
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	57	58	61	68	81
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,534	3,606	4,464	4,503	4,941
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,284	3,478	4,485	4,489	4,913
Average daily attendance	2,628	2,666	3,358	3,504	3,885
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	6,386	6,192	6,482	5,630	6,154
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	68,803	66,396	73,065	71,511	78,677
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	11,288	11,083	11,406	12,506	12,920
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	301,609	295,344	301,408	352,972	356,543
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	36,351	36,618	36,571	33,627	30,155
A classical language	56,298	53,867	57,450	53,338	58,599
A vernacular language	244,592	243,968	247,857	303,843	303,971
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	3,247	3,364	3,438	3,601	3,642
Native Christians	4,404	4,643	4,925	7,281	8,010
Hindus	225,892	219,296	223,388	266,258	265,648
Muhammadans	67,646	67,788	69,447	75,596	78,472
Others	420	253	210	236	771
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	1,282	1,176	1,195	2,052	1,319
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	222	243	298	526	432

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	PANJAB.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	23	23	23	23	23
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,516	3,598	3,560	3,524	3,665
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,607	3,710	3,626	3,550	3,584
Average daily attendance	3,198	3,232	3,185	3,103	3,214
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	2,094	2,097	2,100	2,105	2,123
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	121,377	119,682	122,471	123,584	124,131
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	116,458	117,409	117,055	118,741	121,958
Average daily attendance	95,434	96,947	98,025	101,191	103,862
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards:—					
Number of Institutions	261	862	851	846	784
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	20,617	42,995	43,548	43,222	40,412
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	19,979	41,423	42,124	42,455	39,564
Average daily attendance	16,311	34,132	35,082	36,071	34,330
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	65	140	175	170	213
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	6,688	10,846	12,776	13,408	16,782
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	6,587	10,289	11,996	12,838	15,884
Average daily attendance	5,289	7,919	9,913	10,701	13,160
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	6,883	5,520	5,514	5,363	5,051
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	109,227	81,640	83,260	82,184	77,561
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	9,326	8,642	8,663	8,507	8,194
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	261,425	258,761	265,615	265,922	262,551
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	24,932	26,904	29,308	31,030	32,272
A classical language	105,563	101,230	103,827	106,518	102,824
A vernacular language	197,713	197,154	203,921	206,298	207,450
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	2,171	2,310	2,371	2,568	2,611
Native Christians	1,741	1,332	2,090	1,881	1,793
Hindus	124,155	125,327	129,746	131,536	134,163
Muhammadans	131,764	127,907	129,942	128,537	122,419
Others	1,594	1,885	1,466	1,400	1,565
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	760	942	736	939	525
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	561	531	571	540	386

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BURMA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	32	36	41	45	45
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,851	2,026	2,146	2,338	2,230
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,830	2,011	2,127	2,442	2,199
Average daily attendance	1,581	1,703	1,833	2,095	1,860
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	18	18	18	19	18
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,055	1,940	2,021	2,197	2,355
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	2,018	1,923	1,971	2,151	2,211
Average daily attendance	1,662	1,573	1,648	1,828	1,909
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	1,763	1,948	2,527	2,955	3,014
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	71,624	76,528	92,240	102,416	103,046
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	71,403	76,213	92,612	102,196	103,416
Average daily attendance	70,077	74,895	91,145	100,845	101,604
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	3,017	2,531	2,307	2,216	1,919
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	63,404	52,229	46,972	42,359	36,138
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	63,404	52,229	46,811	42,359	36,138
Average daily attendance	63,404	52,229	46,811	42,359	36,138
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	9,993	10,551	10,839	10,585	11,284
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	98,616	112,011	110,250	105,827	115,880
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	14,823	15,084	15,732	15,820	16,280
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	237,550	244,734	253,629	255,137	259,649
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	10,438	12,031	12,497	12,998	13,700
A classical language	107,991	113,787	135,019	104,711	120,970
A vernacular language	226,689	240,067	244,769	243,842	247,924
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	2,169	2,235	2,286	2,308	2,307
Native Christians	12,074	11,944	12,979	13,795	13,028
Hindus	1,055	2,014	2,263	2,331	2,423
Muhammadans	6,434	5,897	6,891	6,522	6,811
Others	215,818	222,644	229,210	230,181	235,080
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	20,837	20,370	22,270	22,014	22,461
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	2,038	2,573	2,904	3,716	3,780

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	63	62	60	59	57
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,223	4,351	4,137	3,854	3,701
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	4,101	4,252	4,117	3,848	3,723
Average daily attendance	3,089	3,169	3,086	2,809	2,677
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Board —					
Number of Institutions	946	973	974	971	970
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	76,017	77,440	78,063	73,009	69,656
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	73,695	76,004	75,120	74,320	68,913
Average daily attendance	51,356	52,687	51,723	50,000	44,905
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	154	146	217	260	277
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,166	8,850	12,304	14,839	14,165
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	9,046	8,743	11,933	14,180	14,129
Average daily attendance	5,236	5,449	7,687	8,939	8,656
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	1,115	1,106	1,116	1,124	1,101
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	56,932	55,933	55,017	53,455	49,589
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	53,486	54,064	54,270	53,726	49,528
Average daily attendance	35,611	36,406	35,219	32,825	29,548
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	100	112	110	110	87
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,494	4,207	4,580	4,350	2,987
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,609	3,868	4,439	4,732	3,507
Average daily attendance	2,503	2,694	3,135	2,914	2,275
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	...	1	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	24	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	2,378	2,400	2,477	2,524	2,492
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	149,832	150,865	154,101	149,507	140,098
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	8,125	8,378	8,203	8,126	8,270
A classical language	1,327	1,402	1,287	1,032	1,062
A vernacular language	147,375	148,336	151,789	147,323	137,985
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	1,194	1,119	1,169	1,167	1,216
Native Christians	918	703	866	1,232	1,799
Hindus	127,406	128,499	129,606	126,960	117,448
Muhammadans	10,168	10,030	10,590	10,263	9,540
Others	10,146	10,454	11,870	9,885	10,095
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	2,563	2,542	2,930	3,326	3,237
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRL'S SCHOOLS	115	128	99	156	155

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	48	57	65	70	70
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,636	3,616	3,771	3,946	3,765
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,561	3,469	3,612	3,711	3,688
Average daily attendance	2,837	2,780	2,856	2,966	2,832
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	1,256	1,287	1,344	1,327	1,315
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	31,821	32,020	33,014	32,013	31,856
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	29,644	29,800	30,679	30,789	29,677
Average daily attendance	21,428	20,994	21,662	21,113	20,871
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	3	8	9
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	362	554	568
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	351	540	547
Average daily attendance	...	...	276	362	373
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	1,268	1,363	1,461	1,571	1,528
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	43,025	46,020	48,882	51,757	48,715
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	40,174	43,806	46,239	59,604	46,119
Average daily attendance	30,074	32,515	34,294	36,792	31,736
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	178	231	218	249	185
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	6,282	8,054	7,653	8,390	6,160
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	5,787	7,249	6,768	7,583	5,678
Average daily attendance	4,627	5,817	5,369	6,053	4,384
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	361	321	325	309	282
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	7,644	6,902	6,800	6,881	5,861
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	3,111	3,259	3,416	3,534	3,389
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	2,408	96,612	100,482	103,541	96,925
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	6,669	7,226	7,355	7,967	7,675
A classical language	9,375	9,273	9,800	10,027	8,665
A vernacular language	83,723	87,848	91,751	94,549	88,817
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	25	49	28	24	7
Native Christians	3,158	3,251	3,572	3,775	4,324
Hindus	61,351	63,750	65,725	67,567	63,455
Muhammadans	18,519	19,561	20,765	21,802	19,721
Others	9,355	10,001	10,379	10,373	9,618
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	3,529	4,033	4,244	4,196	4,086
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	322	304	360	322	333

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	64	66	67	67	67
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,038	4,664	4,652	4,241	3,661
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,828	4,454	4,579	4,224	3,595
Average daily attendance	3,224	3,513	3,553	3,385	2,168
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	8	6	7	8	6
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	739	248	337	290	184
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	681	247	287	324	184
Average daily attendance	539	169	224	224	115
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	5	5	5	4	4
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	208	217	206	165	151
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	201	206	204	177	146
Average daily attendance	157	168	166	149	121
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	50	35	31	41	28
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	716	586	583	419	332
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	127	112	110	120	105
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	5,701	5,715	5,778	5,115	4,328
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	850	1,044	1,125	1,049	812
A classical language	12	5	2	...	2
A vernacular language	5,689	5,702	5,766	5,115	4,326
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	13	9	11	3	...
Native Christians	149	142	142	112	111
Hindus	5,322	5,347	5,386	4,817	4,011
Muhammadans	193	171	203	153	146
Others	24	46	36	30	60
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	795	789	808	699	664
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	...	...	...	13	...

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	28	28	28	28	28
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,602	4,594	3,670	3,874	3,757
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	4,700	4,483	3,839	3,723	3,624
Average daily attendance	3,757	3,539	3,019	3,092	2,995
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	635	656	675	686	696
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	33,908	34,273	36,247	38,410	37,495
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	33,579	33,264	34,451	36,030	36,262
Average daily attendance	24,091	23,229	23,494	25,526	25,651
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	603	482	419	564	438
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13,193	10,263	8,170	10,638	9,080
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	12,966	10,130	7,967	10,170	8,587
Average daily attendance	10,412	7,925	6,301	8,241	7,103
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	53	55	51	78	122
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	630	710	1,000	1,264	1,727
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	578	687	896	1,170	1,627
Average daily attendance	407	464	718	926	1,250
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	7	7	7	5	5
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	99	145	156	157	168
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	1,326	1,228	1,180	1,361	1,289
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	42,432	49,985	49,243	54,343	52,165
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	2,944	2,874	2,863	4,099	3,067
A classical language	874	674	663	477	530
A vernacular language	51,986	49,538	48,650	53,936	51,648
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	48	56	55	45	77
Native Christians	69	77	64	121	207
Hindus	45,176	42,951	41,807	46,582	44,612
Muhammadans	7,066	6,835	7,233	7,461	7,143
Others	73	66	84	134	126
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	358	1,045	1,524	1,714	1,629
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	18	25	24	23	22

Table 6—*continued.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	AJMERE-MERWARA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	55	56	57	59	59
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,124	4,756	5,051	5,489	5,526
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,981	4,461	4,893	5,255	5,392
Average daily attendance	...	3,694	4,065	4,463	4,394
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	146	156	167	185	191
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	142	151	162	179	185
Average daily attendance	104	120	136	155	154
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attandance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	798	821	715	761	779
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	831	805	761	748	774
Average daily attendance	600	595	586	622	647
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	438	578	712	730	667
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	446	520	704	723	697
Average daily attendance	351	412	487	580	510
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	114	123	164	120	127
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,579	3,570	4,088	3,519	3,608
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	175	185	209	185	192
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	9,085	9,881	10,733	10,684	10,771
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	1,459	1,578	1,676	1,840	1,765
A classical language	1,901	1,983	1,970	1,187	1,275
A vernacular language	7,115	8,383	9,455	9,110	9,709
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	97	91	60	185	186
Native Christians	326	310	358	380	385
Hindus	6,321	7,169	8,023	8,337	8,325
Muhammadans	1,775	1,825	1,897	1,700	1,489
Others	547	458	395	82	43
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	93	70	84	79	343
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	10	50	...	43	...

Table 6—*concluded.*

NUMBER of PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and maintained by NATIVE STATES, and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, also of PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; and NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Number of Institutions	1,290	1,198	1,188	1,211	1,124
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	101,102	100,481	101,763	98,796	97,173
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	98,651	97,486	99,292	99,455	95,773
Average daily attendance	77,224	79,574	80,572	82,422	77,039
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	18,003	18,113	18,181	18,404	18,153
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	940,849	951,912	967,728	974,095	935,467
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	908,191	923,601	935,763	954,119	936,051
Average daily attendance	700,992	706,414	719,067	739,537	720,085
Maintained by Native States—					
Number of Institutions	2,388	2,440	2,637	2,731	3,692
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	143,731	148,181	158,493	169,271	177,555
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	139,003	143,461	151,556	161,449	173,781
Average daily attendance	103,050	105,726	112,727	121,387	130,887
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Number of Institutions	59,677	60,872	61,354	63,958	60,216
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,827,445	1,903,442	1,939,994	2,020,561	1,950,601
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,710,148	1,776,206	1,825,054	1,931,192	1,847,455
Average daily attendance	1,396,045	1,451,534	1,491,901	1,570,442	1,505,824
Unaided—					
Number of Institutions	21,875	22,798	24,612	23,647	23,342
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	489,393	516,232	549,351	532,824	545,473
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	457,527	479,486	510,448	500,963	505,429
Average daily attendance	390,380	402,984	429,646	424,138	425,160
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Number of Institutions	44,239	44,260	45,078	42,259	42,494
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	572,800	579,403	596,513	572,007	578,777
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	147,472	149,681	153,050	152,210	149,021
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	4,075,320	4,199,651	4,313,842*	4,367,554	4,285,046
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	406,050	430,171	442,542	440,686	456,364
A classical language	581,262	600,367	629,199	572,396	586,066
A vernacular language	3,697,506	3,819,523	3,924,447	3,998,642	3,917,603
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians	28,072	28,915	29,556	29,361	30,041
Native Christians	100,213	102,763	108,829	115,075	118,043
Hindus	2,738,507	2,800,481	2,872,648	2,943,934	2,886,664
Muhammadans	907,346	957,307	978,587	968,332	930,891
Others	301,163	310,158	324,184	310,816	319,406
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	159,016	166,817	107,606	173,977	172,605
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	10,105	11,515	12,840	13,488	14,359

* Including 13 pupils whose classification according to race or creed is unknown.

Table 7.

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	5,97,727	6,12,326	6,14,908	6,19,471	6,34,590
	For Females	...	...	929	2,410	2,893
	TOTAL	5,97,727	6,12,326	6,15,837	6,21,881	6,37,483
Professional Colleges	For Males	2,17,317	2,23,058	2,27,426	2,30,784	2,37,991
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2,17,317	2,23,058	2,27,426	2,30,784	2,37,991
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	14,16,962	14,60,840	15,14,444	15,45,613	16,00,061
	For Females	4,07,040	4,69,238	4,63,348	4,61,691	5,12,198
	TOTAL	18,24,002	19,30,078	19,77,792	20,07,304	21,12,259
Primary Schools	For Males	17,76,121	17,75,904	17,96,958	18,16,175	18,38,365
	For Females	2,10,197	2,22,912	2,33,028	2,40,920	2,64,888
	TOTAL	19,86,318	19,98,816	20,29,986	20,57,095	21,03,253
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	1,66,748	1,58,134	1,73,468	1,63,712	1,57,160
	For Females	55,548	52,049	58,489	55,705	52,473
	TOTAL	2,22,296	2,10,183	2,31,957	2,19,417	2,09,633
All other Special Schools	For Males	2,50,764	2,46,929	2,49,407	2,56,999	2,79,477
	For Females	11,780	18,297	16,519	17,089	17,407
	TOTAL	2,62,544	2,65,226	2,65,926	2,74,088	2,96,884
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	44,25,639	44,77,191	45,76,611	46,32,754	47,47,644
	For Females	6,84,565	7,62,496	7,72,313	7,77,815	8,49,859
	TOTAL	51,10,204	52,39,687	53,48,924	54,10,569	55,97,503
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,55,182	1,58,936	1,82,270	1,71,868	1,65,130
Direction		52,616	56,340	57,096	55,615	60,980
Inspection		3,78,066	3,88,288	4,03,970	3,99,551	4,04,323
Scholarships		66,103	59,612	67,164	76,945	93,520
Buildings		2,95,121	4,32,390	4,73,335	3,04,159	3,10,220
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		15,566	15,008	21,277	19,261	20,672
Miscellaneous		2,35,350	2,50,498	2,31,807	2,49,156	2,45,307
	TOTAL	11,98,004	13,61,072	14,36,829	12,76,555	13,00,152
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		63,08,208	66,00,759	67,85,753	66,87,124	68,97,655

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BOMBAY.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	3,44,583	3,63,787	3,90,619	3,69,534	3,88,720
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,44,583	3,63,787	3,90,619	3,69,534	3,88,720
Professional Colleges	For Males	98,236	99,186	99,791	1,00,593	96,296
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	98,236	99,186	99,791	1,00,593	96,296
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	14,27,028	15,06,529	15,73,881	15,67,301	15,30,210
	For Females	2,61,870	2,66,867	2,69,091	3,02,300	2,84,350
	TOTAL	16,88,898	17,73,396	18,42,972	18,69,601	18,14,560
Primary Schools	For Males	27,33,881	28,07,912	28,96,723	29,47,720	29,85,264
	For Females	3,35,766	3,47,417	3,60,008	3,77,198	3,84,665
	TOTAL	30,69,647	31,55,329	32,56,731	33,24 918	33,69,929
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	1,14,865	1,13,232	1,13,568	1,15,936	1,10,518
	For Females	43,711	49,739	55,370	58,806	62,124
	TOTAL	1,58,576	1,62,971	1,68,938	1,74,742	1,72,642
All other Special Schools	For Males	3,43,108	3,54,982	3,69,197	3,58,313	3,69,695
	For Females	...	...	...	...	539
	TOTAL	3,43,108	3,54,982	3,69,197	3,58,313	3,70,234
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	50,61,701	52,45,628	54,43,779	54,59,397	54,80,703
	For Females	6,41,347	6,64,023	6,84,469	7,38,304	7,31,678
	TOTAL	57,03,048	59,09,651	61,28,248	61,97,701	62,12,381
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,19,934	1,23,080	1,46,938	1,84,980	1,52,122
Direction		43,939	49,412	48,744	45,288	41,791
Inspection		2,88,214	3,00,023	3,07,029	3,11,028	3,05,014
Scholarships		1,04,898	1,27,062	1,33,407	1,29,111	1,29,633
Buildings		4,22,785	4,47,147	4,96,071	4,63,942	5,09,303
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		21,420	20,001	19,537	31,532	23,266
Miscellaneous		6,911	3,315	6,831	9,349	3,176
	TOTAL	10,08,101	10,70,040	11,58,557	11,75,230	11,64,305
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		67,11,149	69,79,691	72,86,805	73,72,931	73,76,686

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	7,11,192	7,11,643	7,32,326	7,39,992	7,60,785
	For Females	8,162	9,232	6,500	7,772	11,587
	TOTAL	7,19,354	7,20,875	7,38,826	7,47,764	7,71,372
Professional Colleges	For Males	2,86,507	3,32,845	3,40,199	3,40,775	3,31,054
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2,86,507	3,32,845	3,40,199	3,40,775	3,31,054
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	32,35,131	31,79,767	33,22,480	34,70,489	35,57,004
	For Females	5,01,990	4,54,680	5,19,268	5,67,138	5,17,841
	TOTAL	37,37,121	36,34,447	38,41,748	40,37,627	40,74,845
Primary Schools	For Males	26,58,233	27,88,850	29,47,851	28,90,289	28,29,704
	For Females	3,22,848	3,51,016	2,97,692	3,08,823	3,15,974
	TOTAL	29,81,081	31,39,866	32,45,543	31,99,112	31,45,678
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	88,867	94,394	88,314	1,02,862	97,905
	For Females	20,970	19,390	16,700	38,273	34,943
	TOTAL	1,09,837	1,13,784	1,05,014	1,41,135	1,32,848
All other Special Schools	For Males	3,25,389	3,61,849	3,15,184	3,19,746	3,62,986
	For Females	1,164	864	604	...	...
	TOTAL	3,26,553	3,62,713	3,15,788	3,19,746	3,62,986
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	73,05,319	74,69,348	77,46,354	78,64,153	79,39,438
	For Females	8,55,134	8,35,182	8,40,764	9,22,006	8,79,345
	TOTAL	81,60,453	83,04,530	85,87,118	87,86,159	88,18,783
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,39,716	1,53,470	1,53,900	1,61,430	1,40,868
Direction		63,873	71,647	70,619	75,360	65,571
Inspection		5,90,337	6,08,631	6,10,460	6,24,970	6,64,577
Scholarships		2,26,171	2,27,131	2,15,263	2,26,993	2,35,009
Buildings		2,26,078	2,55,444	6,41,503	6,48,488	5,48,830
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		10,250	32,170	44,333	65,062	60,589
Miscellaneous		1,58,579	1,76,549	3,58,071	3,80,173	4,08,268
	TOTAL	14,15,004	15,25,042	20,94,149	21,82,476	21,23,712
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		95,75,457	98,29,572	1,06,81,267	1,09,68,635	1,09,42,495

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	3,10,707	3,29,705	3,38,724	3,57,706	3,72,919
	For Females	2,460	3,960	4,965	3,162	3,903
	TOTAL	3,13,167	3,33,665	3,43,689	3,60,868	3,76,822
Professional Colleges	For Males	1,54,317	1,65,733	1,73,986	1,43,458	1,44,572
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,54,317	1,65,733	1,73,986	1,43,458	1,44,572
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	11,22,359	11,43,709	12,33,882	10,81,328	11,09,494
	For Females	2,32,300	2,62,727	2,98,110	2,11,425	2,54,796
	TOTAL	13,54,659	14,06,436	15,31,992	12,92,753	13,64,290
Primary Schools	For Males	6,33,946	6,24,306	6,21,504	6,75,060	6,94,213
	For Females	1,03,930	1,08,795	1,11,608	1,01,988	1,00,067
	TOTAL	7,37,876	7,33,101	7,33,112	7,77,048	7,94,280
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	48,033	45,910	34,362	43,224	48,244
	For Females	4,764	7,560	3,210	2,063	3,275
	TOTAL	52,797	53,470	37,572	45,287	51,519
All other Special Schools	For Males	65,777	47,487	57,207	58,019	56,013
	For Females	955	495	480	...	807
	TOTAL	66,732	47,982	57,687	58,019	56,820
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	23,35,139	23,56,850	24,59,665	23,58,795	24,25,455
	For Females	3,44,409	3,83,537	4,18,373	3,18,638	3,62,848
	TOTAL	26,79,548	27,40,387	28,78,038	26,77,433	27,88,303
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		39,779	46,008	58,238	59,190	56,662
Direction		44,523	45,265	46,051	40,835	43,838
Inspection		2,59,360	2,44,690	2,51,822	2,47,442	2,54,077
Scholarships		94,043	95,289	92,259	87,549	96,867
Buildings		3,36,787	2,94,636	3,21,008	3,58,994	2,93,819
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		33,683	33,914	23,942	34,956	42,422
Miscellaneous		1,34,205	1,04,320	1,45,585	1,33,507	98,041
	TOTAL	9,42,380	8,64,122	9,38,905	9,62,473	8,85,726
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		36,21,928	36,04,509	38,16,943	36,39,906	36,74,029

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	1,42,409	1,51,611	1,50,492	1,43,250	1,51,208
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,42,409	1,51,611	1,50,492	1,43,250	1,51,208
Professional Colleges	For Males	63,129	83,504	88,387	81,687	83,937
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	63,129	83,504	88,387	81,687	83,937
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	8,71,458	8,88,675	9,25,431	9,65,523	10,22,429
	For Females	1,26,353	1,10,638	1,15,768	1,38,268	1,30,961
	TOTAL	9,97,811	9,99,313	10,41,199	11,03,791	11,53,390
Primary Schools	For Males	4,09,811	4,61,252	4,75,344	4,79,207	4,90,029
	For Females	82,973	77,170	78,978	83,280	82,422
	TOTAL	4,92,784	5,38,422	5,54,322	5,62,487	5,72,451
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	63,037	59,381	60,900	62,498	63,152
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	63,037	59,381	60,900	62,498	63,152
All other Special Schools	For Males	81,913	87,939	96,097	95,373	97,202
	For Females	...	...	77	387	20,288
	TOTAL	81,913	87,939	96,174	95,760	1,17,490
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	16,31,757	17,32,362	17,96,651	18,27,538	19,07,957
	For Females	2,09,326	1,87,808	1,94,823	2,21,935	2,33,671
	TOTAL	18,41,083	19,20,170	19,91,474	20,49,473	21,41,628
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		66,926	77,665	83,033	93,427	98,949
Direction		44,451	48,181	51,647	49,947	49,887
Inspection		1,65,383	1,56,322	1,54,012	1,58,769	1,68,466
Scholarships		1,52,705	1,57,042	1,52,229	1,55,477	1,50,166
Buildings		3,61,375	1,94,321	1,95,126	1,38,912	1,25,962
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		34,020	50,805	35,118	37,610	34,863
Miscellaneous		2,15,182	1,65,924	3,65,327	3,89,099	3,87,493
	TOTAL	10,40,042	8,50,260	10,36,492	10,23,241	10,14,886
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		28,81,125	27,70,430	30,27,966	30,72,714	31,56,514

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	47,950	53,597	71,228	72,471	70,088
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	47,950	53,597	71,228	72,471	70,088
Professional Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	4,10,388	4,24,194	4,73,324	4,70,310	4,74,853
	For Females	79,768	78,079	1,15,517	1,01,010	98,143
	TOTAL	4,90,156	5,02,273	5,88,841	5,71,320	5,72,996
Primary Schools	For Males	1,83,376	1,91,861	2,11,033	2,06,309	2,38,044
	For Females	19,457	21,105	25,701	23,584	30,279
	TOTAL	2,02,833	2,12,966	2,36,734	2,29,893	2,68,323
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	25,369	26,989	29,317	30,047	29,426
	For Females	6,013	4,749	5,706	6,416	6,552
	TOTAL	31,382	31,738	35,023	36,463	35,978
All other Special Schools	For Males	46,939	53,387	63,123	42,055	45,421
	For Females	4,073	5,036	7,061	8,274	8,590
	TOTAL	51,012	58,423	70,184	50,329	54,011
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	7,14,022	7,50,028	8,48,025	8,21,192	8,57,832
	For Females	1,09,311	1,08,969	1,53,985	1,39,284	1,43,564
	TOTAL	8,23,333	8,58,997	10,02,010	9,60,476	10,01,396
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		31,268	33,507	35,260	36,360	36,691
Inspection		1,32,381	1,31,116	1,37,154	1,37,127	1,41,648
Scholarships		18,962	18,751	23,375	25,306	26,543
Buildings		99,677	95,681	92,661	1,05,496	67,958
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		10,236	3,750	11,274	8,950	19,905
Miscellaneous		60,448	65,678	42,183	29,720	49,657
	TOTAL	3,52,972	3,48,483	3,41,907	3,42,959	3,42,402
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,76,305	12,07,480	13,43,917	13,03,435	13,43,798

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	45,901	45,513	45,113	49,763	50,892
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	45,901	45,513	45,113	49,763	50,892
Professional Colleges	For Males	3,360	3,494	3,286	3,360	3,360
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,360	3,494	3,286	3,360	3,360
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	2,52,371	2,69,393	2,74,367	2,69,551	2,67,317
	For Females	14,982	14,034	12,758	14,086	18,029
	TOTAL	2,67,353	2,83,427	2,87,125	2,83,637	2,85,346
Primary Schools	For Males	2,97,852	3,06,447	3,26,244	3,33,811	3,45,085
	For Females	52,173	57,325	56,760	64,895	65,707
	TOTAL	3,50,025	3,63,772	3,83,004	3,98,706	4,10,792
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	27,432	25,790	29,706	30,058	29,871
	For Females	7,406	7,790	6,895	6,825	6,995
	TOTAL	34,838	33,580	36,601	36,883	36,866
All other Special Schools	For Males	6,953	6,432	6,503	6,979	8,259
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	6,953	6,432	6,503	6,979	8,259
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	6,33,869	6,57,069	6,85,219	6,93,522	7,04,784
	For Females	74,561	79,149	76,413	85,806	90,731
	TOTAL	7,08,430	7,36,218	7,61,632	7,79,328	7,95,515
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		25,806	30,483	29,916	30,254	30,369
Inspection		76,094	81,773	89,781	1,00,090	91,961
Scholarships		27,537	27,246	31,074	29,910	31,322
Buildings		53,764	71,476	66,822	92,537	46,609
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		10,598	19,877	15,284	11,529	11,510
Miscellaneous		6,749	5,926	6,170	9,157	9,051
	TOTAL	2,00,548	2,36,781	2,39,047	2,73,477	2,20,822
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		9,08,978	9,72,999	10,00,679	10,52,805	10,16,337

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		ASSAM.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	2,847	3,755	2,892	4,100	3,915
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2,847	3,755	2,892	4,100	3,915
Professional Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	1,72,249	1,82,221	1,87,749	1,94,172	1,96,967
	For Females	879	936	988	1,070	2,025
	TOTAL	1,73,128	1,83,157	1,88,737	1,95,242	1,98,992
Primary Schools	For Males	2,00,995	2,17,911	2,27,198	2,45,135	2,29,565
	For Females	12,409	13,864	15,174	17,082	15,534
	TOTAL	2,13,404	2,31,775	2,42,372	2,62,217	2,45,099
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	20,752	19,726	20,016	21,983	22,943
	For Females	1,237	1,078	712	887	657
	TOTAL	21,989	20,804	20,728	22,870	23,600
All other Special Schools	For Males	4,718	4,234	7,653	7,776	8,492
	For Females	4,862	3,224	7,950	5,405	4,437
	TOTAL	9,580	7,458	15,603	13,181	12,929
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	4,01,561	4,27,847	4,45,508	4,73,166	4,61,882
	For Females	19,387	19,102	24,824	24,444	22,653
	TOTAL	4,20,948	4,46,949	4,70,332	4,97,610	4,84,535
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		25,155	27,152	27,538	27,077	28,683
Inspection		40,110	38,715	37,850	40,160	43,873
Scholarships		43,185	46,672	51,106	54,529	55,796
Buildings		24,667	40,385	34,414	16,047	22,762
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		3,303	4,090	3,234	1,381	4,568
Miscellaneous		10,256	12,604	19,523	14,057	19,792
	TOTAL	1,46,676	1,69,618	1,73,665	1,53,251	1,75,474
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		5,67,624	6,16,567	6,43,997	6,50,861	6,60,009

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	16,530	17,958	17,885	15,740	14,596
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	16,530	17,958	17,885	15,740	14,596
Primary Schools	For Males	13,793	14,838	16,046	16,533	16,137
	For Females	390	515	526	1,688	647
	TOTAL	14,183	15,353	16,572	18,221	16,784
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	1,207	1,280	1,384	1,354	1,180
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,207	1,280	1,384	1,354	1,180
All other Special Schools	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	31,530	34,076	35,315	33,627	31,913
	For Females	390	515	526	1,688	647
	TOTAL	31,920	34,591	35,841	35,315	32,560
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		...	...	...	...	...
Inspection		2,199	2,522	2,056	2,167	1,635
Scholarships		2,822	3,035	2,210	2,495	2,620
Buildings		600	1,964	...	...	...
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		570	143	397	350	350
Miscellaneous		2,011	2,388	2,413	1,200	1,886
	TOTAL	8,202	10,052	7,076	6,212	6,491
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		40,122	44,643	42,917	41,527	39,051

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	86,467	80,485	76,043	75,204	76,928
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	86,467	80,485	76,043	75,204	76,928
Primary Schools	For Males	2,62,950	2,44,722	2,39,179	2,45,224	2,41,126
	For Females	12,836	13,944	14,145	13,933	15,424
	TOTAL	2,75,786	2,58,666	2,53,324	2,59,157	2,56,550
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	10,388	9,590	8,774	8,444	8,566
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	10,388	9,590	8,774	8,444	8,566
All other Special Schools	For Males	...	...	1,343	1,868	1,741
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	1,343	1,868	1,741
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	3,59,805	3,34,797	3,25,339	3,30,740	3,28,361
	For Females	12,836	13,944	14,145	13,933	15,424
	TOTAL	3,72,641	3,48,741	3,39,484	3,44,673	3,43,785
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		20,266	20,451	18,974	19,317	19,286
Inspection		34,260	34,534	35,574	35,980	34,346
Scholarships		9,091	9,378	9,164	9,423	9,579
Buildings		43,922	38,128	27,579	23,964	5,404
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		8,408	9,106	6,567	6,957	6,236
Miscellaneous		222	1,446	—2,284	14,648	15,052
	TOTAL	1,16,169	1,13,043	95,574	1,10,289	89,903
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		4,88,810	4,61,784	4,35,058	4,54,962	4,33,688

Table 7—*continued.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		AJMERE-MERWARA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	26,096	24,780	24,261	28,636	31,735
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	26,096	24,780	24,261	28,636	31,735
Professional Colleges	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary School	For Males	16,395	16,905	22,774	21,503	18,750
	For Females	...	3,480	...	...	...
	TOTAL	16,395	20,385	22,774	21,503	18,750
Primary Schools	For Males	16,362	11,758	14,922	13,151	16,047
	For Females	843	1,024	1,112	1,193	1,459
	TOTAL	17,205	12,782	16,034	14,344	17,506
School Education, Special—						
Training School	For Males	1,117	1,134	1,369	1,353	1,334
	For Females	22	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,139	1,134	1,369	1,353	1,334
All other Special Schools	For Males	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	59,970	54,577	63,326	64,643	67,866
	For Females	865	4,504	1,112	1,193	1,459
	TOTAL	60,835	59,081	64,438	65,836	69,325
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		...	..	...	...	...
Inspection		5,261	4,783	4,486	5,510	5,737
Scholarships		3,566	3,320	3,248	3,294	3,578
Buildings		1,729	2,459	6,632	2,983	10,823
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		...	...	...	...	3,000
Miscellaneous		...	370	...	...	...
	TOTAL	10,556	10,932	14,366	11,787	23,138
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		71,391	70,013	78,804	77,623	92,463

Table 7—*concluded.*

ABSTRACT Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	For Males	22,29,412	22,96,717	23,70,563	23,84,923	24,64,852
	For Females	10,622	13,192	12,394	13,344	17,383
	TOTAL	22,40,034	23,09,909	23,82,957	23,98,267	24,82,235
Professional Colleges	For Males	8,22,866	9,07,820	9,33,075	9,00,657	8,97,210
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	8,22,866	9,07,820	9,33,075	9,00,657	8,97,210
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	For Males	90,27,338	91,70,676	96,22,260	96,76,734	98,68,609
	For Females	16,25,182	16,60,679	17,94,848	17,96,988	18,18,343
	TOTAL	1,06,52,520	1,08,31,355	1,14,17,118	1,14,73,722	1,16,86,952
Primary Schools	For Males	91,87,320	94,45,761	97,73,002	98,68,614	99,23,579
	For Females	11,53,822	12,15,087	11,94,732	12,34,584	12,77,066
	TOTAL	1,03,41,142	1,06,60,848	1,09,67,734	1,11,03,198	1,12,00,645
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	For Males	5,67,815	5,55,560	5,61,178	5,81,471	5,70,299
	For Females	1,39,672	1,42,355	1,47,082	1,68,975	1,67,019
	TOTAL	7,07,486	6,97,915	7,08,260	7,50,446	7,37,318
All other Special Schools	For Males	11,25,561	11,63,239	11,65,714	11,47,128	12,29,286
	For Females	22,834	27,916	32,691	31,155	52,068
	TOTAL	11,48,395	11,91,155	11,98,405	11,78,283	12,81,354
Total Colleges and Schools	For Males	2,29,60,312	2,35,39,773	2,44,25,792	2,45,59,527	2,49,53,835
	For Females	29,52,131	30,59,229	31,81,747	32,45,046	33,31,879
	TOTAL	2,59,12,443	2,65,99,002	2,76,07,539	2,78,04,573	2,82,85,714
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		5,21,537	5,59,159	6,24,379	6,70,895	6,12,831
Direction		3,51,897	3,82,438	3,85,755	3,80,053	3,77,096
Inspection		19,71,665	19,91,397	20,34,194	20,62,794	21,15,657
Scholarships		7,49,083	7,74,538	7,80,499	8,01,032	8,34,633
Buildings		18,66,505	18,74,031	23,55,151	21,55,522	19,41,690
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		1,48,054	1,88,864	1,80,963	2,17,588	2,27,381
Miscellaneous		8,29,813	7,89,018	11,75,626	12,30,066	12,37,723
	TOTAL	64,38,654	65,59,445	75,36,567	75,17,950	73,47,011
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		3,23,51,097	3,31,58,447	3,51,44,106	3,53,22,523	3,56,32,725

Table 8.

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	MADRAS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	8,89,944	9,72,277	9 90,703	8,62,088	8,80,026
Local Funds	11,132	29,293	26,236	21,497	26,603
Municipal Funds	6,730	18,387	17,580	13,633	17,255
Fees	1,45,505	1,42,067	1,50,795	1,49,807	1,56,342
Subscriptions	946	1,255	38	53	20
Endowments and other sources	96,556	95,371	95,452	1,01,316	1,02,221
TOTAL	11,50,813	12,58,650	12,80,804	11,48,394	11,82,467
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,38,056	1,27,986	1,36,146	1,28,822	1,24,600
Local Funds	4,88,445	5,26,409	5,38,781	5,09,203	4,75,064
Municipal Funds	89,638	1,01,428	93,719	97,872	91,844
Fees	2,81,029	3,01,062	3,12,143	3,23,376	3,26,890
Subscriptions	295	89	41	498	866
Endowments and other sources	10,888	10,434	10,556	12,103	12,057
TOTAL	10,08,351	10,67,408	10,91,386	10,71,874	10,31,321
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	1,041	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	370	407	385	417
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	1,526	1,338	921
TOTAL	...	1,411	1,933	1,723	1,338
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	4,68,257	4,60,176	4,77,207	4,84,530	5,17,837
Local Funds	2,31,936	2,25,914	2,32,424	2,39,249	2,28,735
Municipal Funds	1,05,348	93,665	99,124	1,07,235	1,07,218
Fees	9,13,850	9,33,716	9,38,946	10,19,435	10,81,526
Subscriptions	1,20,556	1,35,935	1,71,216	1,55,871	1,97,583
Endowments and other sources	9,60,992	10,65,876	10,81,300	10,99,596	11,90,451
TOTAL	28,00,939	29,15,282	30,00,217	31,06,316	33,23,350
Unaided—					
Fees	2,60,348	2,46,603	2,67,596	2,29,752	2,17,015
Subscriptions	42,757	25,628	13,402	15,520	13,806
Endowments and other sources	1,57,683	1,72,103	1,88,198	1,60,410	1,59,098
TOTAL	4,60,788	4,44,334	4,69,196	4,05,682	3,89,919
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	3,96,110	4,08,898	4,06,716	4,00,343	4,21,516
Local Funds	93,267	98,271	1,11,620	1,04,288	1,09,647
Municipal Funds	19,201	14,153	13,588	14,533	16,496
Fees	2,56,182	2,70,073	2,97,140	2,99,471	2,89,191
All other sources	1,22,557	1,22,279	1,13,153	1,34,500	1,32,410
TOTAL	8,87,317	9,13,674	9,42,217	9,53,135	9,69,260
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	18,92,367	19,69,337	20,10,772	18,75,783	19,43,979
Local Funds	8,24,780	8,79,887	9,09,061	8,74,237	8,40,049
Municipal Funds	2,20,917	2,27,633	2,24,011	2,33,273	2,32,813
Fees	18,56,914	18,93,891	19,67,027	20,22,226	20,71,381
All other sources	15,13,230	16,30,011	16,74,882	16,81,605	18,09,433
TOTAL	63,08,208	66,00,759	67,85,753	66,87,124	68,97,655

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BOMBAY.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	4,93,191	5,17,493	5,21,198	5,22,556	5,41,875
Local Funds	33,784	33,360	34,214	34,187	28,912
Municipal Funds	8,663	7,513	6,916	7,916	7,702
Fees	2,91,878	2,96,726	3,17,626	2,97,592	2,71,565
Subscriptions	880	7,826	2,752	2,099	1,087
Endowments and other sources	43,600	51,400	43,293	47,274	42,086
TOTAL	8,71,996	9,14,318	9,25,999	9,11,624	8,93,227
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	7,69,980	8,11,601	8,80,566	8,87,256	7,64,114
Local Funds	8,23,111	8,78,175	8,60,627	8,59,758	9,05,155
Municipal Funds	3,08,806	3,14,035	3,40,895	3,59,228	3,36,480
Fees	2,49,562	2,65,070	2,76,939	2,74,178	2,47,837
Subscriptions	197	8,924	9,496	12,883	3,476
Endowments and other sources	27,985	18,551	17,395	33,181	17,193
TOTAL	21,79,641	22,96,356	23,85,918	24,26,484	22,74,255
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	8,23,980	8,43,739	9,69,302	9,39,619	12,82,300
Local Funds in Native States	55,913	68,748	56,469	46,077	43,643
Municipal Funds in Native States	5,238	6,380	6,548	7,161	8,176
Fees	1,70,927	1,81,130	1,89,151	2,04,841	2,13,348
Subscriptions	2,546	10,803	9,386	7,867	14,244
Endowments and other sources	24,698	10,260	15,257	24,830	26,333
TOTAL	10,83,302	11,21,060	12,46,113	12,30,395	15,88,049
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	4,21,736	4,39,476	4,36,487	5,09,756	4,35,375
Local Funds	63,172	70,537	58,561	47,771	19,478
Municipal Funds	50,718	55,971	50,524	50,137	50,489
Fees	4,73,603	5,19,761	5,28,132	4,96,538	4,60,480
Subscriptions	61,435	1,43,901	1,18,143	1,72,763	1,42,455
Endowments and other sources	7,20,545	5,99,075	6,64,202	6,46,031	6,84,442
TOTAL	17,91,209	18,28,721	18,56,049	19,22,996	17,92,727
Unaided—					
Fees	1,47,425	1,45,698	1,75,421	1,47,694	1,31,243
Subscriptions	1,657	6,817	13,865	3,936	14,661
Endowments and other sources	72,023	63,829	40,491	50,046	50,788
TOTAL	2,21,105	2,16,344	2,29,777	2,01,676	1,96,692
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	3,16,017	3,18,106	3,33,494	3,26,094	3,04,165
Local Funds	15,346	18,073	20,964	24,476	25,565
Municipal Funds	5,875	8,002	7,099	7,715	6,780
Fees	1,08,699	1,15,882	1,16,202	1,81,335	1,37,246
All other sources	1,17,959	1,42,829	1,65,190	1,40,136	1,57,980
TOTAL	5,63,896	6,02,892	6,42,949	6,79,756	6,31,736
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	20,00,924	20,86,676	21,71,745	22,45,662	20,45,529
Local Funds	9,35,047	10,00,145	9,74,366	9,66,192	9,79,110
Municipal Funds	3,74,062	3,85,521	4,05,434	4,24,996	4,01,451
Fees	14,42,094	15,24,267	16,03,471	16,02,178	14,61,727
All other sources	19,59,022	19,83,082	21,31,789	21,33,903	24,80,869
TOTAL	67,11,149	69,79,691	72,86,805	73,72,931	73,76,686

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BENGAL.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	11,01,019	10,27,693	13,82,589	14,07,630	11,79,879
Local Funds	2,142	691	633	587	538
Municipal Funds	3,839	2,781	1,798	1,750	1,495
Fees	5,68,560	5,69,210	5,69,443	5,80,602	5,93,640
Subscriptions	3,497	4,791	4,642	7,273	5,186
Endowments and other sources	54,577	70,749	94,584	41,609	1,03,818
TOTAL	17,33,634	16,75,915	20,53,689	20,39,451	18,84,520
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	7,742	6,504	5,599	8,001	5,843
Local Funds	60,779	58,412	58,062	56,381	59,545
Municipal Funds	10,332	8,327	8,194	6,328	6,920
Fees	77,595	66,740	69,074	67,780	75,479
Subscriptions	12,531	17,497	11,177	10,259	9,311
Endowments and other sources	8,660	6,242	7,220	11,716	11,407
TOTAL	1,77,639	1,63,722	1,59,326	1,60,465	1,68,505
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	28,824
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	29,004
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	2,365
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	1,379
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	61,572
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	5,73,321	5,77,887	5,94.041	6,18,581	5,89,031
Local Funds	6,56,657	7,22,459	7,68,373	7,37,426	6,79,104
Municipal Funds	74,464	81,336	87,039	85,440	80,983
Fees	24,20,365	24,82,134	25,69,704	27,02,992	26,40,361
Subscriptions	7,92,372	8,02,242	7,66,263	7,67,326	7,57,974
Endowments and other sources	4,15,274	5,25,751	5,39,368	5,47,652	6,16,179
TOTAL	49,32,453	51,91,809	53,24,788	54,59,417	53,63,632
Unaided—					
Fees	11,25,493	11,10,982	12,20,956	12,39,488	12,80,956
Subscriptions	2,00,577	2,01,184	2,15,213	2,50,056	2,44,736
Endowments and other sources	2,26,985	2,48,532	2,68,982	3,50,832	4,24,281
TOTAL	15,53,055	15,60,698	17,35,151	18,40,376	19,49,973
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	6,48,096	6,64,201	6,53,343	6,58,872	7,08,555
Local Funds	3,18,982	3,31,224	3,62,697	3,78,017	3,73,868
Municipal Funds	9,291	9,274	9,261	9,217	9,546
Fees	1,50,419	1,65,407	2,43,814	2,70,679	2,88,731
All other sources	51,888	67,322	1,39,198	1,52,141	1,33,593
TOTAL	11,78,676	12,37,428	14,08,313	14,68,926	15,14,293
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	23,33,178	22,76,285	26,35,572	26,93,084	24,83,908
Local Funds	10,38,560	11,12,786	11,79,765	11,72,411	11,13,085
Municipal Funds	97,926	1,01,949	1,06,292	1 02,933	99,122
Fees	43,42,432	43,94,473	46,72,991	48,61,541	49,08,171
All other sources	17,63,361	19,44,079	20,76,647	21,38,666	23,38,209
TOTAL	95,75,457	98,29,572	1,06,81,267	1,09,68,635	1,09,42,495

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	3,02,939	3,12,169	3,08,698	3,44,887	4,07,526
Local Funds	2,49,452	2,36,809	2,13,023	2,17,249	1,93,775
Municipal Funds	20,588	20,842	22,939	23,144	23,166
Fees	1,56,442	1,50,850	1,70,416	1,73,479	1,80,869
Subscriptions	3,886	4,555	3,788	2,806	2,192
Endowments and other sources	8,571	9,895	11,974	9,471	9,120
TOTAL	7,41,878	7,35,120	7,30,838	7,71,036	8,16,648
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	300	300	220	1,873	156
Local Funds	7,75,863	7,65,005	7,56,404	7,63,499	7,64,156
Municipal Funds	39,722	39,768	41,503	44,902	40,591
Fees	79,591	87,607	87,407	93,744	91,137
Subscriptions	2,161	1,804	1,851	4,822	2,583
Endowments and other sources	1,444	4,055	4,740	3,929	1,762
TOTAL	8,99,081	8,98,539	8,92,125	9,12,769	9,00,385
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	2,08,043	1,98,460	2,04,916	2,02,575	2,17,647
Local Funds	1,17,366	1,17,768	1,13,300	1,22,657	1,48,407
Municipal Funds	36,851	38,315	36,735	33,674	36,251
Fees	4,59,836	4,93,848	5,39,748	3,31,527	3,41,069
Subscriptions	74,117	1,09,098	1,15,103	1,14,009	1,05,165
Endowments and other sources	3,47,055	3,49,691	4,00,554	4,43,759	4,10,398
TOTAL	12,43,268	13,07,180	14,10,356	12,48,201	12,58,937
Unaided—					
Fees	27,851	28,228	35,567	39,645	44,788
Subscriptions	35,406	8,267	53,025	28,197	12,138
Endowments and other sources	1,02,534	91,603	1,01,077	71,535	91,648
TOTAL	1,65,791	1,28,098	1,89,669	1,39,377	1,48,574
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	75,939	78,655	87,373	71,005	69,733
Local Funds	3,07,730	2,91,382	2,88,473	2,80,209	2,80,274
Municipal Funds	8,011	4,017	5,461	4,371	3,815
Fees	72,082	81,579	1,28,203	1,27,840	1,05,960
All other Sources	1,08,148	79,939	84,445	85,028	90,603
TOTAL	5,71,910	5,35,572	5,93,955	5,68,523	5,49,485
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	5,87,221	5,89,584	6,01,207	6,20,410	6,95,062
Local Funds	14,50,411	14,10,964	13,71,200	13,83,614	13,86,612
Municipal Funds	1,05,172	1,02,942	1,06,638	1,06,091	1,03,823
Fees	7,95,802	8,42,112	9,61,341	7,66,235	7,62,923
All other sources	6,83,322	6,58,907	7,76,557	7,63,556	7,25,609
TOTAL	36,21,928	36,04,509	38,16,943	36,39,906	36,74,029

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	PANJAB.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	4,46,111	3,00,384	2,75,023	2,59,593	2,67,841
Local Funds	3,559	2,877	3,017	2,493	3,018
Municipal Funds	3,064	3,494	3,834	4,970	3,948
Fees	34,226	41,124	43,879	44,729	51,558
Subscriptions	69	43	57	53	1,230
Endowments and other sources	49,004	62,665	53,080	53,870	53,990
TOTAL	5,36,033	4,10,587	3,78,890	3,65,708	3,81,585
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	12,491	7,754	6,662	6,312	7,048
Local Funds	4,97,809	4,90,855	5,08,352	4,99,997	4,83,498
Municipal Funds	2,82,811	2,79,074	3,08,334	2,65,362	2,71,430
Fees	2,34,091	2,57,880	2,71,317	2,80,177	2,85,494
Subscriptions	3,699	3,760	5,195	4,080	13,390
Endowments and other sources	4,776	1,443	1,719	1,848	1,286
TOTAL	10,35,677	10,40,766	11,01,579	10,57,776	10,62,146
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,62,500	1,77,415	1,63,557	1,67,323	1,65,798
Local Funds	6,285	36,361	40,710	39,894	39,589
Municipal Funds	22,371	28,220	29,324	30,436	28,252
Fees	1,93,855	1,94,159	2,05,225	2,28,899	2,06,555
Subscriptions	27,123	33,407	38,329	41,748	59,294
Endowments and other sources	1,75,903	1,37,330	1,48,933	1,64,533	1,54,024
TOTAL	5,88,037	6,06,892	6,26,078	6,72,833	6,53,512
Unaided—					
Fees	38,393	46,220	56,188	66,411	96,895
Subscriptions	16,661	22,193	22,162	26,147	47,975
Endowments and other sources	21,677	38,638	36,821	37,120	60,340
TOTAL	76,731	1,07,051	1,15,171	1,29,678	2,05,210
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	3,06,534	3,02,921	2,99,445	2,94,166	2,96,929
Local Funds	1,29,807	94,400	94,635	98,617	95,140
Municipal Funds	38,803	34,755	36,411	36,435	35,791
Fees	44,233	52,311	1,60,357	1,78,374	1,81,910
All other sources	1,25,270	1,20,747	2,15,400	2,39,127	2,44,291
TOTAL	6,44,647	6,05,134	8,06,248	8,46,719	8,54,061
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	9,27,636	7,88,474	7,44,687	7,27,394	7,37,616
Local Funds	6,37,460	6,24,493	6,46,714	6,41,001	6,21,245
Municipal Funds	3,47,049	3,45,543	3,77,903	3,37,203	3,39,921
Fees	5,44,798	5,91,694	7,36,966	7,98,590	8,22,412
All other sources	4,24,182	4,20,226	5,21,696	5,68,526	6,35,320
TOTAL	28,81,125	27,70,430	30,27,966	30,72,714	31,56,514

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BURMA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	1,30,302	1,40,648	1,53,238	1,85,570	1,82,201
Local Funds	230	130	83	...	...
Municipal Funds	...	112	48	600	900
Fees	50,124	53,454	53,897	56,678	54,331
Subscriptions	...	...	1,535	428	3
Endowments and other sources	249	299	2,610	3,502	2,980
TOTAL	1,80,905	1,94,643	2,11,411	2,46,778	2,40,415
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	14,404	13,128	10,050	3,350	3,950
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	62,553	52,720	53,259	57,913	57,158
Fees	39,352	39,917	41,048	42,864	47,579
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	90
TOTAL	1,16,309	1,05,765	1,04,357	1,04,127	1,08,777
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,02,262	1,19,782	1,46,978	1,35,522	1,62,707
Local Funds	1,13,328	1,16,341	1,28,244	1,33,987	1,43,100
Municipal Funds	88,550	94,279	95,204	96,619	1,06,640
Fees	1,28,647	1,25,694	1,43,293	1,43,318	1,65,272
Subscriptions	31,825	31,362	66,263	59,060	27,170
Endowments and other sources	1,71,420	1,70,562	2,10,195	1,55,511	1,35,178
TOTAL	6,36,032	6,58,020	7,90,177	7,24,017	7,40,067
Unaided—					
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	1,83,130	2,13,676	2,20,898	2,08,869	2,28,026
Local Funds	29,960	9,902	9,989	9,734	10,061
Municipal Funds	28,182	23,818	5,340	8,080	9,635
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
All other sources	1,787	1,656	1,745	1,830	6,817
TOTAL	2,43,059	2,49,052	2,37,972	2,28,513	2,54,539
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	4,30,098	4,87,234	5,31,164	5,33,311	5,76,884
Local Funds	1,43,518	1,26,373	1,38,316	1,43,721	1,53,161
Municipal Funds	1,79,285	1,70,929	1,53,851	1,63,212	1,74,333
Fees	2,18,123	2,19,065	2,38,238	2,42,860	2,67,182
All other sources	2,05,281	2,03,879	2,82,348	2,20,331	1,72,238
TOTAL	11,76,305	12,07,480	13,43,917	13,03,435	13,43,798

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	88,340	93,390	83,972	88,492	93,199
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	7,825	7,548	8,677	11,487	7,835
Fees	20,709	19,293	20,037	17,750	17,737
Subscriptions	119	1,526	594	1,424	559
Endowments and other sources	4,120	3,431	3,551	3,483	3,817
TOTAL	1,21,113	1,25,188	1,16,831	1,22,636	1,23,147
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	59,362	50,085	41,016	47,331	45,806
Local Funds	1,60,298	1,79,956	1,91,652	1,79,619	1,95,996
Municipal Funds	61,740	64,997	75,841	74,715	68,720
Fees	46,068	45,728	44,836	40,248	33,547
Subscriptions	4,459	7,724	5,312	3,097	2,351
Endowments and other sources	5,300	2,165	2,199	2,161	1,101
TOTAL	3,37,227	3,50,655	3,60,856	3,47,171	3,47,521
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	18,154	11,734	21,343	26,926	27,055
Local Funds in Native States	11,366	17,295	15,381	17,637	23,419
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	1,496	1,361	1,614
Fees	1,190	1,008	1,455	921	729
Subscriptions	505	491	432	1,284	560
Endowments and other sources	1,694	...	...	236	1,423
TOTAL	32,909	30,528	40,107	48,365	54,800
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	89,246	1,00,806	1,00,816	1,07,610	95,896
Local Funds	15,949	25,965	21,169	24,374	29,924
Municipal Funds	13,956	15,285	15,875	14,682	16,341
Fees	51,452	55,242	55,894	58,728	51,777
Subscriptions	11,370	20,601	18,341	59,482	10,654
Endowments and other sources	89,303	85,900	88,661	68,801	89,364
TOTAL	2,71,276	3,03,799	3,00,756	3,33,677	2,93,956
Unaided—					
Fees	2,663	6,326	11,050	10,405	10,756
Subscriptions	242	364	471	1,373	1,185
Endowments and other sources	7,362	10,711	13,667	19,767	22,269
TOTAL	10,267	17,401	25,188	31,545	34,210
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	1,20,064	1,28,801	1,33,526	1,40,629	1,31,375
Local Funds	11,004	11,111	12,025	11,904	13,753
Municipal Funds	428	401	175	126	12
Fees	...	...	...	305	551
All other sources	4,690	5,115	11,215	16,447	17,012
TOTAL	1,36,186	1,45,428	1,56,941	1,69,411	162,703
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	3,57,012	3,73,082	3,59,330	3,84,062	3,66,276
Local Funds	1,87,251	2,17,032	2,24,846	2,15,897	2,39,673
Municipal Funds	83,949	88,231	1,00,568	1,01,010	92,908
Fees	1,22,082	1,27,597	1,33,272	1,28,357	1,15,097
All other sources	1,58,684	1,67,057	1,82,603	2,23,479	2,02,383
TOTAL	9,08,978	9,72,999	10,00,679	10,52,805	10,16,337

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	63,058	74,564	61,636	51,183	69,539
Local Funds	1,971	2,160	4,371	5,037	4,351
Municipal Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	41,864	43,112	44,448	43,615	41,519
Subscriptions	150	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	2,654	1,891	8,051	3,688	3,687
TOTAL	1,09,697	1,21,727	1,18,506	1,03,523	1,19,096
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds	72,730	74,032	79,546	79,634	79,392
Municipal Funds	3,244	2,967	3,689	4,217	4,165
Fees	8,128	7,561	7,448	5,813	5,512
Subscriptions	1,709	1,377	1,302	1,863	1,644
Endowments and other sources	450	1,728	1,296	1,112	920
TOTAL	86,261	87,665	93,281	92,639	91,633
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	1,543	4,119	2,625
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	1,543	4,119	2,625
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	18,998	17,092	17,900	19,398	18,335
Local Funds	83,348	95,429	99,505	1,06,697	1,00,672
Municipal Funds	1,215	1,581	1,613	1,836	2,255
Fees	47,648	48,735	58,801	60,145	53,868
Subscriptions	23,638	23,438	23,533	28,270	30,434
Endowments and other sources	41,170	45,825	48,298	49,699	52,951
TOTAL	2,16,017	2,32,100	2,49,650	2,66,045	2,58,515
Unaided—					
Fees	17,887	20,568	19,095	20,941	20,628
Subscriptions	1,199	2,591	3,251	3,411	2,075
Endowments and other sources	17,857	26,773	22,654	24,360	17,293
TOTAL	36,943	49,932	45,000	48,712	39,996
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	1,04,284	1,05,988	1,12,908	1,11,614	1,20,528
Local Funds	11,913	14,324	14,652	17,799	19,913
Municipal Funds	44	114	173	209	208
Fees	723	797	845	20	838
All other sources	1,742	3,920	7,439	6,181	6,657
TOTAL	1,18,706	1,25,143	1,36,017	1,35,823	1,48,144
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	1,86,340	1,97,644	1,92,444	1,82,195	2,08,402
Local Funds	1,70,739	1,85,945	1,98,074	2,09,167	2,04,328
Municipal Funds	4,803	5,022	5,835	6,622	6,988
Fees	1,16,250	1,20,773	1,30,637	1,30,534	1,22,365
All other sources	89,492	1,07,183	1,17,007	1,22,343	1,17,926
TOTAL	5,67,624	6,16,567	6,43,997	6,50,861	6,60,009

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	12,399	13,687	15,012	18,646	11,879
Local Funds	6,156	5,546	...	1,202	...
Municipal Funds	156	353	444	468	468
Fees	4,816	9,398	9,808	9,132	7,737
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	417	185	6,130	1,157	9,410
TOTAL	23,944	29,169	31,394	30,605	29,494
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	...	800	...	...	1,640
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	2,857	1,620	1,303	2,137	—70
Fees	2,682	310	378	385	235
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	1,164	...	550	...
TOTAL	5,539	3,894	1,681	3,072	1,805
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,580	1,540	1,295	380	340
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	120	175	210	240	240
Fees	1,492	1,468	1,168	199	120
Subscriptions	...	452	...	...	561
Endowments and other sources	415	...	490	819	...
TOTAL	3,607	3,635	3,163	1,638	1,261
Unaided—					
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	5,184	5,467	4,006	4,742	4,140
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	286	273	58	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
All other sources	1,562	2,205	2,615	1,120	2,001
TOTAL	7,032	7,945	6,679	5,862	6,141
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	19,163	21,494	20,313	24,118	18,349
Local Funds	6,156	5,546	...	1,202	...
Municipal Funds	3,419	2,421	2,015	2,845	638
Fees	8,990	11,176	11,354	9,716	8,092
All other sources	2,394	4,006	9,235	3,646	11,972
TOTAL	40,122	44,643	42,917	41,527	39,051

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	80,676	86,109	67,138	66,702	62,598
Local Funds	...	...	1,100	...	...
Municipal Funds	230	220	120	341	399
Fees	21,351	21,034	21,219	19,293	19,285
Subscriptions	3,014	2,677	2,815	3,106	3,901
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,05,271	1,10,040	92,392	89,442	86,183
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	80,976	81,986	...	88,942	93,107
Local Funds	1,56,405	1,38,821	2,24,513	1,29,126	1,22,260
Municipal Funds	12,681	13,192	12,233	15,223	14,772
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	6,456	6,393	6,241	6,505	4,241
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,56,518	2,40,392	2,42,987	2,39,796	2,34,380
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	24,777	16,022	14,102	14,898	9,650
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	750	695	974	1,074	1,089
Fees	34,055	25,518	20,339	23,974	17,723
Subscriptions	1,414	894	902	730	767
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	60,996	43,129	36,317	40,676	29,229
Unaided—					
Fees	2,097	2,407	1,899	5,183	5,534
Subscriptions	89	7	35	497	99
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,186	2,414	1,934	5,680	5,633
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	60,187	61,536	57,679	66,424	63,285
Local Funds	1,780	1,701	1,550	10,578	11,681
Municipal Funds	1,427	1,876	1,858	1,898	1,462
Fees	283	633	198	246	253
All other sources	162	63	143	222	1,582
TOTAL	63,839	65,809	61,428	79,368	78,263
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	2,46,616	2,45,653	1,38,919	2,36,966	2,28,640
Local Funds	1,58,185	1,40,522	2,27,163	1,39,704	1,33,941
Municipal Funds	15,088	15,983	15,185	18,536	17,722
Fees	57,786	49,592	43,655	48,696	42,795
All other sources	11,135	10,034	10,136	11,060	10,590
TOTAL	4,88,810	4,61,784	4,35,058	4,54,962	4,33,688

Table 8—*continued.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	AJMERE-MERWARA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	32,852	30,630	30,668	32,576	42,666
Local Funds	5,406	6,205	10,904	6,502	6,433
Municipal Funds	3,494	4,042	3,692	5,681	4,133
Fees	6,182	7,150	7,180	7,682	7,611
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	589	556	540	508	7,837
TOTAL	48,523	48,583	52,984	52,949	68,680
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	1,137	1,160	1,184	1,274	1,434
Fees	72	76	97	96	98
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,209	1,236	1,281	1,370	1,532
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenue	2,905	3,060	3,135	2,880	3,060
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	4,620	4,620	8,583	6,320	4,705
Fees	3,015	2,963	2,860	2,215	2,560
Subscriptions	262	85	90	123	128
Endowments and other sources	5,596	4,678	5,385	6,256	6,061
TOTAL	16,398	15,411	20,053	17,794	16,514
Unaided—					
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	7,452	6,875	6,817	7,495	15,669
Local Funds	1,575	2,550	2,439	1,342	2,667
Municipal Funds	722	868	4,570	2,316	781
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
All other sources	807	639	540	634	4,021
TOTAL	10,556	10,932	14,366	11,787	23,138
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	40,841	38,289	38,099	40,626	51,273
Local Funds	5,433	6,389	11,094	6,842	6,623
Municipal Funds	9,401	9,822	13,459	13,275	10,272
Fees	9,269	10,194	10,137	9,993	10,269
All other sources	6,447	5,319	6,015	6,887	14,026
TOTAL	71,391	70,013	78,804	77,623	92,463

Table 8—*concluded.*

DETAILED Statement of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	36,40,831	35,69,044	38,89,875	38,39,923	37,39,229
Local Funds	3,13,832	3,17,071	2,93,581	2,88,754	2,63,630
Municipal Funds	54,589	65,292	66,048	69,990	67,265
Fees	13,41,657	13,53,418	14,08,748	14,00,359	14,02,194
Subscriptions	12,561	22,673	16,221	17,242	14,178
Endowments and other sources	2,60,337	2,96,442	3,19,265	2,65,878	3,38,966
TOTAL	56,23,807	56,23,940	59,93,738	58,82,146	58,25,462
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	10,83,311	11,00,144	10,80,259	11,71,887	10,46,264
Local Funds	30,35,440	31,11,665	32,17,937	30,77,217	30,85,066
Municipal Funds	8,75,521	8,79,288	9,40,154	9,29,171	8,93,444
Fees	10,18,170	10,71,951	11,10,687	11,28,661	11,13,808
Subscriptions	31,507	47,568	40,615	44,007	37,862
Endowments and other sources	59,503	45,782	45,125	66,600	45,816
TOTAL	61,03,452	62,56,398	64,34,777	64,17,543	62,22,260
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	8,42,134	8,56,514	9,92,188	9,70,664	13,40,804
Local Funds in Native States	67,279	86,043	71,850	63,714	67,067
Municipal Funds in Native States	5,238	6,380	8,044	8,522	9,790
Fees	1,72,117	1,82,508	1,91,013	2,06,147	2,43,498
Subscriptions	3,051	11,294	9,818	9,151	17,169
Endowments and other sources	26,392	10,260	16,783	26,404	30,056
TOTAL	11,16,211	11,52,999	12,89,696	12,84,602	17,08,384
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	20,73,625	21,11,716	21,60,434	22,63,453	22,15,676
Local Funds	12,88,041	14,10,774	14,62,286	14,52,055	13,89,009
Municipal Funds	3,98,963	4,14,142	4,25,205	4,27,693	4,34,463
Fees	47,27,818	48,83,243	50,64,110	50,67,970	50,21,319
Subscriptions	11,44,112	13,01,415	13,18,183	13,99,382	13,32,185
Endowments and other sources	29,27,673	29,84,608	31,87,386	31,83,057	33,39,048
TOTAL	1,25,60,232	1,31,05,978	1,36,17,604	1,37,93,610	1,37,31,700
Unaided—					
Fees	16,22,157	16,07,032	17,87,772	17,59,519	18,07,815
Subscriptions	2,98,588	2,67,051	3,51,424	3,29,137	3,36,675
Endowments and other sources	6,06,121	6,52,189	6,71,890	7,14,070	8,25,717
TOTAL	25,26,866	25,26,272	28,11,086	28,02,726	29,70,207
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	22,22,997	22,95,124	23,16,205	22,90,323	23,63,921
Local Funds	9,21,364	8,72,938	9,19,044	9,36,964	9,42,569
Municipal Funds	1,12,270	97,551	83,994	84,900	84,526
Fees	6,32,621	6,86,682	9,46,759	10,58,270	10,03,780
All other sources	5,36,572	5,46,714	7,41,083	7,77,366	7,96,967
TOTAL	44,25,824	44,99,009	50,07,085	51,47,823	51,91,763
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	90,21,396	90,73,752	94,44,252	95,63,611	93,55,918
Local Funds	55,57,540	57,10,082	58,90,599	57,53,988	56,77,827
Municipal Funds	14,41,070	14,55,996	15,11,191	15,09,906	14,79,991
Fees	95,14,540	97,84,834	1,05,09,089	1,06,20,926	1,05,92,414
All other sources	68,16,550	71,33,783	77,88,975	78,74,002	85,26,575
TOTAL	3,23,51,097	3,31,58,447	3,51,44,106	3,53,22,523	3,56,32,725

Table 9.

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		20,776	20,351	20,768	21,540	21,407
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		664,365	661,588	679,262	708,496	709,638
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	10,806	11,884	12,609	13,190	14,077
	Girls	314	362	306	328	361
TOTAL		11,120	12,246	12,915	13,518	14,438
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	25,336	27,537	29,606	31,513	32,832
	Girls	2,719	2,859	2,993	3,196	3,337
TOTAL		28,055	30,396	32,599	34,709	36,169
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	36,913	38,376	41,301	43,553	42,088
	Girls	4,464	4,889	5,150	5,350	5,444
TOTAL		41,377	43,265	46,451	48,903	47,532
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	415,894	420,060	434,533	459,181	454,235
	Girls	72,418	73,953	76,530	81,419	82,719
TOTAL		488,312	494,013	511,063	540,600	536,954
Not reading printed books	Boys	75,291	64,508	60,021	54,505	56,351
	Girls	20,210	17,160	16,213	16,261	18,194
TOTAL		95,501	81,668	76,234	70,766	74,545
TOTAL	Boys	564,240	562,365	578,070	601,942	599,583
	Girls	100,125	99,223	101,192	106,554	110,055
TOTAL		664,365	661,588	679,262	708,496	709,638

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BOMBAY.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		9,875	9,807	10,014	10,038	9,853
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		589,201	602,095	621,580	597,324	575,556
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	16,159	17,122	17,532	11,969	14,527
	Girls	545	564	591	428	592
	TOTAL	16,704	17,686	18,123	12,397	15,119
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	21,304	22,435	23,593	17,973	19,222
	Girls	1,251	1,406	1,366	893	1,147
	TOTAL	22,555	23,841	24,959	18,866	20,369
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	154,395	157,925	162,642	163,099	158,266
	Girls	9,530	10,018	10,500	9,064	10,998
	TOTAL	163,925	167,943	173,142	172,163	169,264
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	193,914	200,779	204,172	197,815	180,610
	Girls	24,896	26,523	26,463	25,030	30,077
	TOTAL	218,810	227,302	230,635	222,845	210,687
Not reading printed books	Boys	132,307	130,218	138,293	135,640	128,786
	Girls	34,900	35,105	36,428	35,413	31,331
	TOTAL	167,207	165,323	174,721	171,053	160,117
TOTAL	Boys	518,079	528,479	546,232	526,496	501,411
	Girls	71,122	73,616	75,348	70,828	74,145
	TOTAL	589,201	602,095	621,580	597,324	575,556

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BENGAL.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		53,230	55,486	56,853	55,386	52,933
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		1,397,775	1,485,167	1,521,622	1,531,961	1,488,878
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examinaton.	Boys	26,851	27,790	27,730	27,829	26,863
	Girls	171	163	171	191	202
TOTAL		27,022	27,953	27,901	28,020	27,065
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	43,040	43,530	44,165	46,328	46,837
	Girls	931	992	951	1,082	861
TOTAL		43,971	44,522	45,116	47,410	47,698
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	74,942	75,720	75,610	78,954	85,463
	Girls	2,457	1,961	2,155	2,180	2,145
TOTAL		77,399	77,681	77,765	81,134	87,608
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	814,580	882,352	920,787	941,383	915,700
	Girls	55,409	59,689	59,806	60,860	59,459
TOTAL		869,989	942,041	980,593	1,002,243	975,159
Not reading printed books	Boys	342,099	352,358	349,065	332,118	316,608
	Girls	37,231	40,612	41,182	41,036	34,740
TOTAL		379,330	392,970	390,247	373,154	351,348
TOTAL	Boys	1,301,512	1,381,750	1,417,357	1,426,612	1,391,471
	Girls	96,199	103,417	104,265	105,349	97,407
TOTAL		1,397,711	1,485,167	1,521,622	1,531,961	1,488,878

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		4,814	4,829	4,839	6,792	6,683
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		225,669	223,442	221,643	275,445	272,063
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	2,569	2,649	2,693	2,461	2,360
	Girls	109	132	151	112	95
	TOTAL	2,678	2,781	2,844	2,573	2,455
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	12,065	11,824	11,570	12,105	16,775
	Girls	548	570	583	647	631
	TOTAL	12,613	12,394	12,153	12,752	17,406
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	37,592	39,477	38,723	37,224	35,738
	Girls	881	1,034	1,331	1,169	1,311
	TOTAL	38,473	40,511	40,054	38,393	37,049
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	157,726	154,404	151,868	200,098	194,202
	Girls	7,017	6,942	7,467	8,267	10,045
	TOTAL	164,743	161,346	159,335	208,365	204,247
Not reading printed books	Boys	5,805	5,015	5,919	11,595	9,646
	Girls	1,357	1,395	1,338	1,767	1,260
	TOTAL	7,162	6,410	7,257	13,362	10,906
TOTAL	Boys	215,757	213,369	210,773	263,483	258,721
	Girls	9,912	10,073	10,870	11,962	13,342
	TOTAL	225,669	223,442	221,643	275,445	272,063

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		2,420	3,098	3,123	3,116	3,113
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		149,761	174,199	179,315	180,174	181,394
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	2,243	2,764	2,886	2,941	3,230
	Girls	58	54	59	62	63
TOTAL		2,301	2,818	2,945	3,003	3,293
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	12,227	12,503	14,585	16,122	17,115
	Girls	429	453	535	558	558
TOTAL		12,656	12,956	15,120	16,680	17,673
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	25,604	28,088	29,202	31,075	31,825
	Girls	1,217	1,262	1,355	1,510	1,443
TOTAL		26,821	29,350	30,557	32,585	33,268
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	94,151	114,798	116,991	114,164	112,904
	Girls	10,696	11,252	11,402	10,863	11,690
TOTAL		104,847	126,050	128,393	125,027	124,594
Not reading printed books	Boys	2,707	2,902	2,174	2,631	2,483
	Girls	429	123	126	248	83
TOTAL		3,136	3,025	2,300	2,879	2,566
TOTAL	Boys	136,932	161,055	165,838	166,933	167,557
	Girls	12,829	13,144	13,477	13,241	13,837
TOTAL		149,761	174,199	179,315	180,174	181,394

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		BURMA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		4,797	4,496	4,852	5,192	4,952
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		138,046	131,691	141,293	148,095	142,571
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	229	280	374	376	417
	Girls	29	39	53	47	59
	TOTAL	258	319	427	423	476
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	2,800	3,094	3,004	3,283	3,834
	Girls	419	451	518	565	598
	TOTAL	3,219	3,545	3,522	3,848	4,432
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	6,970	7,868	9,305	10,485	10,733
	Girls	1,455	1,658	2,034	2,240	2,295
	TOTAL	8,425	9,526	11,339	12,725	13,028
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	105,709	98,056	104,866	107,805	101,019
	Girls	20,435	20,245	22,139	23,294	23,616
	TOTAL	126,144	118,301	127,005	131,099	124,635
Not reading printed books	Boys	...	...	...	...	...
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	Boys	115,708	109,298	117,549	121,949	116,003
	Girls	22,338	22,393	24,744	26,146	26,568
	TOTAL	138,046	131,691	142,293	148,095	142,571

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	2,364	2,385	2,463	2,510	2,478
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	149,005	149,919	153,272	148,832	139,419
HIGH STAGE—					
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. Boys	733	845	739	748	734
Girls	...	...	15	18	21
TOTAL	733	845	754	766	755
MIDDLE STAGE—					
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage. Boys	8,596	8,855	8,258	8,213	8,303
Girls	216	238	214	194	232
TOTAL	8,812	9,093	8,472	8,407	8,535
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—					
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage. Boys	15,259	15,888	17,582	19,194	18,302
Girls	603	685	734	834	883
TOTAL	15,862	16,573	18,316	20,028	19,185
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—					
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—					
Reading printed books . . . Boys	48,198	53,234	55,263	56,564	54,157
Girls	3,020	3,336	3,419	3,847	4,417
TOTAL	51,218	56,570	58,682	60,411	58,574
Not reading printed books . Boys	67,129	61,940	61,595	53,339	46,966
Girls	5,303	4,898	5,453	5,881	5,404
TOTAL	72,432	66,838	67,048	59,220	52,370
TOTAL . Boys	139,835	140,762	143,437	138,058	128,462
Girls	9,170	9,157	9,835	10,774	10,957
TOTAL	149,005	149,919	153,272	148,832	139,419

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		ASSAM.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		2,722	2,910	3,055	3,183	3,065
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		84,161	89,118	93,031	95,890	90,334
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	1,041	1,158	1,154	1,242	1,009
	Girls	3	...	2	3	1
TOTAL		1,044	1,158	1,156	1,245	1,010
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	2,108	2,206	2,595	2,348	2,166
	Girls	10	11	18	9	9
TOTAL		2,118	2,217	2,613	2,357	2,175
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	3,183	3,415	3,744	4,115	3,752
	Girls	51	52	74	71	68
TOTAL		3,234	3,467	3,818	4,186	3,820
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	59,626	63,001	66,979	67,246	63,666
	Girls	5,148	5,935	6,340	6,714	6,256
TOTAL		64,774	68,936	73,319	73,960	69,922
Not reading printed books	Boys	11,848	11,817	10,618	12,691	12,097
	Girls	1,143	1,523	1,494	1,451	1,310
TOTAL		12,991	13,340	12,112	14,142	13,407
TOTAL	Boys	77,806	81,597	85,090	87,642	82,690
	Girls	6,355	7,521	7,928	8,248	7,644
TOTAL		84,161	89,118	93,018	95,890	90,334

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		COORG.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		76	76	78	78	76
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		4,974	5,116	5,182	4,686	3,983
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	40	55	74	77	72
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		40	55	74	77	72
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	154	179	209	291	263
	Girls	3	3	...	...	...
TOTAL		157	182	209	291	263
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	737	773	855	856	696
	Girls	93	88	82	105	73
TOTAL		830	861	937	961	769
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	2,688	2,754	2,380	2,173	1,812
	Girls	491	556	615	533	404
TOTAL		3,179	3,310	2,995	2,706	2,216
Not reading printed books	Boys	550	523	832	514	451
	Girls	218	185	135	137	212
TOTAL		768	708	967	651	663
TOTAL	Boys	4,169	4,284	4,350	3,911	3,294
	Girls	805	832	832	775	689
TOTAL		4,974	5,116	5,182	4,686	3,983

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		1,317	1,219	1,169	1,352	1,280
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		52,231	49,749	48,977	54,077	51,888
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	574	620	613	683	692
	Girls	...	...	...	1	1
TOTAL		574	620	613	684	693
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	3,641	3,808	4,182	4,763	4,415
	Girls	63	46	61	34	10
TOTAL		3,704	3,854	4,243	4,797	4,425
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	13,195	13,147	12,705	13,931	12,520
	Girls	322	299	292	304	323
TOTAL		13,517	13,446	12,997	14,235	12,843
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	9,604	9,034	8,867	9,728	9,350
	Girls	316	315	393	431	519
TOTAL		9,920	9,349	9,260	10,159	9,869
Not reading printed books	Boys	22,962	20,183	19,169	21,265	21,323
	Girls	1,554	2,297	2,695	2,937	2,735
TOTAL		24,516	22,480	21,864	24,202	24,058
TOTAL	Boys	49,976	46,792	45,536	50,370	48,300
	Girls	2,255	2,957	3,441	3,707	3,588
TOTAL		52,231	49,749	48,977	54,077	51,888

Table 9—*continued.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		AJMERE-MERWARA.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		59	60	61	63	63
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		5,122	5,919	6,250	6,934	6,939
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	185	466	553	581	578
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	185	466	553	581	578
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	600	670	884	792	943
	Girls	10	3	7	8	16
	TOTAL	610	673	891	800	959
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	1,276	1,403	1,418	1,775	2,107
	Girls	33	50	62	109	91
	TOTAL	1,309	1,453	1,480	1,884	2,198
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage.—						
Reading printed books	Boys	1,802	2,158	2,054	2,466	1,994
	Girls	60	135	143	192	181
	TOTAL	1,862	2,293	2,197	2,658	2,175
Not reading printed books	Boys	1,069	945	1,069	921	931
	Girls	87	89	60	90	98
	TOTAL	1,156	1,034	1,129	1,011	1,029
TOTAL	Boys	4,932	3,642	5,978	6,535	6,553
	Girls	190	277	272	399	386
	TOTAL	5,122	3,919	6,250	6,934	6,939

Table 9—*concluded.*

STAGES of INSTRUCTION of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the offical years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		102,450	104,717	107,275	109,250	105,903
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		3,460,310	3,578,003	3,672,427	3,751,914	3,662,663
HIGH STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.	Boys	61,430	65,633	66,957	62,097	64,559
	Girls	1,229	1,314	1,348	1,190	1,395
TOTAL		62,659	66,947	68,305	63,287	65,954
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage.	Boys	131,871	136,641	142,651	143,731	152,705
	Girls	6,599	7,032	7,246	7,186	7,399
TOTAL		138,470	143,673	149,897	150,917	160,104
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage.	Boys	370,066	382,080	393,087	404,261	401,490
	Girls	21,106	21,996	23,769	22,936	25,074
TOTAL		391,172	404,076	416,856	427,197	426,564
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Comprising all who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	1,903,892	2,000,630	2,068,760	2,158,623	2,089,649
	Girls	199,906	208,881	214,717	221,450	229,383
TOTAL		2,103,798	2,209,511	2,283,477	2,380,073	2,319,032
Not reading printed books	Boys	661,767	650,409	648,755	625,219	595,642
	Girls	102,432	103,387	105,124	105,221	95,367
TOTAL		764,199	753,796	753,879	730,440	691,009
TOTAL	Boys	3,128,946	3,233,393	3,320,210	3,393,931	3,304,045
	Girls	331,300	342,610	352,204	357,983	358,618
TOTAL		3,460,246	3,576,003	3,672,414	3,751,914	3,662,663

Table 10.

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		MADRAS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	3,097	3,225	3,198	2,938	2,856
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	128,801	135,514	138,695	133,002	130,034
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	127,388	133,982	136,113	129,638	127,966
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	108,776	113,865	115,074	111,185	110,121
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	1,05,481	95,770	1,03,175	97,853	90,993
Local funds	„	4,88,215	5,26,279	5,38,651	5,09,181	4,75,064
Municipal grants	„	2,598	2,306	2,109	2,728	2,050
Fees	„	1,95,701	2,08,603	2,10,441	2,12,925	2,13,535
Subscriptions	„	290	85	25	498	366
Endowments and other sources	„	8,289	8,875	8,983	10,506	10,448
TOTAL	₹	8,00,574	8,41,918	8,63,384	8,33,691	7,92,456
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	11,132	29,293	26,236	21,497	26,603
Local Fund Boards	„	4,88,215	5,26,279	5,38,651	5,09,181	4,75,064
Municipal Boards	„	230	130	130	22	...
Private persons or associations	„	2,31,936	2,25,914	2,32,424	2,39,249	2,28,735
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	93,267	98,271	1,11,620	1,04,288	1,09,647
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	8,24,780	8,79,887	9,09,061	8,74,237	8,40,049
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	307	327	328	323	326
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	19,005	20,857	21,930	21,391	21,904
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	18,243	20,173	21,027	20,752	21,047
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	15,151	16,031	17,259	16,975	17,209
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	32,575	32,216	32,971	30,969	33,607
Municipal rates	„	87,040	99,122	91,610	95,144	89,794
Local funds	„	230	130	130	22	...
Fees	„	85,328	92,459	1,01,702	1,10,451	1,13,355
Subscriptions	„	5	4	16	...	500
Endowments and other sources	„	2,599	1,559	1,573	1,597	1,609
TOTAL	₹	2,07,777	2,25,490	2,28,002	2,38,183	2,38,865
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	6,730	18,387	17,580	13,633	17,255
Local Fund Boards	„	2,598	2,306	2,109	2,728	2,050
Municipal Boards	„	87,040	99,122	91,610	95,144	89,794
Private persons or associations	„	1,05,348	93,665	99,124	1,07,235	1,07,218
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	19,201	14,153	13,588	14,533	16,496
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	2,20,917	2,27,633	2,24,011	2,33,273	2,32,813
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	10,45,697	11,07,520	11,33,072	11,07,510	10,72,862

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BOMBAY.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	4,273	4,154	4,146	4,124	4,067
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	238,682	241,997	246,128	250,974	239,287
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	230,169	233,613	238,631	245,128	240,530
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	165,093	166,929	170,382	178,738	175,771
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	5,59,027	6,03,871	6,50,126	6,24,600	5,53,167
Local funds . . . . . „	7,66,142	8,15,480	7,92,293	7,94,330	8,42,871
Municipal grants . . . . . „	3,200	1,550	1,600	1,300	1,300
Fees . . . . . „	1,35,638	1,37,572	1,42,211	1,43,008	1,37,121
Subscriptions . . . . . „	17	8,741	8,744	10,106	2,949
Endowments and other sources . . . „	23,618	8,895	9,478	17,421	10,873
TOTAL ₹	14,87,642	15,76,109	16,04,452	15,90,765	15,48,281
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	33,784	33,360	34,214	34,187	28,912
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	7,66,142	8,15,480	7,92,293	7,94,330	8,42,871
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	56,969	62,695	68,334	65,428	62,284
Private persons or associations . . . „	62,806	70,537	58,561	47,771	19,478
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	15,346	18,073	20,964	24,476	25,565
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	9,35,047	10,00,145	9,74,366	9,66,192	9,79,110
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	786	779	794	810	813
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	88,096	90,616	93,273	86,555	72,757
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	86,162	87,431	90,830	93,688	87,746
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	63,320	63,835	67,287	69,709	64,613
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	2,10,953	2,07,730	2,30,440	2,62,656	2,10,947
Municipal rates . . . . . „	3,05,606	3,12,485	3,39,295	3,57,928	3,35,180
Local funds . . . . . „	56,969	62,695	68,334	65,428	62,284
Fees . . . . . „	1,13,924	1,27,498	1,34,728	1,31,170	1,10,716
Subscriptions . . . . . „	180	183	752	2,777	527
Endowments and other sources . . . „	4,367	9,656	7,917	15,760	6,320
TOTAL ₹	6,91,999	7,20,247	7,81,466	8,35,719	7,25,974
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	8,663	7,513	6,916	7,916	7,702
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	3,200	1,550	1,600	1,300	1,300
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	3,05,606	3,12,485	3,39,295	3,57,928	3,35,180
Private persons or associations . . . „	50,718	55,971	50,524	50,137	50,489
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	5,875	8,002	7,099	7,715	6,780
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	3,74,062	3,85,521	4,05,434	4,24,996	4,01,451
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . ₹	13,09,109	13,85,666	13,79,800	13,91,188	13,80,561

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARD and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BENGAL.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	185	188	178	179	174
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	10,093	11,065	10,694	11,023	11,437
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	9,464	10,110	10,228	10,194	10,284
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	7,528	8,000	8,103	8,365	8,375
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	1,935	3,844	2,899	5,301	2,848
Local funds . . . . . „	60,779	58,412	58,062	56,381	59,545
Municipal grants . . . . . „	1,190	2,215	2,059	1,750	1,571
Fees . . . . . „	32,772	46,290	47,357	47,815	55,681
Subscriptions . . . . . „	11,893	16,857	10,988	10,259	9,311
Endowments and other sources . . . „	5,670	3,611	5,023	9,808	8,352
TOTAL ₹	1,14,239	1,31,229	1,26,388	1,31,314	1,37,308
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	2,142	691	633	587	538
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	60,779	58,412	58,062	56,381	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	6,56,657	7,22,459	7,68,373	7,37,426	6,79,134
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	3,18,982	3,31,224	3,62,697	3,78,017	3,73,868
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	10,38,560	11,12,786	11,89,765	11,72,411	11,13,085
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	30	22	23	20	21
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	3,706	2,170	2,289	2,062	2,056
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	3,582	2,108	2,244	1,938	1,932
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	2,667	1,579	1,620	1,488	1,499
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	5,807	2,660	2,700	2,700	2,995
Municipal rates . . . . . „	9,142	6,112	6,135	4,578	5,349
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	44,593	20,209	21,045	18,970	19,798
Subscriptions . . . . . „	638	640	189	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	2,990	2,631	2,197	1,908	3,055
TOTAL ₹	63,170	32,252	32,266	28,156	31,197
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	3,839	2,781	1,798	1,750	1,459
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	1,190	2,215	2,059	1,750	1,571
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	9,142	6,112	6,135	4,578	5,349
Private persons or associations . . . „	74,464	81,567	87,039	85,638	81,197
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	9,291	9,274	9,261	9,217	9,546
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	97,926	1,01,949	1,06,292	1,02,933	99,122
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . ₹	11,36,486	12,14,735	12,96,057	12,75,344	12,12,207

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the offical years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	4,284	4,295	4,303	4,785	4,641
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	182,261	179,604	177,914	194,058	186,082
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	173,007	173,224	172,502	185,223	181,213
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	140,619	137,063	138,837	148,972	140,322
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	300	300	...	1,709	...
Local funds . . . . . „	7,70,664	7,59,465	7,51,874	7,59,273	7,59,900
Municipal grants . . . . . „	11,815	12,553	10,553	7,904	9,051
Fees . . . . . „	69,943	77,210	75,581	80,468	75,118
Subscriptions . . . . . „	2,005	1,560	1,621	1,744	2,459
Endowments and other sources . . . „	1,218	3,870	3,839	3,795	1,509
TOTAL ₹	8,55,945	8,54,949	8,43,468	8,54,893	8,48,037
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	2,49,452	2,36,809	2,13,023	2,17,249	1,93,775
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	7,70,664	7,59,465	7,51,874	7,59,273	7,59,900
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	5,199	5,549	4,530	4,226	4,256
Private persons or associations . . . „	1,17,366	1,17,768	1,13,300	1,22,657	1,48,407
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	3,07,730	2,91,382	2,88,473	2,80,209	2,80,274
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	14,50,411	14,10,964	13,71,200	13,83,614	13,86,612
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	82	84	91	107	126
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	4,140	4,327	4,475	5,330	6,042
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	3,956	4,159	4,455	5,013	5,943
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	3,276	3,390	3,586	4,060	4,708
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	...	...	220	164	156
Municipal rates . . . . . „	27,907	27,215	30,950	36,998	31,540
Local funds . . . . . „	5,199	5,549	4,530	4,226	4,256
Fees . . . . . „	9,648	10,397	11,826	13,276	16,019
Subscriptions . . . . . „	156	244	230	3,078	124
Endowments and other sources . . . „	226	185	901	134	253
TOTAL ₹	43,136	43,590	48,657	57,876	52,348
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	20,588	20,842	22,939	23,144	23,166
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	11,815	12,553	10,553	7,904	9,051
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	27,907	27,215	30,950	36,998	31,540
Private persons or associations . . . „	36,851	38,315	36,735	33,674	36,251
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	8,011	4,017	5,641	4,371	3,815
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	1,05,172	1,02,942	1,06,638	1,06,091	1,03,823
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . ₹	15,55,583	15,13,906	14,77,838	14,89,705	14,90,435

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		PANJAB.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	1,773	1,770	1,779	1,788	1,801
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	86,705	85,142	87,040	88,282	88,854
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	81,966	82,806	82,610	84,319	86,535
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	67,366	68,949	69,448	72,237	74,101
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	2,540	2,574	3,097	3,196	2,982
Local funds	„	4,50,185	4,34,896	4,57,113	4,41,332	4,37,012
Municipal grants	„	2,184	2,343	3,211	2,385	3,253
Fees	„	55,789	61,051	67,409	76,806	79,524
Subscriptions	„	1,572	891	3,097	1,437	2,594
Endowments and other sources	„	939	775	587	631	789
TOTAL	₹	5,13,209	5,02,530	5,34,514	5,25,787	5,26,154
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	3,559	2,877	3,017	2,493	3,018
Local Fund Boards	„	4,50,185	4,34,896	4,57,113	4,41,332	4,37,012
Municipal Boards	„	47,624	55,959	51,239	58,665	46,486
Private persons or associations	„	6,285	36,361	40,710	39,894	39,589
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	1,29,807	92,952	93,383	98,617	94,725
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	6,37,460	6,23,045	6,45,462	6,41,001	6,20,830
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	321	327	321	317	322
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	34,672	34,540	35,431	35,302	35,277
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	34,492	34,663	34,445	34,422	35,423
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	28,068	27,998	28,577	28,954	29,761
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	9,951	5,180	3,565	3,116	4,066
Municipal rates	„	2,80,627	2,76,731	3,05,123	2,62,977	2,68,177
Local funds	„	47,624	55,959	51,239	58,665	46,486
Fees	„	1,78,302	1,96,829	2,03,908	2,03,371	2,05,970
Subscriptions	„	2,127	2,869	2,098	2,643	10,796
Endowments and other sources	„	3,837	668	1,132	1,217	497
TOTAL	₹	5,22,468	5,38,236	5,67,065	5,31,989	5,35,992
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	3,064	3,494	3,834	4,970	3,948
Local Fund Boards	„	2,184	2,343	3,211	2,385	3,253
Municipal Boards	„	2,80,627	2,76,731	3,05,123	2,62,977	2,68,177
Private persons or associations	„	22,371	28,220	29,324	30,436	28,752
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	38,803	34,689	36,356	36,435	35,396
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	3,47,049	3,45,477	3,77,848	3,37,203	3,39,526
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	9,84,509	9,68,522	10,23,310	9,78,204	9,60,356

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	BURMA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	...	...	...	...	...
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	..	...	...	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal grants . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ₹	...	...	...	...	...
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	230	130	83	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	1,13,328	1,16,341	1,28,244	1,33,987	1,43,100
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	29,960	9,902	9,989	9,734	10,061
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	1,43,518	1,26,373	1,38,316	1,43,721	1,53,161
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	18	18	18	19	18
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	2,055	1,940	2,021	2,197	2,355
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	2,018	1,923	1,971	2,151	2,211
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	1,662	1,573	1,648	1,828	1,909
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	14,404	13,128	10,050	3,350	3,950
Municipal rates . . . . . „	62,553	52,720	53,259	57,913	57,158
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	39,352	39,917	41,048	42,864	47,579
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . „	...	...	...	...	90
TOTAL ₹	1,16,309	1,05,765	1,04,357	1,04,127	1,08,777
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	...	112	48	600	900
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	62,553	52,720	53,259	57,913	57,158
Private persons or associations . . . „	88,550	94,279	95,204	96,559	1,06,640
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	28,182	23,818	5,340	8,080	9,635
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	1,79,285	1,70,929	1,53,851	1,63,152	1,74,333
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . ₹	3,22,803	2,95,302	2,92,167	3,06,873	3,27,49

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	787	820	818	817	817
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . "	60,686	62,423	62,966	57,911	54,633
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	58,879	61,235	60,191	59,419	54,168
Daily attendance of scholars . " "	39,767	41,154	40,167	38,351	33,620
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	28,522	20,634	12,609	19,172	16,385
Local funds . . . . . "	1,59,598	1,79,956	1,91,652	1,79,619	1,95,966
Municipal grants . . . . . "	103	242	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . "	24,228	24,437	19,930	18,738	12,438
Subscriptions . . . . . "	1,219	4,958	2,870	2,783	1,938
Endowments and other sources . . . "	3,001	826	1,004	1,132	603
TOTAL R	2,16,671	2,31,053	2,28,065	2,21,444	2,27,330
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . "	1,59,598	1,79,956	1,91,652	1,79,619	1,95,966
Municipal Boards . . . . . "	700	...	...	...	30
Private persons or associations . . . "	15,949	25,965	21,169	24,374	29,924
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . "	11,004	11,111	12,025	11,904	13,753
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	1,87,251	2,17,032	2,24,846	2,15,897	2,39,673
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	159	153	156	154	153
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . "	15,331	15,017	15,097	15,098	15,023
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	14,816	14,769	14,929	14,901	14,745
Daily attendance of scholars . " "	10,589	11,533	11,556	11,649	11,285
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	30,840	29,451	27,464	28,159	29,421
Municipal rates . . . . . "	61,637	64,755	75,841	74,715	68,720
Local funds . . . . . "	700	...	...	...	30
Fees . . . . . "	21,840	21,291	21,647	21,510	21,109
Subscriptions . . . . . "	2,120	2,766	930	314	413
Endowments and other sources . . . "	3,419	1,339	995	1,029	498
TOTAL R	1,20,556	1,19,602	1,26,877	1,25,727	1,20,191
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	7,825	7,548	8,677	11,487	7,835
Local Fund Boards . . . . . "	103	242	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . "	61,637	64,755	75,841	74,715	68,720
Private persons or associations . . "	13,956	15,285	15,875	14,682	16,341
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . "	428	401	175	126	12
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	83,949	88,231	1,00,568	1,01,010	92,908
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . R	2,71,200	3,05,263	3,25,414	3,16,907	3,32,581

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	1,234	1,260	1,316	1,298	1,286
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	30,880	30,840	31,936	30,824	30,761
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . Average No.	28,721	28,730	29,588	29,743	28,647
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	20,773	20,227	20,948	20,348	20,179
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	72,635	73,885	79,463	79,553	79,378
Municipal grants . . . . . „	113	...	49	...	196
Fees . . . . . „	7,433	6,900	6,698	5,199	4,897
Subscriptions . . . . . „	1,709	1,338	1,254	1,863	1,609
Endowments and other sources . . . „	445	1,604	1,296	1,112	862
TOTAL R	82,335	83,727	88,760	87,727	86,942
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	1,971	2,160	4,371	5,130	4,351
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	72,635	73,885	79,463	79,553	79,378
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	95	147	83	81	14
Private persons or associations . . . „	84,125	95,429	99,505	1,06,604	1,00,672
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	11,913	14,324	14,652	17,799	19,913
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	1,70,739	1,85,945	1,98,074	2,09,167	2,04,328
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	22	27	28	29	29
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	941	1,180	1,078	1,189	1,095
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	923	1,070	1,091	1,046	1,030
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	655	767	714	765	692
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal rates . . . . . „	3,131	2,967	3,640	4,217	3,969
Local funds . . . . . „	95	147	83	81	14
Fees . . . . . „	695	661	750	614	615
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	39	48	...	35
Endowments and other sources . . . „	5	124	...	...	58
TOTAL R	3,926	3,938	4,521	4,912	4,691
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	113	...	49	...	196
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	3,131	2,967	3,640	4,217	3,969
Private persons or associations . . . „	1,515	1,941	1,973	2,196	2,615
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	44	114	173	209	208
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	4,803	5,022	5,835	6,622	6,988
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . R	1,75,542	1,90,967	2,03,909	2,15,789	2,11,316

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	...	...	...	...	...
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal grants . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ₹	...	...	...	...	...
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	8	6	7	8	6
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	739	248	337	290	184
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	681	247	287	324	184
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	539	169	224	224	115
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	...	800	...	...	1,640
Municipal rates . . . . . „	2,857	1,620	1,303	2,137	—70
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	2,682	310	378	385	235
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	1,164	...	550	...
TOTAL ₹	5,539	3,894	1,681	3,072	1,805
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	156	353	444	468	468
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	2,857	1,620	1,303	2,137	—70
Private persons or associations . . . „	120	175	210	240	240
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	287	273	58	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	3,419	2,421	2,015	2,845	638
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . ₹	3,419	2,421	2,015	2,845	638

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
		1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	610	629	648	654	654
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	31,312	31,540	33,548	34,920	32,969
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	30,994	30,624	31,791	32,946	31,905
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	22,139	21,263	21,584	23,195	22,408
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	80,976	81,986	...	88,942	83,897
Local funds	„	1,50,629	1,33,169	2,19,008	1,22,696	1,21,031
Municipal grants	„	1,140	1,116	1,104	3,224	150
Fees	„	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	„	6,452	6,349	6,215	6,449	3,769
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	₹	2,39,197	2,22,620	2,26,327	2,21,311	2,08,847
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	...	...	1,100	...	...
Local Fund Boards	„	1,50,629	1,33,169	2,19,008	1,22,696	1,21,031
Municipal Boards	„	5,776	5,652	5,505	6,430	1,229
Private persons or associations	„	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	1,780	1,701	1,550	10,578	11,681
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	1,58,185	1,40,522	2,27,163	1,39,704	1,33,941
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	25	27	27	32	42
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	2,596	2,733	2,699	3,490	4,526
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	2,585	2,640	2,660	3,084	4,357
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	1,952	1,966	1,910	2,331	3,243
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	...	...	...	...	9,210
Municipal rates	„	11,541	12,076	11,129	11,999	14,622
Local funds	„	5,776	5,652	5,505	6,430	1,229
Fees	„	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	„	4	44	26	56	472
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	₹	17,321	17,772	16,600	18,485	25,533
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	230	220	120	341	399
Local Fund Boards	„	1,140	1,116	1,104	3,224	150
Municipal Boards	„	11,541	12,076	11,129	11,999	14,622
Private persons or associations	„	750	695	974	1,074	1,089
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	1,427	1,876	1,858	1,898	1,462
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	15,088	15,983	15,185	18,536	17,722
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	1,73,273	1,56,505	2,42,348	1,58,240	1,51,663

Table 10—*continued.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	AJMERE-MERWARA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	...	...	...	...	...
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal grants . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ₹	...	...	...	...	...
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	3,858	3,839	8,655	5,500	3,956
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous . „	1,575	2,550	2,439	1,342	2,667
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	5,433	6,389	11,094	6,842	6,623
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	1	...	1	1	1
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	146	...	167	185	191
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	142	...	162	179	185
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	104	...	136	155	154
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal rates . . . . . „	948	993	965	1,101	1,207
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	72	76	97	96	98
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ₹	1,020	1,069	1,062	1,197	1,305
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	3,111	3,341	3,304	5,238	3,664
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	948	993	965	1,101	1,207
Private persons or associations . . . „	4,620	4,620	4,620	4,620	4,620
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	722	868	4,570	2,316	781
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	9,401	9,822	13,459	13,275	10,272
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹	14,834	16,211	24,553	20,117	16,895

Table 10—*concluded.*

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	16,243	16,341	16,386	16,583	16,296
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	769,420	778,125	738,921	800,994	774,057
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	740,588	754,324	761,654	776,610	761,248
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	572,007	577,450	584,543	601,391	584,897
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	7,78,781	8,08,979	7,71,906	8,40,773	7,50,272
Local funds . . . . . „	29,18,847	29,81,533	30,88,116	29,42,365	29,70,767
Municipal grants . . . . . „	22,343	22,325	20,685	19,291	17,571
Fees . . . . . „	5,21,504	5,62,063	5,69,627	5,84,959	5,78,314
Subscriptions . . . . . „	25,157	40,779	34,814	35,139	24,995
Endowments and other sources . . . „	43,180	28,456	30,210	44,405	33,436
TOTAL R	43,09,812	44,44,135	45,15,358	44,66,932	43,75,355
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	3,06,128	3,09,159	2,91,332	2,86,643	2,61,153
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	29,18,847	29,81,533	30,88,116	29,42,365	29,70,767
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	1,16,593	1,30,132	1,29,821	1,34,852	1,14,299
Private persons or associations . . . „	12,88,452	14,10,774	14,62,286	14,51,962	13,89,039
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	9,21,364	8,71,490	9,19,044	9,36,964	9,42,154
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	55,51,384	57,03,088	58,90,599	57,52,786	56,77,412
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	1,759	1,770	1,794	1,829	1,857
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . „	171,427	173,628	178,797	173,089	161,410
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	167,600	169,123	174,101	177,498	174,803
Daily attendance of scholars . „ „	127,983	128,841	134,517	138,138	135,188
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	3,04,530	2,91,165	3,07,410	3,31,114	2,95,992
Municipal rates . . . . . „	8,52,989	8,56,796	9,19,250	9,09,707	8,75,646
Local funds . . . . . „	1,16,593	1,30,132	1,29,821	1,34,852	1,14,299
Fees . . . . . „	4,96,436	5,09,647	5,37,129	5,42,707	5,35,494
Subscriptions . . . . . „	5,230	6,789	4,289	8,868	12,867
Endowments and other sources . . „	17,443	17,326	14,715	22,195	12,380
TOTAL R	17,93,221	18,11,855	19,12,614	19,49,443	18,46,678
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	54,206	64,591	65,660	69,547	66,796
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	22,343	22,325	20,685	19,291	17,571
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	8,52,989	8,56,796	9,19,250	9,09,707	8,75,646
Private persons or associations . . . „	3,99,263	4,14,733	4,21,602	4,26,491	4,35,452
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	1,12,270	97,485	83,994	84,900	84,131
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	14,41,071	14,55,930	15,11,191	15,09,936	14,79,596
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . R	69,92,455	71,59,018	74,01,890	72,62,722	71,57,008

Table 1.

NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and the NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED, during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Province.		Number of presses.	Number of newspapers published.	Number of periodicals published.	Number of books published.	
					In English or other European languages.	In Indian languages (vernacular and classical) or in more than one language.
Madras	1893-94	301	64	76	187	619
	1894-95	309	66	69	211	676
	1895-96	332	79	93	233	692
	1896-97	335	72	108	221	748
	1897-98	339	79	93	225	726
Bombay	1893-94	347	186	125	116	1,029
	1894-95	343	190	144	109	1,004
	1895-96	377	170	125	148	1,273
	1896-97	380	208	140	146	1,238
	1897-98	385	200	115	172	864
Bengal	1893-94	425	112	71	434	1,633
	1894-95	438	116	89	413	1,485
	1895-96	448	105	117	581	2,108
	1896-97	470	112	124	513	1,833
	1897-98	495	121	115	480	1,802
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	396	120	63	90	1,027
	1894-95	434	126	53	103	1,270
	1895-96	454	130	63	96	1,258
	1896-97	475	140	65	105	1,128
	1897-98	487	130	68	91	1,375
Panjab	1893-94	184	78	36	77	1,375
	1894-95	198	83	32	63	904
	1895-96	208	85	39	57	1,247
	1896-97	222	91	43	80	891
	1897-98	253	87	41	101	973
Burma	1893-94	34	22	23	8	44
	1894-95	38	22	23	12	23
	1895-96	39	23	21	6	62
	1896-97	34	26	26	9	64
	1897-98	39	26	26	7	52
Central Provinces	1893-94	25	13	1	4	22
	1894-95	27	12	2	8	21
	1895-96	26	13	2	3	60
	1896-97	25	13	2	3	34
	1897-98	25	10	1	5	47
Assam	1893-94	10	3	...	...	11
	1894-95	10	5	...	1	10
	1895-96	10	4	...	...	18
	1896-97	12	6	...	...	15
	1897-98	14	7	...	...	6
Coorg	1893-94	1	...	1	...	...
	1894-95	1	...	1	...	...
	1895-96	1	...	1	...	...
	1896-97	2	...	1	...	...
	1897-98	2	...	1	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	10	4	2	...	24
	1894-95	10	4	2	...	20
	1895-96	11	4	2	...	17
	1896-97	11	6	1	...	13
	1897-98	11	6	2	...	11
Total	1893-94	1,733	602	398	916	5,784
	1894-95	1,808	624	415	920	5,413
	1895-96	1,906	613	463	1,124	6,735
	1896-97	1,966	674	510	1,077	5,964
	1897-98	2,050	666	462	1,081	5,856

Table 1.

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Population under registration.	Total number of births.		Ratio of births in each 1,000 of population.			Number of males born to every 100 females born.	Excess of births over deaths in each 1,000 of population.	Excess of deaths over births in each 1,000 of population.
			Males.	Females.	Maximum for any one district.	Minimum for any one district.	Ratio for the province.			
Madras	1893	33,693,179	464,329	444,824	40·5	18·4	27	104·4	7·7	...
	1894		476,919	456,140	37·7	19·1	27·7	104·5	7·7	...
	1895	33,565,842	498,661	477,911	42·5	17·3	29·1	104·3	9·5	...
	1896	32,721,267	501,520	478,461	41·5	22·5	29·9	104·8	9·3	...
	1897	32,598,301	476,954	458,891	41·6	20·8	28·7	103·9	3·3	...
Bombay	1893	18,820,346	345,424	318,881	47·24	18·48	35·3	108·32	8·1	...
	1894		342,911	317,357	43·39	18·35	35·08	108·05	2·82	...
	1895		350,115	324,189	47·66	18·99	35·83	108	7·22	...
	1896		359,097	332,750	47·55	18·35	36·76	107·92	5·07	...
	1897		327,573	302,120	44·11	11·29	33·46	108·42	...	6·38
Bengal	1893	71,069,643	1,314,459	1,220,400	49·62	19·79	35·66	107	7·45	...
	1894		1,202,322	1,129,925	44·1	16·78	32·81	106	...	2·7
	1895	71,070,233	1,267,956	1,190,667	46·61	16·05	34·59	106	3·2	...
	1896		1,392,585	1,310,901	48·98	25·82	38·03	106	3·86	...
	1897	71,069,617	1,354,497	1,271,347	47·4	18·46	36·94	106	4	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	46,905,085	1,003,852	916,979	51·33	26·6	40·95	109·47	16·85	...
	1894		973,597	888,438	51·74	27·32	39·7	109·58	...	...
	1895		854,203	783,032	55·43	21·88	26·86	111·86	...	2·81
	1896	46,904,791	865,417	794,970	52·76	22·11	35·4	108·86	2·08	6·41
	1897		760,836	698,111	47·48	13·76	31·1	108·98	...	9·36
Panjab	1893	20,553,982	380,893	338,264	47·7	18·9	35	112·61	6·8	...
	1894		476,709	426,232	51	21·1	43·9	111·8	7·4	...
	1895		473,429	428,155	54·4	18·5	43·9	110·6	14·6	...
	1896		463,706	420,986	51·9	17·4	43	110·1	11·5	...
	1897		459,198	415,423	57·5	19·3	42·6	110·5	11·5	...
Burma	1893	4,512,695	60,963	56,499	37·53	16·52	26·03	108	4	...
	1894	4,516,599	64,364	60,389	38·87	22·57	27·62	107	4	...
	1895		67,850	63,297	38·79	22·88	29·04	107	7	...
	1896	4,514,773	75,148	70,540	42·84	17·91	32·27	107	9	...
	1897		74,587	69,072	40·97	17·61	31·82	108	6	...
Central Provinces	1893	9,501,401	187,448	175,761	47·64	33·29	38·23	106·65	10·53	...
	1894		190,157	178,727	42·92	35·3	38·82	106·4	1·6	...
	1895		163,045	154,387	44·89	20·69	33·41	105·61	...	3·34
	1896		155,790	145,637	44	21·75	31·72	106·68	...	17·59
	1897		132,249	122,724	46·3	16·23	26·83	107·76	...	42·51
Assam	1893	5,021,084	78,922	72,469	36·68	21·73	30·15	108·9	...	·13
	1894		81,074	75,079	40·09	22·19	31·1	107·98	·41	...
	1895		80,644	74,987	42·29	22·07	31	107·54	...	2·72
	1896		87,620	81,552	42·71	24·57	33·69	107·44	...	2·64
	1897		85,005	78,612	45·12	19·77	32·59	108·13	...	18·02
Coorg	1893	173,055	1,851	1,821	21·22	21·22	21·22	101·64	...	3·76
	1894		2,332	2,241	27·2	18·5	26·43	104·06	1·83	...
	1895		2,280	2,287	26·39	26·39	26·39	99·69	...	2·92
	1896		2,276	2,330	26·62	26·62	26·62	97·68	·18	...
	1897		1,758	1,745	20·24	20·24	20·24	100·74	...	29·79
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2,843,222	57,749	54,175	44	29·6	39·3	106·6	6·7	...
	1894		48,625	46,134	37·8	24·3	33·3	105·3	...	8·7
	1895		54,340	51,612	44·2	25·4	37·2	105·2	...	12·7
	1896		55,931	53,082	44·1	31·8	38·3	105·3	...	5·5
	1897	2,852,825	58,511	54,853	40·4	37	39·7	106·7	...	12·9
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	542,358	6,915	5,635	24·18	22·84	23·14	122·72	...	·16
	1894		9,393	8,086	38·89	30·34	32·23	116·16	1·21	...
	1895		10,254	8,884	38·73	34·31	35·29	115·42	8·34	...
	1896		9,277	8,496	42·83	29·91	32·77	109·19	4·52	...
	1897		9,669	8,602	42·33	31·23	33·69	112·4	9·01	...
Total	1893	213,636,050	3,002,805	3,605,708	51·33	16·52	35·15	108·24	9·41	...
	1894	213,640,250	3,868,403	3,588,748	51·74	16·78	35·37	107·79	1·35	...
	1895	213,512,913	3,822,777	3,559,408	55·43	10·05	34·57	107·40	·95	...
	1896	212,666,512	3,968,367	3,699,705	52·76	17·4	36·06	107·53	4·01	...
	1897	212,552,533	3,740,837	3,481,500	57·5	11·29	33·98	107·44	...	2·05

Table 2.

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Population under registration.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.	Total number of deaths, Males.	Total number of deaths, Females.	Ratio of deaths in each 1,000 of population. Maximum for any one district.	Minimum for any one district.	Ratio for the province.	Death rate in each 1,000 of population. Male.	Female.
Madras	1893	33,693,179	124,943	270	332,949	316,833	41·4	12·3	19·3	20	18·6
	1894				344,199	328,469	36·9	12·7	20	20·6	19·3
	1895	33,565,842			337,047	321,672	38	13·6	19·6	20·3	19
	1896	32,721,267			347,180	328,607	38·2	15·7	20·6	21·4	19·9
	1897	32,598,301			425,533	401,992	50·1	19·3	25·4	26·4	24·4
Bombay	1893	18,820,346	124,130	152	266,554	245,277	38	14·62	27·2	27·37	27
	1894				316,786	290,393	52·54	15·28	32·26	32·53	31·97
	1895				280,866	257,674	39·68	15·2	28·61	28·84	28·37
	1896				312,458	284,014	43·76	17·46	31·69	32·09	31·27
	1897				396,154	353,762	58·88	15·92	39·84	40·68	38·95
Bengal	1893	71,069,643	144,400	492	1,059,538	945,925	42·93	16·78	28·21	29·91	26·53
	1894	71,070,233	144,410	492	1,316,251	1,162,845	53·09	22·25	34·88	37·16	32·61
	1895		144,410	492	1,195,994	1,035,464	41·48	19·62	31·39	33·76	29·04
	1896		144,411	492	1,309,955	1,118,875	51·43	23·76	34·17	36·98	31·38
	1897	71,069,617	144,409	492	1,270,697	1,070,935	49·46	23·88	32·94	35·87	30·03
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	46,905,085	108,955	436	602,648	527,569	37·16	18·78	24·1	24·8	23·34
	1894		107,625		1,051,926	941,852	53·15	25·18	42·51	43·28	41·67
	1895				727,572	638,871	44·54	20·71	29·13	29·94	28·27
	1896	46,904,791	107,519		842,803	720,091	67·40	22·32	33·32	34·68	31·86
	1897		107,776	435	1,022,218	875,374	62·07	23·67	40·46	42·06	38·73
Panjab	1893	20,553,982	110,463	186	307,847	270,329	37·01	19·55	28·13	27·9	28·4
	1894				392,759	357,922	56·06	22·33	36·52	35·6	37·6
	1895				318,353	283,619	42·55	20·26	29·3	28·8	29·8
	1896				341,015	307,084	40·9	22·9	31·5	30·9	32·3
	1897				326,924	311,303	50·18	21·87	31·1	29·6	32·7
Burma	1893	4,512,695	78,304	58	54,221	43,926	31·63	13·33	21·75	22·71	20·67
	1894	4,516,599	78,366	58	58,537	47,870	37·09	17·38	23·56	24·41	22·51
	1895			58	55,431	45,729	31·27	15·88	22·4	23·2	21·5
	1896	4,514,773	77,099	59	58,240	48,447	36·31	17·89	23·63	24·38	22·79
	1897		77,479	58	66,308	52,262	38·33	14·44	26·26	27·76	24·58
Central Provinces	1893	9,501,401	71,582	133	141,980	121,163	33·73	22·98	27·7	29·89	25·5
	1894				188,876	164,730	47·79	28·37	37·22	39·77	34·67
	1895				187,948	161,189	40·23	27·05	36·75	39·57	33·92
	1896				254,866	213,603	88·28	30·39	49·31	53·55	44·95
	1897				365,803	293,019	98·36	30·22	69·32	77·02	61·67
Assam	1893	5,021,084	29,433	175	81,667	70,414	41·93	19·5	30·28	31·49	29
	1894				81,788	72,303	43·2	20·96	30·69	31·54	29·78
	1895			170	89,931	79,373	42·72	22·76	33·72	34·68	32·69
	1896				97,130	85,287	45·7	29·39	36·33	37·45	35·12
	1897				132,774	121,319	61·18	41·72	50·61	51·2	49·97
Coorg	1893	173,055	1,583	109	2,451	1,871	24·97	24·97	24·97	14·16	10·81
	1894				2,332	1,924	24·59	24·59	24·59	24·32	24·94
	1895				2,766	2,307	29·31	29·31	29·31	28·84	29·9
	1896				2,523	2,051	26·43	26·43	26·43	26·31	26·59
	1897				4,651	4,007	50·03	50·03	50·03	48·49	51·94
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2,843,222	16,068	177	49,266	43,685	39·9	27·4	32·7	33·6	32
	1894				63,369	56,192	44	39	42	43·3	40·7
	1895				74,781	67,156	58·4	41·6	49·9	51·1	48·7
	1896				66,565	58,222	50·5	39·1	43·8	45·5	42·1
	1897	2,852,825	16,068	177	81,183	69,039	61·1	42·1	52·6	55·3	49·9
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	542,358	2,711	200	6,744	5,893	25·13	22·78	23·3	23·39	23·2
	1894				9,064	7,761	39·59	28·59	31·02	31·44	30·55
	1895				7,858	6,756	30·94	25·81	26·95	27·25	26·59
	1896				8,193	7,128	28·53	27·24	28·25	28·42	28·06
	1897				6,931	6,454	26·08	24·28	24·68	24·04	25·41
Total	1893	213,636,050	810,564	264	2,905,865	2,592,885	42·93	12·3	25·74	26·18	24·18
	1894	213,640,250	811,314	263	3,825,887	3,432,261	56·06	12·7	33·97	33·26	31·58
	1895	213,512,913	811,208	263	3,278,547	3,899,810	58·4	13·6	33·62	31·90	30·12
	1896	212,666,512	809,962	263	3,640,928	3,173,409	88·28	15·7	32·04	34·32	31·83
	1897	212,552,533	810,577	262	4,099,176	3,559,466	98·36	14·44	36·03	41·67	38·85

Table 3.

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS in TOWNS and in RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Number of registration circles.			Population.			Number of deaths.			Ratio of deaths in each 1,000 of population.		
		Rural.	Town.	Total.	Rural.	Town.	Total.	Rural.	Town.	Total.	Rural.	Town.	Total.
Madras	1893	178	92	270	31,174,497	2,518,682	33,693,179	576,740	73,042	649,782	18·5	29	19·3
	1894	178	92	270	31,174,497	2,518,682	33,693,179	601,147	71,521	672,668	19·2	28·4	20
	1895	179	92	271	31,039,067	2,526,775	33,565,842	589,981	68,738	658,719	19	27·2	19·6
	1896	179	92	271	30,194,492	2,526,775	32,721,267	602,324	73,463	675,787	19·9	29	20·6
	1897	179	93	271	30,060,268	2,538,033	32,598,301	746,469	81,056	827,525	24·8	31·9	25·4
Bombay	1893	222	63	285	16,515,973	2,304,373	18,820,346	442,578	69,253	511,831	26·8	30·05	27·2
	1894	221	63	284	16,515,973	2,304,373	18,820,346	528,200	78,979	607,179	31·98	34·27	32·26
	1895	221	63	284	16,515,973	2,304,373	18,820,346	466,685	71,855	538,540	28·26	31·18	28·61
	1896	221	63	284	16,515,973	2,304,373	18,820,346	510,732	85,740	596,472	30·92	37·21	31·69
	1897	221	63	284	16,515,973	2,304,373	18,820,346	619,193	130,723	749,916	37·49	56·72	39·84
Bengal	1893	558	147	705	67,616,178	3,453,465	71,069,643	1,901,737	103,726	2,005,463	28·12	30·03	28·21
	1894	553	147	700	67,616,768	3,453,465	71,070,233	2,357,030	122,066	2,479,096	34·85	35·34	34·88
	1895	554	147	701	67,623,067	3,447,166	71,070,233	2,112,668	118,790	2,231,458	31·24	34·46	31·39
	1896	555	146	701	67,634,979	3,435,254	71,070,233	2,304,676	124,154	2,428,830	34·07	36·14	34·17
	1897	557	148	705	67,625,105	3,444,512	71,069,617	2,220,757	120,875	2,341,632	32·83	35·09	32·94
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	1,081	101	1,182	43,678,020	3,227,065	46,905,085	1,006,329	123,888	1,130,217	23·68	29·71	24·1
	1894	1,305	105	1,410	43,662,170	3,242,621	46,904,791	1,742,998	250,780	1,993,778	42·04	48·83	42·51
	1895	899	493	1,392	41,646,323	5,258,468	46,904,791	1,190,520	175,923	1,366,443	28·58	33·46	29·13
	1896	897	492	1,389	41,647,013	5,257,778	46,904,791	1,357,274	205,620	1,562,894	32·59	39·11	33·32
	1897	1,215	97	1,312	43,693,982	3,210,809	46,904,791	1,741,691	155,901	1,897,592	39·86	48·55	40·46
Panjab	1893	545	45	590	19,131,226	1,412,775	20,553,982	528,679	49,497	578,176	27·63	34·64	28·13
	1894	552	45	597	19,131,226	1,412,775	20,553,982	690,171	60,510	750,681	36·08	42·47	36·52
	1895	446	151	597	18,540,013	2,013,969	20,553,982	534,059	67,913	601,972	28·8	33·7	29·3
	1896	447	151	598	18,540,013	2,013,969	20,553,982	578,718	69,381	648,099	31·2	34·4	31·5
	1897	447	151	598	18,540,013	2,013,969	20,553,982	568,864	69,363	638,227	30·68	34·44	31·05
Burma	1893	93	25	118	3,968,661	544,034	4,512,695	82,633	15,514	98,147	20·86	28·26	21·75
	1894	94	35	129	3,943,963	572,636	4,516,599	88,010	18,391	106,407	22·32	32·12	23·56
	1895	94	35	129	3,943,963	572,636	4,516,599	85,545	15,615	101,160	21·69	27·27	22·4
	1896	184	35	219	3,926,404	588,369	4,514,773	90,014	16,673	106,687	22·93	28·34	23·63
	1897	181	35	216	3,926,404	588,369	4,514,773	99,544	19,026	118,570	25·33	32·34	26·26
Central Provinces	1893	88	72	160	8,689,691	811,710	9,501,401	242,331	20,812	263,143	27·88	25·64	27·7
	1894	160	72	232	8,689,691	811,710	9,501,401	325,355	28,251	353,606	37·44	34·8	37·22
	1895	160	72	232	8,689,691	811,710	9,501,401	317,632	31,505	349,137	36·55	38·81	36·75
	1896	160	72	232	8,689,691	811,710	9,501,401	428,860	39,609	468,469	49·35	48·79	49·31
	1897	161	72	233	8,689,691	811,710	9,501,401	592,607	66,215	658,822	68·2	81·57	69·34
Assam	1893	56	21	77	4,912,153	108,931	5,021,084	148,190	3,891	152,081	30·17	35·72	30·28
	1894	57	21	78	4,912,153	108,931	5,021,084	150,148	3,943	154,091	30·57	36·18	30·69
	1895	59	21	80	4,912,153	108,931	5,021,084	164,576	4,728	169,304	33·5	43·4	33·72
	1896	59	21	80	4,914,687	106,397	5,021,084	178,382	4,035	182,417	36·3	37·92	36·33
	1897	59	21	80	4,914,687	106,397	5,021,084	246,995	7,098	254,093	50·26	66·71	50·61
Coorg	1893	1	5	6	157,544	15,511	173,055	3,819	503	4,322	24·24	32·43	24·97
	1894	5	5	10	157,544	15,511	173,055	3,762	494	4,256	23·88	31·85	24·59
	1895	5	5	10	157,544	15,511	173,055	4,532	541	5,073	28·77	34·88	29·31
	1896	5	5	19	157,544	15,511	173,055	4,071	503	4,574	25·84	32·43	26·43
	1897	5	5	10	157,544	15,511	173,055	7,694	964	8,658	48·84	62·15	50·03
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	67	36	103	2,502,762	340,460	2,843,222	81,901	11,050	92,951	32·7	32·4	32·6
	1894	67	37	104	2,496,823	346,399	2,843,222	105,140	14,421	119,561	42·1	41·6	42
	1895	67	37	104	2,496,823	346,399	2,843,222	125,859	16,078	141,937	50·4	46·4	49·9
	1896	67	37	104	2,496,823	346,399	2,843,222	109,532	15,255	124,787	43·8	44	43·8
	1897	67	38	105	2,496,823	356,002	2,852,825	129,771	20,451	150,222	51·9	57·4	52·6
Ajmere-Merwara*													
TOTAL	1893	2,889	607	3,496	198,346,705	14,737,006	213,093,692	5,014,937	471,176	5,486,113	25·28	31·97	25·75
	1894	3,192	622	3,814	198,210,808	14,787,103	213,097,892	6,591,967	649,356	7,241,323	33·26	43·91	33·98
	1895	2,684	1,116	3,800	195,564,617	17,405,938	212,970,555	5,592,057	571,686	6,163,743	28·65	32·84	28·94
	1896	2,774	1,114	3,879	194,717,619	17,406,535	212,124,154	6,164,583	634,433	6,799,016	31·66	36·45	32·05
	1897	3,092	723	3,814	196,620,490	15,389,685	212,010,175	6,973,585	671,672	7,645,257	35·47	43·05	36·06

* Information for this table is not available.

Table 4.

NUMBER of DEATHS according to AGE in BRITISH

Province.		Under 1 year.		1 year and under 5 years.		5 years and under 10 years.		10 years and under 15 years.		15 years and under 20 years.	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Madras	1893	76,328	66,040	46,472	45,655	18,437	17,171	10,441	9,187	11,360	14,449
	1894	80,938	70,835	48,006	46,887	18,907	17,410	11,023	9,755	11,429	14,653
	1895	85,199	73,316	48,081	46,482	17,450	16,179	10,101	8,981	10,214	13,417
	1896	85,626	74,160	49,516	47,545	19,675	17,696	11,653	10,059	11,186	14,858
	1897	84,434	73,829	59,898	59,043	30,996	28,250	19,115	16,355	17,689	21,378
Bombay	1893	59,814	50,952	56,237	55,799	14,926	13,988	7,155	6,389	6,331	6,944
	1894	66,157	56,487	65,539	63,593	17,871	16,885	8,885	7,632	7,692	8,146
	1895	64,955	55,128	57,095	56,721	14,354	13,697	7,064	6,390	6,263	7,107
	1896	66,069	55,997	60,421	59,029	18,604	17,202	9,891	8,611	8,226	8,840
	1897	72,344	64,109	68,424	67,614	25,412	23,680	16,164	14,020	12,635	12,390
Bengal	1893	230,924	198,752	150,362	141,597	89,286	72,175	53,805	37,547	44,796	46,880
	1894	261,423	225,217	183,410	174,400	113,530	87,679	67,900	44,006	59,884	52,721
	1895	241,577	206,730	168,339	157,576	102,656	80,157	60,324	40,555	53,066	50,714
	1896	276,346	233,504	188,899	174,227	108,655	83,637	65,886	43,638	58,363	54,062
	1897	266,089	228,959	175,091	161,185	106,289	81,771	69,162	45,317	59,325	55,266
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	183,604	161,320	91,751	88,716	25,030	19,893	14,629	11,063	16,388	19,281
	1894	271,788	240,184	190,652	193,750	64,012	49,530	29,770	19,951	28,961	33,084
	1895	180,850	168,850	112,500	113,658	35,803	28,489	20,180	14,336	21,500	23,618
	1896	200,176	184,961	135,648	133,873	44,410	34,684	26,070	18,386	26,311	26,522
	1897	218,283	206,768	173,025	177,203	65,311	51,559	34,584	24,350	29,817	30,811
Panjab	1893	80,550	74,960	49,115	45,118	14,684	13,252	8,463	7,012	7,017	6,250
	1894	117,056	108,201	74,698	71,406	20,166	18,961	10,383	8,975	7,975	7,389
	1895	99,379	93,016	46,662	44,721	13,683	12,704	8,570	7,304	7,323	6,605
	1896	104,436	98,849	55,121	55,187	16,754	15,307	10,343	9,070	8,587	7,987
	1897	101,648	100,929	67,103	69,206	15,929	14,684	8,674	8,112	7,010	7,282
Burma	1893	12,639	8,661	8,479	7,306	3,801	3,409	2,006	1,611	2,099	1,923
	1894	13,492	9,885	8,380	7,135	4,124	3,512	2,294	1,865	2,538	2,297
	1895	12,631	9,358	8,529	7,432	3,926	3,289	2,307	1,732	2,247	2,129
	1896	14,300	10,521	8,598	7,401	4,005	3,554	2,402	1,931	2,387	2,265
	1897	16,321	11,638	9,125	7,907	4,658	3,845	2,904	2,163	2,936	2,685
Central Provinces	1893	46,661	39,656	20,254	18,458	8,048	6,535	4,650	3,663	4,051	3,799
	1894	58,759	51,513	28,103	25,282	10,906	8,830	6,250	4,861	5,725	4,863
	1895	51,385	46,198	29,659	27,395	12,088	9,730	6,222	4,717	5,501	4,783
	1896	51,002	44,894	34,872	31,512	18,924	15,112	10,900	7,851	9,730	8,090
	1897	53,886	48,083	45,753	40,011	32,218	24,779	17,925	12,281	15,190	11,090
Assam	1893	13,921	12,620	10,242	10,629	6,485	4,997	4,382	4,340	4,244	4,884
	1894	15,868	14,431	10,399	10,642	6,292	5,241	4,401	3,371	4,191	5,021
	1895	16,587	15,666	11,641	11,911	7,214	5,901	4,964	3,603	4,464	5,245
	1896	18,891	17,462	13,062	13,515	7,987	6,512	5,253	3,866	4,837	5,529
	1897	22,016	21,122	18,794	19,581	12,219	10,202	8,240	6,302	7,341	8,751
Coorg	1893	466	451	244	222	92	73	71	63	166	109
	1894	559	475	234	237	90	53	57	52	125	113
	1895	608	559	376	346	109	115	83	87	131	125
	1896	551	510	292	273	96	98	73	70	121	109
	1897	760	732	660	707	268	231	153	150	218	186
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	11,826	10,542	10,759	10,318	2,344	2,013	1,065	993	668	975
	1894	12,744	11,045	15,947	15,037	3,321	2,991	1,562	1,350	982	1,229
	1895	14,132	12,699	17,925	17,381	5,40	4,960	2,219	1,848	1,363	1,675
	1896	12,428	10,706	13,322	12,963	4,670	4,272	2,397	2,073	1,420	1,727
	1897	18,020	16,580	14,741	14,456	4,774	4,268	2,315	2,027	1,402	1,610
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	2,586		1,870		688		378		447	
	1894	4,191		3,090		777		371		550	
	1895	4,167		2,191		610		397		541	
	1896	4,624		3,891		816		338		441	
	1897	4,184		2,343		414		316		401	
Total*	1893	716,733	623,954	443,915	423,818	183,133	153,506	106,667	80,868	97,120	105,494
	1894	898,784	788,273	625,368	608,369	259,219	211,092	142,525	101,818	129,502	129,516
	1895	767,303	681,520	500,807	483,623	212,687	175,221	122,034	89,553	112,072	115,418
	1896	829,825	731,564	559,751	535,525	243,780	198,074	144,868	105,555	131,118	129,989
	1897	854,401	772,799	632,614	616,913	298,074	243,269	179,236	131,077	153,563	151,449

* Exclusive of Ajmere-Merwara.

INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS.		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS.		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS.		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS.		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS.		PROVINCE.	
Male.	Female.	Male	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
26,562	31,869	31,799	28,140	32,805	24,004	31,504	26,913	47,241	53,405	1893	Madras
27,463	33,579	32,296	28,482	33,631	24,754	32,617	28,722	47,889	53,392	1894	
24,787	31,593	29,615	26,730	31,899	23,401	31,604	27,512	48,097	54,061	1895	
27,309	33,721	30,916	27,939	32,558	24,072	31,439	26,959	47,302	51,598	1896	
39,794	45,192	42,419	36,981	40,653	29,816	37,079	31,946	53,456	59,202	1897	
18,923	21,373	22,323	20,294	22,911	15,655	22,320	16,316	35,614	37,567	1893	Bombay
23,403	26,581	27,518	25,040	28,281	19,939	27,976	20,550	43,464	45,540	1894	
19,877	22,805	23,243	20,922	24,356	16,551	24,354	17,883	39,325	40,450	1895	
25,844	27,586	28,947	25,340	28,108	20,010	26,862	19,972	39,486	41,427	1896	
36,247	35,398	40,901	32,878	37,546	24,620	33,156	23,317	53,335	55,726	1897	
93,495	95,882	99,839	81,034	93,889	68,795	74,383	68,306	128,759	134,957	1893	Bengal
122,902	119,566	131,392	106,770	121,486	91,198	99,175	92,300	155,149	168,988	1894	
113,192	108,939	120,952	94,671	108,147	78,205	88,204	77,560	139,537	140,357	1895	
124,915	119,508	131,313	104,229	118,244	85,638	95,777	82,723	141,557	137,709	1896	
122,568	114,969	126,728	94,638	112,472	77,164	93,197	77,368	139,176	134,298	1897	
46,682	48,480	50,517	40,497	55,143	43,189	55,185	41,857	63,719	53,273	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
78,517	86,780	85,075	70,851	94,024	76,350	96,648	74,929	112,479	96,443	1894	
60,043	59,453	66,420	50,933	74,091	55,402	74,061	56,047	82,124	68,085	1895	
72,739	66,865	80,124	58,200	86,944	63,748	83,040	62,262	87,341	70,590	1896	
83,693	75,201	97,974	70,342	110,815	79,497	104,960	76,162	103,756	83,481	1897	
20,060	19,478	21,225	19,434	23,569	18,863	25,635	18,834	57,529	47,128	1893	Panjab
22,334	23,462	23,243	23,256	24,973	20,600	27,157	20,590	64,774	55,082	1894	
20,010	19,975	21,119	19,909	22,762	17,423	24,381	17,512	54,464	44,450	1895	
21,775	21,378	21,804	20,421	22,641	17,369	24,296	17,386	55,258	44,130	1896	
17,256	18,728	18,339	18,102	19,198	15,440	20,970	15,961	50,797	42,859	1897	
5,032	4,386	5,042	3,791	4,302	3,020	3,907	3,039	6,914	6,780	1893	Burma
5,753	5,293	5,781	4,657	4,913	3,292	4,238	3,279	7,024	6,655	1894	
5,094	4,610	5,256	4,324	4,480	3,204	4,058	3,195	6,901	6,458	1895	
5,167	4,998	5,621	4,629	4,421	3,240	3,908	3,067	7,486	6,836	1896	
6,482	5,477	6,768	4,958	5,219	3,539	4,376	3,380	7,492	6,619	1897	
8,254	7,731	10,198	8,054	11,046	7,153	10,415	7,741	18,405	18,371	1893	Central Provinces
11,039	11,035	14,151	11,369	15,332	10,437	14,156	11,300	24,455	25,240	1894	
12,367	11,434	15,758	11,398	16,350	10,352	14,744	11,060	23,874	24,122	1895	
21,967	18,975	27,676	20,231	27,461	18,138	22,410	17,562	29,924	31,238	1896	
35,528	27,665	45,994	32,047	43,302	28,352	33,056	25,649	42,951	43,062	1897	
9,721	10,581	9,890	7,562	7,741	4,837	6,295	4,128	8,746	6,836	1893	Assam
9,142	10,481	9,611	7,565	7,568	4,692	6,115	4,277	8,201	6,582	1894	
10,151	11,411	10,873	8,578	8,503	5,191	6,546	4,572	8,988	7,295	1895	
10,398	11,666	11,259	9,018	9,027	5,558	7,119	4,876	9,297	7,285	1896	
14,979	17,696	15,818	12,761	11,885	7,737	8,783	6,553	12,699	10,604	1897	
434	303	392	261	268	167	184	119	134	103	1893	Coorg
350	337	358	235	254	168	169	128	136	126	1894	
425	389	440	238	278	177	176	133	140	138	1895	
418	349	393	227	273	170	169	122	137	123	1896	
724	632	744	461	520	398	336	295	268	305	1897	
2,394	3,342	3,377	3,052	3,821	2,294	4,509	2,694	8,503	7,462	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
3,186	3,966	4,604	3,923	5,256	3,273	5,771	3,805	9,997	9,572	1894	
4,465	5,517	5,645	4,843	6,206	3,773	6,499	4,093	10,923	10,367	1895	
4,803	5,206	6,000	4,856	6,250	3,889	6,154	4,052	9,121	8,478	1896	
4,635	5,085	6,572	4,916	7,836	4,292	8,118	4,639	12,770	11,166	1897	
1,083		1,220		1,400		1,537		1,428		1893	Ajmere-Merwara
1,318		1,522		1 626		1,810		1,570		1894	
1,274		1,234		1,351		1,497		1,352		1895	
873		992		1,059		1,164		1,123		1896	
942		980		1,070		1,356		1,379		1897	
231,557	243,425	254,602	212,119	255,495	187,977	234,337	189,447	375,564	365,882	1893	TOTAL
304,089	321,080	334,029	282,148	335,718	254,703	314,022	259,880	473,568	467,620	1894	
270,411	276,126	299,321	242,546	297,072	213,679	274,627	219,567	414,373	395,783	1895	
315,335	310,252	344,053	275,090	335,927	241,832	301,174	238,981	426,909	399,414	1896	
361,906	346,043	402,257	308,084	389,446	270,765	344,031	265,270	476,700	447,322	1897	

Table 5.

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population according

Province.		Under 1 year.		1 year and under 5 years.		5 years and under 10 years.		10 years and under 15 years.		15 years and under 20 years.	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Madras	1893	134·6	111·1	23·4	21·9	7·7	7·3	5·6	5·7	8	10·6
	1894	142·7	119·1	24·2	22·5	7·9	7·4	5·9	6	8	10·7
	1895	150·2	123·3	24·2	22·2	7·3	6·8	5·4	5·5	7·2	9·8
	1896	150·9	124·7	24·9	22·8	8·2	7·5	6·3	6·2	7·8	10·8
	1897	148·9	124·2	30·2	28·3	13	11·9	10·3	10·1	12·5	15·6
Bombay	1893	176	149·65	52·75	50·15	10·95	11·18	6·97	8·05	8·16	9·98
	1894	194·55	165·91	61·47	57·16	13·11	13·5	8·65	9·61	9·92	11·71
	1895	191·04	161·92	53·56	50·99	10·53	10·93	6·88	8·05	8·07	10·22
	1896	194·32	164·47	56·67	53·06	13·65	13·73	9·63	10·85	10·61	12·71
	1897	212·77	188·43	64·18	60·77	18·63	18·9	15·74	17·7	16·29	17·81
Bengal	1893	207·04	168·76	39·32	34·02	16·25	13·81	12·51	10·87	15·46	15·69
	1894	234·38	191·23	47·96	41·9	20·66	16·78	15·79	12·74	19·28	17·65
	1895	216·59	175·53	44·02	37·86	18·68	15·34	14·03	11·74	18·31	16·98
	1896	247·76	198·27	49·4	41·86	19·77	16	15·32	12·63	20·14	18·1
	1897	239·11	194·41	45·79	38·72	19·34	15·65	16·08	13·12	20·47	18·5
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	221·19	199·03	39·05	36·43	7·76	6·82	5·16	5·2	8·05	11·66
	1894	327·43	296·33	81·14	79·57	19·84	16·99	10·5	9·38	14·23	20·01
	1895	217·87	208·32	47·88	46·68	11·1	9·77	7·12	6·74	10·56	14·28
	1896	241·16	228·2	57·73	54·98	13·77	11·9	9·2	8·64	12·93	16·04
	1897	262·97	255·1	73·64	72·78	20·24	17·68	12·2	11·45	14·65	18·63
Panjab	1893	176·7	169·35	42·76	43·52	9·23	9·75	6·69	7·42	7·47	8·29
	1894	256·83	244·45	65·03	66·88	12·67	13·96	8·21	9·5	8·49	9·8
	1895	218·05	210·14	40·63	43·14	8·6	9·35	6·77	7·73	7·8	8·76
	1896	229·14	223·32	47·99	53·23	10·53	11·27	8·17	9·6	9·15	10·59
	1897	223·02	228·02	58·42	66·76	10·01	10·81	6·86	8·59	7·47	9·66
Burma	1893	208·55	139·53	33·15	28·22	12·66	11·6	7·05	6·41	9·48	8·45
	1894	222·57	159·19	32·73	27·54	13·72	11·94	8·05	7·42	11·45	10·09
	1895	208·37	150·71	33·31	28·61	13·07	11·19	8·1	6·89	10·14	9·35
	1896	235·9	169·44	33·6	28·57	13·33	12·09	8·44	7·68	10·55	9·95
	1897	269·24	188·24	35·66	30·53	15·51	13·08	10·20	8·61	13·37	11·79
Central Provinces	1893	348·96	293·7	35·25	29·42	11·25	9·36	8·18	7·73	12·35	12·22
	1894	439·45	381·52	48·92	40·3	15·25	12·64	10·99	10·26	17·46	16·65
	1895	384·3	342·15	51·63	43·67	16·9	13·93	10·94	9·96	16·78	15·39
	1896	381·43	332·5	60·7	50·23	26·46	21·64	19·17	16·57	29·68	26·03
	1897	403	356·11	79·64	63·78	45·05	35·48	31·52	25·93	46·33	35·69
Assam	1893	159·58	141·36	34·09	33·53	16·58	13·03	14·71	14·26	21·98	23·8
	1894	182·65	161·56	34·56	33·45	16·06	13·63	14·82	14·34	21·68	24·49
	1895	191·29	176·6	39·01	37·79	18·5	15·46	16·8	15·45	23·24	25·73
	1896	216·29	195·51	43·38	42·38	20·31	16·94	17·69	16·43	25·04	26·87
	1897	251·81	236·42	62·4	61·46	31·08	26·46	27·6	26·72	37·8	42·48
Coorg	1893	220·64	204·16	28·49	24·63	8·37	6·82	7·87	8·27	17·53	13·7
	1894	264·68	215·03	27·51	26·28	8·19	4·95	6·32	6·83	13·19	14·2
	1895	287·88	253·06	35·22	30·82	9·92	10·74	9·2	11·42	13·83	15·71
	1896	260·89	230·87	34·09	30·28	8·74	9·15	8·09	9·19	12·78	13·7
	1897	359·85	331·37	77·06	78·41	24·4	21·57	16·96	19·69	23·02	23·38
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	259·8	229·6	73·7	64·9	12·1	10·2	6·5	7·5	7·3	10·2
	1894	280	240·4	109·3	94·6	17·2	15·1	9·6	10·2	10·7	12·8
	1895	310·5	276·4	122·8	109·3	28	25·1	13·7	13·9	14·9	17·5
	1896	273	233	97·5	81·5	24·2	21·6	14·8	15·6	15·5	18 1
	1897	395·9	360·9	101·1	91	24·8	21·6	14·3	15·3	15·3	16·8
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	129·46		32·82		9·03		6·56		10·44	
	1894	209·8		54·26		10·19		6·45		12·47	
	1895	208·7		38·45		7·97		6·95		12·65	
	1896	231·57		68·29		10·69		5·39		10·23	
	1897	209·45		41·15		5·45		5·57		9·39	

AGE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

20 years and under 30 years.		30 years and under 40 years.		40 years and under 50 years.		50 years and under 60 years.		60 years and upwards.		Province.	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
9·4	9·9	13·1	11·5	18·5	14	30·2	24·7	52·5	48·8	1893	Madras
9·7	10·4	13·3	11·7	18·9	14·5	31·3	26·3	53·2	48·8	1894	
8·8	9·8	12·2	10·9	18	13·7	30·3	25·2	53·4	49·4	1895	
9·7	10·4	12·7	11·4	18·3	14·1	30·1	24·7	52·5	47·1	1896	
10·6	14	17·4	11	22·9	17·5	35·6	29·3	59·4	54·1	1897	
10·98	12·67	15·17	16·46	23·61	17·91	38·7	30·19	84·07	75·97	1893	Bombay
13·58	15·75	18·7	19·35	29·15	22·88	48·5	38·03	102·6	92·1	1894	
11·53	13·52	15·8	16·17	25·1	18·99	42·22	33·09	92·84	81·8	1895	
16·73	16·35	19·67	19·58	28·97	22·96	46·57	49·72	93·21	83·79	1896	
21·03	20·98	27·78	25·4	38·69	28·24	57·48	43·15	125·9	112·7	1897	
17·11	15·6	19·37	16·39	26·71	20·74	37·29	32·97	77·41	62·05	1893	Bengal
22·49	19·46	25·49	21·6	34·56	27·5	49·72	44·56	95·67	77·69	1894	
20·71	17·73	23·47	19·15	30·76	23·58	44·22	37·44	83·88	64·53	1895	
22·86	19·45	25·48	21·08	33·64	25·82	48·02	39·93	85·09	63·31	1896	
22·43	18·71	24·59	19·14	31·99	23·26	46·73	37·35	83·66	61·74	1897	
11·13	11·94	14·27	12·33	21·73	18·32	35·76	27·78	52·45	36·7	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
18·73	21·37	24·03	21·57	37·05	32·39	62·63	49·73	92·58	66·45	1894	
14·32	14·64	18·76	15·50	29·19	23·50	47·99	37·2	67·6	46·91	1895	
17·35	16·47	22·63	17·71	34·26	27·05	53·81	41·32	71·89	48·63	1896	
19·96	18·52	27·68	21·41	43·66	33·73	68·01	50·55	85·4	57·51	1897	
10·87	11·42	14·4	15·03	22·61	20·66	35·91	31·14	101·57	100·88	1893	Panjab
12·1	13·75	15·77	17·99	23·96	22·56	38·04	34·05	114·37	117·9	1894	
10·84	11·71	14·33	15·4	21·84	19·08	34·15	28·96	96·16	95·14	1895	
11·8	12·53	14·79	15·8	21·72	19·02	34·03	28·75	97·56	94·46	1896	
9·35	10·98	12·44	14	18·42	16·91	29·37	26·39	89·69	91·74	1897	
11·25	11·58	14·62	15·63	19·57	17·49	28·42	23·68	59·86	62·16	1893	Burma
12·85	13·96	16·75	19·18	22·23	19·04	30·79	25·52	60·70	60·96	1894	
11·38	12·16	15·23	17·81	20·36	18·53	29·48	24·86	59·69	59·16	1895	
11·54	13·19	16·3	19·08	20·1	18·75	28·4	23·88	64·78	62·66	1896	
14·48	14·45	19·62	20·43	23·73	20·48	31·81	26·32	64·83	60·67	1897	
11·22	9·34	14·73	12	22·24	16·29	38·48	29·21	78·46	60·52	1893	Central Provinces
15·01	13·33	20·44	16·94	30·87	23·76	52·27	42·67	104·25	83·16	1894	
16·82	13·81	22·76	16·99	32·92	23·57	54·48	41·74	101·78	79·48	1895	
29·87[c]	22·92	39·97	30·15	55·29	41·3	82·8	66·28	127·57	102·92	1896	
48·31	33·42	66·43	47·76	87·18	64·56	122·14	96·8	183·11	141·88	1897	
22·84	23·55	25·01	23·51	31·65	25·38	45·96	37·06	76·87	59·33	1893	Assam
21·05	23·33	24·29	23·57	30·96	24·5	44·69	38·43	71·96	57·49	1894	
24·03	25·53	27·71	26·89	35·01	27·42	48·14	41·34	79·33	64·14	1895	
24·42	25·92	28·43	28·07	36·85	28·96	51·92	43·5	81·67	63·49	1896	
35·16	39·32	40·05	39·59	48·52	40·27	63·92	58·27	111·57	92·36	1897	
19·09	17·64	22·73	24·02	28·86	27·17	43·1	34·87	60·36	42·09	1893	Coorg
15·39	19·64	20·75	22·44	27·35	27·33	39·59	37·5	62·15	51·85	1894	
18·7	22·67	25·5	22·73	29·94	28·79	41·23	38·97	63·06	56·4	1895	
18·39	20·34	22·78	21·67	29·4	27·66	39·59	35·75	62·61	50·62	1896	
31·85	36·83	43·13	44·02	56	50·11	98·71	86·43	120·72	124·64	1897	
10·2	13·5	14·2	15·3	22	15	44·2	3·03	100	85·1	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
13·5	16·1	19·4	19·7	31·3	21·4	56·6	45·6	117·7	109	1894	
19	22·3	23·8	24·4	37	24·7	63·7	49·1	128·5	118	1895	
20·4	21	25·3	24·5	37·3	25·5	60·4	48·6	107·4	96·6	1896	
19·8	20·6	27·8	24·8	46·8	28·2	79·6	55·7	150·3	127·2	1897	
12·2		15·14		23·77		46·06		54·18		1893	Ajmere-Merwara
14·78		18·89		27·94		54·45		59·35		1894	
14·35		15·26		22·9		44·88		51·27		1895	
9·82		12·3		18		34·88		42·59		1896	
10·65		11·62		18·21		40·65		47·26		1897	

[c] 1896 only.

Table 6.

NUMBER of DEATHS according to CLASS in BRITISH INDIA, during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Other classes.	Total.
Madras	1893	11,921	598,813	38,752	*	296	649,782
	1894	11,410	623,307	37,617		334	672,668
	1895	11,973	609,519	36,945		282	658,719
	1896	11,572	625,098	38,839		278	675,787
	1897	13,721	754,916	58,517		371	827,525
Bombay	1893	2,506	433,735	72,223	*	3,367	511,831
	1894	2,884	520,332	80,601		3,362	607,179
	1895	2,509	459,918	71,965		4,148	538,540
	1896	3,016	502,590	85,746		5,120	596,472
	1897	4,608	635,114	105,548		4,646	749,916
Bengal	1893	3,083	1,250,967	719,934	2,384	29,095	2,005,463
	1894	3,559	1,679,716	732,661	2,355	60,805	2,479,096
	1895	3,495	1,398,183	772,477	2,616	54,687	2,231,458
	1896	3,815	1,555,183	802,987	3,179	63,666	2,428,830
	1897	4,139	1,464,542	787,353	3,344	82,254	2,341,632
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	538	968,807	156,590	*	4,282	1,130,217
	1894	659	1,724,231	262,684		6,204	1,993,778
	1895	547	1,180,001	182,026		3,869	1,366,443
	1896	699	1,345,271	212,715		4,209	1,562,894
	1897	677	1,652,039	240,865		4,011	1,897,592
Panjab	1893	270	242,484	335,140	*	282	578,176
	1894	331	339,348	410,639		363	750,681
	1895	264	274,220	326,919		569	601,972
	1896	318	295,975	351,221		585	648,099
	1897	317	277,589	359,626		695	638,227
Burma	1893	1,016	3,195	4,528	87,413	1,995	98,147
	1894	1,050	3,659	5,395	94,121	2,182	106,407
	1895	994	2,971	4,883	90,075	2,237	101,160
	1896	1,127	3,559	4,783	95,186	2,032	106,687
	1897	1,351	4,459	4,377	105,980	2,403	118,570
Central Provinces	1893	*	194,838	8,015	*	60,290	263,143
	1894		263,709	10,311		79,586	353,606
	1895		261,912	11,491		75,734	349,137
	1896		333,385	12,422		122,662	468,469
	1897		406,384	15,157		177,281	658,822
Assam	1893	323	82,579	42,559	*	26,620	152,081
	1894	406	84,256	42,314		27,115	154,091
	1895	293	91,414	48,942		28,655	169,304
	1896	355	97,500	53,647		30,915	182,417
	1897	386	135,313	81,686		36,708	254,093
Coorg	1893	*	3,901	301	*	120	4,322
	1894		3,825	293		138	4,256
	1895		4,622	326		125	5,073
	1896		4,203	261		110	4,574
	1897		7,660	631		367	8,658
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	23	82,971	6,230	*	3,727	92,951
	1894	32	105,050	8,054		6,425	119,561
	1895	36	126,219	8,935		6,747	141,937
	1896	41	107,468	7,965		9,313	124,787
	1897	59	130,856	9,439		9,868	150,222
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	*	10,970	1,632	*	35	12,637
	1894		14,683	2,101		41	16,825
	1895		12,614	1,974		26	14,614
	1896		13,228	2,065		28	15,321
	1897		11,127	2,217		41	13,385
Total	1893	19,680	3,873,260	1,385,904	89,797	130,109	5,498,750
	1894	20,331	5,362,116	1,592,670	96,476	186,555	7,258,148
	1895	20,111	4,421,593	1,466,883	92,691	177,079	6,178,357
	1896	20,943	4,883,460	1,572,651	98,365	238,918	6,814,337
	1897	25,258	5,539,999	1,665,416	109,324	318,645	7,658,642

* Not stated separately.

Table 7.

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population according to CLASS in BRITISH INDIA, during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

PROVINCE.		Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Other classes.	TOTAL.
Madras	1893	15·5	19·4	18	*	9·9	19·3
	1894	14·8	20·3	17·5		11·2	20
	1895	15·6	19·9	17·2		9·5	19·6
	1896	15·1	21	18·1		9·3	20·6
	1897	17·9	25·5	27·3		12·5	25·4
Bombay	1893	20·53	29·11	20·62	*	11·28	27·2
	1894	23·62	34·93	23·02		11·25	32·26
	1895	20·55	30·87	20·55		13·88	28·61
	1896	24·7	33·74	24·48		17·14	31·69
	1897	37·74	42·64	30·14		15·55	39·84
Bengal	1893	16·15	27·78	30·72	20·73	12·59	28·21
	1894	18·65	37·3	31·26	20·48	26·34	34·88
	1895	18·31	31·05	32·96	22·74	23·69	31·39
	1896	19·99	34·54	34·26	27·64	27·58	34·17
	1897	21·69	32·52	33·6	29·08	35·63	32·94
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	9·21	23·99	24·67	*	35·74	24·1
	1894	11·28	42·7	41·39		51·84	42·51
	1895	9·36	29·22	28·68		32·23	29·13
	1896	11·96	33·31	33·51		35·17	33·32
	1897	11·58	40·91	37·95		33·51	40·46
Panjab	1893	14·69	26·89	29·37	*	46·48	28·13
	1894	18·01	37·63	35·67		59·83	36·52
	1895	14·37	30·41	28·4		93·79	29·29
	1896	17·31	32·82	30·51		96·42	31·53
	1897	17·25	30·78	31·24		114·55	31·05
Burma	1893	11·44	22·57	21·57	22·03	19·07	21·75
	1894	11·82	25·85	25·7	23·7	20·86	23·56
	1895	11·19	20·99	23·26	22·68	21·39	22·4
	1896	12·69	25·15	22·78	23·97	19·77	23·63
	1897	15·21	31·51	20·85	26·68	23·38	26·26
Central Provinces	1893	*	24·95	27·82	*	42·93	27·7
	1894		33·77	35·79		56·67	37·22
	1895		33·54	39·89		53·93	36·75
	1896		42·69	43·12		87·34	49·31
	1897		59·72	52·61		126·23	69·34
Assam	1893	34·35	27·82	28·81	*	49·56	30·28
	1894	49·1	28·4	28·65		52·18	30·69
	1895	35·43	30·81	33·13		55·14	33·72
	1896	35·07	32·86	36·32		59·49	36·33
	1897	36·88	45·6	55·28		66·48	50·61
Coorg	1893	*	24·87	23·77	*	33·85	24·97
	1894		24·39	23·13		38·93	24·59
	1895		29·47	25·74		35·26	29·31
	1896		26·8	20·61		31·03	26·43
	1897		48·84	49·82		103·53	50·03
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	46·7	32·9	30·6	*	31·2	32·7
	1894	65	41·7	39·5		53·8	42·1
	1895	73·1	50·1	43·9		56·5	49·9
	1896	83·3	42·7	39·1		78	43·9
	1897	44·5	51·9	45·8		82·7	52·6
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	*	23·59	21·98	*	11·05	23·3
	1894		31·58	28·29		12·95	31·02
	1895		27·13	26·58		8·21	26·95
	1896		28·45	27·81		8·84	28·25
	1897		23·93	29·85		12·95	24·68
TOTAL	1893	21·07	25·81	25·27	21·38	27·51	26·15
	1894	26·53	32·53	29·99	11·09	35·99	32·3
	1895	24·74	30·32	29·66	22·71	36·68	30·64
	1896	27·51	32·19	30·06	25·8	33·64	32·65
	1897	25·34	39·44	37·68	27·88	57	40·29

* Not stated separately.

Table 8.

NUMBER of DEATHS according to CAUSE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Bowel complaints.	Injuries.	Other causes.	All causes.
Madras	1893	32,209	27,289	258,415	23,814	10,709	297,346	649,782
	1894	42,289	11,207	270,456	24,801	11,332	312,583	672,668
	1895	21,172	5,111	277,337	23,937	10,357	320,805	658,719
	1896	47,847	9,410	260,769	24,802	10,822	322,137	675,787
	1897	143,445	21,678	292,292	38,716	11,583	319,811	827,525
Bombay	1893	18,853	3,567	361,160	32,965	6,144	89,142	511,831
	1894	33,588	3,155	429,094	34,667	6,117	100,558	607,179
	1895	8,890	2,299	388,848	35,348	6,051	97,104	538,540
	1896	35,404	6,443	412,229	36,046	6,238	100,112	596,472
	1897	57,109	3,835	462,875	85,966	6,907	133,224	749,916
Bengal	1893	126,976	14,531	1,477,288	41,150	31,311	314,207	2,005,463
	1894	236,150	8,404	1,799,833	58,812	30,715	345,182	2,479,096
	1895	177,087	13,020	1,634,254	49,871	29,178	328,048	2,231,458
	1896	226,824	13,388	1,760,225	47,935	28,422	352,036	2,428,830
	1897	196,247	19,655	1,679,132	53,822	42,596	350,180	2,341,632
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	12,154	5,992	883,601	34,556	24,034	169,880	1,130,217
	1894	178,079	4,443	1,495,372	66,173	27,780	221,931	1,993,778
	1895	51,562	1,968	1,093,212	42,778	30,901	146,022	1,366,443
	1896	69,147	42,771	1,205,964	40,858	28,453	175,701	1,562,894
	1897	44,208	87,127	1,463,716	58,822	33,550	210,169	1,897,592
Panjab	1893	639	4,085	389,506	16,150	7,289	160,597	578,176
	1894	113	6,068	515,238	17,983	6,899	204,380	750,681
	1895	549	8,334	392,118	15,648	6,754	178,569	601,972
	1896	5,146	45,084	393,535	13,886	7,093	183,355	648,099
	1897	622	16,077	422,826	15,851	7,265	175,586	638,227
Burma	1893	2,393	3,081	50,648	5,222	956	35,847	98,147
	1894	7,428	1,737	48,104	8,653	858	39,627	106,407
	1895	5,150	1,540	48,049	8,794	929	36,698	101,160
	1896	2,959	1,669	51,521	7,777	1,028	41,733	106,687
	1897	8,538	1,950	51,752	8,793	1,110	46,427	118,570
Central Provinces	1893	557	1,602	169,918	13,001	5,031	73,034	263,143
	1894	7,043	1,500	238,551	16,880	5,362	84,270	353,606
	1895	15,506	6,644	221,418	20,316	5,827	79,426	349,137
	1896	52,985	7,747	280,760	29,882	6,391	90,704	468,469
	1897	57,131	3,641	389,335	81,092	7,550	120,073	658,822
Assam	1893	21,849	2,643	77,463	14,853	1,840	33,433	152,081
	1894	13,497	3,997	85,102	14,769	1,773	34,953	154,091
	1895	18,962	3,849	92,359	15,523	1,885	36,726	169,304
	1896	17,042	5,444	101,347	16,004	1,592	40,988	182,417
	1897	33,240	5,420	144,307	23,136	2,650	45,340	254,093
Coorg	1893	9	214	3,379	184	56	480	4,322
	1894	8	37	3,508	184	51	468	4,256
	1895	...	7	4,064	367	52	583	5,073
	1896	49	18	3,552	323	56	576	4,574
	1897	106	59	7,182	538	60	713	8,658
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,188	174	45,548	14,772	1,104	30,165	92,951
	1894	3,452	1,061	67,070	14,886	1,094	31,998	119,561
	1895	11,919	556	66,203	24,452	1,130	37,677	141,937
	1896	12,264	810	61,931	17,722	923	31,137	124,787
	1897	10,122	617	65,611	29,549	1,335	42,988	150,222
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	3	75	9,961	754	330	1,514	12,687
	1894	...	437	13,855	506	310	1,717	16,825
	1895	289	754	11,263	512	413	1,383	14,614
	1896	12	3,821	9,403	379	280	1 426	15,321
	1897	19	158	10,883	439	256	1,630	13,385
Total	1893	216,830	63,253	3,726,887	197,421	88,804	1,205,555	5,498,750
	1894	521,647	42,046	4,966,183	258,314	92,291	1,377,667	7,258,148
	1895	311,086	44,082	4,229,125	237,546	93,477	1,263,041	6,178,357
	1896	469,679	136,605	4,541,236	235,614	91,298	1,339,905	6,814,337
	1897	550,787	160,217	4,989,911	396,724	114,862	1,446,141	7,658,642

Table 9.

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population according to CAUSE in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Bowel complaints.	Injuries.	Other causes.	All causes.
Madras	1893	1	·8	7·7	·7	·3	8·8	19·3
	1894	1·3	·3	8	·7	·4	9·3	20
	1895	·5	·1	8·3	·7	·3	9·6	19·6
	1896	1·5	·3	8	·7	·3	9·8	20·6
	1897	4·4	·7	9	1·2	·3	9·8	25·4
Bombay	1893	1	·19	19·19	1·75	·33	4·74	27·2
	1894	1·78	·17	22·8	1·84	·32	5·35	32·26
	1895	·47	·12	20·66	1·88	·32	5·16	28·61
	1896	1·88	·34	21·9	1·92	·33	5·32	31·69
	1897	3·03	·2	24·59	4·57	·37	7·08	39·84
Bengal	1893	1·78	·2	20·78	·57	·44	4·42	28·21
	1894	3·32	·14	25·32	·82	·43	4·85	34·88
	1895	2·49	·18	22·99	·7	·41	4·61	31·39
	1896	3·19	·18	24·76	·67	·39	4·95	34·17
	1897	2·76	·27	23·62	·75	·59	4·92	32·94
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	·26	·13	18·84	·74	·51	3·62	24·1
	1894	3·8	·09	31·88	1·41	·59	4·73	42·51
	1895	1·1	·04	23·31	·91	·66	3·11	29·13
	1896	1·47	·91	25·71	·87	·61	3·75	33·32
	1897	·94	1·86	31·21	1·25	·71	4·48	40·46
Panjab	1893	·03	·2	18·95	·79	·35	7·81	28·13
	1894	·005	·3	25·07	·87	·34	9·94	36·52
	1895	·03	·41	19·08	·76	·33	8·69	29·29
	1896	·25	2·19	19·15	·68	·35	8·92	31·58
	1897	·03	·78	20·57	·77	·35	8·54	31·05
Burma	1893	·53	·68	11·22	1·16	·21	7·94	21·75
	1894	1·64	·38	10·65	1·92	·19	8·77	23·56
	1895	1·14	·34	10·64	1·95	·21	8·13	22·4
	1896	·66	·37	11·41	1·72	·23	9·24	23·63
	1897	1·89	·43	11·46	1·95	·25	10·28	26·26
Central Provinces	1893	·06	·17	17·88	1·37	·53	7·69	27·7
	1894	·74	·16	25·11	1·78	·56	8·87	37·22
	1895	1·63	·7	23·3	2·14	·61	8·37	36·75
	1896	5·58	·82	29·55	3·14	·67	9·55	49·31
	1897	6·01	·38	46·98	8·53	·79	12·64	69·34
Assam	1893	4·35	·53	15·42	2·96	·37	6·65	30·28
	1894	2·69	·8	16·95	2·94	·35	6·96	30·69
	1895	3·78	·77	18·39	3·09	·38	7·31	33·72
	1896	3·39	1·09	20·18	3·19	·32	8·16	36·33
	1897	6·62	1·08	28·74	4·61	·53	9·03	50·61
Coorg	1893	·05	1·24	19·52	1·06	·32	2·77	24·97
	1894	·04	·21	20·27	1·06	·29	2·7	24·59
	1895	...	·04	23·48	2·12	·3	3·37	29·31
	1896	·28	·1	20·53	1·87	·32	3·33	26·43
	1897	·61	·34	41·5	3·11	·35	4·12	50·03
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	·4	·06	16	5·2	·4	10·6	32·6
	1894	1·2	·3	23·6	5·2	·4	11·3	42
	1895	4·2	·2	23·2	8·6	·4	13·3	49·9
	1896	4·3	·3	21·8	6·2	·3	10·9	43·8
	1897	3·5	·2	23	10·3	·5	15·1	52·6
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	·01	·13	18·37	1·4	·6	2·79	23·3
	1894	...	·8	25·56	·93	·57	3·16	31·02
	1895	·53	1·39	20·77	·95	·76	2·55	26·95
	1896	·02	7·04	17·34	·7	·52	2·63	28·25
	1897	·05	·29	20·07	·81	·47	3	24·68
Total	1893	1·01	·3	17·45	·92	·42	5·64	25·74
	1894	2·44	·2	23·25	1·21	·43	6·45	33·97
	1895	1·46	·21	19·81	1·11	·44	5·91	28·94
	1896	2·21	·64	21·35	1·11	·43	6·3	32·09
	1897	2·59	·75	23·48	1·87	·54	6·8	36·03

Table 10.

NUMBER of DEATHS from all CAUSES in each MONTH in

Province.		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Madras	1893	54,955	49,411	51,546	50,418	46,834	44,521
	1894	83,694	58,656	51,494	49,309	52,257	48,586
	1895	58,963	47,849	49,906	44,654	52,000	51,238
	1896	57,898	48,357	49,594	45,677	51,136	48,706
	1897	76,843	53,556	52,478	48,706	56,960	63,915
Bombay	1893	39,311	35,332	36,501	42,507	41,582	37,513
	1894	47,923	46,464	53,447	51,825	58,939	48,547
	1895	42,174	37,206	40,460	41,406	41,879	40,969
	1896	53,764	50,122	52,835	49,606	52,538	46,951
	1897	50,854	47,564	54,347	56,449	59,867	60,572
Bengal	1893	163,441	119,344	118,003	131,426	153,366	114,487
	1894	239,462	160,107	179,040	218,634	197,561	160,886
	1895	196,719	145,508	154,095	220,402	164,592	139,727
	1896	200,365	205,831	279,982	227,612	195,891	233,100
	1897	164,049	145,998	211,392	189,410	180,516	162,550
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	85,837	75,281	79,713	93,850	103,542	82,346
	1894	107,492	93,388	114,010	149,042	180,701	157,774
	1895	128,004	86,992	80,437	99,245	111,538	93,232
	1896	130,825	113,913	127,332	129,043	144,310	120,766
	1897	143,956	125,975	145,831	149,863	135,532	120,859
Panjab	1893	61,365	46,683	39,749	33,094	43,205	39,488
	1894	65,673	53,593	49,809	49,791	62,758	51,300
	1895	54,958	42,182	41,376	42,773	53,393	46,245
	1896	88,342	57,478	51,386	46,068	54,135	50,997
	1897	44,262	34,550	36,492	35,695	41,928	41,672
Burma	1893	8,900	6,931	6,727	6,804	6,574	8,653
	1894	8,244	6,822	6,773	6,721	7,164	8,101
	1895	8,033	6,763	6,358	7,451	7,516	8,783
	1896	8,421	7,197	6,976	7,629	8,021	8,710
	1897	8,796	8,069	8,639	8,884	8,798	8,662
Central Provinces	1893	17,537	15,829	17,238	19,264	20,697	17,872
	1894	23,106	20,756	31,607	36,105	32,040	23,209
	1895	21,753	20,551	23,182	24,238	27,475	24,605
	1896	31,076	33,035	33,594	38,257	44,046	38,394
	1897	36,547	33,374	36,384	38,302	56,318	71,609
Assam	1893	11,807	9,663	8,902	9,162	10,971	12,078
	1894	15,087	9,940	10,778	12,535	13,222	13,565
	1895	12,636	9,520	10,339	13,509	16,422	25,500
	1896	16,062	13,809	14,543	13,171	15,984	17,104
	1897	13,854	12,505	15,443	17,124	21,996	24,411
Coorg	1893	397	320	274	380	298	390
	1894	353	340	299	343	401	477
	1895	289	309	317	386	461	669
	1896	335	297	343	274	407	468
	1897	490	397	521	545	848	1,031
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	4,526	4,070	4,234	5,285	5,256	4,600
	1894	8,497	7,432	15,269	13,660	11,390	5,517
	1895	7,685	7,697	9,219	10,602	11,409	9,928
	1896	10,573	10,477	13,263	16,119	13,375	6,196
	1897	5,875	5,020	5,703	7,869	11,125	10,368
Ajmere Merwara*							
Total	1893	448,076	362,864	362,887	392,190	432,325	361,948
	1894	599,531	457,498	512,526	587,965	616,433	517,962
	1895	531,214	404,577	415,689	504,666	486,685	430,896
	1896	597,661	540,516	629,848	573,456	579,843	571,392
	1897	545,526	467,008	567,230	552,907	573,888	565,649

* Information for this table is not available.

BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	TOTAL.		PROVINCE.
48,798	52,340	51,388	51,748	59,544	88,279	649,782	1893	Madras
49,919	52,222	52,912	53,223	57,545	62,851	672,668	1894	
58,032	60,011	59,081	56,713	56,719	63,553	658,719	1895	
56,441	59,052	59,694	59,602	60,417	79,213	675,787	1896	
77,480	82,249	76,425	80,452	71,902	86,559	827,525	1897	
42,857	53,516	44,449	46,425	45,723	46,115	511,831	1893	Bombay
55,474	56,382	48,537	45,565	50,940	43,136	607,179	1894	
47,541	54,628	49,436	46,912	45,886	50,043	538,540	1895	
58,948	58,903	44,082	40,961	41,040	46,722	596,472	1896	
75,732	82,473	71,193	68,829	65,139	56,897	749,916	1897	
134,129	156,491	139,255	237,186	264,958	273,377	2,005,463	1893	Bengal
201,712	199,998	194,337	240,382	239,086	247,891	2,479,096	1894	
156,928	156,854	171,276	192,522	224,158	308,677	2,231,458	1895	
166,607	183,902	170,143	156,233	194,405	214,759	2,428,830	1896	
171,842	237,566	199,583	192,428	271,197	215,101	2,341,632	1897	
79,066	93,793	94,738	102,675	111,175	128,201	1,130,217	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
149,213	202,657	193,983	233,243	223,144	189,131	1,993,778	1894	
89,672	105,680	116,723	145,143	153,679	157,098	1,366,443	1895	
111,389	131,838	140,612	144,757	126,702	141,407	1,562,894	1896	
130,244	156,788	180,980	235,060	206,224	166,280	1,897,592	1897	
34,355	42,975	47,677	57,668	65,092	66,825	578,176	1893	Panjab
41,206	51,045	67,848	100,724	88,790	68,144	750,681	1894	
42,278	42,947	47,896	55,493	58,441	73,990	601,972	1895	
46,438	47,639	51,611	52,468	51,084	50,453	648,099	1896	
38,907	41,344	57,162	87,934	98,688	79,593	638,227	1897	
10,294	9,910	7,952	8,066	8,174	9,162	98,147	1893	Burma
11,690	11,568	10,850	9,862	10,026	8,586	106,407	1894	
11,124	10,782	8,545	8,307	8,886	8,612	101,160	1895	
11,207	10,788	10,027	8,679	9,365	9,667	106,687	1896	
12,531	11,757	10,749	10,126	10,057	11,502	118,570	1897	
21,151	24,510	25,901	27,870	27,465	27,809	263,143	1893	Central Provinces
21,236	32,431	36,507	35,436	33,613	27,560	353,606	1894	
25,175	36,665	40,580	40,362	32,848	31,703	349,137	1895	
35,258	50,098	47,196	46,190	35,977	35,348	468,469	1896	
61,445	80,785	81,891	72,069	52,880	37,158	658,822	1897	
11,198	11,186	11,926	15,055	20,522	19,611	152,081	1893	Assam
12,336	11,279	12,170	13,307	14,746	15,126	154,091	1894	
12,497	12,449	12,895	15,328	18,350	19,859	169,304	1895	
14,128	13,253	13,199	15,224	18,292	17,648	182,417	1896	
26,306	23,756	22,663	24,958	26,747	24,330	254,093	1897	
469	407	385	356	301	345	4,322	1893	Coorg
427	360	357	295	298	306	4,256	1894	
629	479	439	390	380	325	5,073	1895	
498	494	421	306	334	397	4,574	1896	
1,158	1,037	677	711	633	610	8,658	1897	
5,858	10,490	11,949	13,945	11,893	10,845	92,951	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
6,512	11,659	11,640	9,827	10,267	7,891	119,561	1894	
14,749	19,722	17,216	13,760	10,023	9,927	141,937	1895	
9,699	11,796	10,839	9,104	6,832	6,514	124,787	1896	
13,188	25,849	25,665	19,395	11,452	8,713	150,222	1897	
								Ajmere-Merwara*
388,175	455,618	435,620	560,994	614,847	670,569	5,486,113	1893	TOTAL
549,725	629,601	629,141	741,864	728,455	670,622	7,241,323	1894	
457,625	500,217	524,087	574,930	609,370	723,787	6,163,743	1895	
510,613	567,763	547,824	533,524	544,448	602,128	6,799,016	1896	
608,833	743,604	726,988	791,962	814,919	686,743	7,645,257	1897	

Table 11.

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population from all CAUSES in each

PROVINCE.		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Madras	1893	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·3
	1894	2·5	1·7	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·4
	1895	1·8	1·4	1·5	1·3	1·5	1·5
	1896	1·8	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·6	1·5
	1897	2·4	1·6	1·6	1·5	1·7	2
Bombay	1893	2·09	1·88	1·94	2·26	2·21	1·99
	1894	2·55	2·47	2·84	2·76	3·13	2·57
	1895	2·24	1·98	2·15	2·2	2·22	2·17
	1896	2·86	2·66	2·81	2·64	2·79	2·49
	1897	2·71	2·53	2·89	3	2·18	3·22
Bengal	1893	2·29	1·67	1·66	1·84	2·15	1·61
	1894	3·36	2·25	2·51	3·07	2·77	2·26
	1895	2·76	2·04	2·16	3·1	2·31	1·96
	1896	2·81	2·89	3·93	3·2	2·75	3·27
	1897	2·3	2·05	2·97	2·66	2·53	2·28
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	1·83	1·61	1·7	2	2·21	1·75
	1894	2·29	1·99	2·43	3·18	3·85	3·36
	1895	2·73	1·85	1·71	2·11	2·38	1·99
	1896	2·79	2·43	2·71	2·75	3·08	2·57
	1897	3·07	2·68	3·11	3·19	2·89	2·58
Panjab	1893	2·99	2·27	1·93	1·61	2·1	1·92
	1894	3·2	2·61	2·42	2·42	3·05	2·5
	1895	2·67	2·05	2·01	2·08	2·6	2·25
	1896	4·3	2·8	2·5	2·24	2·63	2·48
	1897	2·15	1·68	1·78	1·74	2·04	2·03
Burma	1893	1·97	1·54	1·49	1·51	1·46	1·92
	1894	1·83	1·51	1·5	1·49	1·59	1·79
	1895	1·78	1·5	1·41	1·65	1·66	1·94
	1896	1·87	1·59	1·55	1·69	1·78	1·93
	1897	1·95	1·79	1·91	1·97	1·95	1·92
Central Provinces	1893	1·85	1·67	1·81	2·03	2·18	1·88
	1894	2·43	2·18	3·33	3·8	3·37	2·45
	1895	2·29	2·16	2·44	2·55	2·89	2·59
	1896	3·27	3·48	3·54	4·03	4·63	4·04
	1897	3·85	3·51	3·83	4·04	5·93	7·54
Assam	1893	2·35	1·92	1·77	1·82	2·18	2·41
	1894	3·01	1·98	2·15	2·5	2·63	2·7
	1895	2·51	1·9	2·06	2·69	3·27	3·09
	1896	3·19	2·75	2·9	2·63	3·18	3·41
	1897	2·76	2·49	3·08	3·41	4·39	4·86
Coorg	1893	2·29	1·85	1·58	2·2	1·72	2·25
	1894	2·04	1·96	1·73	1·98	2·32	2·76
	1895	1·67	1·78	1·83	2·23	2·66	3·87
	1896	1·94	1·72	1·98	1·58	2·35	2·7
	1897	2·83	2·29	3·01	3·15	4·9	5·96
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1·6	1·4	1·5	1·9	1·8	1·6
	1894	3	2·6	5·4	4·8	4	1·9
	1895	2·7	2·7	3·2	3·7	4	3·5
	1896	3·7	3·7	4·6	5·7	4·7	2·1
	1897	2·1	1·8	2	2·7	3·9	3·7
Ajmere-Merwara*							
TOTAL	1893	2·1	1·7	1·7	1·84	2·03	1·7
	1894	2·81	2·15	2·41	2·76	2·89	2·43
	1895	2·49	1·9	1·95	2·37	2·29	2·02
	1896	2·82	2·55	2·97	2·7	2·73	2·69
	1897	2·57	2·2	2·68	2·61	2·71	2·67

* Information for this table is not available.

MONTH in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	TOTAL.		PROVINCE.
1·5	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·8	2·6	19·3	1893	Madras
1·5	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·7	1·9	20	1894	
1·7	1·8	1·8	1·7	1·7	1·9	19·6	1895	
1·7	1·8	1·8	1·8	1·8	2·4	20·6	1896	
2·4	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·2	2·7	25·4	1897	
2·28	2·84	2·36	2·47	2·43	2·45	27·2	1893	Bombay
2·95	2·99	2·57	2·42	2·71	2·3	32·26	1894	
2·53	2·9	2·63	2·49	2·44	2·66	28·61	1895	
3·13	3·13	2·34	2·18	2·18	2·48	31·69	1896	
4·62	4·38	3·78	3·65	3·46	3·02	39·84	1897	
1·88	2·2	1·95	3·33	3·72	3·84	28·21	1893	Bengal
2·83	2·81	2·73	3·38	3·36	3·48	34·88	1894	
2·2	2·2	2·4	2·7	3·15	4·34	31·39	1895	
2·34	2·58	2·39	2·19	2·73	3·02	34·17	1896	
2·41	3·34	2·8	2·7	3·81	3·02	32·94	1897	
1·69	2	2·02	2·19	2·37	2·73	24·1	1893	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh
3·18	4·32	4·14	4·97	4·76	4·03	42·51	1894	
1·89	2·25	2·49	3·09	3·29	3·35	29·13	1895	
2·37	2·81	3	3·09	2·7	3·01	33·32	1896	
2·78	3·34	3·86	5·01	4·4	3·54	40·46	1897	
1·67	2·09	2·32	2·81	3·17	3·25	28·13	1893	Panjab
2	2·48	3·3	4·9	4·32	3·32	36·52	1894	
2·06	2·09	2·33	2·7	2·84	3·6	29·29	1895	
2·26	2·32	2·51	2·55	2·49	2·45	31·53	1896	
1·89	2·01	2·78	4·28	4·8	3·87	31·05	1897	
2·28	2·2	1·76	1·79	1·81	2·03	21·75	1893	Burma
2·59	2·56	2·4	2·18	2·22	1·9	23·56	1894	
2·46	2·39	1·89	1·84	1·97	1·91	22·4	1895	
2·48	2·39	2·22	1·92	2·07	2·14	23·63	1896	
2·78	2·60	2·38	2·24	2·23	2·55	26·26	1897	
2·23	2·58	2·72	2·93	2·89	2·93	27·7	1893	Central Provinces
2·24	3·41	3·84	3·73	3·54	2·9	37·22	1894	
2·65	3·86	4·27	4·25	3·46	3·34	36·75	1895	
3·71	5·27	4·97	4·86	3·79	3·72	49·31	1896	
6·46	8·5	8·62	7·58	5·56	3·91	69·34	1897	
2·23	2·23	2·37	3	4·09	3·91	30·28	1893	Assam
2·46	2·24	2·42	2·65	2·94	3·01	30·69	1894	
2·49	2·48	2·57	3·05	3·66	3·96	33·72	1895	
2·81	2·64	2·63	3·03	3·64	3·52	36·33	1896	
5·24	4·73	4·51	4·97	5·33	4·84	50·61	1897	
2·71	2·35	2·22	2·06	1·74	1·99	24·97	1893	Coorg
2·47	2·08	2·06	1·7	1·72	1·77	24·59	1894	
3·63	2·77	2·54	2·25	2·2	1·88	29·31	1895	
2·88	2·85	2·43	1·77	1·93	2·29	26·43	1896	
6·69	5·99	3·91	4·11	3·66	3·53	50·03	1897	
2	3·7	4·2	4·9	4·2	3·8	32·6	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2·3	4·1	4	3·5	3·6	2·8	42	1894	
5·2	7	6	4·9	3·5	3·5	49·9	1895	
3·4	4·1	3·8	3·2	2·4	2·4	43·8	1896	
4·6	9	9	6·8	4	3	52·6	1897	
								Ajmere-Merwara*
1·82	2·14	2·05	2·63	2·89	3·15	25·75	1893	Total
2·58	2·95	2·95	3·48	3·42	3·15	33·98	1894	
2·15	2·35	2·46	2·7	2·86	3·4	28·94	1895	
2·41	2·68	2·58	2·51	2·57	2·84	32·05	1896	
2·87	3·51	3·43	3·74	3·84	3·24	36·06	1897	

Table 1.

NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and

Province.		Number of hospitals and dispensaries on the 31st December.	Classification of the hospitals and dispensaries entered in column 2 *			
			1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class A.	3rd Class B.
Madras	1893	453	10	424	1	18
	1894	473	14	434	...	25
	1895	486	17	441	10	18
	1896	475	13	433	9	20
	1897	470	14	430	7	19
City of Madras	1893	6	6	...	...	...
	1894	6	6	...	...	...
	1895	12	5	2	...	...
	1896	14	7	2	...	5
	1897	14	7	2	...	5
Bombay	1893	284	38	161	79	6
	1894	296	40	161	89	6
	1895	306	41	158	101	6
	1896	314	41	165	102	6
	1897	312	41	166	99	6
City of Bombay	1893	11	8	2	...	1
	1894	11	8	2	...	1
	1895	11	8	2	...	1
	1896	11	8	2	...	1
	1897	11	8	2	...	1
Bengal	1893	339	17	174	87	61
	1894	383	28	184	104	67
	1895	426	30	215	109	73
	1896	455	30	240	93	92
	1897	477	30	275	98	74
Calcutta	1893	12	4	1	...	7
	1894	12	4	1	...	7
	1895	12	4	1	...	7
	1896	13	5	1	...	7
	1897	12	5	...	...	7
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	328	2	257	32	37
	1894	336	2	262	34	38
	1895	339	2	263	36	38
	1896	350	2	268	38	42
	1897	355	2	272	38	43
Panjab	1893	242	4	233	1	4
	1894	253	4	242	2	5
	1895	257	4	246	2	5
	1896	267	6	254	2	5
	1897	265	6	250	2	7
Upper Burma	1893	48	31	17	...	...
	1894	47	30	17	...	...
	1895	50	30	18	...	2
	1896	52	35	17	...	...
	1897	53	36	17	...	...
Lower „	1893	39	2	37	...	...
	1894	41	2	39	...	...
	1895	43	2	35	...	6
	1896	44	2	35	...	7
	1897	46	3	42	...	1
Central Provinces	1893	111	6	79	26	...
	1894	117	6	80	31	...
	1895	117	6	80	31	...
	1896	119	6	80	33	...
	1897	121	6	80	35	...
Assam	1893	92	7	84	1	...
	1894	93	7	85	1	...
	1895	97	11	85	1	...
	1896	101	13	87	1	...
	1897	101	13	87	1	...
Coorg	1893	7	...	2	5	...
	1894	7	...	2	5	...
	1895	7	...	2	5	...
	1896	7	...	2	5	...
	1897	7	...	2	5	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	46	45	1	...	...
	1894	46	45	1	...	...
	1895	46	45	1	...	...
	1896	46	45	1	...	...
	1897	47	46	1	...	...
Total	1893	2,018	180	1,472	232	134
	1894	2,121	196	1,510	266	149
	1895	2,210	205	1,549	295	161
	1896	2,244	213	1,587	259	185
	1897	2,291	217	1,626	285	163

* The classification is—
1st class: State hospitals and dispensaries including all institutions maintained by Provincial Funds and under Government management.
2nd class: Local Fund institutions
3rd class A: Institutions maintained by private individuals or associations.
3rd class B: Institutions supported by private subscriptions or donations, but receiving aid from Government or Local Funds.

DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

INDOOR PATIENTS.							
Total treated.	Number cured	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent of total treated.		Province.
39,579	24,622	6,435	4,138	3,014	7·69	1893	Madras
41,954	26,937	6,895	4,036	2,779	6·62	1894	
38,422	23,484	7,486	3,474	2,265	5·9	1895	
39,020	23,752	8,359	3,313	2,513	6·4	1896	
44,222	20,716	9,045	3,646	3,557	8	1897	
13,194	6,709	2,697	2,311	684	5·18	1893	City of Madras
13,863	7,249	2,742	2,483	697	5·03	1894	
17,345	8,415	4,171	2,832	982	5·7	1895	
17,605	8,670	4,123	2,966	923	5·2	1896	
18,908	9,103	4,494	3,315	1,144	6·1	1897	
28,489	20,890	2,414	2,339	1,543	5·4	1893	Bombay
30,281	21,848	2,717	2,700	1,755	5·8	1894	
30,848	21,817	2,913	3,064	1,760	5·7	1895	
30,857	21,758	2,784	2,943	2,228	7·2	1896	
32,585	22,228	1,932	2,255	4,762	14·6	1897	
18,628	11,140	4,673	908	1,512	8·1	1893	City of Bombay
18,543	11,086	3,776	1,050	1,650	8·9	1894	
16,838	10,301	2,863	1,111	1,614	9·5	1895	
16,233	9,773	2,789	1,042	1,715	10·6	1896	
15,178	9,280	2,048	718	2,079	13·7	1897	
40,589	23,027	6,391	4,815	5,059	12·46	1893	Bengal
43,824	24,529	6,829	4,947	5,051	11·53	1894	
45,243	26,594	6,461	5,051	5,568	12·3	1895	
47,109	27,806	7,036	4,841	5,487	11·6	1896	
55,644	32,531	7,762	5,511	8,172	14·7	1897	
26,058	14,225	3,930	3,552	3,287	12·88	1893	Calcutta
24,912	14,141	3,476	2,911	3,432	14·08	1894	
26,879	16,132	3,247	2,632	3,779	14·3	1895	
25,647	14,891	3,958	2,179	3,591	14	1896	
28,955	15,609	4,357	2,888	4,659	16·1	1897	
56,650	35,001	10,714	6,241	2,484	4·38	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
59,366	36,217	11,141	6,331	3,469	5·84	1894	
61,514	37,444	11,513	6,624	3,502	5·7	1895	
62,441	37,598	11,619	7,208	3,704	5·9	1896	
56,936	34,801	9,569	5,790	4,514	7·9	1897	
54,905	36,664	9,101	5,198	2,471	4·51	1893	Panjab
56,254	38,281	9,172	5,089	2,476	4·4	1894	
56,172	37,353	9,387	5,497	2,431	4·3	1895	
52,877	35,086	8,485	5,672	2,339	4·4	1896	
52,381	35,277	8,588	4,777	2,489	4·8	1897	
10,717	8,431	496	146	423	4	1893	Upper Burma
10,052	8,111	593	146	578	5·75	1894	
9,932	8,052	624	272	518	5	1895	
10,838	8,878	704	378	474	4·4	1896	
12,030	9,432	1,042	437	697	5·8	1897	
18,461	12,816	2,632	457	1,343	7	1893	Lower „
18,812	13,016	2,864	484	1,612	8·57	1894	
20,675	15,522	2,610	415	1,271	6	1895	
20,091	14,185	3,162	559	1,447	7·2	1896	
21,273	14,558	3,190	807	1,833	8·6	1897	
8,986	6,472	779	618	766	8·52	1893	Central Provinces
10,872	7,887	897	684	1,023	9·41	1894	
12,224	8,742	977	738	1,391	11·4	1895	
13,527	9,366	981	782	1,851	13·7	1896	
14,170	9,933	1,042	888	1,905	13·4	1897	
5,314	2,407	368	1,126	1,064	20·02	1893	Assam
5,575	2,643	474	1,081	1,004	18·01	1894	
5,987	2,935	575	1,137	1,127	18·8	1895	
6,554	3,459	546	1,139	993	15·2	1896	
7,222	3,702	606	1,117	1,512	20·9	1897	
1,160	864	9	35	215	18·53	1893	Coorg
1,152	905	33	5	182	15·8	1894	
1,343	992	37	3	251	18·7	1895	
1,245	933	39	2	233	18·7	1896	
1,832	1,327	5	...	446	24·3	1897	
4,298	3,669	145	262	171	3·98	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
4,804	4,103	152	277	244	5·08	1894	
4,912	4,069	135	290	291	5·9	1895	
4,500	3,647	142	309	349	7·8	1896	
6,789	5,134	200	394	926	13·6	1897	
326,968	206,937	50,184	32,146	24,063	7·36	1893	Total
340,264	216,953	51,761	32,224	25,952	7·63	1894	
348,334	221,852	52,999	33,140	26,756	7·68	1895	
348,544	219,802	54,727	33,333	27,847	7·99	1896	
368,125	229,691	53,880	32,543	38,695	10·5	1897	

Table 1—*continued.*

NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		INDOOR PATIENTS—(*continued*).						Outdoor patients.		Total number treated (indoor and outdoor).
		Number of beds available.		Daily average number.						
		Males.	Females.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Total treated.	Average daily attendance.	
Madras	1893	1,826	1,262	1,078	496	103	1,677	3,291,391	20,669·83	3,330,970
	1894	1,894	1,342	1,112	529	102	1,743	3,693,315	22,496·57	3,735,269
	1895	1,848	1,212	1,145	462	89	1,696	3,800,932	23,017·05	3,839,354
	1896	1,874	1,294	1,112	445	107	1,664	4,003,513	24,260·27	4,042,533
	1897	1,879	1,298	1,206	503	103	1,812	4,048,329	23,917·49	4,092,551
City of Madras	1893	531	420	459	314	37	810	81,518	563·47	94,712
	1894	603	432	473	313	35	821	82,515	560·68	96,378
	1895	682	701	571	419	53	1,043	176,182	1,108·49	193,527
	1896	697	612	566	374	35	975	186,249	1,220·47	203,854
	1897	703	632	568	414	43	1,025	198,809	1,304·14	217,717
Bombay	1893	2,006	860	1,032	182	81	1,295	2,132,409	20,726·5	2,160,898
	1894	2,068	877	1,111	187	85	1,383	2,297,317	20,911·5	2,327,598
	1895	2,150	884	1,136	182	95	1,413	2,351,221	20,208·1	2,382,069
	1896	2,152	935	1,133	195	82	1,410	2,238,489	20,613·6	2,319,346
	1897	2,188	919	1,063	190	82	1,341	1,710,219	16,617·6	1,742,804
City of Bombay	1893	831	480	711	289	67	1,067	87,688	652·1	106,316
	1894	746	481	681	309	73	1,063	92,368	722·9	110,911
	1895	746	481	680	295	68	1,043	91,109	724·2	107,947
	1896	746	481	671	287	66	1,024	85,148	729·4	101,381
	1897	746	481	629	270	61	960	56,564	519·9	71,742
Bengal	1893	1,793	718	1,225	347	122	1,694	1,885,939	13,732·72	1,926,528
	1894	2,024	828	1,280	368	126	1,774	2,241,626	15,915·09	2,285,450
	1895	2,078	865	1,326	352	126	1,805	2,434,536	17,442·98	2,479,779
	1896	2,173	884	1,398	373	127	1,898	2,637,501	18,377·96	2,684,610
	1897	2,284	963	1,619	448	160	2,227	2,778,468	19,494·39	2,834,112
Calcutta	1893	1,249	448	960	306	72	1,338	252,059	1,825·92	278,117
	1894	1,248	462	939	301	50	1,281	264,041	1,871·37	288,953
	1895	1,288	465	935	311	58	1,304	266,672	1,847·94	293,551
	1896	1,362	473	884	295	59	1,238	258,794	1,973·72	284,441
	1897	1,662	473	1,024	317	67	1,408	260,806	1,874·72	289,761
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	2,299	1,064	1,654	584	177	2,415	3,621,185	21,717·75	3,677,835
	1894	2,346	1,089	1,613	574	192	2,379	3,882,395	22,982·11	3,941,761
	1895	2,363	1,110	1,716	619	204	2,539	3,955,681	23,690·44	4,017,195
	1896	2,414	1,160	1,691	648	228	2,567	3,892,918	23,639·49	3,955,359
	1897	2,432	1,194	1,565	627	251	2,443	3,635,480	22,201·26	3,692,416
Panjab	1893	2,076	948	1,378	322	122	1,822	3,061,918	18,370·29	3,116,823
	1894	2,120	954	1,417	324	124	1,865	3,423,669	20,125·78	3,479,923
	1895	2,118	955	1,407	331	121	1,859	3,204,445	19,922·5	3,260,617
	1896	2,078	953	1,347	318	122	1,787	3,070,117	19,374·92	3,122,994
	1897	2,086	941	1,321	332	113	1,766	3,241,543	20,577·2	3,293,924
Upper Burma	1893	531	179	348	37	8	393	173,603	1,319	184,320
	1894	574	178	371	34	3	408	204,976	1,431	215,028
	1895	630	213	384	37	8	429	226,597	1,540	236,529
	1896	660	228	394	36	8	438	257,797	1,703	268,635
	1897	737	223	425	39	8	472	292,712	1,824	304,742
Lower „	1893	896	154	667	66	14	747	300,281	1,674	318,682
	1894	1,031	176	689	69	20	778	337,085	1,977	355,897
	1895	1,094	189	737	86	16	839	375,783	2,071	396,458
	1896	1,156	213	731	73	14	818	419,763	2,194	439,854
	1897	1,219	226	784	74	18	876	446,758	2,333	468,031
Central Provinces	1893	537	237	291	81	31	403	1,085,068	6,798·59	1,094,054
	1894	537	237	334	98	35	467	1,191,625	7,597·92	1,202,497
	1895	553	238	357	117	39	513	1,249,366	7,849	1,261,590
	1896	585	267	374	131	44	549	1,360,602	8,141·58	1,374,129
	1897	627	305	404	159	63	626	1,512,489	8,721·81	1,526,659
Assam	1893	274	135	172	59	39	270	429,319	1,939·24	434,633
	1894	305	128	199	62	23	284	498,409	2,215·54	503,984
	1895	310	134	206	56	21	283	538,951	2,457·9	544,938
	1896	335	136	230	54	23	307	562,142	2,568·18	568,696
	1897	345	143	250	60	32	342	602,268	2,967·39	609,490
Coorg	1893	40	14	28	7	1	36	27,299	153·15	28,459
	1894	40	14	27	6	1	34	33,919	137·23	35,071
	1895	40	14	30	6	2	38	36,859	164·9	38,202
	1896	40	14	27	7	2	36	43,902	195·13	45,147
	1897	40	14	33	9	2	44	49,970	216·79	51,802
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	249	44	122	10	2	134	318,767	2,165·8	323,065
	1894	243	44	131	9	3	143	344,778	2,309·65	349,582
	1895	255	47	128	9	3	140	346,443	2,218·57	351,355
	1896	277	45	117	8	4	129	340,134	2,040·34	344,634
	1897	277	45	159	35	22	216	318,977	1,888·7	325,766
Total	1893	15,138	6,963	10,125	3,100	876	14,101	16,748,444	112,308·36	17,075,412
	1894	15,779	7,242	10,368	3,183	872	14,423	18,588,038	121,254·34	18,928,302
	1895	16,155	7,508	10,759	3,282	903	14,944	19,054,777	124,263·07	19,403,111
	1896	16,549	7,695	10,675	3,244	921	14,840	19,407,069	127,119·06	19,755,613
	1897	17,225	7,857	11,050	3,483	1,025	15,558	19,153,392	124,458·39	19,525,517

Table 2.

Principal Diseases treated in the Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in British India, during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Table 2.

PRINCIPAL DISEASES treated in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and

PROVINCE.		Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Rheumatism.	VENEREAL DISEASES.		Diseases of the skin.
							Gonorrhœa.	Syphilis, primary and secondary.	
Madras	1893	512	7,003	44,155	322,728	158,282	24,626	44,946	363,047
	1894	228	8,725	49,650	372,941	170,306	25,864	35,585	414,801
	1895	175	4,394	55,758	398,885	180,707	29,602	38,523	450,897
	1896	262	10,776	62,270	387,777	186,620	32,026	39,628	433,761
	1897	211	23,500	75,811	470,877	188,568	34,117	41,193	424,071
City of Madras	1893	82	10	1,617	5,623	2,362	909	1,606	4,690
	1894	1	24	1,662	7,993	2,403	761	1,079	5,129
	1895	39	57	3,634	23,133	8,089	1,313	2,453	11,002
	1896	73	63	4,791	17,845	9,019	1,262	2,554	11,734
	1897	99	119	5,280	21,902	9,922	1,549	2,437	13,600
Bombay	1893	237	3,692	28,726	434,113	55,846	10,487	18,213	263,887
	1894	218	3,900	36,460	473,300	58,552	10,808	19,271	305,204
	1895	195	1,813	37,570	430,383	60,474	10,912	19,577	342,594
	1896	480	5,879	37,106	386,551	60,561	11,659	19,692	320,511
	1897	495	5,741	34,765	281,041	42,809	8,953	14,009	144,232
City of Bombay	1893	49	9	1,402	13,172	5,047	1,387	3,178	7,693
	1894	71	88	1,825	13,424	4,496	1,429	3,100	9,021
	1895	55	2	1,571	10,597	4,164	1,226	3,024	9,137
	1896	85	6	1,509	8,417	3,681	1,308	2,568	7,382
	1897	13	8	1,384	4,345	2,263	778	1,823	1,703
Bengal	1893	91	8,077	42,097	408,043	72,557	17,392	26,385	269,385
	1894	107	12,181	60,963	473,362	82,616	18,761	29,442	327,680
	1895	164	11,497	59,757	525,300	92,474	20,713	28,647	358,936
	1896	185	14,388	64,641	506,757	100,347	25,225	30,999	392,843
	1897	208	16,845	78,614	536,428	108,620	29,980	36,388	379,437
Calcutta	1893	62	479	7,849	49,080	14,562	3,422	6,932	26,948
	1894	194	636	9,206	53,735	14,291	3,151	6,669	30,318
	1895	881	683	8,383	59,256	13,346	3,249	6,405	28,352
	1896	63	1,099	7,778	48,982	12,880	3,427	6,547	26,257
	1897	266	1,308	8,415	46,025	12,634	3,840	6,910	26,286
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	149	857	72,895	688,097	148,985	28,650	46,593	452,688
	1894	563	11,255	116,452	687,058	145,261	25,487	43,342	496,193
	1895	137	2,743	92,586	683,136	148,347	26,874	43,057	573,979
	1896	762	4,190	85,785	580,752	153,138	25,563	44,303	505,448
	1897	639	3,585	104,439	713,032	140,322	37,903	50,929	383,355
Panjab	1893	142	180	51,791	545,835	66,979	14,988	18,927	323,039
	1894	146	50	58,742	629,853	69,796	15,534	17,446	484,863
	1895	178	21	53,151	438,166	67,232	12,877	15,876	428,524
	1896	904	870	51,365	363,913	64,169	13,936	15,128	340,620
	1897	367	98	59,419	640,471	62,883	14,864	16,055	262,218
Upper Burma	1893	27	114	4,399	38,597	8,430	3,710	5,349	7,429
	1894	14	254	4,688	49,675	9,301	3,788	5,349	9,081
	1895	33	148	4,677	47,460	9,463	4,155	5,632	11,608
	1896	107	1	4,809	54,839	10,151	4,276	5,823	14,856
	1897	145	253	5,189	57,583	10,109	4,685	5,485	19,655
Lower Burma	1893	316	124	7,187	58,529	12,561	4,069	7,335	20,695
	1894	143	594	9,361	58,633	14,802	5,063	7,955	27,341
	1895	197	213	7,566	65,404	16,928	5,991	9,182	33,524
	1896	557	111	8,362	71,246	17,254	6,260	9,633	43,979
	1897	614	583	8,861	71,656	17,882	5,855	8,618	54,617
Central Provinces	1893	29	53	15,633	230,394	35,947	6,842	6,152	136,080
	1894	31	871	18,748	286,938	37,366	6,929	6,424	158,842
	1895	251	2,519	22,996	284,844	41,172	7,647	7,229	178,151
	1896	83	4,568	24,706	320,051	44,697	10,853	9,205	152,144
	1897	176	5,982	37,636	357,764	53,765	13,883	13,074	145,580
Assam	1893	38	3,989	13,791	83,416	19,370	3,107	2,761	97,489
	1894	46	1,418	14,647	112,413	21,298	3,331	3,099	109,354
	1895	64	1,786	16,074	120,255	21,685	2,924	3,158	127,836
	1896	65	2,734	16,382	124,878	22,693	3,061	3,149	128,829
	1897	27	3,026	24,547	203,816	20,145	3,095	2,807	103,132
Coorg	1893	77	10	607	7,060	965	200	260	2,195
	1894	9	4	592	9,419	1,097	220	248	2,929
	1895	2	...	1,017	9,211	1,224	239	277	2,928
	1896	5	21	1,175	12,238	1,503	266	316	2,938
	1897	19	19	1,820	18,288	1,303	219	248	4,180
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	5	317	5,435	69,548	6,533	1,803	1,631	27,216
	1894	34	1,120	6,482	93,470	6,172	1,580	1,491	28,472
	1895	22	3,573	8,970	81,683	6,193	1,592	1,679	29,660
	1896	40	3,001	7,965	71,822	6,165	1,753	1,745	26,339
	1897	17	4,226	9,224	66,566	4,971	1,993	1,641	21,385
TOTAL	1893	1,816	24,914	298,184	2,954,235	608,426	121,592	190,268	2,002,481
	1894	1,805	41,120	289,478	3,322,214	607,757	122,706	180,420	2,329,228
	1895	2,393	29,449	373,710	3,177,713	671,298	129,314	184,649	2,577,128
	1896	3,671	47,707	378,644	2,056,068	692,878	140,869	190,690	2,407,641
	1897	3,296	65,293	455,504	3,506,394	676,256	161,714	201,617	1,983,487

DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Worms.	Lung disease, and other diseases of the respiratory system.	Ulcers.	Total including all other diseases and surgical cases.	Operations.		Province.
324,587	173,988	183,281	125,289	369,261	3,330,970	123,881	1893	Madras
407,450	196,078	216,528	141,595	391,057	3,735,269	135,343	1894	
344,331	212,521	243,284	148,618	411,381	3,839,354	141,765	1895	
488,822	217,747	259,793	149,006	412,094	4,042,533	138,045	1896	
360,144	232,538	242,140	155,760	443,840	4,092,551	150,766	1897	
10,058	3,879	4,951	7,462	2,773	94,712	11,538	1893	City of Madras
9,096	4,034	4,970	7,477	2,852	96,378	13,397	1894	
9,964	10,183	10,453	14,988	8,639	193,527	27,715	1895	
11,560	11,316	10,580	17,326	9,043	203,854	27,903	1896	
10,410	13,287	13,904	18,795	8,377	217,717	31,794	1897	
219,758	75,465	229,046	127,883	83,991	2,160,898	96,731	1893	Bombay
231,041	83,738	227,638	130,951	91,436	2,327,598	104,850	1894	
224,555	84,366	239,486	139,444	99,603	2,382,069	114,193	1895	
223,263	88,540	250,883	130,345	95,899	2,319,346	111,926	1896	
205,955	61,890	206,051	91,251	72,622	1,742,804	82,564	1897	
9,838	1,985	2,892	8,046	1,750	106,316	35,806	1893	City of Bombay
10,627	2,665	3,160	7,940	1,629	110,911	31,613	1894	
11,483	1,922	3,046	7,845	1,617	107,947	33,901	1895	
11,078	2,336	2,280	7,337	1,197	101,381	40,704	1896	
8,802	1,229	2,333	4,853	819	71,742	17,985	1897	
60,186	76,338	112,899	69,979	97,817	1,926,528	92,476	1893	Bengal
65,826	89,298	133,350	89,218	115,891	2,285,450	105,604	1894	
77,010	96,525	142,415	97,660	118,070	2,479,779	120,084	1895	
93,293	110,843	159,397	107,486	135,786	2,684,610	125,639	1896	
111,680	109,166	150,637	102,886	143,310	2,834,112	133,708	1897	
13,354	12,180	6,590	21,781	10,246	278,117	22,488	1893	Calcutta
13,767	12,100	6,442	21,049	10,672	288,953	28,775	1894	
15,527	12,703	6,312	20,820	11,076	293,551	31,401	1895	
8,440	10,394	6,342	22,975	11,009	284,441	21,853	1896	
20,784	13,627	7,730	20,632	10,882	289,761	25,745	1897	
278,279	167,189	78,908	308,339	271,113	3,677,835	167,217	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
307,025	182,203	100,010	316,699	283,910	3,941,761	182,349	1894	
319,838	175,953	124,245	288,750	304,930	4,017,195	192,582	1895	
343,791	198,336	125,057	294,343	315,809	3,955,359	206,299	1896	
302,319	176,051	83,148	240,637	278,018	3,692,416	168,538	1897	
280,483	134,248	8,841	261,923	311,550	3,116,823	220,692	1893	Panjab
322,516	170,516	9,435	214,975	344,017	3,479,923	236,542	1894	
355,819	162,294	10,120	251,946	327,920	3,260,617	216,749	1895	
380,034	175,590	9,968	232,185	330,447	3,122,994	193,370	1896	
382,041	174,359	9,590	227,304	291,108	3,293,924	173,808	1897	
27,809	1,763	4,046	11,991	17,338	184,320	2,322	1893	Upper Burma
29,665	2,194	5,511	12,962	22,549	215,028	2,599	1894	
35,715	2,576	6,564	14,432	25,952	236,529	3,304	1895	
42,667	2,735	7,635	16,698	29,111	268,635	3,651	1896	
55,698	3,473	7,655	17,023	34,346	304,742	4,760	1897	
22,252	4,235	29,951	18,871	29,073	318,682	9,064	1893	Lower Burma
16,762	5,241	36,646	20,436	32,606	335,897	10,212	1894	
25,340	5,446	41,369	22,258	37,182	396,458	10,967	1895	
29,064	5,904	48,749	25,114	42,069	439,854	11,086	1896	
26,895	7,072	53,036	26,897	46,831	468,031	14,775	1897	
123,284	40,570	58,083	81,964	108,152	1,094,054	24,932	1893	Central Provinces
103,092	42,325	63,141	86,188	118,813	1,202,497	29,311	1894	
113,221	40,671	71,392	86,725	121,437	1,261,590	31,416	1895	
122,233	44,203	82,457	93,082	138,361	1,374,129	23,294	1896	
127,316	45,315	89,517	93,058	151,139	1,526,659	35,102	1897	
5,239	5,148	54,953	16,766	15,125	434,633	10,580	1893	Assam
7,674	5,670	69,808	18,691	16,106	503,984	11,268	1894	
5,133	5,730	78,722	19,396	16,843	544,938	12,362	1895	
9,616	6,581	84,917	19,320	19,639	568,696	13,070	1896	
6,655	5,446	83,371	17,065	18,853	609,490	13,335	1897	
392	373	3,566	2,171	1,065	28,459	515	1893	Coorg
556	379	4,559	2,235	1,680	35,071	583	1894	
358	479	4,913	2,948	1,710	38,202	637	1895	
637	494	5,089	3,218	1,668	45,147	579	1896	
512	466	4,793	3,101	1,323	51,802	488	1897	
38,004	9,533	23,988	25,199	20,637	323,065	12,842	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
39,035	9,433	25,337	21,764	21,648	349,582	13,604	1894	
36,607	8,999	28,113	22,676	22,048	351,355	12,118	1895	
38,059	9,717	27,753	20,874	23,651	344,634	10,596	1896	
42,947	8,632	21,389	16,132	22,945	325,766	9,920	1897	
1,443,423	706,894	801,995	1,086,704	1,340,891	17,075,412	831,084	1893	Total
1,564,132	805,874	903,535	1,152,111	1,454,866	18,928,302	906,050	1894	
1,574,901	820,368	1,010,434	1,138,506	1,509,308	19,403,111	967,194	1895	
1,802,566	884,736	1,080,900	1,139,309	1,565,783	19,755,613	928,015	1896	
1,662,158	852,551	975,294	1,035,394	1,524,413	19,521,517	863,288	1897	

Table 3.

INCOME in Rupees of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in

PROVINCE.		INCOME.				
			FROM			
		Cash balance on 1st January.	As salaries.		As registers and forms.	As European medicines.
			Medical officers.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants).		
Madras	1893	...	56,686	2,764	16	5,216
	1894	...	63,063	5,156	21	7,581
	1895	...	61,539	5,093	1,365	5,104
	1896	345	64,911	3,304	967	4,869
	1897	...	61,732	3,424	1.432	4,299
City of Madras	1893	...	48,583	53,719	281	30,249
	1894	...	59,442	58,901	1,543	30,784
	1895	...	60,850	56,997	1,319	27,875
	1896	686	48,112	65,651	1,842	31,180
	1897	7,216	53,450	74,954	1,915	29,321
Bombay	1893	1,20,609	90,294	36,761	3,549	31,346
	1894	1,38,233	93,152	37,988	3,609	39,795
	1895	1,21,058	1,01,478	39,401	4,149	11,652
	1896	1,33,326	1,05,576	39,488	2,403	41,188
	1897	1,27,398	87,056	42,620	2,102	47,709
City of Bombay	1893	1,160	1,63,878	60,614	704	19,940
	1894	3,456	82,514	65,581	589	20,343
	1895	2,434	72,151	66,445	1,040	24,050
	1896	2,823	85,705	71,238	960	16,641
	1897	5,561	77,445	75,485	230	30,725
Bengal	1893	25,290	24,951	1,639	3,690	1,318
	1894	32,499	45,070	7,646	4,148	2,110
	1895	23,154	46,619	6,046	4,891	1,167
	1896	25,497	45,810	6,317	4,655	1,850
	1897	27,049	48,158	7,151	5,414	2,545
Calcutta	1893	19,086	87,269	36,299	339	25,430
	1894	29,519	86,438	36,305	452	25,126
	1895	33,025	88,672	35,844	359	26,782
	1896	28,954	84,801	75,651	534	24,619
	1897	33,945	84,503	79,705	529	34,353
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	2,10,521	2,17,904	17,480	4,033	43,262
	1894	2,00,968	2,25,232	17,409	4,345	43,099
	1895	2,07,627	2,28,823	17,844	3,031	42,105
	1896	2,20,981	2,27,375	17,871	3,511	43,273
	1897	275,829	2,23,730	18,384	3,981	42,790
Panjab	1893	11,288	9,911	3,548	64	1,293
	1894	14,265	12,030	3,072	66	1,201
	1895	13,283	13,787	3,150	12	2,392
	1896	12,131	11,412	3,609	8	1,851
	1897	17,143	15,121	4,059	35	1,681
Upper Burma	1893	...	20,130	11,849	...	3,794
	1894	5,307	18,857	7,955	...	14,556
	1895	7,913	21,945	8,926	...	16,766
	1896	8,637	22,067	9,197	...	13,482
	1897	11,232	30,371	10,964	...	15,237
Lower „	1893	...	3,776	1,405	...	725
	1894	12,085	3,961	1,492	...	1,306
	1895	14,259	5,465	1,499	...	2,258
	1896	20,230	4,759	1,497	...	540
	1897	24,897	3,489	1,617	...	1,523
Central Provinces	1893	10,481	48,355	837	...	441
	1894	10,615	50,195	896	...	494
	1895	30,983	52,450	952	...	628
	1896	42,950	50,804	960	...	517
	1897	42,863	48,736	1,033	...	524
Assam	1893	3,223	23,386	1,751	919	12,946
	1894	3,251	24,908	1,568	805	13,663
	1895	3,162	27,228	1,977	958	12,686
	1896	3,122	29,454	2,485	1,423	14,713
	1897	2,315	30,737	3,112	1,162	15,005
Coorg	1893	...	1,635	...	...	...
	1894	...	2,317	167	...	...
	1895	...	2,399	151	...	...
	1896	...	2,335	341	...	...
	1897	...	2,292	338	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	23,457	35,227	7,680	...	10,284
	1894	22,536	30,308	8,206	...	10,133
	1895	24,671	31,523	8,380	...	11,786
	1896	25,704	31,949	8,826	...	11,523
	1897	20,429	31,194	10,207	...	10,645
TOTAL	1893	4,25,115	8,31,985	2,36,346	13,595	1,86,244
	1894	4,72,734	7,97,487	2,52,342	15,578	2,10,191
	1895	4,81,569	8,14,929	2,51,805	17,124	1,85,251
	1896	5,25,386	8,15,070	3,06,435	16,303	2,06,246
	1897	5,95,877	7,98,014	3,33,053	16,800	2,36,357

BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

INCOME.					
GOVERNMENT.					
For diet, including police cases.	Sale of medicines supplied by Government.	Special allowances given by Government.	Total.		PROVINCE.
2,812	...	16,960	84,454	1893	Madras
3,678	...	18,662	98,161	1894	
3,639	8	23,071	99,819	1895	
2,677	2	20,559	97,289	1896	
2,980	...	17,836	91,703	1897	
1,09,951	...	1,01,896	3,44,679	1893	City of Madras
1,06,071	...	74,003	3,30,744	1894	
86,394	...	99,126	3,31,661	1895	
82,769	...	1,04,470	3,34,024	1896	
85,615	...	95,254	3,40,509	1897	
34,398	167	1,21,906	3,18,421	1893	Bombay
36,369	214	1,04,899	3,16,026	1894	
40,163	155	1,29,519	3,26,517	1895	
40,355	92	1,22,235	3,51,337	1896	
46,897	145	1,16,128	3,42,657	1897	
71,314	...	69,223	3,85,673	1893	City of Bombay
61,366	...	78,152	3,08,545	1894	
58,655	...	74,498	2,96,839	1895	
57,504	...	77,656	3,09,704	1896	
64,399	...	84,095	3,32,379	1897	
4,063	...	5,773	41,434	1893	Bengal
4,808	...	13,136	76,918	1894	
4,715	...	7,750	71,188	1895	
4,557	...	7,716	70,905	1896	
6,331	...	14,188	83,787	1897	
36,358	...	1,10,783	2,96,478	1893	Calcutta
35,983	16	1,40,265	3,24,585	1894	
38,378	...	1,42,949	3,32,984	1895	
31,939	180	2,28,975	4,46,699	1896	
55,536	...	2,63,954	5,18,580	1897	
3,017	5	53,111	3,38,812	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
2,389	33	22,261	3,14,768	1894	
2,567	12	15,046	3,09,428	1895	
3,345	44	3,703	2,99,122	1896	
4,136	51	8,791	3,01,863	1897	
888	...	4,295	19,999	1893	Panjab
797	...	3,306	20,472	1894	
973	...	2,239	22,553	1895	
1,096	...	4,219	22,195	1896	
1,667	...	4,718	27,281	1897	
3,367	...	10,084	49,224	1893	Upper Burma
1,928	1	5,027	48,324	1894	
2,933	...	4,681	55,251	1895	
3,403	...	5,197	53,346	1896	
4,320	...	13,537	74,429	1897	
288	10	2,565	8,769	1893	Lower „
250	...	5,490	12,499	1894	
146	6	2,599	11,973	1895	
120	...	2,965	9,881	1896	
172	...	5,567	12,368	1897	
38	1	538	50,210	1893	Central Provinces
50	4	543	52,182	1894	
39	22	500	54,591	1895	
53	13	410	52,757	1896	
44	46	379	50,762	1897	
712	3	2,008	41,725	1893	Assam
225	...	2,114	43,283	1894	
899	...	3,004	46,752	1895	
1,531	33	3,305	52,944	1896	
1,641	27	4,552	56,236	1897	
708	...	97	2,440	1893	Coorg
541	...	175	3,200	1894	
851	...	122	3,523	1895	
656	...	5,820	9,152	1896	
936	...	4,318	7,884	1897	
658	1,354	4,607	59,810	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
972	1,577	5,076	56,272	1894	
1,132	2,943	21,970	77,734	1895	
1,176	2,795	6,080	62,349	1896	
2,521	2,269	3,476	60,312	1897	
2,68,572	1,540	5,03,846	20,42,128	1893	TOTAL
2,55,427	1,845	4,73,109	20,05,979	1894	
2,41,484	3,146	5,27,074	20,40,813	1895	
2,31,181	3,159	5,93,310	21,71,704	1896	
2,77,195	2,538	6,36,793	23,00,750	1897	

Table 3—*continued.*

INCOME (in Rupees) of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in

Province.		INCOME.				
		From Local or other Funds.		Interest on investments.	Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits.	Subscrip
		Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.			From Europeans.
Madras	1893	5,72,998	1,72,740	17,458	9,193	9,330
	1894	6,33,237	2,00,758	15,801	20,487	10,768
	1895	6,37,869	1,80,116	16,874	239	13,806
	1896	6,43,713	1,94,550	12,844	2,457	17,132
	1897	6,41,927	2,07,104	13,898	6,360	14,110
City of Madras	1893	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	15,953	21,969	4,248	...	269
	1896	16,609	25,471	10,295	5,593	1,575
	1897	16,781	22,134	6,429	2,300	1,074
Bombay	1893	1,03,576	1,46,240	19,790	13,100	1,115
	1894	99,600	1,54,059	16,213	4,300	828
	1895	1,05,517	1,64,887	21,164	13,400	864
	1896	1,09,074	1,68,567	18,117	27,000	1,617
	1897	1,06,897	1,53,597	22,953	15,000	857
City of Bombay	1893	...	55,912	858	...	...
	1894	...	55,933	965	...	...
	1895	...	57,273	751	...	...
	1896	...	57,500	751	...	...
	1897	...	56,807	751	...	...
Bengal	1893	1,19,155	1,89,658	36,906	18,535	16,333
	1894	1,44,300	2,04,464	24,699	23,449	20,382
	1895	1,80,619	1,89,154	47,036	24,106	21,202
	1896	2,24,444	2,04,292	39,485	26,834	21,578
	1897	2,59,517	2,23,452	34,268	37,804	26,685
Calcutta	1893	68,717	36,054	26,719	...	8,779
	1894	68,536	40,557	25,979	...	8,944
	1895	66,486	41,079	30,184	3,31,436	9,714
	1896	79,476	40,221	26,061	...	9,426
	1897	66,037	41,217	25,974	3,880	10,573
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	1,14,642	60,751	40,098	12,800	15,725
	1894	1,23,146	62,465	25,804	4,500	13,814
	1895	1,27,448	56,258	46,213	20,500	14,008
	1896	95,293	61,623	47,852	3,786	14,556
	1897	77,834	59,969	38,568	95,500	16,334
Panjab	1893	2,42,946	2,18,486	2,491	16,000	7,516
	1894	2,30,957	2,36,874	3,741	...	7,602
	1895	2,25,852	2,48,029	4,414	2,067	6,092
	1896	2,22,013	2,52,832	3,438	3,000	6,461
	1897	2,13,617	2,44,243	3,428	...	4,920
Upper Burma	1893	473	47,931	...	...	312
	1894	659	41,643	...	...	5,898
	1895	...	56,696	...	...	6,089
	1896	...	53,834	...	...	6,586
	1897	...	50,147	...	...	7,468
Lower „	1893	55,222	1,87,935	...	...	754
	1894	46,172	1,96,944	...	...	11,115
	1895	50,121	2,19,520	...	...	11,254
	1896	42,603	2,27,257	...	...	15,072
	1897	57,905	2,22,649	...	...	18,274
Central Provinces	1893	9,322	48,332	1,654	1,474	5,161
	1894	15,833	84,280	1,491	2,441	5,224
	1895	23,159	75,617	2,349	...	5,353
	1896	30,853	66,748	1,938	...	5,909
	1897	23,484	69,259	1,685	3,400	7,010
Assam	1893	58,113	5,882	1,339	46,193	7,805
	1894	72,607	6,405	1,220	36,300	7,359
	1895	71,634	5,635	1,297	41,761	7,126
	1896	70,496	6,532	1,360	48,395	6,997
	1897	77,873	7,129	1,610	63,009	6,731
Coorg	1893	1,875	7,163	205	...	827
	1894	3,614	5,497	193	...	1,025
	1895	3,251	6,103	284	...	725
	1896	4,130	1,048	175	...	429
	1897	3,299	3,302	159	...	893
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	12,650	6,575	2,656	...	76
	1894	9,776	5,916	2,315	...	31
	1895	10,764	8,792	4,223	149	57
	1896	9,448	6,026	2,913	...	30
	1897	9,109	9,424	2,693	...	21
Total	1893	13,59,689	11,83,659	1,50,174	1,17,295	73,733
	1894	14,48,437	12,95,795	1,18,421	91,477	92,990
	1895	15,18,673	13,31,128	1,79,073	4,33,658	96,559
	1896	15,48,152	13,66,501	1,65,229	1,17,065	1,07,368
	1897	15,54,280	13,70,433	1,52,416	2,27,253	1,14,950

BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

INCOME.					
TIONS. From Natives.	For diet (by paying patients, etc.).	From sale of medicines not supplied by Government.	Miscellaneous receipts.	Total income.	PROVINCE.
10,369	820	7,540	4,518	8,89,420	1893
15,040	1,698	8,096	3,938	10,07,984	1894
13,140	1,887	9,072	4,425	9,77,247	1895 Madras
17,359	1,557	9,271	10,563	10,07,080	1896
54,423	1,540	10,154	8,386	10,49,605	1897
...	19,661	...	626	3,64,966	1893
...	21,481	...	825	3,53,050	1894
30,172	21,122	...	781	4,26,175	1895 City of Madras
9,578	24,897	...	802	4,29,530	1896
2,991	21,267	...	526	4,21,227	1897
5,674	8,945	32	19,774	7,57,276	1893
13,805	9,473	212	27,854	7,80,603	1894
12,597	11,503	333	22,177	8,00,017	1895 Bombay
24,058	4,629	300	50,949	8,88,974	1896
4,615	317	152	52,805	8,27,248	1897
...	25,240	...	12,533	4,81,376	1893
...	27,903	...	12,679	4,09,481	1894
...	32,796	...	12,375	4,02,468	1895 City of Bombay
1,900	29,601	...	16,579	4,17,958	1896
...	...	...	49,268	4,44,766	1897
1,60,403	1,001	633	5,390	6,14,738	1893
1,83,079	1,028	553	8,655	7,20,026	1894
2,02,787	1,558	422	16,024	7,77,250	1895 Bengal
2,30,699	1,931	683	8,972	8,55,320	1896
2,24,642	1,713	1,465	10,197	9,30,579	1897
3,706	48,713	...	2,198	5,10,450	1893
4,270	46,668	...	3,222	5,52,280	1894
6,619	52,654	257	2,801	9,97,239	1895 Calcutta
3,940	48,293	...	3,746	6,86,816	1896
1,543	50,567	...	11,131	7,63,447	1897
2,09,746	9,683	2,153	64,139	10,79,070	1893
1,10,278	7,977	2,179	65,302	9,31,201	1894 North-Western Provinces
1,32,130	11,842	1,976	54,937	9,82,367	1895 and Oudh
89,686	10,427	2,449	96,834	9,42,609	1896
86,008	10,698	2,483	63,376	10,28,462	1897
9,137	3,826	6,323	7,374	5,45,386	1893
11,157	3,652	6,297	6,156	5,41,173	1894 Panjab
10,461	2,981	6,574	7,779	5,50,085	1895
9,563	6,546	6,351	7,080	5,51,610	1896
12,324	7,836	5,743	8,456	5,44,991	1897
48	2,370	92	202	1,00,652	1893
2,662	2,306	94	185	1,07,078	1894
3,845	3,748	92	318	1,33,952	1895 Upper Burma
5,400	4,383	135	473	1,32,794	1896
5,255	3,808	126	569	1,53,034	1897
771	9,406	1,540	1,482	2,65,879	1893
6,012	8,304	1,155	1,859	2,96,145	1894
6,922	10,168	1,165	8,483	3,33,865	1895 Lower „
5,934	10,452	1,563	1,665	3,34,657	1896
9,091	11,844	1,270	4,640	3,62,938	1897
22,580	29	363	434	1,50,040	1893
28,215	...	368	806	2,01,455	1894
27,660	14	177	1,960	2,21,863	1895 Central Provinces
22,003	64	201	2,382	2,25,805	1896
15,996	10	488	4,935	2,19,892	1897
18,147	7,199	822	3,698	1,94,146	1893
10,348	2,742	784	1,810	1,86,109	1894
11,572	3,486	1,001	3,599	1,97,025	1895 Assam
13,505	3,795	1,479	2,045	2,10,670	1896
10,627	4,960	1,552	7,253	2,39,295	1897
628	...	589	...	13,727	1893
422	...	1,145	...	15,096	1894
184	...	842	32	14,944	1895 Coorg
27	...	1,093	...	16,054	1896
...	...	930	...	16,467	1897
5,712	...	...	279	1,11,215	1893
6,895	...	...	166	1,03,907	1894 Hyderabad Assigned
3,538	...	...	403	1,30,331	1895 Districts
2,828	...	...	220	1,09,518	1896
2,354	...	...	217	1,04,559	1897
4,46,921	1,36,893	20,087	1,22,647	60,78,341	1893
3,92,183	1,33,232	20,883	1,33,457	62,05,588	1894
4,61,627	1,53,759	21,101	1,36,094	68,54,828	1895 TOTAL
4,35,580	1,46,575	23,525	2,02,310	68,09,395	1896
4,29,869	1,14,560	24,363	2,21,759	71,06,510	1897

Table 4.

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES

PROVINCE.		EXPENDITURE.				
						ON ESTAB
		Paid by Government.				Paid
		As salaries.				On
		Medical officers.	Nursing establishments.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants).		Medical officers.
				Compounders, dressers, etc.	Menial servants.	
Madras	1893	56,686	...	938	1,825	2,77,028
	1894	63,063	...	2,485	2,671	3,04,327
	1895	61,539	...	2,123	2,971	3,23,727
	1896	64,748	...	1,396	2,073	3,38,150
	1897	61,732	...	1,440	1,985	3,39,820
City of Madras	1893	48,583	...	31,741	21,978	...
	1894	59,442	...	35,940	22,961	...
	1895	60,850	...	32,832	23,265	7,940
	1896	48,112	36,850	13,258	15,543	8,674
	1897	53,450	44,324	13,880	16,750	9,549
Bombay	1893	90,295	...	10,777	25,962	1,37,200
	1894	93,152	...	11,165	26,823	1,44,129
	1895	98,941	...	12,540	26,860	1,43,161
	1896	1,05,576	4,494	7,225	27,770	1,46,712
	1897	87,056	4,474	7,529	30,617	1,36,753
City of Bombay	1893	1,63,878	...	26,240	34,374	9,907
	1894	82,514	...	29,856	35,725	10,006
	1895	72,151	...	32,020	34,424	9,315
	1896	85,705	22,562	12,600	36,075	10,716
	1897	77,445	23,900	12,914	38,671	8,862
Bengal	1893	24,951	...	616	1,023	1,93,844
	1894	45,203	...	3,095	4,552	2,10,816
	1895	47,069	...	2,889	3,217	2,26,734
	1896	46,429	...	3,292	3,204	2,44,262
	1897	48,291	...	3,578	3,895	2,55,720
Calcutta	1893	98,082	...	8,108	45,382	32,896
	1894	97,210	...	7,986	45,658	33,364
	1895	99,218	...	8,808	46,271	35,216
	1896	94,104	41,276	6,999	47,984	36,160
	1897	94,299	40,381	7,822	55,867	34,127
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	2,17,904	...	16,422	1,058	28,023
	1894	2,25,038	...	16,300	1,109	27,913
	1895	2,28,823	...	16,800	1,044	25,074
	1896	2,27,375	353	16,514	1,004	28,105
	1897	2,23,730	320	17,068	995	26,078
Panjab	1893	10,865	...	2,274	1,241	1,70,291
	1894	12,619	...	1,784	948	1,72,411
	1895	14,324	...	2,140	1,133	1,78,033
	1896	11,876	192	2,208	1,273	1,82,812
	1897	15,676	360	2,234	1,479	1,82,898
Upper Burma	1893	20,130	...	5,119	6,730	4,048
	1894	18,857	...	3,120	4,911	4,536
	1895	21,945	...	3,414	5,512	4,483
	1896	22,067	...	3,738	5,459	5,356
	1897	30,371	...	3,612	7,353	6,012
Lower „	1893	3,776	...	525	880	49,735
	1894	3,961	...	608	884	52,695
	1895	5,465	...	600	899	55,069
	1896	4,759	...	600	897	62,314
	1897	3,490	...	653	964	60,073
Central Provinces	1893	48,357	...	487	350	673
	1894	50,195	...	542	354	605
	1895	52,449	...	582	370	900
	1896	50,803	...	588	372	972
	1897	48,736	...	645	402	975
Assam	1893	23,386	...	960	791	10,939
	1894	24,908	...	888	680	11,638
	1895	27,228	...	1,124	853	12,304
	1896	29,454	...	1,269	1,216	11,839
	1897	30,737	...	1,624	1,489	11,640
Coorg	1893	1,737	...	...	337	1,740
	1894	2,317	...	...	167	2,232
	1895	2,399	...	...	151	2,397
	1896	2,430	...	...	341	2,786
	1897	2,292	...	...	338	3,029
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	35,674	...	5,408	2,272	1,232
	1894	30,308	...	6,035	2,171	1,334
	1895	31,523	...	6,145	2,235	1,260
	1896	31,949	...	6,509	2,317	1,260
	1897	31,194	...	7,525	2,682	1,274
TOTAL	1893	8,44,304	...	1,09,616	1,44,202	9,17,556
	1894	8,08,787	...	1,19,804	1,49,614	9,76,006
	1895	8,23,924	...	1,22,017	1,49,205	10,25,613
	1896	8,25,387	1,05,727	76,196	1,45,528	10,80,120
	1897	8,08,499	1,13,759	80,524	1,63,487	10,76,810

* Figures for years previous to 1896 are included in the next column.

in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

EXPENDITURE.			On bazaar medicines.		Province.
LISHMENT					
from local sources.					
salaries.					
* Nursing establishment.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants).				
	Compounders, dressers, etc.	Menial servants.			
...	85,481	82,494	24,541	1893	Madras
...	84,618	93,608	23,884	1894	
...	85,666	89,102	18,974	1895	
38,588	68,831	76,937	18,896	1896	
30,665	82,280	73,656	21,267	1897	
...	...	...	5,117	1893	City of Madras
...	...	...	483	1894	
...	2,787	5,729	2,800	1895	
4,071	1,321	4,755	2,633	1896	
3,950	1,319	4,795	2,443	1897	
...	29,888	28,841	7,797	1893	Bombay
...	31,858	29,380	8,210	1894	
...	33,782	30,004	8,146	1895	
525	34,915	31,940	7,726	1896	
740	33,461	33,735	7,186	1897	
...	5,228	7,792	18,782	1893	City of Bombay
...	5,170	7,566	4,038	1894	
...	5,262	7,325	2,095	1895	
1,000	3,907	7,329	769	1896	
996	3,948	8,283	1,042	1897	
...	47,062	47,026	15,590	1893	Bengal
...	51,674	52,133	18,096	1894	
...	56,351	54,845	19,213	1895	
5,544	54,757	58,623	19,843	1896	
6,300	58,569	65,551	20,029	1897	
...	7,167	10,792	5,339	1893	Calcutta
...	9,110	9,267	5,535	1894	
...	8,859	10,073	5,649	1895	
19,627	6,309	11,217	5,730	1896	
17,567	6,297	12,142	5,791	1897	
...	32,785	51,367	20,809	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	34,555	53,416	21,893	1894	
...	34,710	55,949	20,838	1895	
1,902	46,913	46,128	21,113	1896	
7,077	44,974	48,897	20,243	1897	
...	43,778	46,077	15,273	1893	Panjab
...	46,067	44,975	14,265	1894	
...	47,293	46,378	14,979	1895	
6,483	42,607	46,936	13,547	1896	
7,405	46,270	50,202	13,902	1897	
...	4,569	7,689	4,752	1893	Upper Burma
...	6,184	10,057	4,075	1894	
...	7,361	10,639	4,182	1895	
1,400	7,295	11,881	4,259	1896	
1,303	7,769	12,148	4,938	1897	
...	16,194	28,788	10,657	1893	Lower „
...	17,443	38,453	11,145	1894	
...	25,233	35,557	8,867	1895	
5,629	21,963	39,120	11,118	1896	
8,686	18,695	45,272	13,716	1897	
...	12,409	11,872	2,904	1893	Central Provinces
...	12,215	12,254	3,622	1894	
...	12,877	12,648	3,513	1895	
134	13,945	11,925	3,564	1896	
251	14,668	13,586	3,545	1897	
...	8,013	9,857	3,371	1893	Assam
...	8,868	10,606	3,667	1894	
...	8,922	11,661	3,988	1895	
456	10,147	11,292	3,861	1896	
360	10,280	11,470	3,933	1897	
...	933	1,245	168	1893	Coorg
...	1,299	1,435	50	1894	
...	1,355	1,498	187	1895	
460	811	1,257	...	1896	
489	809	1,420	...	1897	
...	257	4,299	1,820	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	284	4,611	1,879	1894	
...	353	4,775	1,861	1895	
...	354	5,105	1,780	1896	
...	463	5,529	2,138	1897	
...	2,93,764	3,38,140	1,36,320	1893	Total
...	3,09,345	3,67,761	1,20,842	1894	
...	3,30,311	3,76,183	1,15,292	1895	
* 85,819	3,14,075	3,64,445	1,14,839	1896	
85,789	3,29,802	3,86,686	1,20,173	1897	

* Figures for years previous to 1896 are included in the next column.

Table 4—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES

PROVINCE.		EXPENDITURE.			
		On European medicines.	On diet.	On miscellaneous charges (including registers, etc., supplied by Government).	On buildings or repairs.
Madras	1893	1,27,331	91,088	80,509	46,094
	1894	1,82,988	92,042	93,401	41,358
	1895	1,72,958	77,568	85,946	52,240
	1896	1,62,542	73,872	96,257	64,471
	1897	1,62,590	85,479	98,017	89,709
City of Madras	1893	30,249	1,09,951	64,066	53,281
	1894	30,784	1,06,071	76,701	20,668
	1895	35,476	98,046	78,699	49,169
	1896	51,286	96,449	93,921	36,070
	1897	39,692	1,01,072	89,628	30,704
Bombay	1893	98,574	44,711	92,423	37,892
	1894	1,18,106	47,092	97,590	32,190
	1895	97,568	50,657	1,09,114	45,921
	1896	1,15,984	51,080	99,598	60,747
	1897	1,26,740	60,061	97,380	42,380
City of Bombay	1893	21,513	98,095	80,792	7,047
	1894	24,168	89,415	1,10,072	7,660
	1895	27,715	85,899	1,10,784	8,081
	1896	21,099	85,620	1,17,877	6,724
	1897	33,737	93,218	1,22,373	9,263
Bengal	1893	80,941	66,790	45,678	40,216
	1894	1,08,070	68,478	54,651	62,026
	1895	1,13,703	68,818	56,544	71,218
	1896	1,15,447	78,223	60,025	97,906
	1897	1,20,399	1,06,681	69,264	1,07,714
Calcutta	1893	32,688	1,30,829	76,680	28,939
	1894	32,685	1,27,840	85,522	58,778
	1895	32,623	1,33,770	87,752	70,531
	1896	30,954	1,24,312	1,01,210	1,28,563
	1897	41,152	1,41,662	1,12,384	1,63,550
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	64,266	44,509	84,543	1,94,541
	1894	60,857	42,193	76,012	1,41,129
	1895	56,644	48,640	91,140	1,37,291
	1896	59,332	53,780	71,322	99,028
	1897	55,163	57,461	71,217	58,865
Panjab	1893	97,301	27,841	44,894	71,124
	1894	1,14,412	23,449	47,335	49,502
	1895	1,09,700	23,086	53,709	46,624
	1896	1,01,749	28,905	57,098	38,239
	1897	90,354	36,582	49,010	34,614
Upper Burma	1893	9,045	12,913	14,529	11,128
	1894	18,597	16,078	10,405	2,509
	1895	24,991	19,732	10,681	12,367
	1896	17,331	19,580	11,560	11,634
	1897	22,886	23,945	15,850	4,135
Lower „	1893	25,021	55,135	32,782	42,986
	1894	40,210	60,099	33,709	22,884
	1895	48,172	63,437	47,623	22,827
	1896	31,368	64,371	42,018	25,602
	1897	43,345	62,424	37,392	35,798
Central Provinces	1893	24,641	9,875	8,748	16,267
	1894	49,363	12,987	12,830	17,413
	1895	42,502	14,236	13,841	24,738
	1896	37,134	15,426	13,190	29,304
	1897	27,883	19,113	13,166	22,855
Assam	1893	25,759	14,206	14,769	30,167
	1894	26,575	16,213	14,593	19,097
	1895	28,715	15,816	15,811	22,776
	1896	29,528	17,477	16,177	21,328
	1897	34,975	20,908	23,537	29,874
Coorg	1893	3,976	2,504	749	338
	1894	3,997	1,952	901	746
	1895	3,409	1,857	701	990
	1896	3,543	2,867	746	813
	1897	3,715	3,424	593	358
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	10,579	2,057	7,644	12,231
	1894	10,584	2,272	7,339	7,768
	1895	12,316	2,471	8,966	27,106
	1896	11,846	2,870	9,270	9,074
	1897	11,011	5,842	7,538	6,388
TOTAL	1893	6,51,884	7,10,504	6,48,806	5,92,191
	1894	8,21,396	7,06,181	7,21,061	4,83,728
	1895	8,06,492	7,04,033	7,71,311	5,91,879
	1896	7,89,143	7,14,832	7,90,269	6,29,503
	1897	8,13,642	8,17,872	8,07,349	6,36,207

in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

EXPENDITURE.				
Invested.	Total expenditure.	Cash balance in hand on 31st December.		PROVINCE.
15,405	8,89,420	...	1893	Madras
23,539	10,07,984	...	1894	
4,433	9,77,247	...	1895	
286	10,07,047	33	1896	
965	10,49,605	...	1897	
...	3,64,966	...	1893	City of Madras
...	3,53,050	...	1894	
28,582	4,26,175	...	1895	
9,371	4,22,314	7,216	1896	
3,699	4,15,255	5,972	1897	
10,400	6,14,761	1,42,515	1893	Bombay
20,000	6,59,695	1,20,908	1894	
12,600	6,69,294	1,30,723	1895	
67,500	7,61,792	1,27,182	1896	
32,400	7,00,512	1,26,736	1897	
...	4,73,648	7,728	1893	City of Bombay
...	4,06,192	3,289	1894	
...	3,95,071	7,397	1895	
...	4,11,982	5,975	1896	
...	4,34,652	10,114	1897	
22,629	5,86,366	28,372	1893	Bengal
17,308	6,96,102	23,914	1894	
30,311	7,50,912	26,338	1895	
41,818	8,29,373	25,947	1896	
24,212	8,90,203	40,376	1897	
4,029	4,80,931	29,519	1893	Calcutta
6,300	5,19,255	33,025	1894	
3,39,528	8,78,298	28,941	1895	
2,500	6,56,945	29,871	1896	
600	7,33,641	29,806	1897	
1,16,800	8,73,027	2,06,043	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
33,100	7,33,515	1,97,686	1894	
38,300	7,55,253	2,27,114	1895	
18,549	6,91,418	2,51,191	1896	
1,29,500	7,61,588	2,66,874	1897	
800	5,31,759	13,627	1893	Panjab
...	5,27,768	13,405	1894	
555	5,37,954	12,131	1895	
...	5,33,925	17,685	1896	
600	5,31,586	13,405	1897	
...	1,00,652	...	1893	Upper Burma
...	99,329	7,749	1894	
...	1,25,307	8,645	1895	
...	1,21,562	11,232	1896	
...	1,40,322	12,712	1897	
...	2,65,879	...	1893	Lower ,,
...	2,82,091	14,054	1894	
...	3,13,749	20,116	1895	
...	3,09,759	24,898	1896	
...	3,30,508	32,430	1897	
2,438	1,39,021	11,019	1893	Central Provinces
143	1,72,521	28,934	1894	
...	1,78,656	43,207	1895	
5,400	1,82,757	43,048	1896	
100	1,65,925	53,967	1897	
48,650	1,90,808	3,338	1893	Assam
45,414	1,83,146	2,963	1894	
44,705	1,93,903	3,122	1895	
54,094	2,08,138	2,532	1896	
56,345	2,37,172	2,123	1897	
...	13,727	...	1893	Coorg
...	15,096	...	1894	
...	14,944	...	1895	
...	16,054	...	1896	
...	16,467	...	1897	
4,000	87,473	23,742	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
3,649	78,234	25,673	1894	
5,100	1,04,111	26,220	1895	
6,200	88,534	20,984	1896	
2,500	84,084	20,475	1897	
2,25,151	56,12,438	4,65,903	1893	TOTAL
1,49,453	57,33,978	4,71,610	1894	
5,04,114	63,20,874	5,33,954	1895	
2,05,718	62,41,601	5,67,794	1896	
2,50,921	64,91,520	6,14,990	1897	

Table 1.

NUMBER of LUNATICS ADMITTED into, DISCHARGED from, and REMAINING

Province.		Remaining on the first day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	407	145	552	165	43	208	3	...	3
	1894	442	142	584	174	42	216	6	...	6
	1895	475	148	623	174	37	211	5	5	10
	1896	462	146	608	125	27	152	3	1	4
	1897	444	140	584	128	26	154	2	2	4
Bombay	1893	583	130	713	194	55	249	23	3	26
	1894	585	148	733	203	41	244	20	3	23
	1895	566	141	707	220	31	251	18	2	20
	1896	578	136	714	227	49	276	12	4	16
	1897	592	144	736	232	48	280	12	1	13
Bengal	1893	771	215	986	171	37	208	21	5	26
	1894	743	214	957	162	39	201	18	4	22
	1895	748	211	962	155	21	176	21	2	23
	1896	745	208	953	146	27	173	24	3	27
	1897	748	206	954	171	29	200	18	2	20
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	722	264	986	212	44	256	14	1	15
	1894	768	276	1,044	195	38	233	20	1	21
	1895	768	262	1,030	202	37	239	19	1	20
	1896	790	255	1,045	199	60	259	14	4	18
	1897	812	284	1,096	170	49	219	17	2	19
Panjab	1893	272	69	341	94	20	114	8	...	8
	1894	268	67	335	102	31	133	9	3	12
	1895	269	73	342	96	27	123	12	1	13
	1896	252	77	329	118	32	150	13	3	16
	1897	277	87	364	113	31	144	16	2	18
Burma	1893	236	29	265	51	14	65	3	1	4
	1894	223	30	253	140	5	145	6	1	7
	1895	301	30	331	86	14	100	6	...	6
	1896	310	40	350	81	11	92	...	...	...
	1897	277	42	319	101	14	115	14	...	14
Central Provinces	1893	215	64	279	58	12	70	7	1	8
	1894	235	69	304	59	8	67	5	...	5
	1895	245	69	314	50	12	62	4	1	5
	1896	254	70	324	47	8	55	2	1	3
	1897	255	65	320	49	10	59	3	...	3
Assam	1893	79	31	110	21	11	32	3	...	3
	1894	71	27	98	41	5	46	2	...	2
	1895	83	22	105	32	5	37	2	...	2
	1896	89	22	111	34	8	42	...	...	...
	1897	99	27	126	21	4	25	2	...	2
Total	1893	3,285	947	4,232	966	236	1,202	82	11	93
	1894	3,335	973	4,308	1,076	209	1,285	86	12	98
	1895	3,455	959	4,414	1,015	184	1,199	87	12	99
	1896	3,480	954	4,434	977	222	1,199	68	16	84
	1897	3,504	995	4,499	985	211	1,196	84	9	93

NOTE :—Lunatics from Coorg and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined in the asylums of Madras and Nagpur respectively.

in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION.			DISCHARGED.										PROVINCE.
			CURED.			TRANSFERRED TO FRIENDS.							
						Improved.			Not improved.				
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
575	188	763	51	15	66	13	11	24	2	1	3	1893	Madras
622	184	806	56	12	68	15	8	23	3	2	5	1894	
654	190	844	77	16	93	8	3	11	6	2	8	1895	
590	174	764	76	19	95	13	2	15	14	2	16	1896	
574	168	742	52	9	61	15	3	18	5	1	6	1897	
800	188	988	63	13	76	62	5	67	24	7	31	1893	Bombay
808	192	1,000	66	15	81	79	6	85	14	7	21	1894	
804	174	978	65	15	80	82	8	90	16	5	21	1895	
817	189	1,006	59	13	72	83	10	93	17	3	20	1896	
836	193	1,029	69	12	81	63	4	67	24	6	30	1897	
963	257	1,220	84	17	101	47	12	59	6	...	6	1893	Bengal
923	257	1,180	69	15	84	33	8	41	3	...	3	1894	
924	237	1,161	80	11	91	24	3	27	...	...	...	1895	
915	238	1,153	57	10	67	28	1	29	2	...	2	1896	
937	237	1,174	63	7	70	27	6	33	7	1	8	1897	
948	309	1,257	107	12	119	28	6	34	2	1	3	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
983	315	1,298	106	16	122	36	7	43	6	...	6	1894	
989	300	1,289	95	17	112	36	5	41	4	1	5	1895	
1,003	319	1,322	114	18	132	26	2	28	3	1	4	1896	
999	335	1,334	103	16	119	34	4	38	1	...	1	1897	
374	89	463	70	6	76	8	7	15	1	...	1	1893	Panjab
379	101	480	49	9	58	20	3	23	...	...	...	1894	
377	101	478	51	9	60	24	3	27	5	...	5	1895	
383	112	495	40	10	50	26	8	34	3	...	3	1896	
406	120	526	42	10	52	18	4	22	4	...	4	1897	
290	44	334	25	4	29	3	1	4	1	1	2	1893	Burma
369	36	405	23	1	24	13	2	15	4	...	4	1894	
393	44	437	28	...	28	16	2	18	...	...	...	1895	
391	51	442	59	4	63	21	3	24	...	...	...	1896	
392	56	448	33	3	36	19	3	22	...	...	...	1897	
280	77	357	13	3	16	9	2	11	1	...	1	1893	Central Provinces
299	77	376	17	3	20	6	...	6	2	1	3	1894	
299	82	381	22	2	24	2	1	3	3	...	3	1895	
303	79	382	22	3	25	2	4	6	2	...	2	1896	
307	75	382	22	3	25	5	...	5	3	...	3	1897	
103	42	145	11	2	13	8	6	14	3	...	3	1893	Assam
114	32	146	8	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894	
117	27	144	18	3	21	5	...	5	...	...	...	1895	
123	30	153	11	3	14	2	...	2	1	...	1	1896	
122	31	153	17	2	19	3	...	3	1	...	1	1897	
4,333	1,194	5,527	424	72	496	178	50	228	40	10	50	1893	TOTAL
4,497	1,194	5,691	394	73	467	202	34	236	32	10	42	1894	
4,557	1,155	5,712	436	73	509	197	25	222	34	8	42	1895	
4,525	1,192	5,717	438	80	518	201	30	231	42	6	48	1896	
4,573	1,215	5,788	401	62	463	184	24	208	45	8	53	1897	

Table 1—*continued.*

NUMBER of LUNATICS ADMITTED into, DISCHARGED from, and REMAINING

Province.		DISCHARGED—(*continued*).						Died.		
		Otherwise.			Total.					
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	18	2	20	84	29	113	49	17	66
	1894	22	1	23	96	23	119	51	13	64
	1895	14	...	14	105	21	126	87	23	110
	1896	8	...	8	111	23	134	35	11	46
	1897	18	...	18	90	13	103	37	22	59
Bombay	1893	4	...	4	153	25	178	62	15	77
	1894	4	1	5	163	29	192	79	22	101
	1895	5	...	5	168	28	196	58	10	68
	1896	7	...	7	166	26	192	59	19	78
	1897	9	...	9	165	22	187	61	20	81
Bengal	1893	15	1	16	152	30	182	68	13	81
	1894	7	2	9	112	25	137	63	18	81
	1895	11	...	11	115	14	129	64	15	79
	1896	4	2	6	91	13	104	76	19	95
	1897	11	...	11	108	14	122	73	21	94
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	5	...	5	142	19	161	38	14	52
	1894	1	...	1	149	23	172	66	30	96
	1895	2	1	3	137	24	161	62	21	83
	1896	3	...	3	146	21	167	45	14	59
	1897	4	...	4	142	20	162	58	30	88
Panjab	1893	4	...	4	83	13	96	23	9	32
	1894	12	3	15	81	15	96	29	13	42
	1895	4	2	6	84	14	98	41	10	51
	1896	18	4	22	87	22	109	19	3	22
	1897	22	6	28	86	20	106	26	6	32
Burma	1893	3	...	3	32	6	38	35	8	43
	1894	5	...	5	45	3	48	23	3	26
	1895	5	...	5	49	2	51	34	2	36
	1896	6	...	6	86	7	93	28	2	30
	1897	12	...	12	64	6	70	29	7	36
Central Provinces	1893	6	1	7	29	6	35	16	2	18
	1894	4	1	5	29	5	34	25	3	28
	1895	2	2	4	29	5	34	16	7	23
	1896	9	1	10	35	8	43	12	6	18
	1897	11	...	11	41	3	44	19	8	27
Assam	1893	...	2	2	22	10	32	10	5	15
	1894	3	...	3	11	2	13	20	8	28
	1895	...	...	...	23	3	26	5	2	7
	1896	3	...	3	17	3	20	7	...	7
	1897	...	2	2	21	4	25	7	3	10
Total	1893	55	6	61	697	138	835	301	83	384
	1894	58	8	66	686	125	811	356	110	466
	1895	43	5	48	710	111	821	367	90	457
	1896	58	7	65	739	123	862	281	74	355
	1897	87	8	95	717	102	819	310	117	427

in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Remaining on the last day of the year.			Daily average strength.			Daily average sick.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
442	142	584	422·1	142·3	564·4	81·8	26·3	108·1	1893	Madras
475	148	623	471·8	149·5	621·3	76·2	28·7	104·9	1894	
462	146	608	452·7	150·2	602·9	89·8	33·3	123·1	1895	
444	140	584	449·1	143·3	592·4	66·1	20·6	86·7	1896	
447	133	580	450·7	136·1	586 8	55·3	22·3	77·6	1897	
585	148	733	577·5	138·6	716·1	60	7·4	67·4	1893	Bombay
566	141	707	583·1	144·4	727·5	3>·7	9·7	48·4	1894	
578	136	714	581·5	136·1	717·6	33·8	11	44·8	1895	
592	144	736	583·2	140·2	723·4	34·7	12·5	47·2	1896	
610	151	761	616·4	148·3	764·7	38·9	10·1	49	1897	
743	214	957	749·3	219·5	968·8	35·1	14·4	49·5	1893	Bengal
748	214	962	741·7	214	955·7	42·4	13·6	56	1894	
745	208	953	744·1	212·8	956·9	48·1	11·3	59·4	1895	
748	206	954	744·8	203·8	947·6	67·4	17·7	85·1	1896	
756	202	958	760·7	204	964·7	96·2	32·8	129	1897	
768	276	1,044	743·6	269·7	1,013·3	37·7	13·9	51·6	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
768	262	1,030	767·8	270·7	1,038·5	43·9	14·9	58·8	1894	
790	255	1,045	779	271·5	1,050·5	51·7	14·7	66·4	1895	
812	284	1,096	813	269·6	1,082·6	58	18·2	76·2	1896	
799	285	1,084	833·7	288·8	1,122·5	69	24·2	93·2	1897	
268	67	335	276·8	71·7	348·5	33·3	9	42·3	1893	Panjab
269	73	342	269·1	72·3	341·4	40·6	12·3	52·9	1894	
252	77	329	272·4	76·9	349·3	40·2	7·1	47·3	1895	
277	87	364	270·4	82·8	353·2	28·8	6·6	35·4	1896	
294	94	388	294·4	91·3	385·7	33·5	10·5	44	1897	
223	30	253	226·4	28·3	254·7	16	2·2	18·2	1893	Burma
301	30	331	231·2	30	261·2	24	4·1	28·1	1894	
310	40	350	305·9	35·5	341·4	23·2	2·6	25·8	1895	
277	42	319	289·8	42·4	332·2	14·1	3·2	17·3	1896	
299	43	342	290·2	43·1	333·3	11·1	2·9	14	1897	
235	69	304	228·7	68·4	397·1	6·8	·5	7·3	1893	Central Provinces
245	69	314	242·9	68·4	311·3	12·8	3·1	15·9	1894	
254	70	324	248·9	69·1	318	10·5	2·8	13·3	1895	
256	65	321	260·7	71·2	351·9	9·3	3·5	12·8	1896	
247	64	311	253·3	64·5	317·8	7·9	4·3	12·2	1897	
71	27	98	73·4	28·9	102·3	3·7	3·7	7·4	1893	Assam
83	22	105	81·7	24·2	105·9	2·8	2·4	5·2	1894	
89	22	111	85·4	20·7	106·1	2·8	·6	3·4	1895	
99	27	126	91·5	24·9	116·4	6·1	1·9	8	1896	
94	24	118	96·4	26·1	122·5	5·1	1·8	6·9	1897	
3,335	973	4,308	3,297·8	967·4	4,265·2	274·4	77·4	351·8	1893	Total
3,455	959	4,414	3,389·3	973·5	4,362·8	281·4	88·8	370·2	1894	
3,480	954	4,434	3,469·9	972·8	4,442·7	300·1	83·4	383·5	1895	
3,505	995	4,500	3,502·5	977·2	4,479·6	284·5	84·2	368·7	1896	
3,546	996	4,542	3,595·8	1,002·2	4,598	317	108·9	425·9	1897	

Table 2.

RELIGION of PATIENTS admitted into the ASYLUMS in BRITISH

PROVINCE.		CHRISTIANS.			HINDUS.			MUHAMMADANS.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	27	18	45	116	23	139	24	2	26
	1894	33	8	41	93	25	118	42	6	48
	1895	32	13	45	103	16	119	32	9	41
	1896	24	5	29	74	16	90	19	1	20
	1897	27	9	36	77	10	87	16	4	20
Bombay	1893	44	12	56	96	22	118	58	12	70
	1894	42	6	48	100	18	118	59	12	71
	1895	49	7	56	117	16	133	58	5	63
	1896	53	11	64	121	18	139	51	18	69
	1897	57	7	64	117	21	138	58	14	72
Bengal	1893	18	15	33	113	16	129	56	6	62
	1894	19	13	32	116	21	137	42	8	50
	1895	14	6	20	106	17	123	53	...	53
	1896	13	7	20	113	14	127	35	6	41
	1897	13	8	21	126	16	142	47	4	51
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	4	...	4	182	35	217	37	10	47
	1894	7	2	9	160	27	187	47	9	56
	1895	2	...	2	181	30	211	36	7	43
	1896	6	6	12	158	41	199	48	17	65
	1897	6	1	7	150	37	187	30	13	43
Panjab	1893	2	1	3	62	7	69	36	12	48
	1894	2	2	4	57	14	71	46	16	62
	1895	1	2	3	64	15	79	42	10	52
	1896	4	5	9	62	17	79	62	13	75
	1897	1	2	3	70	21	91	51	8	59
Burma	1893	6	3	9	17	1	18	6	...	6
	1894	5	1	6	25	1	26	17	...	17
	1895	4	2	6	22	3	25	10	...	10
	1896	3	2	5	21	1	22	10	1	11
	1897	4	3	7	15	...	15	16	2	18
Central Provinces	1893	...	2	2	50	9	59	5	...	5
	1894	...	...	...	54	7	61	6	1	7
	1895	2	...	2	40	11	51	6	...	6
	1896	...	...	...	39	8	47	7	...	7
	1897	1	1	2	35	6	41	9	3	12
Assam	1893	...	...	...	22	10	32	1	1	2
	1894	...	...	...	42	4	46	1	1	2
	1895	...	...	...	32	5	37	2	...	2
	1896	...	...	...	25	7	32	2	...	2
	1897	...	...	...	20	4	24	1	...	1
TOTAL	1893	101	51	152*	658	123	781	223	43	266
	1894	108	32	140*	647	117	764	260	53	313
	1895	104	30	134*	665	113	778	239	31	270
	1896	103	36	139*	613	122	735	234	56	290
	1897	109	31	140*	610	115	725	228	48	276

* The number of Europeans and Eurasians included in these figures was:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
1893	81	38	119
1894	95	22	117
1895	78	19	97
1896	68	23	91
1897	75	22	97

INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Other religions (including Buddhists and Parsis).			Total.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
1	...	1	168	43	211	1893	Madras
12	3	15	180	42	222	1894	
12	4	16	179	42	221	1895	
11	6	17	128	28	156	1896	
10[c]	5	15	130	28	158	1897	
19	12	31	217	58	275	1893	Bombay
22	8	30	223	44	267	1894	
14	5	19	238	33	271	1895	
14	6	20	239	53	292	1896	
12	7	19	244	49	293	1897	
5	5	10	192	42	234	1893	Bengal
3	1	4	180	43	223	1894	
3	...	3	176	23	199	1895	
9	3	12	170	30	200	1896	
3	3	6	189	31	220	1897	
3	...	3	226	45	271	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
1	1	2	215	39	254	1894	
2	1	3	221	38	259	1895	
1	...	1	213	64	277	1896	
1	...	1	187	51	238	1897	
2	...	2	102	20	122	1893	Panjab
6	2	8	111	34	145	1894	
1	1	2	108	28	136	1895	
3	...	3	131	35	166	1896	
7	2	9	129	33	162	1897	
25	11	36	54	15	69	1893	Burma
99	4	103	146	6	152	1894	
56	9	65	92	14	106	1895	
47	7	54	81	11	92	1896	
80	9	89	115	14	129	1897	
10	2	12	65	13	78	1893	Central Provinces
4	...	4	64	8	72	1894	
6	2	8	54	13	67	1895	
3	1	4	49	9	58	1896	
7	...	7	52	10	62	1897	
1	...	1	24	11	35	1893	Assam
...	...	...	43	5	48	1894	
...	...	...	34	5	39	1895	
7	1	8	34	8	42	1896	
2	...	2	23	4	27	1897	
66	30	96	1,048	247	1,295	1893	Total
147	19	166	1,162	221	1,383	1894	
94	22	116	1,102	196	1,298	1895	
95	24	119	1,045	238	1,283	1896	
122	26	148	1,069	220	1,289	1897	

Table 3.

NUMBER of CRIMINAL LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS

Province.		Remaining on the first day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	123	22	145	27	6	33	...	...	...	150	28	178
	1894	129	21	150	38	5	43	1	...	1	168	26	194
	1895	142	18	160	43	2	45	1	...	1	186	20	206
	1896	143	17	160	29	4	33	...	...	...	172	21	193
	1897	126	17	143	28	2	30	...	...	...	154	19	173
Bombay	1893	97	8	105	23	4	27	1	...	1	121	12	133
	1894	103	10	113	14	2	16	1	...	1	118	12	130
	1895	91	10	101	24	...	24	1	...	1	116	10	126
	1896	97	10	107	22	...	22	1	...	1	120	10	130
	1897	96	9	105	35	...	35	2	...	2	133	9	142
Bengal	1893	398	54	452	85	4	89	15	1	16	498	59	557
	1894	398	51	449	84	12	96	12	2	14	494	65	559
	1895	412	55	467	81	8	89	14	2	16	507	65	572
	1896	415	58	473	83	10	93	12	1	13	510	69	579
	1897	421	60	481	97	10	107	11	...	11	529	70	599
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	132	18	150	27	3	30	3	...	3	162	21	183
	1894	140	20	160	33	5	38	1	...	1	174	25	199
	1895	144	22	166	31	7	38	5	...	5	180	29	209
	1896	149	24	173	32	6	38	2	1	3	183	31	214
	1897	145	28	173	35	6	41	3	...	3	183	34	217
Panjab	1893	61	3	64	29	3	32	2	...	2	92	6	98
	1894	69	4	73	24	2	26	5	1	6	98	7	105
	1895	71	4	75	15	2	17	...	...	...	86	6	92
	1896	62	4	66	27	3	30	3	...	3	92	7	99
	1897	70	6	76	31	4	35	4	...	4	105	10	115
Burma	1893	77	4	81	13	4	17	1	...	1	91	8	99
	1894	79	5	84	77	3	80	5	...	5	161	8	169
	1895	146	8	154	31	3	34	5	...	5	182	11	193
	1896	153	10	163	30	2	32	...	...	...	183	12	195
	1897	143	11	154	33	1	34	14	...	14	190	12	202
Central Provinces	1893	66	8	74	21	1	22	2	1	3	89	10	99
	1894	83	10	93	15	3	18	3	...	3	101	13	114
	1895	84	8	92	20	...	20	3	1	4	107	9	116
	1896	93	7	100	16	2	18	1	...	1	110	9	119
	1897	91	6	97	9	2	11	1	...	1	101	8	109
Assam	1893	22	2	24	3	1	4	1	...	1	26	3	29
	1894	20	3	23	6	...	6	...	...	...	26	3	29
	1895	18	1	19	5	...	5	...	...	...	23	1	24
	1896	22	1	23	9	...	9	...	...	...	31	1	32
	1897	28	...	28	4	2	6	1	...	1	33	2	35
Total	1893	976	119	1,095	228	26	254	25	2	27	1,229	147	1,376
	1894	1,021	124	1,145	291	32	323	28	3	31	1,340	159	1,499
	1895	1,108	126	1,234	250	22	272	29	3	32	1,387	151	1,538
	1896	1,134	131	1,265	248	27	275	19	2	21	1,401	160	1,561
	1897	1,120	137	1,257	272	27	299	36	...	36	1,428	164	1,592

of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Discharged, transferred, etc.			Died.			Remaining on the last day of the year.			Daily average strength.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
17	5	22	4	2	6	129	21	150	125·5	22·8	148·3	1893	Madras
14	6	20	12	2	14	142	18	160	138·7	21	159·7	1894	
19	1	20	24	2	26	143	17	160	133·8	17	150·8	1895	
35	3	38	11	1	12	126	17	143	131·1	16·1	147·2	1896	
16	...	16	9	4	13	129	15	144	128·1	15·7	143·8	1897	
7	2	9	11	...	11	103	10	113	97·3	9·2	106·5	1893	Bombay
14	2	16	13	...	13	91	10	101	97·7	9·4	107·1	1894	
11	...	11	8	...	8	97	10	107	95	10	105	1895	
13	...	13	11	1	12	96	9	105	92	9·2	101·2	1896	
12	...	12	9	...	9	112	9	121	104·7	9	113·7	1897	
76	6	82	24	2	26	398	51	449	391·3	52·3	443·6	1893	Bengal
53	5	58	29	5	34	412	55	467	399	52·6	451·6	1894	
61	4	65	31	3	34	415	58	473	408·9	57·4	466·3	1895	
49	5	54	40	4	44	421	60	481	422·7	58·4	481·1	1896	
59	4	63	42	4	46	428	62	490	425·5	59·8	485·3	1897	
14	1	15	8	...	8	140	20	160	134·8	18·9	153·7	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
22	...	22	8	3	11	144	22	166	141·1	20·5	161·6	1894	
22	2	24	9	3	12	149	24	173	148·4	23·7	172·1	1895	
32	2	34	6	1	7	145	28	173	146·9	26·9	173·8	1896	
20	5	25	11	3	14	152	26	178	152·4	29	181·4	1897	
17	1	18	6	1	7	69	4	73	66·9	4·4	71·3	1893	Panjab
19	3	22	8	...	8	71	4	75	69·4	4·6	74	1894	
18	2	20	6	...	6	62	4	66	69·8	4·4	74·2	1895	
17	1	18	5	...	5	70	6	76	68·8	5·5	74·3	1896	
22	1	23	8	...	8	75	9	84	74·7	7·4	82·1	1897	
5	2	7	7	1	8	79	5	84	75·9	5	80·9	1893	Burma
9	...	9	6	...	6	146	8	154	82·6	6·4	89	1894	
16	...	16	13	1	14	153	10	163	151·1	8·9	160	1895	
31	1	32	9	...	9	143	11	154	134·6	9·3	143·9	1896	
28	...	28	8	2	10	154	10	164	146·3	10·8	157·1	1897	
3	...	3	3	...	3	83	10	93	76·1	9·5	85·6	1893	Central Provinces
4	3	7	13	2	15	84	8	92	82·6	8·8	91·4	1894	
10	2	12	4	...	4	93	7	100	86·6	7·5	94·1	1895	
16	1	17	3	2	5	91	6	97	91·4	7·8	99·2	1896	
17	2	19	5	...	5	79	6	85	86	6·5	92·5	1897	
1	...	1	5	...	5	20	3	23	20·4	2·1	22·5	1893	Assam
1	1	2	7	1	8	18	1	19	19·4	1·9	21·3	1894	
...	...	...	1	...	1	22	1	23	19·7	1	20·7	1895	
2	1	3	1	...	1	28	...	28	23·4	·3	23·7	1896	
3	...	3	2	...	2	28	2	30	27·9	·1	28	1897	
140	17	157	68	6	74	1,021	124	1,145	988·2	124·2	1,112·4	1893	Total
136	20	156	96	13	109	1,108	126	1,234	1,030·5	125·2	1,155·7	1894	
157	11	168	96	9	105	1,134	131	1,265	1,113·3	129·9	1,243·2	1895	
195	14	209	86	9	95	1,120	137	1,257	1,110·9	133·5	1,244·4	1896	
177	12	189	94	13	107	1,157	139	1,296	1,145·6	138·3	1,283·9	1897	

Table 4.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of LUNATICS ADMITTED into the

Province.		Artisans.			Cultivators and labourers.			Domestic servants.			Mendicants and paupers.			Soldiers.			Teachers, students, and writers.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	1893	11	...	11	49	12	61	2	5	7	17	5	22	33	...	33	5	2	7
	1894	7	...	7	79	16	95	10	3	13	9	6	15	35	...	35	5	1	6
	1895	15	1	16	67	9	76	18	7	25	9	5	14	12	...	12	12	...	12
	1896	7	...	7	62	12	74	9	1	10	3	1	4	10	...	10	6	...	6
	1897	2	...	2	43	6	49	12	2	14	13	6	19	16	...	16	5	...	5
Bombay	1893	4	7	11	37	3	40	15	7	22	29	18	47	36	...	36	19	...	19
	1894	11	...	11	29	...	29	9	4	13	23	10	33	42	...	42	22	...	22
	1895	7	...	7	30	1	31	12	2	14	59	12	71	34	...	34	13	...	13
	1896	12	1	13	44	1	45	4	1	5	50	11	61	39	...	39	18	...	18
	1897	10	1	11	48	2	50	13	3	16	30	11	41	36	...	36	24	...	24
Bengal	1893	6	...	6	68	7	75	15	2	17	10	2	12	2	...	2	8	...	8
	1894	4	1	5	75	11	86	14	3	17	10	6	16	3	...	3	8	...	8
	1895	8	...	8	77	5	82	8	1	9	9	3	12	1	...	1	7	1	8
	1896	10	...	10	63	6	69	10	...	10	6	2	8	1	...	1	7	1	8
	1897	2	...	2	60	8	68	11	1	12	15	1	16	1	...	1	6	2	8
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	17	...	17	86	12	98	15	2	17	33	5	38	...	...	...	2	...	2
	1894	9	1	10	69	11	80	14	10	24	12	1	13	3	...	3	1	...	1
	1895	4	2	6	64	13	77	21	...	21	9	4	13	...	...	...	2	...	2
	1896	6	...	6	62	16	78	26	3	29	5	4	9	...	...	...	5	...	5
	1897	8	1	9	47	14	61	18	6	24	23	10	33	...	...	...	2	...	2
Panjab	1893	8	3	11	34	4	38	15	2	17	10	...	10	4	...	4	...	...	...
	1894	5	2	7	30	11	41	13	4	17	20	7	27	5	...	5	...	...	...
	1895	10	3	13	22	4	26	5	2	7	15	4	19	12	...	12	5	...	5
	1896	20	9	29	37	4	41	5	3	8	20	5	25	9	...	9	13	2	15
	1897	14	1	15	39	6	45	11	6	17	14	4	18	7	...	7	5	...	5
Burma	1893	...	...	...	23	1	24	8	1	9	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
	1894	8	2	10	49	...	49	3	...	3	2	...	2	8	...	8	2	...	2
	1895	3	...	3	39	3	42	3	...	3	...	1	1	2	...	2	6	1	7
	1896	1	...	1	30	1	31	4	...	4	1	...	1	4	...	4	2	...	2
	1897	1	...	1	67	1	68	4	...	4	2	1	3	4	...	4	2	1	3
Central Provinces	1893	5	1	6	21	2	23	3	1	4	12	3	15	...	...	...	2	...	2
	1894	1	1	2	24	4	28	5	...	5	7	...	7	1	...	1	1	...	1
	1895	9	...	9	17	2	19	5	...	5	1	4	5	3	...	3	...	...	...
	1896	1	...	1	19	6	25	6	1	7	5	...	5	1	...	1	2	...	2
	1897	2	1	3	18	3	21	6	1	7	5	1	6	2	...	2	4	...	4
Assam	1893	...	...	...	20	7	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	1894	1	...	1	30	4	34	2	1	3	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	28	4	32	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	1896	1	...	1	24	8	32	3	...	3	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	18	3	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1893	51	11	62	338	48	386	73	20	93	111	34	145	76	...	76	38	2	40
	1894	46	7	53	385	57	442	70	25	95	84	30	114	99	...	99	39	1	40
	1895	56	6	62	344	41	385	73	12	85	102	33	135	65	...	65	45	2	47
	1896	58	10	68	341	54	395	67	9	76	92	23	115	65	...	65	53	3	56
	1897	39	4	43	340	43	383	75	19	94	102	34	136	66	...	66	48	3	51

ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Traders and shopkeepers.			No occupation.			Unknown.			Others.			Total.			Province.	
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
20	1	21	4	14	18	1	..	1	26	4	30	168	43	211	1893	Madras
15	3	18	3	9	12	1	...	1	16	4	20	180	42	222	1894	
10	2	12	...	...	...	3	...	3	33	18	51	179	42	221	1895	
12	1	13	4	10	14	3	1	4	12	2	14	128	28	156	1896	
12	...	12	9	13	22	7	1	8	10	...	10	130	28	158	1897	
25	...	25	9	12	21	28	10	38	15	1	16	217	58	275	1893	Bombay
26	1	27	12	13	25	37	11	48	12	5	17	223	44	267	1894	
37	...	37	20	15	35	7	1	8	19	2	21	238	33	271	1895	
30	...	30	7	22	29	13	7	20	22	10	32	239	53	292	1896	
23	...	23	3	18	21	29	10	39	28	4	32	244	49	293	1897	
18	1	19	8	8	16	21	8	29	19	2	21	175	30	205	1893	Bengal
18	1	19	5	8	13	9	1	10	18	5	23	164	36	200	1894	
10	1	11	10	4	14	14	2	16	20	3	23	164	20	184	1895	
12	3	15	16	4	20	15	6	21	17	2	19	157	24	181	1896	
21	1	22	19	9	28	32	7	39	12	2	24	189	31	220	1897	
26	2	28	28	21	49	...	...	...	19	3	22	226	45	271	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
16	...	16	...	...	...	65	16	81	26	...	26	215	39	254	1894	
22	4	26	10	...	10	76	11	87	13	4	17	221	38	259	1895	
23	2	25	8	1	9	62	36	98	16	2	18	213	64	277	1896	
14	2	16	...	...	...	43	18	61	32	...	32	187	51	238	1897	
15	2	17	...	...	...	9	7	16	7	2	9	102	20	122	1893	Panjab
11	3	14	...	...	...	11	4	15	16	3	19	111	34	145	1894	
17	4	21	...	...	...	13	11	24	9	...	9	108	28	136	1895	
9	3	12	...	...	...	7	7	14	11	2	13	131	35	166	1896	
23	6	29	...	...	...	12	7	19	4	3	7	129	33	162	1897	
6	3	9	...	...	...	2	9	11	13	...	13	54	15	69	1893	Burma
17	...	17	...	...	...	48	3	51	9	1	10	146	6	152	1894	
11	...	11	...	...	...	15	8	23	13	1	14	92	14	106	1895	
9	1	10	...	...	...	23	7	30	7	2	9	81	11	92	1896	
13	4	17	...	...	...	11	7	18	11	...	11	115	14	129	1897	
4	1	5	2	...	2	7	4	11	9	1	10	65	13	78	1893	Central Provinces
9	...	9	2	...	2	9	3	12	5	...	5	64	8	72	1894	
7	...	7	...	...	...	5	7	12	7	...	7	54	13	67	1895	
7	...	7	...	...	...	1	2	3	7	...	7	49	9	58	1896	
5	...	5	...	...	...	3	4	7	7	...	7	52	10	62	1897	
1	1	2	1	3	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	24	11	35	1893	Assam
1	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	43	5	48	1894	
2	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	34	5	39	1895	
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	34	8	42	1896	
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	23	4	27	1897	
115	11	126	52	58	110	68	38	106	109	13	122	1,031	235	1,266	1893	Total
113	8	121	22	30	52	186	38	224	102	18	120	1,146	214	1,360	1894	
116	12	128	40	19	59	134	40	174	115	28	143	1,090	193	1,283	1895	
104	10	114	35	37	72	124	66	190	93	20	113	1,032	232	1,264	1896	
114	13	127	31	40	71	137	54	191	106	10	126	1,069	220	1,289	1897	

Table 5.

TYPES of INSANITY in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH

Province.		Mania.			Melancholia.			Dementia.			Idiocy.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	273	99	372	47	17	64	57	9	66	23	6	29
	1894	415	134	549	62	19	81	59	10	69	29	7	36
	1895	438	141	579	64	15	79	54	10	64	28	7	35
	1896	415	126	541	58	13	71	43	14	57	21	9	30
	1897	361	112	473	36	10	46	101	24	125	27	10	37
Bombay	1893	304	87	391	108	22	130	136	42	178	26	14	40
	1894	336	85	421	113	25	138	128	39	167	30	12	42
	1895	339	76	415	117	29	146	114	36	150	33	10	43
	1896	434	90	524	130	34	164	175	41	216	31	6	37
	1897	395	82	477	159	34	193	190	56	246	28	10	38
Bengal	1893	391	154	545	140	34	174	223	46	269	21	6	27
	1894	421	157	578	137	29	166	191	45	236	16	5	21
	1895	441	149	590	139	31	170	166	38	204	20	5	25
	1896	455	150	605	143	32	175	155	34	189	24	5	29
	1897	501	153	654	145	30	175	127	31	158	30	5	35
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	459	171	630	74	21	95	170	64	234	29	19	48
	1894	480	180	660	69	22	91	171	59	230	29	18	47
	1895	489	174	663	91	20	111	157	57	214	31	17	48
	1896	601	189	790	96	26	122	163	58	221	31	17	48
	1897	564	196	760	85	23	108	201	77	278	36	16	52
Panjab	1893	133	44	177	52	13	65	25	7	32	24	8	32
	1894	141	50	191	54	12	66	22	13	35	25	9	34
	1895	155	46	201	57	15	72	22	11	33	25	10	35
	1896	244	69	313	55	10	65	12	10	22	29	8	37
	1897	257	76	333	57	12	69	13	9	22	27	9	36
Burma	1893	107	23	130	107	16	123	37	3	40	3	...	3
	1894	163	19	182	121	14	135	34	1	35	3	...	3
	1895	195	26	221	129	15	144	33	1	34	3	...	3
	1896	196	31	227	122	18	140	40	1	41	5	...	5
	1897	191	34	225	129	19	148	41	2	43	3	...	3
Central Provinces	1893	123	27	150	16	5	21	94	30	124	14	11	25
	1894	138	27	165	17	6	23	101	29	130	13	10	23
	1895	145	30	175	20	5	25	93	30	123	14	13	27
	1896	160	30	190	23	4	27	81	30	111	15	12	27
	1897	176	30	206	21	2	23	68	28	96	13	12	25
Assam	1893	28	20	48	23	12	35	4	3	7	2	...	2
	1894	29	18	47	42	8	50	2	2	4	4	...	4
	1895	60	18	78	44	8	52	2	1	3	4	...	4
	1896	74	20	94	36	7	43	1	1	2	4	1	5
	1897	73	23	96	37	5	42	1	1	2	4	1	5
Total	1893	1,818	625	2,443	567	140	707	746	204	950	142	64	206
	1894	2,123	670	2,793	615	135	750	708	198	906	149	61	210
	1895	2,262	660	2,922	661	138	799	641	184	825	158	62	220
	1896	2,579	705	3,284	663	144	807	670	189	859	160	58	218
	1897	2,518	706	3,224	669	135	804	742	228	970	168	63	231

INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Epileptic insanity.			Other forms of insanity.			Total.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
22	9	31	153	48	201	595	188	763	1893	Madras
29	12	41	28	2	30	622	184	806	1894	
37	12	49	33	5	38	654	190	844	1895	
36	8	44	17	4	21	590	174	764	1896	
32	8	40	17	4	21	574	168	742	1897	
22	9	31	204	14	218	800	188	988	1893	Bombay
25	11	36	176	20	196	808	192	1,000	1894	
30	8	38	171	15	186	804	174	978	1895	
23	6	29	24	12	36	817	189	1,006	1896	
39	7	46	25	4	29	836	193	1,029	1897	
23	6	29	165	11	176	963	257	1,220	1893	Bengal
28	5	33	130	16	146	923	257	1,180	1894	
24	4	28	134	10	144	924	237	1,161	1895	
21	4	25	117	13	130	915	238	1,153	1896	
36	10	46	98	8	106	937	237	1,174	1897	
66	15	81	150	19	169	948	309	1,257	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
72	16	88	162	20	182	983	315	1,298	1894	
85	13	98	136	19	155	989	300	1,289	1895	
96	13	109	16	16	32	1,003	319	1,322	1896	
103	22	125	10	1	11	999	335	1,334	1897	
26	8	34	114	9	123	374	89	463	1893	Panjab
21	6	27	116	11	127	379	101	480	1894	
21	6	27	97	13	110	377	101	478	1895	
21	6	27	22	9	31	383	112	495	1896	
27	6	33	25	8	33	406	120	526	1897	
6	...	6	30	2	32	290	44	334	1893	Burma
13	...	13	35	2	37	369	36	405	1894	
7	...	7	26	2	28	393	44	437	1895	
9	...	9	19	1	20	391	51	442	1896	
13	...	13	15	1	16	392	56	448	1897	
18	3	21	15	1	16	280	77	357	1893	Central Provinces
16	3	19	14	2	16	299	77	376	1894	
17	3	20	10	1	11	299	82	381	1895	
16	3	19	8	...	8	303	79	382	1896	
21	3	24	8	...	8	307	75	382	1897	
9	1	10	37	6	43	103	42	145	1893	Assam
7	...	7	30	4	34	114	32	146	1894	
6	...	6	1	...	1	117	27	144	1895	
5	...	5	3	1	4	123	30	153	1896	
5	...	5	2	1	3	122	31	153	1897	
192	51	243	868	110	978	4,333	1,194	5,527	1893	Total
211	53	264	691	77	768	4,497	1,194	5,691	1894	
227	46	273	608	65	673	4,557	1,155	5,712	1895	
227	40	267	226	56	282	4,525	1,192	5,717	1896	
276	56	332	200	27	227	4,573	1,215	5,788	1897	

Table 6.

ALLEGED CAUSES of INSANITY of the LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS

Province.		Use of hemp (charas, ganja, bhang.)			Use of opium.					
					Smoking.			Eating.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	64	...	64	1	...	1	8	...	8
	1894	82	...	82	1	...	1	6	...	6
	1895	93	...	93	1	...	1	5	...	5
	1896	77	...	77	1	...	1	6	...	6
	1897	76	...	76	1	...	1	3	...	3
Bombay	1893	150	1	151	...	...	...	8	...	8
	1894	131	2	133	1	...	1	5	...	5
	1895	128	1	129	...	...	...	4	...	4
	1896	112	1	113	...	...	...	3	...	3
	1897	116	2	118	...	...	...	3	...	3
Bengal	1893	235	4	239	3	...	3	9	...	9
	1894	207	4	211	1	...	1	9	...	9
	1895	182	5	187	1	...	1	9	...	9
	1896	175	5	180	1	...	1	8	...	8
	1897	165	4	169	1	...	1	7	...	7
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	206	2	208	5	...	5	7	1	8
	1894	215	2	217	3	...	3	6	...	6
	1895	194	2	196	2	...	2	5	...	5
	1896	181	1	182	3	...	3	6	...	6
	1897	166	...	166	2	...	2	4	...	4
Panjab	1893	88	2	90	1	...	1	2	...	2
	1894	89	1	90	1	...	1	2	...	2
	1895	71	1	72	1	...	1	1	...	1
	1896	51	2	53	1	...	1	1	...	1
	1897	48	2	50	1	...	1	1	...	1
Burma	1893	16	...	16	4	...	4	...	...	...
	1894	16	...	16	4	...	4	...	...	...
	1895	13	...	13	3	...	3	1	...	1
	1896	12	...	12	2	...	2	2	...	2
	1897	11	...	11	2	...	2	1	...	1
Central Provinces	1893	57	...	57	...	...	...	2	3	5
	1894	62	...	62	...	...	...	2	2	4
	1895	47	...	47	...	...	...	2	2	4
	1896	44	...	44	...	...	...	2	2	4
	1897	42	...	42	...	...	...	2	2	4
Assam	1893	25	2	27	...	...	...	8	2	10
	1894	20	1	21	...	...	...	7	2	9
	1895	15	1	16	...	...	...	4	2	6
	1896	17	...	17	...	...	...	5	2	7
	1897	19	...	19	...	...	...	5	2	7
Total	1893	841	11	852	14	...	14	44	6	50
	1894	822	10	832	11	...	11	37	4	41
	1895	743	10	753	8	...	8	31	4	35
	1896	669	9	678	8	...	8	33	4	37
	1897	643	8	651	7	...	7	26	4	30

of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Alcoholism.			Heridity and Congenital.			Fever.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
15	2	17	45	14	59	5	1	6	1893	Madras
11	1	12	53	14	67	5	1	6	1894	
12	3	15	68	14	82	6	1	7	1895	
13	2	15	*	*	*	5	1	6	1896	
13	2	15	*	*	*	6	1	7	1897	
40	2	42	43	19	62	13	9	22	1893	Bombay
32	5	37	45	16	61	22	8	30	1894	
32	5	37	42	13	55	18	6	24	1895	
34	5	39	37	12	49	21	7	28	1896	
25	4	29	38	13	51	19	7	26	1897	
43	6	49	58	21	79	20	7	27	1893	Bengal
51	10	61	51	22	73	21	5	26	1894	
34	4	38	53	22	75	20	5	25	1895	
33	4	37	64	24	88	17	5	22	1896	
43	5	48	73	19	92	15	4	19	1897	
31	2	33	48	20	68	30	14	44	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
31	3	34	60	21	81	29	15	44	1894	
30	2	32	62	20	82	35	17	52	1895	
38	2	40	60	21	81	35	20	55	1896	
46	2	48	65	24	89	26	19	45	1897	
6	1	7	12	6	18	14	...	14	1893	Panjab
5	1	6	14	5	19	13	1	14	1894	
4	1	5	12	5	17	12	2	14	1895	
3	1	4	9	5	14	12	3	15	1896	
3	1	4	8	6	14	10	2	12	1897	
21	1	22	2	...	2	5	1	6	1893	Burma
19	...	19	9	...	9	10	1	11	1894	
16	1	17	11	...	11	18	1	19	1895	
11	1	12	20	...	20	15	1	16	1896	
12	1	13	20	...	20	17	2	19	1897	
1	1	2	6	1	7	13	...	13	1893	Central Provinces
3	1	4	8	4	12	13	...	13	1894	
2	1	3	9	7	16	13	1	14	1895	
2	1	3	10	7	17	14	1	15	1896	
2	1	3	5	1	6	14	...	14	1897	
4	2	6	1	...	1	3	1	4	1893	Assam
1	1	2	1	...	1	3	1	4	1894	
3	...	3	1	...	1	4	1	5	1895	
4	...	4	2	...	2	4	1	5	1896	
2	...	2	3	...	3	2	...	2	1897	
161	17	178	215	81	296	100	36	136	1893	Total
146	19	165	241	82	323	116	32	148	1894	
133	17	150	258	81	339	126	34	160	1895	
138	16	154	202	69	271	123	39	162	1896	
146	16	162	212	63	275	109	35	144	1897	

* Figures included under "other physical causes" in the Provincial statement.

Table 6—*continued.*

ALLEGED CAUSES of INSANITY of the LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS

Province.		Epilepsy.			Other physical causes.			Moral causes.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	1893	29	6	35	103	55	158	122	38	160
	1894	26	8	34	127	52	179	141	49	190
	1895	34	9	43	129	53	182	141	48	189
	1896	*	*	*	213	75	288	125	42	167
	1897	*	*	*	216	75	291	114	41	155
Bombay	1893	20	8	28	78	32	110	66	20	86
	1894	25	12	37	79	26	105	60	18	78
	1895	29	9	38	87	22	109	46	18	64
	1896	30	7	37	88	30	118	68	20	88
	1897	31	7	38	88	26	114	84	23	107
Bengal	1893	28	4	32	33	16	49	103	52	155
	1894	31	4	35	26	11	37	112	53	165
	1895	29	3	32	37	8	45	118	46	164
	1896	25	3	28	35	8	43	117	48	165
	1897	26	5	31	26	9	35	105	48	153
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	59	19	78	29	6	35	49	46	95
	1894	64	19	83	26	5	31	52	49	101
	1895	76	15	91	20	6	26	43	46	89
	1896	86	15	101	12	8	20	56	60	116
	1897	89	21	110	20	9	29	63	62	125
Panjab	1893	24	8	32	7	5	12	15	17	32
	1894	21	6	27	6	8	14	14	17	31
	1895	21	6	27	6	8	14	16	18	34
	1896	18	4	22	10	9	19	12	12	24
	1897	23	4	27	9	11	20	16	11	27
Burma	1893	5	...	5	11	...	11	54	12	66
	1894	9	...	9	14	...	14	66	9	75
	1895	5	...	5	19	...	19	74	13	87
	1896	15	...	15	1	...	1	72	16	88
	1897	18	1	19	...	...	...	62	12	74
Central Provinces	1893	18	3	21	1	...	1	38	23	61
	1894	16	4	20	1	...	1	38	21	59
	1895	16	3	19	1	...	1	39	21	60
	1896	16	3	19	...	...	...	44	21	65
	1897	20	8	28	11	2	13	40	18	58
Assam	1893	9	1	10	...	...	...	8	6	14
	1894	7	...	7	...	...	...	5	5	10
	1895	6	...	6	...	...	...	6	4	10
	1896	7	1	8	...	...	...	5	4	9
	1897	7	1	8	3	...	3	5	4	9
Total	1893	192	49	241	262	114	376	455	214	669
	1894	199	53	252	286	105	391	488	221	709
	1895	216	45	261	299	97	396	483	214	697
	1896	197	33	230	359	130	489	499	223	722
	1897	214	47	261	373	132	505	489	219	708

* Figures included under "other physical causes" in the Provincial Statement.

of BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Total known.			Total unknown.			Grand Total.			Province.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
392	116	508	183	72	255	575	188	763	1893	Madras
452	125	577	170	59	229	622	184	806	1894	
489	128	617	165	62	227	654	190	844	1895	
440	120	560	150	54	204	590	174	764	1896	
429	119	548	145	49	194	574	168	742	1897	
418c	91	509	382	97	479	800	188	988	1893	Bombay
400	87	487	408	105	513	808	192	1,000	1894	
386	74	460	418	100	518	804	174	978	1895	
393	82	475	424	107	531	817	189	1,006	1896	
404	82	486	432	111	543	836	193	1,029	1897	
532	110	642	431	147	578	963	257	1,220	1893	Bengal
509	109	618	414	148	561	923	257	1,180	1894	
483	93	576	441	144	585	924	237	1,161	1895	
475	97	572	440	141	581	915	238	1,153	1896	
461	94	555	476	143	619	937	237	1,174	1897	
464	110	574	484	199	683	948	309	1,257	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
486	114	600	497	201	698	983	315	1,298	1894	
467	108	575	522	192	714	989	300	1,289	1895	
477	127	604	526	192	718	1,003	319	1,322	1896	
481	137	618	518	198	716	999	335	1,334	1897	
169	39	208	205	50	255	374	89	463	1893	Panjab
165	39	204	214	62	276	379	101	480	1894	
144	41	185	233	60	293	377	101	478	1895	
117	36	153	266	76	342	383	112	495	1896	
119	37	156	287	83	370	406	120	526	1897	
118	14	132	172	30	202	290	44	334	1893	Burma
147	10	157	222	26	248	369	36	405	1894	
160	15	175	233	29	262	393	44	437	1895	
150	18	168	241	33	274	391	51	442	1896	
143	16	159	249	40	289	392	56	448	1897	
136	31	167	144	46	190	280	77	357	1893	Central Provinces
143	32	175	156	45	201	299	77	376	1894	
129	35	164	170	47	217	299	82	381	1895	
132	35	167	171	44	215	303	79	382	1896	
136	32	168	171	43	214	307	75	382	1897	
58	14	72	45	28	73	103	42	145	1893	Assam
44	10	54	70	22	92	114	32	146	1894	
39	8	47	78	19	97	117	27	144	1895	
44	8	52	79	22	101	123	30	153	1896	
46	7	53	76	24	100	122	31	153	1897	
2,287	525	2,812	2,046	669	2,715	4,333	1,194	5,527	1893	Total
2,346	526	2,872	2,151	668	2,819	4,497	1,194	5,691	1894	
2,297	502	2,799	2,260	653	2,913	4,557	1,155	5,712	1895	
2,228	523	2,751	2,297	669	2,966	4,525	1,192	5,717	1896	
2,219	524	2,743	2,354	691	3,045	4,573	1,215	5,788	1897	

Table 7.

INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the LUNATIC ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Income.				Expenditure.				
		From Government.	From fees.	Other income.	Total.	On establishment.	On superintendence.	On diet.	Other expenditure.	Total.
Madras	1893	1,29,097	7,387	8,486	1,44,970	26,478	10,676	45,591	62,225	1,44,970
	1894	1,07,718	8,712	6,028	1,22,458	27,189	11,710	41,901	41,658	1,22,458
	1895	1,04,552	10,638	4,898	1,20,088	26,587	8,611	36,477	48,413	1,20,088
	1896	96,678	10,552	4,814	1,12,044	28,486	10,165	34,930	38,463	1,12,044
	1897	86,268	11,499	9,192	1,06,959	29,028	9,147	32,829	35,955	1,06,959
Bombay	1893	1,15,476	14,023	8,895	1,38,394	28,989	16,940	49,850	42,615	1,38,394
	1894	1,20,795	13,781	2,902	1,37,478	29,102	17,493	50,092	40,791	1,37,478
	1895	1,19,859	13,908	2,433	1,36,200	30,177	18,514	47,914	39,531	1,36,136
	1896	1,35,665	14,143	2,743	1,52,551	31,057	22,216	50,983	48,295	1,52,551
	1897	1,29,692	14,510	13,414	1,57,616	34,156	18,657	61,085	43,718	1,57,616
Bengal	1893	81,446	13,231	16,273	1,10,950	16,629	16,586	36,156	19,774	1,10,950*
	1894	90,998	15,745	14,438	1,21,181	22,825	23,759	33,813	38,784	1,21,181
	1895	98,680	12,956	4,611	1,16,247	22,967	23,752	34,913	34,615	1,16,247
	1896	1,01,726	11,575	4,075	1,17,376	23,313	23,489	41,207	29,367	1,17,376
	1897	1,14,006	20,016	17,611	1,51,633	26,794	22,620	51,354	50,865	1,51,633
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	71,512	854	4,021	76,387	18,818	12,000	30,005	15,564	76,387
	1894	87,506	788	8,577	96,871	18,923	12,000	28,158	37,790	96,871
	1895	91,654	872	24,561	1,17,087	19,178	12,000	27,028	58,881	1,17,087
	1896	99,399	865	27,198	1,27,462	19,650	12,000	34,964	60,848	1,27,462
	1897	1,00,505	1,972	39,800	1,42,277	19,868	12,000	42,042	68,367	1,42,277
Panjab	1893	35,269	994	1,581	37,844	8,336	4,200	14,051	11,257	37,844
	1894	31,707	742	1,519	33,968	8,193	4,200	11,678	9,897	33,968
	1895	31,653	943	2,578	35,174	8,099	4,200	14,083	8,792	35,174
	1896	39,394	986	3,165	43,545	8,578	4,200	18,282	12,485	43,545
	1897	43,469	837	7,155	51,461	9,228	4,200	24,588	13,445	51,461
Burma	1893	31,408	11,249	...	42,657	8,494	3,000	15,911	15,252	42,657
	1894	1,22,047	11,108	5,117	1,38,272	8,457	3,000	19,093	1,07,722	1,38,272
	1895	40,185	11,809	7,198	59,192	10,906	3,000	17,880	27,406	59,192
	1896	81,135	11,414	6,752	99,301	10,641	3,000	19,780	65,880	99,301
	1897	42,355	11,988	58,376	1,12,719	10,997	3,000	23,979	74,743	1,12,719
Central Provinces	1893	19,253	1,305	2,265	22,823	4,436	3,917	8,554	4,990	21,897
	1894	16,568	4,144	2,225	22,937	4,800	3,600	7,677	6,860	22,937
	1895	19,280	3,300	2,596	25,176	4,906	3,600	9,129	7,541	25,176
	1896	21,552	5,427	5,108	32,087	5,047	3,600	8,829	14,611	32,087
	1897	23,320	4,793	8,647	36,760	5,477	3,600	11,925	15,758	36,760
Assam	1893	9,667	190	113	9,970	2,873	1,200	4,118	1,666	9,857
	1894	10,251	81	185	10,517	2,890	1,200	5,033	1,209	10,332
	1895	9,256	85	669	10,010	2,897	1,200	4,988	925	10,010
	1896	9,472	340	688	10,500	2,897	1,200	3,563	2,840	10,500
	1897	12,074	319	665	13,058	3,493	1,200	6,111	2,254	13,058
Total	1893	4,93,128	49,233	41,634	5,83,995	1,15,053	68,519	2,04,236	1,73,343	5,82,956*
	1894	5,87,590	55,101	40,991	6,83,682	1,22,379	76,962	1,99,445	2,84,711	6,83,497
	1895	5,15,119	54,511	49,544	6,19,174	1,25,717	74,877	1,92,412	2,26,104	6,19,110
	1896	5,85,021	55,302	54,543	6,94,866	1,29,609	79,870	2,12,538	2,72,789	6,94,866
	1897	5,51,689	65,934	1,54,860	7,72,483	1,39,041	74,424	2,53,913	3,05,105	7,72,483

* Includes R21,805, being the expenditure of the European lunatic asylum at Bhawanipur (Calcutta), for which details are not stated.

XIII—VACCINATION.

Table 1.

Strength of the Special Vaccination Establishment in each Province of British India and the Total Number of Persons Vaccinated by them during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Table 1.

STRENGTH of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE of years 1893-94

Province.		Population among whom vaccination was carried on.	Average population per square mile.	Staff. Sanitary Commissioner.	Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.	Superintendent.	Deputy Superintendent.	Native Superintendent.
Madras	1893-94	35,830,282	261	1	1	...	34	24
	1894-95			1	1	...	34	24
	1895-96			1	1	...	34	24
	1896-97	35,651,577		1	1	...	34	25
	1897-98			1	1	...	33	27
Bombay	1893-94	29,374,621	149	1	5	6	...	56
	1894-95			1	5	2	...	42
	1895-96	22,701,942	143	1	5	2	...	42
	1896-97			1	5	2	...	42
	1897-98			1	5	2	...	43
Bengal	1893-94	70,492,880	408	1	3	47	64	151
	1894-95	71,092,454	392	1	3	48	63	157
	1895-96	70,761,383	404	1	3	48	65	159
	1896-97	71,053,516	406	1	3	48	61	159
	1897-98	70,832,144	398	1	3	50	61	159
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	47,146,327	422	1	3	48	...	49
	1894-95			1	3	48	...	49
	1895-96	47,146,033		1	2	48	...	49
	1896-97			1	2	48	...	49
	1897-98			1	2	48	...	50
Panjab	1893-94	20,553,982	186	1	1	31	...	35
	1894-95			1	1	31	6	34
	1895-96			1	1	31	6	34
	1896-97	20,724,940		1	1	31	6	34
	1897-98			1	1	31	6	34
Burma	1893-94	8,132,988	80	1	...	41	2	6
	1894-95			1	...	40	2	6
	1895-96			1	...	39	2	9
	1896-97	8,146,855	81	1	...	39	2	9
	1897-98			1	...	38	2	9
Central Provinces	1893-94	12,177,841	124	1	...	19	...	27
	1894-95	12,131,300		1	...	19	...	27
	1895-96	12,173,345		1	...	19	...	27
	1896-97	12,228,289	128	1	...	19	...	28
	1897-98	12,944,805	112	1	...	19	...	28
Assam	1893-94	5,634,258	116	1	...	12	...	16
	1894-95			1	...	12	...	17
	1895-96			1	...	13	...	18
	1896-97			1	...	13	...	18
	1897-98			1	...	13	...	18
Coorg	1893-94	173,055	109	1	...	...	...	1
	1894-95			1	...	...	...	1
	1895-96			1	...	...	...	1
	1896-97			1	...	...	...	1
	1897-98			1	...	...	...	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	2,897,040	192	1	...	...	...	7
	1894-95			1	...	...	...	7
	1895-96			1	...	...	...	7
	1896-97			1	...	...	...	7
	1897-98			1	...	...	...	7
Ajmere-Merwara	1893-94	542,358	200	...	...	1	...	1
	1894-95			...	...	1	...	1
	1895-96			...	...	1	...	1
	1896-97			...	...	1	...	1
	1897-98			...	...	1	...	1
Total	1893-94	232,955,632	204	10	13	205	100	373
	1894-95	226,835,692	202	10	13	201	105	365
	1895-96	226,552,786	203	10	12	201	107	371
	1896-97	226,901,863	204	10	12	201	103	373
	1897-98	227,395,007	202	10	12	202	102	377

BRITISH INDIA and the TOTAL NUMBER of PERSONS VACCINATED by them during the official to 1897-98.

Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Province.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.			
821	623,298	527,021	1,150,319	1,381	1893-94	Madras
806	629,713	542,799	1,172,512	1,455	1894-95	
842	629,243	549,727	1,178,970	1,383	1895-96	
834	658,733	575,617	1,234,350	1,465	1896-97	
824	672,593	585,417	1,258,010	1,508	1897-98	
548	506,807	455,644	964,358(a)	1,756	1893-94	Bombay
431	405,384	361,545	768,229(a)	1,779	1894-95	
434	428,668	373,939	803,850(a)	1,854	1895-96	
437	427,480	373,875	802,738(a)	1,834	1896-97	
435	390,154	345,242	736,409(a)	1,690	1897-98	
3,024	905,746	843,946	1,749,692	579	1893-94	Bengal
3,291	1,070,542	987,089	2,057,631	525	1894-95	
3,380	1,121,019	1,037,724	2,158,743	639	1895-96	
3,478	1,126,865	1,035,488	2,162,353	622	1896-97	
3,383	1,145,805	1,054,822	2,200,627	650	1897-98	
848	699,112	666,261	1,365,373	1,610	1893-94	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
828	732,606	689,873	1,422,479	1,718	1894-95	
854	788,810	709,089	1,497,899	1,754	1895-96	
878	821,192	706,116	1,527,308	1,740	1896-97	
866	749,383	635,277	1,384,660	1,599	1897-98	
298	575,731	472,791	1,048,522	3,519	1893-94	Panjab
298	494,674	405,907	900,581	3,022	1894-95	
300	525,959	393,947	919,906	3,066	1895-96	
303	506,002	390,447	896,449	2,959	1896-97	
305	461,338	382,345	843,683	2,766	1897-98	
124	159,834	114,700	274,534	2,214	1893-94	Burma
125	189,965	130,990	320,955	2,568	1894-95	
177	203,700	154,848	358,548	2,026	1895-96	
161	225,573	189,272	414,845	2,577	1896-97	
167	225,037	196,749	421,786	2,526	1897-98	
256	226,753	213,903	440,656	1,716	1893-94	Central Provinces
257	242,962	227,630	470,592	1,816	1894-95	
257	232,051	217,669	449,720	1,740	1895-96	
260	205,421	191,615	397,036	1,589	1896-97	
274	200,265	184,211	384,476	1,391	1897-98	
217	106,208	78,218	184,426	850	1893-94	Assam
230	98,667	82,810	181,477	789	1894-95	
228	129,887	103,925	233,812	1,025	1895-96	
227	139,698	110,652	250,350	1,103	1896-97	
240	143,468	112,115	255,583	1,065	1897-98	
9	6,849	3,972	10,821	1,202	1893-94	Coorg
9	4,935	2,880	7,815	868	1894-95	
9	7,074	3,337	10,411	1,157	1895-96	
9	6,939	3,067	10,006	1,112	1896-97	
9	7,132	3,484	10,616	1,180	1897-98	
44	83,542	53,610	137,152	3,117	1893-94	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
44	66,492	48,147	114,639	2,605	1894-95	
44	59,341	47,264	106,605	2,423	1895-96	
44	68,099	52,012	120,111	2,729	1896-97	
44	71,219	54,070	125,289	2,847	1897-98	
11	6,462	5,279	11,741	1,067	1893-94	Ajmere-Merwara
11	6,658	6,157	12,815	1,165	1894-95	
11	8,298	7,991	15,389	1,399	1895-96	
12	8,296	6,997	15,293	1,274	1896-97	
12	8,172	7,582	15,754	1,313	1897-98	
6,200	3,900,342	3,435,345	7,337,602	1,183	1893-94	Total
6,330	3,942,598	3,485,827	7,429,725	1,174	1894-95	
6,536	4,134,050	3,599,460	7,733,853	1,184	1895-96	
6,643	4,194,298	3,635,158	7,830,839	1,179	1896-97	
6,559	4,074,566	3,561,314	7,636,893	1,164	1897-98	

(a) Including 1,907 secondary vaccinations in 1893-94, 1,300 in 1894-95, 1,243 in 1895-96, 1,383 in 1896-97, and 1,013 in 1897-98, not classified by sex.

Table 2.

DETAILS of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in EACH PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

PROVINCE.		ESTABLISHMENT.									
		EUROPEAN SUPERVISING STAFF.		NATIVE SUPERVISING STAFF.		VACCINATORS.		CLERKS.		SERVANTS.	
		Number.	Pay.	Number.	Pay.	Number.	Pay.	Number.	Pay.	Number.	Pay.
Madras	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	1	11,100	58	37,341	830	1,05,823	4	524	167	9,403
	1896-97	1	12,615	59	37,447	830	...	10	924	140	8,319
	1897-98	1	16,284	60	38,791	820	1,07,174	11	951	116	7,395
Bombay	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	5	49,984	45	36,385	468	92,089	16	6,399	511	43,457
	1896-97	5	46,420	45	35,982	477	94,040	16	6,160	512	45,031
	1897-98	5	40,198	46	36,336	469	96,566	16	6,045	514	48,231
Bengal	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	3	25,932	211	71,018	508	34,617	7	2,663	21	1,595
	1896-97	3	21,922	207	70,462	466	38,208	7	2,664	24	1,716
	1897-98	3	10,995	206	71,575	474	30,337	7	2,656	23	1,855
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	2	23,914	49	15,905	888	90,720	13	1,772	20	1,226
	1896-97	2	20,325	49	15,432	896	92,852	18	1,964	20	755
	1897-98	2	11,548	50	15,730	912	89,783	15	2,006	24	947
Panjab	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	1	9,110	40	22,972	300	41,010	31	12,971	28	1,958
	1896-97	1	8,573	40	22,911	303	41,559	33	13,551	31	2,138
	1897-98	1	7,741	40	22,916	305	41,564	33	13,533	31	2,144
Burma	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	11	*	156	*	...	...	5	*
	1896-97	...	...	11	6,867	163	38,922	1	480	7	869
	1897-98	...	...	11	5,884	175	43,294	2	661	7	904
Central Provinces	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	27	9,327	257	29,658	...	...	38	1,041
	1896-97	...	...	28	9,222	260	30,566	...	...	40	1,141
	1897-98	...	...	28	9,126	257	30,097	...	...	62	2,407
Assam	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	18	3,644	158	12,385	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	...	...	18	3,783	175	13,630	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	...	...	18	3,847	183	14,532	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	1	480	8	1,427	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	...	...	1	480	8	1,431	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	...	...	1	480	8	1,424	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	...	7	5,916	51	10,505	...	...	7	497
	1896-97	...	...	7	5,919	51	10,629	...	...	7	522
	1897-98	...	...	7	5,838	51	10,683	...	...	7	573
Ajmere-Merwara†											
TOTAL	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	12	1,20,040	467	2,02,988	3,624	4,18,234	71	24,329	800	59,177
	1896-97	12	1,09,855	465	2,08,505	3,629	4,67,798	85	25,743	781	60,491
	1897-98	12	86,766	467	2,10,523	3,654	4,65,454	84	25,852	784	64,456

NOTE.—The figures for the years previous to 1895-96 cannot be given in this form as it was only introduced in March 1896.

* Not stated.

† Information not available.

Table 3.

PROPORTION of SUCCESSFUL CASES in PRIMARY VACCINATIONS and RE-VACCINATIONS performed by the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Province.		PRIMARY VACCINATION.				RE-VACCINATION.		PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES.	
		Total.	SUCCESSFUL.			Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-Vaccination.
			Age one year and less.	Age from one to six years.	Total of all ages.				
Madras	1893-94	1,078,867	236,310	545,951	1,020,102	71,452	55,025	96·3	81
	1894-95	1,092,405	293,540	536,970	1,002,434	80,107	60,650	93·4	80·6
	1895-96	1,103,099	311,230	534,092	1,007,166	75,871	57,261	87	80·5
	1896-97	1,161,127	328,955	554,468	1,052,193	73,223	54,834	92·6	80·2
	1897-98	1,177,100	329,629	530,595	1,057,565	80,910	60,819	92	81
Bombay	1893-94	900,028	646,924	187,332	846,160	64,330	38,023	94·2	59·1
	1894-95	709,644	519,551	133,076	662,471	58,585	34,033	93·5	58·1
	1895-96	729,157	525,847	141,494	678,819	74,693	43,080	93·3	57·6
	1896-97	732,893	536,293	127,812	675,678	69,845	40,959	92·2	59·6
	1897-98	676,868	503,795	107,184	621,145	59,541	34,754	91·9	58·4
Bengal	1893-94	1,742,147	342,561	1,204,135	1,726,309	7,545	3,782	99·3	52·5
	1894-95	2,010,829	382,744	1,366,124	1,979,395	46,802	10,146	98·8	27·6
	1895-96	2,133,606	394,259	1,422,854	2,091,642	25,137	8,478	98·5	44·2
	1896-97	2,123,438	470,275	1,360,343	2,083,395	38,915	21,599	98·6	63·6
	1897-98	2,149,314	479,456	1,412,066	2,107,267	51,313	35,764	98	69·7
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	1,339,711	521,879	562,142	1,181,600	25,662	15,108	93·1	58·9
	1894-95	1,396,849	562,093	574,024	1,247,704	25,630	16,203	93·7	63·2
	1895-96	1,436,591	570,002	614,347	1,305,919	61,308	36,318	94·9	66
	1896-97	1,442,743	578,055	566,599	1,308,941	84,565	52,421	94·6	68·8
	1897-98	1,318,615	551,113	482,810	1,182,395	66,045	41,934	93·7	68·2
Panjab	1893-94	579,152	405,367	132,902	546,152	469,370	229,068	94·3	48·8
	1894-95	651,570	471,441	135,126	610,708	249,011	118,559	93·7	47·6
	1895-96	691,462	485,819	152,995	643,715	228,447	129,617	93·1	56·7
	1896-97	669,341	482,534	128,930	624,088	227,108	135,611	93·2	59·8
	1897-98	630,533	475,135	110,083	595,392	213,150	129,585		
Burma	1893-94	232,394	48,708	109,118	205,103	43,140	20,449	88·3	47·4
	1894-95	264,574	57,347	132,587	238,321	56,381	26,941	90·8	47·6
	1895-96	329,246	70,247	159,397	301,979	29,302	13,879	91·7	47·4
	1896-97	390,666	103,483	175,139	361,102	24,179	14,387	92·4	59·5
	1897-98	400,318	109,977	189,457	378,558	21,468	13,176	94·56	61·38
Central Provinces	1893-94	380,488	237,904	111,499	363,303	60,168	48,059	95·5	79·9
	1894-95	416,085	253,189	130,106	401,186	54,507	42,612	96·4	78·2
	1895-96	383,556	231,543	117,669	369,630	66,164	54,324	96·4	82·1
	1896-97	352,794	223,165	90,013	339,384	44,242	34,368	96·2	77·7
	1897-98	333,893	179,513	107,886	323,051	50,583	44,448	96·7	87·9
Assam	1893-94	179,487	35,647	83,589	155,749	4,939	3,855	86·8	78·1
	1894-95	177,492	38,707	86,082	155,837	3,985	2,441	87·8	61·3
	1895-96	227,114	45,907	125,882	221,992	6,698	5,893	97·7	88
	1896-97	243,307	44,472	142,023	237,408	7,043	6,638	97·6	94·2
	1897-98	245,381	55,574	140,700	242,871	10,202	9,391	98·9	92·1
Coorg	1893-94	8,924	1,068	3,709	8,365	1,897	1,492	93·7	78·7
	1894-95	6,743	618	2,873	6,294	1,072	873	93·2	81·4
	1895-96	8,721	1,152	3,934	8,348	1,690	1,458	95·7	86·3
	1896-97	8,717	1,270	4,086	8,439	1,289	1,157	96·8	89·8
	1897-98	9,230	900	4,026	8,842	1,386	1,237	95·8	89·2
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	97,786	70,681	20,370	92,954	39,366	8,344	95·1	21·2
	1894-95	93,296	63,952	22,227	88,322	21,343	4,939	94·7	23·1
	1895-96	92,694	67,439	19,200	88,917	13,911	3,260	95·9	23·4
	1896-97	98,594	77,490	15,647	95,529	21,717	4,462	96·8	20·5
	1897-98	95,048	73,534	14,241	91,667	30,241	9,095	96·4	30
Ajmere-Merwara	1893-94	11,696	6,890	4,397	11,559	45	25	98·8	55·6
	1894-95	12,796	8,249	4,015	12,640	19	10	98·8	52·6
	1895-96	15,010	9,544	4,856	14,819	379	328	98·7	86·5
	1896-97	14,973	10,176	4,376	14,786	320	242	98·7	75·6
	1897-98	15,679	10,224	4,922	15,484	75	46	98·8	61·3
TOTAL	1893-94	6,549,680	2,553,939	2,965,144	6,157,356	787,914	423,230	93·7	53·71
	1894-95	6,832,283	2,651,431	3,123,210	6,405,312	597,442	317,407	93·8	53·1
	1895-96	7,150,256	2,712,989	3,296,720	6,732,946	583,600	353,896	94·16	60·6
	1896-97	7,238,593	2,856,168	3,169,436	6,800,943	591,446	366,678	93·95	62
	1897-98	7,051,979	2,768,850	3,103,970	6,624,237	584,914	380,249	93·9	65

Table 4.

COST (in rupees) of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE the EXPENSES were paid, during

Province.		Expenditure.				Paid from	
		Establishment.	Travelling allowances.	Contingencies.	Total.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.
Madras	1893-94	1,60,216	32,673	47,490	2,40,379	2,597	20,797
	1894-95	1,59,241	33,759	44,101	2,37,101	2,107	20,692
	1895-96	1,64,191	34,496	46,592	2,45,279	346	21,846
	1896-97	1,65,266	34,386	51,854	2,51,506	2,297	21,554
	1897-98	1,70,595	34,781	53,806	2,59,182	2,288	25,472
Bombay	1893-94	2,73,984	29,048	28,595	3,31,627	...	1,14,916
	1894-95	2,29,424	21,034	25,672	2,76,130	...	1,08,895
	1895-96	2,28,314	25,831	27,262	2,81,407	11,736	1,00,465
	1896-97	2,27,633	24,403	29,831	2,81,867	...	1,07,395
	1897-98	2,27,376	22,202	29,119	2,78,697	...	99,009
Bengal	1893-94	1,24,753	44,132	11,315	1,80,200	...	1,44,723
	1894-95	1,32,671	46,536	16,011	1,95,218	...	1,55,096
	1895-96	1,35,825	54,236	19,419	2,09,480	...	1,65,273
	1896-97	1,34,972	50,148	21,085	2,06,205	...	1,62,592
	1897-98	1,17,418	44,210	19,852	1,81,480	...	1,38,348
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	1,35,266	11,654	12,077	1,58,997	...	1,15,929
	1894-95	1,35,799	10,833	9,154	1,55,786	...	1,13,368
	1895-96	1,33,537	4,396	10,030	1,47,963	...	1,03,922
	1896-97	1,31,328	4,806	8,513	1,44,647	...	97,030
	1897-98	1,20,014	3,413	7,816	1,31,243	...	87,166
Panjab	1893-94	64,642	4,115	5,394	74,151	...	13,677
	1894-95	69,666	5,028	6,123	80,817	...	19,757
	1895-96	88,021	5,813	6,668	1,00,502	...	20,324
	1896-97	88,732	6,424	7,023	1,02,179	...	20,378
	1897-98	87,898	4,479	6,131	98,508	...	17,626
Burma	1893-94	38,246	9,296	1,060	48,602	8,610	1,803
	1894-95	39,887	11,597	2,138	53,622	9,613	2,755
	1895-96	45,278	12,399	1,834	59,511	10,019	1,975
	1896-97	47,138	15,068	1,947	64,153	10,643	1,054
	1897-98	50,743	14,627	1,420	66,790	1,696	12,832
Central Provinces	1893-94	46,680	5,298	2,200	54,178	...	12,476
	1894-95	46,237	5,160	2,144	53,541	...	12,310
	1895-96	40,026	4,582	1,570	46,178	...	4,413
	1896-97	40,929	3,860	1,918	46,707	...	3,700
	1897-98	41,630	3,401	1,117	46,148	...	3,136
Assam	1893-94	15,414	2,409	176	17,999	...	7,493
	1894-95	15,717	2,785	331	18,833	...	7,914
	1895-96	16,029	3,167	746	19,942	...	8,305
	1896-97	17,413	3,217	1,094	21,724	...	8,315
	1897-98	18,379	2,974	993	22,346	...	8,316
Coorg	1893-94	1,919	224	615	2,758	...	2,182
	1894-95	1,885	194	564	2,643	...	2,099
	1895-96	1,907	224	469	2,600	...	2,106
	1896-97	1,911	224	655	2,790	...	2,175
	1897-98	1,904	224	599	2,727	...	2,169
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	17,066	36	393	17,495	17,495	...
	1894-95	16,972	61	544	17,577	17,577	...
	1895-96	16,918	83	723	17,724	17,724	...
	1896-97	17,070	138	365	17,573	...	17,573
	1897-98	17,094	21	434	17,549	...	17,549
Ajmere-Merwara	1893-94	1,321	...	30	1,351	686	...
	1894-95	1,340	...	30	1,370	686	...
	1895-96	1,347	...	30	1,377	686	...
	1896-97	1,539	61	30	1,630	771	...
	1897-98	1,827	76	33	1,936	762	...
Total	1893-94	8,79,489	1,38,885	1,09,345	11,27,737	29,388	4,33,996
	1894-95	8,48,839	1,36,987	1,06,812	10,92,638	29,983	4,42,886
	1895-96	8,71,393	1,45,227	1,15,343	11,31,963	40,511	4,28,629
	1896-97	8,73,831	1,42,735	1,24,315	11,40,981	13,711	4,41,766
	1897-98	8,54,878	1,30,408	1,21,320	11,06,606	4,746	4,11,623

of BRITISH INDIA, the COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE, and the SOURCES from which the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Paid from					Average cost of each successful case.			Province.	
Local Funds.	Municipalities.	Native States.	Other Sources.	Total.	₹	a.	p.		
1,81,789	33,957	1,239	...	2,40,379	0	3	7	1893-94	Madras
1,80,458	32,780	1,064	...	2,37,101	0	3	7	1894-95	
1,88,308	33,551	1,228	...	2,45,279	0	3	9	1895-96	
1,92,066	34,616	973	...	2,51,506	0	3	8	1896-97	
1,95,776	34,378	1,268	...	2,59,182	0	3	9	1897-98	
99,396	33,812	82,061	1,442	3,31,627	0	6	0	1893-94	Bombay
1,02,032	35,658	28,512	1,033	2,76,130	0	6	2	1894-95	
1,00,538	37,626	31,042	1	2,81,408	0	6	3	1895-96	
1,04,483	38,907	31,082	...	2,81,867	0	6	4	1896-97	
1,08,883	39,426	31,379	...	2,78,697	0	6	10	1897-98	
1,005	33,153	1,319	...	1,80,200	0	1	7	1893-94	Bengal
1,690	36,850	1,582	...	1,95,218	0	1	6	1894-95	
3,826	38,697	1,684	...	2,09,480	0	1	6	1895-96	
3,957	37,925	1,731	...	2,06,205	0	1	5	1896-97	
4,504	36,878	1,750	...	1,81,480	0	1	3	1897-98	
11,832	22,908	8,328	...	1,58,997	0	2	1	1893-94	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
11,057	23,522	7,839	...	1,55,786	0	1	11	1894-95	
11,538	24,728	7,775	...	1,47,963	0	1	9	1895-96	
14,799	24,996	7,822	...	1,44,647	0	1	8	1896-97	
10,904	24,255	8,918	...	1,31,243	0	1	8	1897-98	
41,762	17,630	...	1,082	74,151	0	1	6	1893-94	Panjab
41,803	18,112	...	1,145	80,817	0	1	9	1894-95	
55,909	23,099	...	1,170	1,00,502	0	2	1	1895-96	
57,770	22,742	...	1,289	1,02,179	0	2	2	1896-97	
55,989	23,348	...	1,545	98,508	0	2	2	1897-98	
17,984	20,205	...	...	48,602	0	3	5	1893-94	Burma
21,886	19,368	...	...	52,622	0	3	2	1894-95	
28,091	19,426	...	...	59,511	0	3	0	1895-96	
33,696	18,760	...	...	64,153	0	2	9	1896-97	
32,838	19,424	...	...	66,790	0	2	9	1897-98	
35,182	2,042	4,478	...	54,178	0	2	1	1893-94	Central Provinces
34,254	2,483	4,494	...	53,541	0	1	11	1894-95	
34,726	2,471	4,568	...	46,178	0	1	9	1895-96	
34,186	2,649	6,172	...	46,707	0	2	0	1896-97	
33,472	2,754	6,786	...	46,148	0	2	0	1897-98	
8,929	790	787	...	17,999	0	2	0	1893-94	Assam
9,289	729	901	...	18,833	0	2	4	1894-95	
9,661	842	1,134	...	19,942	0	1	7	1895-96	
10,983	871	1,555	...	21,724	0	1	6	1896-97	
11,820	848	1,362	...	22,346	0	1	8	1897-98	
...	576	...	...	2,758	0	4	5	1893-94	Coorg
...	544	...	...	2,643	0	5	10	1894-95	
...	494	...	...	2,600	0	4	1	1895-96	
...	615	...	...	2,790	0	4	8	1896-97	
...	558	...	...	2,727	0	4	4	1897-98	
...	...	...	...	17,495	0	2	9	1893-94	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	17,577	0	3	0	1894-95	
...	...	...	...	17,724	0	3	1	1895-96	
...	...	...	...	17,573	0	2	9	1896-97	
...	...	...	...	17,549	0	2	9	1897-98	
176	240	...	249	1,351	0	1	10	1893-94	Ajmere-Merwara
204	232	...	248	1,370	0	1	9	1894-95	
156	287	...	248	1,377	0	1	5	1895-96	
208	375	...	276	1,630	0	1	9	1896-97	
194	704	...	276	1,936	0	2	0	1897-98	
3,98,055	1,65,313	98,212	2,773	11,27,737	0	2	7	1893-94	Total
4,02,673	1,70,278	44,392	2,426	10,92,638	0	2	6	1894-95	
4,32,753	1,81,221	47,431	1,419	11,31,964	0	2	6	1895-96	
4,52,148	1,82,456	49,335	1,565	11,40,981	0	2	6	1896-97	
4,54,380	1,82,573	51,463	1,821	11,06,606	0	2	6	1897-98	

Table 5.

VACCINATIONS performed by the DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Province.		Number of vaccinators attached to dispensaries.	Total number of persons vaccinated.	Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	PRIMARY VACCINATION.				RE-VACCINATION.		PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES.	
					Total.	Successful.			Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.
						Age one year and less.	Age from one to six years.	Total of all ages.				
Madras	1893-94	...	28,513	...	26,541	5,617	12,757	23,079	1,972	1,347	89·2	72·5
	1894-95	...	26,410	...	24,415	4,183	11,215	20,663	1,995	1,287	87·4	69·3
	1895-96	...	19,201	...	17,526	2,887	9,229	15,101	1,675	1,085	89	71
	1896-97	...	13,370	...	12,004	1,864	5,189	10,267	1,366	909	88	74·8
	1897-98	...	13,719	...	12,046	1,668	4,804	9,754	1,673	1,100	83·5	72·8
Bombay	1893-94	...	7,407	...	3,233	1,648	484	2,637	563	392	81·6	69·6
	1894-95	...	1,548	...	1,313	523	180	1,121	235	153	85·4	65·1
	1895-96	...	1,474	...	951	477	243	876	523	397	92·1	75·9
	1896-97	...	2,245	...	1,344	373	317	1,148	905	689	85·7	76·1
	1897-98	...	2,968	...	2,366	606	599	2,220	655	457	96	69·8
Bengal	1893-94	271	94,612	349	87,269	21,381	51,503	83,409	7,343	3,522	96·6	50
	1894-95	284	116,466	410	95,313	22,321	53,319	89,470	21,153	10,812	95·1	53·6
	1895-96	281	118,338	421	94,326	22,048	53,215	88,258	24,012	12,094	95·4	55·2
	1896-97	253	131,302	519	99,690	28,704	52,497	93,420	31,612	15,501	96	56
	1897-98	245	118,909	485	93,779	29,159	47,424	88,242	25,130	13,443	94·1	53·5
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	...	3,407	...	3,384	779	1,287	2,873	23	9	84·9	39·1
	1894-95	...	1,224	...	1,205	388	402	920	19	14	84·8	73·7
	1895-96	...	1,354	...	1,199	225	602	905	155	65	75·5	41·9
	1896-97	...	1,170	...	998	335	282	776	185	31	92·8	19
	1897-98	...	345	...	297	183	29	256	48	18	90·5	60
Punjab	1893-94	...	1,132	...	1,072	877	117	995	60	15	92·7	25
	1894-95	...	2,274	...	1,083	866	141	1,007	1,191	443	93	37·2
	1895-96	...	3,269	...	2,282	1,398	697	2,131	987	509	93·4	51·6
	1896-97	...	5,964	...	3,737	2,670	619	3,330	2,227	1,437	89·1	64·5
	1897-98	...	1,808	...	1,241	794	187	999	567	300	80·5	52·9
Burma	1893-94	...	4,242	...	4,143	928	1,538	3,455	99	52	83·4	52·5
	1894-95	...	6,925	...	6,690	1,512	3,003	6,127	235	120	91·6	51·1
	1895-96	...	7,195	...	6,056	1,601	2,868	5,546	1,139	514	91·6	45·1
	1896-97	...	8,403	...	5,466	1,730	1,870	4,964	2,927	1,344	90·8	45·9
	1897-98	...	9,764	...	5,151	1,954	2,086	4,891	4,613	2,407	94·9	52·2
Central Provinces	1893-94	...	18,903	...	16,594	9,953	4,285	15,146	2,309	1,609	91·3	69·7
	1894-95	...	18,673	...	16,195	9,727	4,514	14,991	2,478	1,723	92·6	69·5
	1895-96	...	15,755	...	13,705	8,322	3,834	12,620	2,050	1,590	92·1	77·6
	1896-97	...	16,773	...	15,027	8,959	3,654	13,673	1,746	1,264	91	72·4
	1897-98	...	14,223	...	13,317	7,924	3,994	12,606	906	710	94·7	78·4
Assam	1893-94	...	12,464	...	12,213	1,465	3,930	7,946	251	118	65·1	47
	1894-95	...	12,302	...	11,842	1,375	4,382	9,677	460	297	81·7	64·6
	1895-96	...	10,456	...	10,005	1,269	5,625	9,513	451	371	95·1	82·3
	1896-97	...	8,072	...	7,590	1,393	3,932	7,154	482	368	94·3	76·3
	1897-98	...	17,177	...	16,172	2,881	9,564	15,793	1,005	803	97·7	80
Coorg	1893-94	...	721	...	495	34	137	373	226	156	75·4	69
	1894-95	...	772	...	533	26	84	291	239	86	54·6	36
	1895-96	...	602	...	452	36	109	279	150	42	61·7	28
	1896-97	...	505	...	363	19	27	189	142	30	52·1	21·1
	1897-98	...	361	...	250	7	33	184	111	36	73·6	32·4
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.*												
Ajmere-Merwara*												
TOTAL	1893-94	271	167,790	...	154,944	42,682	70,038	139,912	12,846	7,220	84·5	56·2
	1894-95	284	186,594	...	158,589	40,921	77,240	144,267	28,005	14,935	85·9	55·6
	1895-96	281	177,644	...	146,502	38,263	76,422	135,229	31,142	16,667	87·8	59·5
	1896-97	253	187,804	...	146,209	46,047	68,387	134,921	41,592	21,573	87·3	52
	1897-98	245	179,274	...	144,619	45,176	68,720	134,945	34,708	19,274	93·3	55·5

NOTE.—Where the number of vaccinators is not stated, the operations were performed by medical subordinates attached to dispensaries.
* No dispensary vaccinations.

Table 6.

TOTAL VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Province.		Total number successfully vaccinated.			Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population.*	Average annual successful vaccinations performed by the Department during the previous five years.		Average annual deaths from Small-pox during the previous five years.	
		By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.		Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.
Madras	1893-94	1,075,127	24,426	1,099,553	30	876,561	24·5	37,697	1·1
	1894-95	1,063,084	21,950	1,085,034	29·7	941,358	26·3	33,764	1
	1895-96	1,064,427	16,186	1,080,613	29·6	990,943	22·2	30,362	·9
	1896-97	1,107,027	11,176	1,118,203	31·1	1,031,955	28·9	25,761	·7
	1897-98	1,118,384	10,854	1,129,238	31·4	1,064,922	29·8	19,389	·6
Bombay	1893-94	884,183	3,029	887,212	30·1	886,575	30·2	3,573	1
	1894-95	696,504	1,274	697,778	30·7	693,610	30·5	3,212	·1
	1895-96	721,899	1,273	723,172	31·8	701,620	30·9	2,622	·1
	1896-97	716,637	1,837	718,474	35·3	709,050	31·2	3,008	·1
	1897-98	655,899	2,677	658,576	28·9	707,277	31·1	4,623	·2
Bengal	1893-94	1,730,091	86,931	1,817,022	24·5	1,679,563	23·8	12,905	·2
	1894-95	1,989,541	100,282	2,080,823	28	1,676,858	22·2	14,052	·2
	1895-96	2,100,120	100,352	2,200,472	29·7	1,739,408	24·6	13,938	·2
	1896-97	2,104,994	108,921	2,213,915	29·6	1,814,431	25·5	13,791	·2
	1897-98	2,143,031	101,685	2,244,716	30·2	1,929,574	27·2	13,039	·2
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	1,196,708	2,882	1,199,590	25·4	832,319	17·7	32,538	·7
	1894-95	1,263,907	934	1,264,841	26·8	924,309	19·6	28,738	·6
	1895-96	1,342,237	970	1,343,207	28·5	1,029,594	21·8	19,979	·4
	1896-97	1,361,362	807	1,362,169	28·9	1,127,566	23·9	9,293	·2
	1897-98	1,224,329	274	1,224,603	26	1,222,672	26	12,577	·3
Panjab	1893-94	775,220	1,009	776,229	37·7	718,470	35	8,938	·4
	1894-95	729,267	1,450	730,717	35·5	719,626	35	6,726	·3
	1895-96	773,332	2,640	775,972	34	722,469	34·8	6,479	·3
	1896-97	759,699	4,767	764,466	36·9	733,954	35·5	8,486	·4
	1897-98	724,977	1,299	726,276	35	748,040	36·2	15,947	·8
Burma	1893-94	225,552	3,507	229,059	26·5	100,765	23·6	1,973	·5
	1894-95	265,262	6,247	271,509	32·6	165,515	21·4	2,475	·6
	1895-96	315,858	6,060	321,918	38·8	193,722	23·5	2,257	·5
	1896-97	375,489	6,308	381,797	46·9	228,530	27·5	1,829	·4
	1897-98	391,734	7,298	399,032	48·1	274,011	33·6	1,901	·4
Central Provinces	1893-94	411,362	16,755	428,117	33·8	411,301	33·8	6,206	·7
	1894-95	443,798	16,714	460,512	36·6	407,413	33·6	3,161	·3
	1895-96	423,954	14,210	438,164	34·8	422,013	34·7	1,583	·2
	1896-97	373,752	14,937	388,689	30·6	427,258	34·9	2,725	·3
	1897-98	367,499	13,316	380,815	28·3	423,550	32·7	3,939	·4
Assam	1893-94	159,604	8,064	167,668	28·3	154,406	26	1,900	·4
	1894-95	158,278	9,974	168,252	28·1	151,960	27	2,020	·4
	1895-96	227,885	9,884	237,769	40·4	157,333	29·1	2,370	·5
	1896-97	244,046	7,522	251,568	43·7	180,334	32	2,862	·5
	1897-98	252,262	16,596	268,858	44·8	182,700	32·4	3,476	·7
Coorg	1893-94	9,857	529	10,386	57	9,164	53	350	2
	1894-95	7,167	377	7,544	41·4	9,197	53·1	331	1·9
	1895-96	9,806	321	10,127	56·7	8,961	51·8	335	1·9
	1896-97	9,596	219	9,815	55·4	9,519	55	311	1·8
	1897-98	10,079	220	10,299	58·2	9,493	54·9	130	·8
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	101,298	†	101,298	35	99,934	34·5	594	·2
	1894-95	93,261		93,261	32·2	100,419	34·6	468	·2
	1895-96	92,177		92,177	31·8	100,377	34·7	332	·1
	1896-97	99,991		99,991	34·5	100,818	34·8	377	·1
	1897-98	100,762		100,762	34·7	98,794	34·1	635	·2
Ajmere-Merwara	1893-94	11,584	†	11,584	21·4	10,621	19·6	979	1·8
	1894-95	12,650		12,650	23·3	10,841	20	858	1·6
	1895-96	15,247		15,274	27·9	11,658	21·5	608	1·1
	1896-97	15,028		15,028	27·7	12,386	22·8	696	1·3
	1897-98	15,530		15,530	28·6	12,946	23·9	1,348	2·5
Total	1893-94	6,580,586	147,132	6,727,718	27·8	5,779,679	29·3	107,653	·7
	1894-95	6,722,719	159,202	6,881,921	29·6	5,801,106	29·4	96,005	·7
	1895-96	5,086,942	151,896	5,238,838	22	6,078,098	30	80,865	·6
	1896-97	7,167,621	156,494	7,324,115	30·7	6,375,801	32	69,139	·5
	1897-98	7,004,486	154,219	7,158,705	30·8	6,673,979	32·9	77,004	·6

* Calculated on the work done by special establishment only.
† No dispensary vaccination.

Table 7.

OPERATIONS performed by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) with the ESTIMATED BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Province.		Annual births estimated at 40 per 1,000 of population.	Number of children successfully vaccinated under one year.			Percentage of annual estimated births successfully vaccinated.	Number of children successfully vaccinated from above one and under six years.		
			By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.		By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Madras	1893-94	1,433,211	236,310	5,617	241,927	16·9	545,951	12,757	558,708
	1894-95	1,433,211	293,540	4,183	297,723	20·8	536,970	11,215	548,185
	1895-96	1,426,063	311,230	2,887	314,117	22	534,092	9,229	543,321
	1896-97	1,426,063	328,955	1,864	330,819	23·2	554,468	5,189	559,657
	1897-98	1,426,063	329,629	1,668	331,297	23·2	530,595	4,804	535,399
Bombay	1893-94	1,174,985	646,924	1,648	648,572	55·2	187,332	484	187,816
	1894-95	908,078	519,551	523	520,074	57·3	133,076	180	133,256
	1895-96	908,078	525,847	477	526,324	58	141,494	243	141,737
	1896-97	908,078	536,293	373	536,666	59·1	127,812	317	128,129
	1897-98	908,078	503,795	606	504,401	55·4	107,184	599	107,783
Bengal	1893-94	2,819,715	342,574	21,385	363,959	12·9	1,204,517	51,638	1,256,155
	1894-95	2,843,698	382,744	22,321	405,065	14·2	1,367,839	53,617	1,421,456
	1895-96	2,830,455	394,259	22,048	416,307	14·7	1,423,520	53,576	1,477,096
	1896-97	2,842,141	470,275	28,704	498,979	17·6	1,360,343	52,497	1,412,840
	1897-98	2,833,286	479,456	29,159	508,615	18	1,412,066	47,424	1,459,490
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1893-94	1,885,853	521,879	779	522,658	27·7	562,142	1,287	563,429
	1894-95	1,885,841	562,093	388	562,481	29·8	574,024	402	574,426
	1895-96	1,885,841	570,002	225	570,227	30·2	614,347	602	614,949
	1896-97	1,885,841	578,055	335	578,390	30·7	566,599	282	566,881
	1897-98	1,885,841	551,113	183	551,296	29·2	482,810	29	482,839
Panjab	1893-94	822,159	405,367	877	406,244	49·4	132,902	117	133,019
	1894-95	822,159	471,441	866	472,307	57·4	135,126	141	135,267
	1895-96	828,998	485,819	1,398	487,217	58·8	152,995	697	153,692
	1896-97	828,998	482,534	2,270	485,204	58·5	128,930	619	129,549
	189-798	828,998	475,135	794	475,929	57·4	110,083	187	110,270
Burma	1893-94	325,320	48,708	928	49,636	15·2	109,118	1,538	110,656
	1894-95	325,320	57,347	1,512	58,859	18·1	132,587	3,003	135,590
	1895-96	325,874	70,247	1,601	71,848	22	159,397	2,868	162,265
	1896-97	325,874	103,483	1,730	105,213	32·3	175,139	1,870	177,009
	1897-98	325,874	109,977	1,954	111,931	34·3	189,457	2,086	191,543
Central Provinces	1893-94	487,114	237,904	9,953	247,857	50·9	111,499	4,285	115,784
	1894-95	485,252	253,189	9,727	262,916	54·2	130,106	4,514	134,620
	1895-96	486,934	231,543	8,322	239,865	49·3	117,669	3,834	121,503
	1896-97	489,132	223,165	8,959	232,124	47·4	90,013	3,654	93,667
	1897-98	517,792	179,513	7,924	187,437	36·2	107,886	3,994	111,880
Assam	1893-94	225,370	35,647	1,465	37,112	16·5	83,589	3,930	87,519
	1894-95	225,370	38,707	1,375	40,082	17·8	86,082	4,382	90,464
	1895-96	225,370	45,907	1,269	47,176	20·9	125,882	5,625	131,507
	1896-97	225,370	44,472	1,393	45,865	20·4	142,023	3,932	145,955
	1897-98	225,370	55,574	2,881	58,455	25·9	140,700	9,564	150,264
Coorg	1893-94	6,922	1,068	34	1,102	15·9	3,709	137	3,846
	1894-95	6,922	618	26	644	9·3	2,873	84	2,957
	1895-96	6,922	1,152	36	1,188	17·2	3,934	109	4,043
	1896-97	6,922	1,270	19	1,289	18·6	4,086	27	4,113
	1897-98	6,922	900	7	907	13·1	4,026	33	4,059
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	115,882	70,681	*	70,681	61	20,370	*	20,370
	1894-95	115,882	63,952		63,952	55·2	22,227		22,227
	1895-96	115,882	67,439		67,439	58·2	19,200		19,200
	1896-97	115,882	77,490		77,490	66·9	15,647		15,647
	1897-98	115,882	73,534		73,534	63·4	14,241		14,241
Ajmere-Merwara	1893-94	21,694	6,890	*	6,890	31·8	4,397	*	4,397
	1894-95	21,694	8,249		8,249	38	4,015		4,015
	1895-96	21,694	9,544		9,544	44	4,856		4,856
	1896-97	21,694	10,176		10,176	46·9	4,376		4,376
	1897-98	21,694	10,224		10,224	47·1	4,922		4,922
Total	1893-94	9,318,224	2,553,952	42,686	2,596,638	27·9	2,965,526	76,173	3,041,699
	1894-95	9,073,426	2,651,431	40,921	2,692,352	29·7	3,124,925	77,538	3,202,463
	1895-96	9,062,111	2,712,989	38,263	2,751,252	30·4	3,297,386	76,783	3,374,170
	1896-97	9,076,074	2,856,168	46,047	2,902,215	32	3,169,436	68,387	3,237,823
	1897-98	9,095,800	2,768,850	45,176	2,814,026	30·9	3,103,970	68,720	3,172,690

* No dispensary vaccination.

XIV—MUNICIPALITIES.

Table 1.

Population and Constitution of the Municipalities in British India during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Table I.

POPULATION and CONSTITUTION of the MUNICIPALITIES in

Province.		Number of Municipalities.	Population within municipal limits.	Total number of members of Committee.	Classification of	
					Ex-officio.	Nominated.
Madras (excluding Madras City)	1893-94	55	1,648,449	852	55	426
	1894-95	56	1,675,949	871	56	433
	1895-96	56	1,675,949	908	56	457
	1896-97	58	1,700,853	933	58	489
	1897-98	58	1,702,402	868	58	443
City of Madras	1893-94	1	452,518	33	1	8
	1894-95	1	452,518	33	1	8
	1895-96	1	452,518	33	1	8
	1896-97	1	452,518	33	1	8
	1897-98	1	452,518	33	1	8
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	1893-94	175	2,286,012	2,429	...	1,520
	1894-95	170	2,267,353	2,391	...	1,484
	1895-96	169	2,260,046	2,380	...	1,477
	1896-97	168	2,251,927	2,368	...	1,472
	1897-98	167	2,245,285	2,343	...	1,435
City of Bombay	1893-94	1	821,764	72	...	16
	1894-95	1	821,764	72	...	16
	1895-96	1	821,764	72	...	16
	1896-97	1	821,764	72	...	16
	1897-98	1	821,764	72	...	16
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	1893-94	146	2,731,182	2,139	...	981
	1894-95	146	2,725,434	2,140	3	966
	1895-96	145	2,704,900	2,126	44	912
	1896-97	148	2,708,974	2,148	46	936
	1897-98	150	2,722,170	2,174	69	934
Calcutta	1893-94	1	649,401	77	2	25
	1894-95	1	649,401	77	2	25
	1895-96	1	649,401	77	2	25
	1896-97	1	649,401	77	2	25
	1897-98	1	649,401	77	2	25
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	103	3,265,042	1,579	37	294
	1894-95	103	3,265,042	1,597	36	304
	1895-96	103	3,249,402	1,599	37	299
	1896-97	103	3,249,402	1,601	33	311
	1897-98	104	3,267,308	1,608	42	337
Panjab	1893-94	155	2,037,425	1,683	256	620
	1894-95	149	2,082,593	1,669	258	608
	1895-96	148	2,079,764	1,662	263	593
	1896-97	148	2,079,764	1,672	270	591
	1897-98	148	2,082,502	1,671	271	585

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Members of Committee.					Province.	
Elected.	Officials.	Non-officials.	Europeans.	Natives.		
371	183	669	143	709	1893-94	Madras (excluding Madras City)
382	194	677	145	726	1894-95	
395	207	701	155	753	1895-96	
386	203	730	149	784	1896-97	
367	194	674	145	723	1897-98	
24	8	25	8	25	1893-94	City of Madras
24	8	25	9	24	1894-95	
24	9	24	8	25	1895-96	
24	9	24	8	25	1896-97	
24	9	24	7	26	1897-98	
909	683	1,744	207	2,220	1893-94	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
907	668	1,723	190	2,194	1894-95	
903	660	1,720	187	2,191	1895-96	
896	655	1,713	170	2,198	1896-97	
908	630	1,710	173	2,164	1897-98	
56	14	58	15	57	1893-94	City of Bombay
56	12	60	15	57	1894-95	
56	12	60	15	57	1895-96	
56	14	58	15	57	1896-97	
56	8	64	12	60	1897-98	
1,158	368	1,771	193	1,946	1893-94	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,171	348	1,792	195	1,945	1894-95	
1,170	366	1,760	191	1,935	1895-96	
1,166	369	1,779	211	1,937	1896-97	
1,171	352	1,822	232	1,942	1897-98	
50	15	62	23	54	1893-94	Calcutta
50	13	64	23	54	1894-95	
50	16	61	23	54	1895-96	
50	17	60	23	54	1896-97	
50	15	62	25	52	1897-98	
1,248	304	1,275	165	1,414	1893-94	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
1,257	309	1,288	184	1,413	1894-95	
1,263	309	1,290	195	1,404	1895-96	
1,257	300	1,301	190	1,411	1896 97	
1,229	315	1,293	205	1,403	1897-98	
807	331	1,352	134	1,549	1893-94	Panjab
803	323	1,346	124	1,545	1894-95	
806	318	1,344	118	1,544	1895-96	
811	324	1,348	128	1,544	1896-97	
815	323	1,348	125	1,546	1897-98	

Table 1—*continued.*

POPULATION and CONSTITUTION of the MUNICIPALITIES in

Province.		Number of Municipalities.	Population within municipal limits.	Total number of members of Committee.	Classification of	
					Ex-officio.	Nominated.
Central Provinces	1893-94	55	695,464	626	5	170
	1894-95	53	690,805	615	6	170
	1895-96	53	690,805	615	6	164
	1896-97	53	688,899	623	8	168
	1897-98	53	688,899	623	7	171
Upper Burma	1893-94	15	303,314	185	75	110
	1894-95	15	300,314	180	71	109
	1895-96	15	300,314	184	75	109
	1896-97	14	298,609	174	73	101
	1897-98	14	298,609	178	73	105
Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon)	1893-94	24	329,654	299	66	147
	1894-95	26	334,723	321	69	151
	1895-96	26	334,723	328	72	163
	1896-97	27	347,153	341	78	178
	1897-98	27	345,438	338	79	189
Rangoon	1893-94	1	180,324	24	...	9
	1894-95	1	181,139	24	...	6
	1895-96	1	202,956	24	...	6
	1896-97	1	209,044	24	...	7
	1897-98	1	215,316	24	...	7
Assam	1893-94	12	75,156	125	17	67
	1894-95	14	84,727	149	21	74
	1895-96	14	84,727	145	21	71
	1896-97	14	84,727	145	21	71
	1897-98	14	84,727	142	21	69
Coorg	1893-94	5	15,511	59	19	30
	1894-95	5	15,511	58	18	30
	1895-96	5	15,511	57	18	29
	1896-97	5	15,511	57	18	29
	1897-98	5	15,511	58	18	30
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	11	156,476	170	...	80
	1894-95	11	156,476	170	...	80
	1895-96	12	170,912	181	...	82
	1896-97	12	170,912	175	...	82
	1897-98	12	170,912	177	...	82
Total	1893-94	770	15,647,692	10,352	533	4,503
	1894-95	752	15,703,749	10,367	541	4,464
	1895-96	750	15,693,692	10,391	595	4,411
	1896-97	754	15,729,458	10,443	608	4,484
	1897-98	756	15,762,762	10,386	641	4,436

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98—contd.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE—*contd.*					PROVINCE.	
Elected.	Officials.	Non-officials.	Europeans.	Natives.		
451	144	482	53	573	1893-94	Central Provinces
439	138	477	53	562	1894-95	
445	139	476	53	562	1895-96	
447	145	478	57	566	1896-97	
445	145	478	58	565	1897-98	
[c] ...	98	87	65	120	1893-94	Upper Burma
...	93	87	62	118	1894-95	
...	90	91	65	119	1895-96	
...	86	88	63	111	1896-97	
...	87	91	61	117	1897-98	
86	87	212	73	226	1893-94	Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon)
101	87	234	74	247	1894-95	
93	95	233	72	256	1895-96	
85	97	244	86	255	1896-97	
70	97	241	84	254	1897-98	
15	3	21	14	10	1893-94	Rangoon
18	3	21	16	8	1894-95	
18	3	21	16	8	1895-96	
17	3	21	13	11	1896-97	
17	3	21	13	11	1897-98	
41	46	79	26	99	1893-94	Assam
54	55	94	32	117	1894-95	
53	52	93	30	115	1895-96	
53	49	96	31	114	1896-97	
52	50	92	29	113	1897-98	
[c] 10	19	40	6	53	1893-94	Coorg
10	18	40	6	52	1894-95	
10	18	39	6	51	1895-96	
10	18	39	6	51	1896-97	
10	18	40	6	52	1897-98	
90	54	112	31	135	1893-94	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
90	52	112	29	135	1894-95	
99	63	118	27	154	1895-96	
93	62	113	28	147	1896-97	
95	58	119	29	148	1897-98	
5,316	2,357(*a*)	7,989(*a*)	1,156(*a*)	9,190(*a*)	1893-94	TOTAL
5,362	2,321(*a*)	8,040(*a*)	1,157(*b*)	9,197(*b*)	1894-95	
5,385	2,357	8,034	1,161(*c*)	9,228(*c*)	1895-96	
5,351	2,351	8,092	1,178	9,265	1896-97	
5,309	2,304(*d*)	8,079(*d*)	1,204(*a*)	9,176(*a*)	1897-98	

(*a*) Six vacancies not filled.
(*b*) Thirteen " " "
(*c*) Two " " "
(*d*) Three " " "

Table 2.

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	MADRAS (EXCLUDING CITY OF MADRAS).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	7,76,332	6,59,877	9,49,891	11,69,528	13,17,989
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting, and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	6,27,298	6,79,473	6,66,813	6,82,437	7,09,610
„ „ animals and vehicles	1,52,333	1,62,084	1,65,791	1,07,452	1,68,525
„ „ professions and trades	2,17,650	2,41,742	2,46,173	2,53,768	1,92,282
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	3,48,152	3,45,740	3,68,290	3,73,922	3,58,951
Water rate	16,748	16,944	46,162	63,397	97,137
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	561
Total municipal rates and taxes	13,62,181	14,45,983	14,93,229	15,40,976	15,27,066
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	206	94	219	223	391
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	4,798	6,999	6,788	6,235	9,966
Total	5,004	7,093	7,007	6,458	10,357
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	28,982	26,573	31,113	32,605	34,064
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	11,125	19,095	25,045	24,138	32,569
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	26,549	24,755	28,484	27,842	26,281
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	85,521	92,442	1,01,984	1,10,440	1,16,256
„ „ „ „ medical „	9,380	10,271	10,742	9,386	10,255
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,43,028	1,53,501	1,66,461	1,80,119	1,89,455
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	56,979	60,165	64,829	66,032	71,639
Fines under municipal and other Acts	30,986	40,924	40,714	29,513	32,763
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,048	2,305	2,237	1,913	7,759
„ educational purposes	1,034	24	505	604	389
„ medical purposes	10,972	12,063	9,092	9,619	10,522
Premium on loans	358	...	...	...	13
Total	4,06,962	4,42,118	4,81,806	4,92,211	5,31,970

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	MADRAS (EXCLUDING CITY OF MADRAS)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	2,27,212	3,03,720	3,52,254	4,62,821	2,48,668
„ educational purposes	32,788	34,814	32,795	31,511	33,619
„ medical purposes	5,150	3,000	4,969	4,962	4,116
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	12,621	10,350	6,587	10,091	15,544
„ educational purposes	130	130	130	...	3,405
„ medical purposes	73,698	69,508	81,309	76,744	79,578
From other sources—					
For general purposes	4,019	21,268	2,463	27,496	20,759
„ educational purposes	106	514	374	523	1,193
„ medical purposes	2,806	2,366	5,425	2,778	10,953
TOTAL	3,58,530	4,45,670	4,86,306	6,16,926	4,17,835
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	56,718	65,303	72,897	91,041	1,02,603
Other items	12,523	9,556	20,811	15,269	17,692
TOTAL	69,241	74,859	93,708	1,06,310	1,20,295
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	51,586	1,089	478	2,145	1,00,000
Loans—					
From Government	2,35,000	1,82,120	1,90,300	3,58,000	1,15,380
Raised in the market from private individuals	15,500	14,500	...	20,000	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	807	3,734	642	1,275	1,679
Advances—					
Permanent	988	848	3,112	1,503	1,627
Other	1,09,185	80,762	23,958	61,505	94,898
Deposits	2,03,513	2,14,452	1,97,279	2,25,658	2,13,139
	6,16,579	4,97,505	4,15,769	6,70,086	5,26,723
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	28,18,497	29,13,228	29,77,825	3 9 67	31,34,246
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	35,94,829	35,73,105	39,27,716	46,02,495	44,52,235
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	0 13 3	0 13 10	0 14 3	0 14 6	0 14 4
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 11 4	1 11 10	1 12 5	2 0 4	1 13 5

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	CITY OF MADRAS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	6,97,321	7,00,930	7,75,535	11,38,381	10,43,026
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting, and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	35,036	—29,794	7	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	35,036	—29,794	7	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	4,48,632	5,35,328	5,07,783	4,58,384	5,50,420
„ „ animals and vehicles	73,643	74,398	76,640	70,442	76,787
„ „ professions and trades	65,819	67,318	68,888	69,992	70,548
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	41,085	43,249	38,250	41,252	42,005
Water rate	1,75,501	2,10,265	1,98,905	1,82,935	2,19,790
Lighting rate	56,057	66,929	63,516	57,334	68,807
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	8,95,773	9,67,693	9,53,989	8,80,339	10,28,357
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	...	...	...	...	...
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	25,312	27,000	28,235	29,839	30,080
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	32,565	36,727	35,840	37,634	45,542
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	9,905	5,539	5,939	5,550	6,910
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	25,027	26,447	27,831	25,567	25,449
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	1,40,593	1,44,165	1,53,882	1,56,782	1,66,300
Fines under municipal and other Acts	2,924	2,708	4,070	4,069	3,859
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	4,500	6,000	12,000	10,500
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	32,500	...	4,320
Total	2,36,326	2,47,086	2,94,297	2,71,441	2,92,960

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income—(*continued*).	CITY OF MADRAS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	41,736	35,192	3,83,033	1,82,904	32,541
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	41,736	35,192	3,83,033	1,82,904	32,541
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	15,370	12,438	9,311	17,070	7,970
Other items	26,305	24,977	31,815	38,110	34,647
TOTAL	41,675	37,415	41,126	55,180	42,617
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	4,00,000	...	1,00,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	37,079	43,260	36,728	38,541	41,049
Advances—					
Permanent	116	46	123	63	22
Other	4,624	3,242	5,643	36,153	13,591
Deposits	2,65,893	2,67,757	7,74,173	3,43,911	3,74,332
TOTAL	3,07,712	3,14,305	12,16,667	4,18,668	5,28,994
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	15,23,222	16,01,691	28,89,112	18,08,532	19,25,469
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	22,20,543	23,02,621	36,64,647	29,46,913	29,68,495
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 15 1	2 2 3	2 1 8	1 15 2	2 4 4
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	3 5 10	3 8 8	6 6 1	3 15 11	4 4 1

Table 2—*continued.*

NCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	BOMBAY (EXCLUDING CITY OF BOMBAY).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	21,68,450	17,86,795	16,26,050	14,40,742	10,94,242
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	15,02,823	16,57,926	16,50,220	15,47,934	14,91,143
II—Animals for slaughter	6,796	7,275	7,807	7,240	5,852
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	1,53,351	1,59,745	1,63,629	1,39,921	1,23,598
IV—Building materials	1,30,003	1,32,610	1,50,773	1,23,284	86,237
V—Drugs, gums and spices	83,328	81,902	79,333	64,079	59,016
VI—Tobacco	86,748	89,152	1,03,236	1,04,262	96,329
VII—Cloths	1,62,349	1,59,251	1,61,393	1,47,584	1,31,300
VIII—Metals	46,026	43,027	41,796	32,241	28,212
Total	* 21,75,424	* 23,34,888	* 23,62,187	* 21,71,912	* 20,27,617
Tax on houses and lands	4,91,934	5,38,286	5,56,691	5,66,034	6,08,279
„ „ animals and vehicles	99,124	1,00,796	1,03,730	97,329	94,840
„ „ professions and trades	9,730	9,268	10,033	8,742	7,788
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	2,15,293	2,06,908	2,25,774	2,11,326	1,66,504
Water rate	1,30,861	2,11,928	2,42,201	2,37,977	2,67,170
Lighting rate	1,704	108	108	183	105
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	2,26,481	2,37,169	2,40,932	2,41,670	2,36,003
Other rates	1,19,743	1,45,555	1,49,411	1,12,851	59,243
Total municipal rates and taxes	34,70,294	37,84,906	38,91,067	36,48,024	34,67,555
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	39,664	38,418	40,535	37,781	34,028
„ hackney carriages	1,369	1,669	1,483	2,067	1,218
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	743	660	578	570	527
„ other sources	1,016	1,374	994	1,320	840
Total	42,792	42,121	43,590	41,738	36,613
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	64,535	68,986	72,012	70,135	75,172
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	1,58,122	1,87,468	1,85,490	1,76,207	74,062
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,02,490	76,684	84,585	63,646	75,458
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	1,05,229	1,11,531	1,17,506	1,18,637	1,05,866
„ „ „ „ medical „	5,949	22,979	13,789	8,051	8,600
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,83,972	1,87,536	1,96,362	1,87,528	1,83,096
„ „ „ „ tramways	2,748	1,728	6,815	3,526	3,414
Other fees	96,207	47,937	56,226	41,023	31,160
Fines under municipal and other Acts	21,450	20,535	19,239	21,329	29,388
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	23,182	31,379	44,958	17,511	13,774
„ educational purposes	323	202	286	245	297
„ medical purposes	2,025	3,247	2,425	2,482	5,143
Premium on loans	11,322	3,082	17,443	8,151	2,937
Total	7,77,554	7,63,294	8,17,136	7,18,471	6,08,367

* Includes R4,000 paid in each of the years 1893-94 to 1895-96 and R5,367, and R5,930 paid in 1896-97 and 1897-98 respectively by the Poona City Municipality to the Poona Suburban Municipality in one sum as a share of octroi receipts which cannot, therefore, be detailed under any of the classes.

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income—(*continued*).	BOMBAY (EXCLUDING CITY OF BOMBAY)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Grants and Contributions (for general and special purposes)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	7,643	8,839	7,667	9,518	14,031
„ educational purposes	1,83,004	1,83,637	1,89,985	1,88,342	1,74,461
„ medical purposes	29,076	44,320	42,077	42,713	42,751
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	17,228	23,205	25,687	24,673	44,940
„ educational purposes	57,585	55,871	64,013	58,812	57,793
„ medical purposes	19,995	35,864	36,959	38,963	44,512
From other sources—					
For general purposes	15,478	17,385	33,784	1,16,071	39,893
„ educational purposes	5,709	9,232	7,468	11,071	4,403
„ medical purposes	9,403	8,259	8,618	16,078	6,371
Total	3,45,121	3,76,612	4,16,258	5,06,241	4,29,155
Miscellaneous—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	4,900	30,635	38,120	57,785	65,778
Other items	66,785	1,14,347	89,971	34,834	94,245
Total	71,685	1,44,982	1,28,091	92,619	1,60,023
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	1,44,830	2,67,877	2,04,152	1,17,281	41,627
Loans—					
From Government	1,58,000	14,000	70,000	1,22,500	5,12,810
Raisde in the market from private individuals	3,62,500	1,51,500	86,675	4,61,125	2,13,194
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	40,700	13,734	2,856	1,428	1,00,034
Advances—					
Permanent	618	1,831	928	1,910	3,054
Other	1,58,881	2,96,797	1,75,695	48,838	3,76,733
Deposits	2,41,551	2,42,851	2,81,309	2,57,431	5,37,030
Total	11,07,080	9,88,590	8,21,615	10,10,513	17,84,482
Total income, excluding opening balance	58,14,526	61,00,505	61,17,757	60,17,606	64,86,195
Total income, including opening balance	79,82,976	78,87,300	77,43,807	74,57,848	75,80,437
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Incidence of taxation (municipal rates and taxes) per head of population	1 8 3	1 10 9	1 11 7	1 9 11	1 8 9
Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population	2 8 8	2 11 1	1 14 4	2 10 9	2 14 3

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	CITY OF BOMBAY.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	2,12,572	3,17,286	2,75,370	74,806	2,03,138
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	7,40,617	7,49,930	7,59,037	5,29,095	8,22,473
II—Animals for slaughter	1,28,412	1,35,196	1,38,472	1,28,015	1,27,468
III—Fuel, lighting, and washing	72,054	36,774	40,903	26,618	34,670
IV—Building materials	84,585	1,01,839	1,10,911	89,431	94,281
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	1,86,829	2,05,348	2,17,475	1,82,867	1,89,323
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	12,12,497	12,29,087	12,66,798	9,56,026	12,68,215
Tax on houses and lands	18,59,825	18,58,711	18,77,438	18,54,966	20,56,286
„ „ animals and vehicles	3,38,509	3,40,710	3,45,996	2,30,818	3,32,348
„ „ professions and trades	63,630	67,241	68,428	59,221	67,319
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	12,666	15,372	19,529	15,863	14,490
Water rate	12,84,369	13,85,632	14,41,992	13,96,283	13,28,180
Lighting rate*	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	5,82,026	6,81,557	6,57,812	6,88,486	7,35,485
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	53,53,522	55,78,310	56,77,993	52,01,663	58,02,323
Realisations under speical Acts—					
From pounds	...	...	...	...	...
„ hackney carriages	13,008	13,339	12,873	6,266	13,646
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	1,43,750	1,43,750	1,43,750	1,43,750	1,43,750
„ other sources	9,178	14,556	15,033	8,599	7,698
Total	1,65,936	1,71,645	1,71,656	1,58,615	1,65,094
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	1,05,893	1,10,880	1,10,426	96,729	97,688
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	11,819	18,386	40,045	22,344	37,340
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	4,175	3,144	3,656	2,635	3,132
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	2,27,459	2,35,414	2,38,798	2,43,014	2,14,636
„ „ „ „ tramways	37,891	38,426	43,549	47,428	49,026
Other fees	...	...	...	...	...
Fines under municipal and other Acts	11,782	11,302	11,482	11,510	8,686
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,74,390	2,65,287	2,43,708	2,90,409	2,40,086
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	4,58,699	...	97,749	37,182	...
Total	11,32,108	6,82,839	7,89,413	7,51,251	6,50,594

* Included in tax on houses and lands.

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME (*continued*).	CITY OF BOMBAY (*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	33,500	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	33,500	...
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	4,04,977	1,06,579	1,22,648	97,449	5,27,549
TOTAL	4,04,977	1,06,579	1,22,648	97,449	5,27,549
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	41,77,143	21,57,142	25,75,733	56,95,363	86,22,360
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	57,00,000	...	10,25,000	10,00,000	27,00,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	1,000	1,60,000	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent *	...	...	...	...	...
Other	19,11,840	6,40,571	7,11,357	9,73,592	36,25,697
Deposits	8,30,988	4,60,154	4,69,707	4,23,988	4,97,698
TOTAL	1,26,19,971	32,58,867	49,41,797	80,92,943	1,54,45,755
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,96,76,514	97,98,240	1,17,03,507	1,43,35,421	2,25,91,315
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,98,89,086	1,01,15,526	1,19,78,877	1,44,10,227	2,27,94,453
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	6 8 3	6 12 7	6 14 6	6 5 3	7 0 11
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	23 15 1	11 14 9	14 3 10	17 7 1	27 7 10

* Included in other advances.

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	BENGAL (EXCLUDING CALCUTTA).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	4,16,919	5,09,035	4,85,824	4,69,845	4,38,115
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting, and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	7,86,763	8,16,912	8,34,269	8,95,081	9,64,706
„ „ animals and vehicles	1,85,910	1,88,265	1,92,419	1,96,825	2,10,919
„ „ professions and trades	25,163	36,317	42,134	47,471	49,079
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	1,21,347	1,38,887	1,51,561	1,37,344	1,39,690
Water rate	35,060	44,920	74,489	1,46,128	1,99,352
Lighting rate	35,770	34,998	35,807	37,128	37,714
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	4,18,021	4,50,747	4,67,610	4,98,610	5,22,676
Other taxes	5,71,867	6,02,439	5,89,311	5,77,978	5,55,050
Total municipal rates and taxes	21,79,901	23,13,485	23,87,600	25,35,665	26,79,186
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	61,281	59,085	58,032	60,411	62,264
„ hackney carriages	8,434	9,280	10,993	10,043	8,012
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	38,700	33,105	26,483	22,363	22,706
Total	1,08,415	1,01,470	95,508	92,817	92,982
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	69,539	70,406	72,609	75,190	77,111
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	11,156	18,663	10,741	10,073	5,752
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	23,141	21,899	11,823	12,839	18,528
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	36,788	31,870	30,444	29,412	30,498
„ „ „ „ medical „	13,791	14,050	10,157	9,713	6,859
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	53,555	60,902	66,255	67,461	69,963
„ „ „ „ tramways	2,500	3,224	2,500	2,500	2,500
Other fees	8,964	9,201	7,986	10,089	19,822
Fines under municipal and other Acts	33,423	39,092	39,908	44,308	46,361
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	5,152	5,614	6,331	6,308	6,766
„ educational purposes	2,120	2,314	1,936	1,936	1,936
„ medical purposes	17,929	20,910	17,905	16,992	17,380
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,78,058	2,98,145	2,78,595	2,86,821	3,03,476

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	BENGAL (EXCLUDING CALCUTTA)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	38,759	20,624	11,634	12,404	11,046
„ educational purposes	5,890	4,105	3,747	3,834	3,325
„ medical purposes	2,423	3,491	2,657	5,303	2,690
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	32,329	9,378	5,623	9,390	25,746
„ educational purposes	27,727	...	200	6,685	750
„ medical purposes	...	27,598	39,191	46,696	46,877
From other sources—					
For general purposes	43,252	21,810	32,910	24,264	29,205
„ educational purposes	550	2,494	495	841	420
„ medical purposes	26,743	33,428	34,179	46,216	36,019
TOTAL	1,77,673	1,22,928	1,30,636	1,49,633	1,56,078
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	15,990	13,002	14,780	15,753	19,059
Other items	40,795	48,545	65,363	54,454	53,750
TOTAL	56,785	61,547	80,143	70,207	72,809
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	1,069	8,859	7,356	10,509	35,195
Loans—					
From Government	2,98,000	8,55,000	9,02,000	4,90,500	2,45,000
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	7,124	8,310	2,386	5,357	4,420
Advances—					
Permanent	3,392	2,298	1,215	1,787	1,469
Other	1,14,376	1,55,269	1,43,862	1,42,555	1,80,646
Deposits	90,362	1,18,034	87,554	93,852	57,361
TOTAL	5,14,323	11,47,770	11,44,373	7,44,560	5,24,091
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	33,15,155	40,45,345	41,16,835	38,79,703	38,28,622
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	37,32,074	45,54,380	46,02,679	43,49,548	42,66,737
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	0 12 9	0 13 7	0 14 1	0 14 11	0 15 8
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 3 5	1 7 8	1 8 4	1 6 11	1 6 5

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	CALCUTTA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	3,98,895	7,73,949	4,52,152	6,89,988	17,86,996
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting, and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	16,55,787	16,93,235	17,45,295	17,92,531	17,79,106
„ „ animals and vehicles	2,15,104	2,16,638	2,22,177	2,29,034	2,20,486
„ „ professions and trades	3,46,507	3,43,613	3,43,064	3,44,494	3,33,463
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	...	...	...	...
Water rate	10,45,207	10,69,443	11,02,295	11,32,123	11,23,621
Lighting rate	3,48,403	3,56,483	3,67,437	3,77,375	3,74,541
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	4,09,133	4,17,954	4,32,209	4,43,227	4,33,370
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	40,20,111	40,97,366	42,12,477	43,18,784	42,64,587
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	1,126	922	947	1,125	761
„ hackney carriages	17,837	19,363	19,341	19,436	16,532
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	27,368	25,952	35,794	25,994	24,683
Total	46,331	46,237	56,082	46,555	41,976
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	25,434	27,846	33,713	34,942	32,763
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	8,99,009	2,12,964	42,772	4,034	25,821
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	3,757	3,766	3,128	4,336	6,081
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	2,157	1,280	737
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,70,249	1,75,345	1,82,058	1,72,861	1,74,705
„ „ „ „ tramways	75,202	32,083	31,197	31,893	31,864
Other fees	32,053	32,256	30,644	25,083	23,277
Fines under municipal and other Acts	13,628	26,229	30,554	42,194	29,295
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,245	...	...	366	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	418	464	366	...	366
Premium on loans	...	...	1,13,913	1,27,946	...
Total	12,21,995	5,10,953	4,70,502	4,44,935	3,24,909

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	CALCUTTA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	21,447	30,575	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	2,500	2,500	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	19,975	2,204	17,555	7,779	6,664
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	14,936	9,222	904	15,001	1,500
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	36,358	42,001	20,959	25,280	8,164
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	5,466	8,574	...	...	...
Other items	1,86,004	1,46,037	1,55,125	2,12,182	2,35,010
TOTAL	1,91,470	1,54,611	1,55,125	2,12,182	2,35,010
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	12,900	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	18,00,000	20,00,000	14,70,700
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	1,000	50	50	400
Other	28,425	31,514	7,386	...	10,83,164
Deposits	1,14,935	86,262	2,16,749	3,16,037	15,87,900
TOTAL	1,56,260	1,18,776	20,24,185	23,16,087	41,42,164
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	56,92,525	49,69,944	69,39,330	73,63,823	90,16,810
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	60,91,420	57,43,893	73,91,482	80,53,811	1,08,03,806
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	6 3 1	6 5 0	6 7 9	6 10 5	6 9 0
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	8 12 3	7 10 5	10 10 10	11 5 5	13 14 2

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	9,26,676	14,68,950	23,20,522	22,12,937	6,81,266
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	15,11,667	16,74,814	16,13,722	13,75,508	13,62,487
II—Animals for slaughter	1,02,358	1,10,561	1,21,454	1,38,118	1,31,257
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	1,62,714	1,63,959	1,73,263	1,32,911	1,21,989
IV—Building materials	1,53,447	1,59,951	1,79,186	1,33,223	1,19,681
V—Drugs, gums and spices	1,78,333	1,81,189	1,75,706	1,37,880	1,52,307
VI—Tobacco	94,095	85,574	60,502	61,843	77,828
VII—Cloth	3,30,345	3,15,267	3,26,966	2,66,532	3,16,893
VIII—Metals	1,00,691	81,842	85,353	65,267	73,588
Total	26,33,650	27,73,166	27,36,152	23,11,282	23,56,030
Tax on houses and lands	1,00,896	1,09,623	1,09,822	1,00,086	1,07,304
„ „ animals and vehicles	49,396	45,756	51,421	49,592	46,570
„ „ professions and trades	1,10,254	1,46,445	1,03,874	1,20,457	1,07,801
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	70,560	46,933	81,180	66,847	85,270
Water rate	1,67,713	1,82,026	1,91,915	1,87,881	1,98,065
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	18,751	19,318	20,031	22,847	23,995
Other taxes	51,478	74,459	1,11,241	2,95,555	3,00,188
Total municipal rates and taxes	32,02,698	33,97,726	34,05,636	31,54,547	32,25,223
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	65,006	69,530	68,619	69,017	64,775
„ hackney carriages	10,976	12,691	16,876	16,119	13,147
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	1,295	1,144	1,417	696
Total	75,982	83,516	86,639	86,553	78,618
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	2,30,512	2,28,951	2,34,159	2,29,962	2,36,139
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	47,654	53,136	42,476	41,602	91,396
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,08,339	1,14,356	1,10,804	1,04,982	1,13,944
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	15,148	15,407	19,380	19,970	22,391
„ „ „ „ medical „	626	615	1,771	651	806
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,12,468	1,11,994	1,23,560	1,26,068	1,44,673
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	28,568	28,773	34,446	30,142	32,726
Fines under municipal and other Acts	33,736	36,502	35,787	31,108	31,060
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	8,224	6,168	10,188	8,400	8,165
„ educational purposes	28	31	24	24	24
„ medical purposes	339	381	297	297	297
Premium on loans	4	...	...	...	...
Total	5,85,646	5,98,314	6,12,892	5,93,206	6,81,621

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—*(continued)*.	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—*(continued)*.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—,					
From Government—					
For general purposes	14,891	34,181	26,103	10,471	12,854
„ educational purposes	1,196	1,236	972	2,414	2,376
„ medical purposes	...	450	900	414	1,500
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	28,166	27,462	25,415	25,562	22,061
„ educational purposes	3,094	3,140	3,252	3,160	4,482
„ medical purposes	...	364	...	...	250
From other sources—					
For general purposes	6,965	12,946	7,266	1,852	9,333
„ educational purposes	918	273	280	282	305
„ medical purposes	511	640	480	680	800
TOTAL	56,341	80,692	64,668	44,835	53,961
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	29,540	17,373	12,972	15,884	26,504
Other items	21,898	33,921	76,388	90,827	92,708
TOTAL	51,438	51,294	89,360	1,06,711	1,19,212
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	11,585	...	...	200	11,098
Loans—					
From Government	20,69,700	12,63,846	10,04,500	1,25,000	2,78,000
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	6,500	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Advances—					
Permanent	66	199	322	261	1,750
Other	216	80	96	6,057	1,573
Deposits	3,169	5,335	3,756	4,039	7,110
TOTAL	21,09,736	12,94,460	10,33,675	1,67,057	3,24,531
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	60,81,841	55,06,002	52,92,870	41,52,909	44,83,166
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	70,08 517	69,74,952	76,13,392	63,65,846	51,64,432
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	0 15 8	1 0 7	1 0 9	0 15 6	0 15 5
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 13 10	1 10 11	1 10 1	1 4 5	1 5 4

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	PANJAB.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	8,24,531	9,93,564	11,17,940	11,86,049	9,47,780
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	17,18,467	17,42,411	17,68,979	16,05,334	17,70,546
II—Animals for slaughter	1,13,914	1,25,193	1,34,695	1,36,860	1,30,718
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	1,83,875	1,66,332	1,64,170	1,56,475	1,64,574
IV—Building materials	1,39,621	1,46,927	1,63,341	1,54,046	1,48,215
V—Drugs, gums and spices	1,19,901	1,20,155	1,23,895	1,06,967	1,15,211
VI—Tobacco	1,03,393	95,738	79,686	77,725	76,979
VII—Cloth	4,02,938	4,19,353	4,31,494	3,55,918	3,88,413
VIII—Metals	1,05,909	1,06,547	1,25,392	1,00,464	1,12,315
Total	28,88,018	29,22,656	29,91,652	26,93,789	29,06,971
Tax on houses and land	1,33,291	1,44,724	1,36,055	1,53,998	1,58,456
„ „ animals and vehicles	30,561	33,437	34,245	34,876	33,308
„ „ professions and trades	71	978	23	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	...	...	...	...
Water rate	916	3,197	3,276	3,681	17,860
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	6,508	5,595	5,982	6,370	5,896
Other taxes	15,898	17,007	16,834	18,815	18,587
Total municipal rates and taxes	30,75,263	31,27,594	31,88,067	29,11,529	31,41,078
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	27,289	27,404	28,772	28,289	25,712
„ hackney carriages	4,702	6,033	6,020	6,090	5,558
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	4,852	2,718	8,989	9,619
Total	31,991	38,289	37,510	43,368	40,889
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	1,07,444	1,13,415	1,26,889	1,33,426	1,40,131
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	31,452	31,666	18,251	25,184	17,715
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,19,319	1,22,442	1,36,245	1,42,614	1,47,988
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	1,83,941	2,00,220	2,04,646	2,04,634	2,05,301
„ „ „ „ medical „	17,813	16,711	15,934	18,506	18,228
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	49,808	48,575	45,770	49,530	50,034
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	12,553	13,645	18,192	18,957	17,710
Fines under municipal and other Acts	15,400	15,250	15,866	14,080	14,203
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	1,007	1,006	1,607	1,683	1,888
„ educational purposes	944	1,139	2,058	1,874	1,773
„ medical purposes	3,038	3,351	2,844	2,827	2,851
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	489
Total	5,42,719	5,67,420	5,88,302	6,13,315	6,18,311

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	PANJAB—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government —					
For general purposes	17,935	21,476	27,808	24,499	20,141
„ educational purposes	1,23,935	1,27,601	1,16,408	1,12,746	1,00,241
„ medical purposes	2,430	1,650	1,650	2,595	6,095
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	5,446	2,386	2,695	27,602	4,166
„ educational purposes	33,488	37,389	38,143	41,032	41,433
„ medical purposes	46,281	60,116	65,408	67,656	64,760
From other sources—					
For general purposes	1,922	3,067	2,129	1,265	1,982
„ educational purposes	3,175	4,360	879	3,582	1,040
„ medical purposes	1,335	2,005	5,065	2,265	2,849
TOTAL	2,35,947	2,60,050	2,60,185	2,83,242	2,42,707
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	45,970	46,799	51,651	36,962	32,304
Other items	2,20,166	2,43,549	2,65,549	2,44,197	2,43,117
TOTAL	2,66,136	2,90,348	3,17,200	2,81,159	2,75,421
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	6,184
Loans—					
From Government	1,36,389	94,722	1,60,450	1,99,138	1,29,817
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	128	717	58,831	1,201	1,938
Advances—					
Permanent	230	...	110	...	127
Other	433	786	175	95	2,292
Deposits	3,508	2,143	3,105	3,413	5,840
TOTAL	1,40,688	98,368	2,22,671	2,03,847	1,46,198
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	42,92,744	43,82,069	46,13,935	43,36,460	44,64,604
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	51,17,275	53,75,633	57,31,875	55,22,509	54,12,384
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 8 2	1 7 7	1 8 6	1 6 5	1 6 3
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2 1 9	2 1 1	2 3 5	2 1 4	1 51 8

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	UPPER BURMA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	1,88,950	2,42,769	2,42,533	2,24,145	1,92,674
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	2,12,429	2,18,499	2,15,834	2,47,310	2,35,401
„ „ animals and vehicles	12,234	7,920	5,253	3,736	3,595
„ „ professions and trades	...	...	...	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	16,344	23,103	29,935	37,344	39,585
Water rate	...	...	...	...	15
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	1,488
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	1,597	875	1,005	...
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	2,51,007	2,51,119	2,51,897	2,89,395	2,80,084
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	3,996	4,671	5,392	4,013	4,162
„ hackney carriages	7,624	8,462	8,634	7,343	8,179
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	1	...	...	553	...
Total	11,621	13,133	14,026	11,909	12,341
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	3,209	6,380	6,414	6,480	7,002
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	5,985	5,210	5,853	8,475	7,268
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	4,479	5,957	6,131	6,732	7,629
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	550	5,593	664	680	1,017
„ „ „ „ medical „	3,096	25	13	...	3,728
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	3,97,220	4,06,314	4,16,248	4,22,210	4,99,109
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	17,015	24,196	31,714	22,586	21,770
Fines under municipal and other Acts	13,916	16,123	16,163	12,428	12,920
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4,45,470	4,69,798	4,83,200	4,79,591	5,60,434

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	UPPER BURMA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	10,373	7,000	10,390	12,100	8,550
„ educational purposes	900	126	107	859	900
„ medical purposes	5,900	2,100	800	1,475	800
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	4,050	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	200	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	4,303	...	...	1,900
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,173	13,729	15,547	14,434	12,150
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	206	...	...	46
Other items	2,087	2,600	6,970	3,346	1,753
TOTAL	2,087	2,806	6,970	3,346	1,799
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	10,000	...	16,000	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	273	...	...	...
Other	76	4	200	911	32,903
Deposits	6,324	12,367	99,263	10,202	55,129
TOTAL	16,400	12,644	1,15,463	11,113	88,032
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	7,33,758	7,63,229	8,87,103	8,09,788	9,54,840
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	9,22,708	10,05,998	11,29,636	10,33,933	11,47,514
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	0 12 4	0 13 5	2 1 9	0 15 6	0 15 0
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2 6 8	2 8 8	2 15 3	2 11	3 3 2

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	LOWER BURMA (EXCLUDING RANGOON).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	3,53,972	2,76,065	2,61,571	3,01,819	3,18,092
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	2,12,569	2,12,594	2,04,290	2,16,695	2,24,853
„ „ animals and vehicles	20,326	26,147	29,970	34,410	37,596
„ „ professions and trades	...	3	...	...	...
Toll (on roads and ferries)	38,855	40,776	48,671	54,672	59,619
Water rate	13,579	13,154	16,819	16,207	18,393
Lighting rate	28,311	28,130	27,787	28,757	31,664
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	20,940	41,002	54,716	51,528	57,670
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	3,34,580	3,61,806	3,82,253	4,02,269	4,29,795
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	6,825	6,767	7,368	7,223	8,845
„ hackney carriages	8,189	8,193	7,622	7,478	7,715
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	667	...	335	...
Total	15,014	15,627	14,990	15,036	16,560
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	19,499	17,023	18,330	22,671	24,814
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	5,672	7,065	4,435	4,247	4,937
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	7,070	7,494	6,524	6,348	7,468
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	520
„ „ „ „ medical „	2,791	62	15	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	4,23,624	4,60,303	4,59,687	4,66,535	4,91,219
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	71	...	...
Other fees	33,292	23,274	26,641	23,150	26,921
Fines under municipal and other Acts	11,598	13,810	16,516	11,928	19,715
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	5,03,546	5,29,031	5,32,219	5,34,879	5,75,594

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	LOWER BURMA (EXCLUDING RANGOON)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	583	1,500	1,500	1,500	...
„ educational purposes	1,600	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	2,600	1,000	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	15,690	18,190	24,940	20,690	26,190
„ educational purposes	...	500	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	8,100	...	...	...	500
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	340	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	300	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	890	...	...	...
TOTAL	28,573	22,380	26,780	22,190	26,690
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	86	126	30	106	182
Other items	19,033	6,494	5,617	3,791	12,218
TOTAL	19,119	6,620	5,647	3,897	12,400
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	78,000	22,500	7,500	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisation of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	75	246	...	...	100
Other	841	405	8,895	1,587	783
Deposits	11,128	11,826	10,064	15,279	14,767
TOTAL	90,044	34,977	26,459	16,866	15,650
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	9,90,876	9,70,441	9,88,348	9,95,136	10,76,689
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	13,44,848	12,46,506	12,49,919	12,96,955	13,94,781
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 0 3	1 1 4	1 2 3	1 2 6	1 3 11
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	3 0 1	2 14 5	2 15 3	2 13 10	3 1 10

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	RANGOON.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	1,13,788	5,80,717	2,86,596	2,23,243	1,57,538
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	2,64,266	2,66,218	5,12,473	5,20,224	5,24,158
„ „ animals and vehicles	351	309	353	545	398
„ „ professions and trades	...	...	...	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	7,591	7,563	8,312	8,400	7,856
Water rate	1,71,126	1,80,077	1,84,620	1,87,380	1,88,316
Lighting rate	45,118	47,856	49,394	50,562	0,608
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	1,49,035	1,86,916	2,77,139	2,84,772	2,91,203
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	6,37,487	6,88,939	10,32,291	10,51,883	10,62,539
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	795	1,474	1,393	1,561	1,494
„ hackney carriages	13,448	16,454	17,963	18,056	19,175
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	1	...	...	...	...
Total	14,244	17,928	19,356	19,617	20,669
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	619	1,091	817	1,303	7,081
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	3,940	4,830	5,540	6,985	87,190
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,400	1,744	2,508	2,063	2,898
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	11,649
„ „ „ „ medical „	8,730	8,726	10,080	10,596	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	2,09,522	2,08,194	2,18,362	2,21,533	2,29,969
„ „ „ „ tramways	13,409	13,409	13,409	13,109	13,084
Other fees	77,369	89,597	1,04,141	98,936	91,947
Fines under municipal and other Acts	22,877	23,337	24,509	25,288	26,181
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	8,443	8,044	9,324	5,685	6,195
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	23,075	...	...	...	...
Total	3,69,384	3,58,972	3,88,690	3,85,798	4,76,194

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	RANGOON—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	2,06,000	2,03,300	2,03,300	2,03,300	2,03,300
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	840	840	840	840
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	3,50,745	5,15,000	4,20,000	5,10,000	3,41,500
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	4,000	4,200	4,100	4,100	4,100
From other sources—					
For general purposes	107	107	107	107	107
„ educational purposes	...	300	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	131	130	131	130	131
TOTAL	5,60,983	7,23,877	6,28,478	7,18,477	5,49,978
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...	345	2,247	4,089
Other items	7,809	19,285	17,862	65,686	70,144
TOTAL	7,809	19,285	18,207	67,933	74,233
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	9,10,000	...	...	...	5,40,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	1,68,451	...	1,81,715	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	250	...	...	...
Other	2,59,950	2,32,839	2,96,272	3,55,812	2,44,879
Deposits	90,226	80,480	89,780	97,883	90,605
TOTAL	14,28,627	3,13,569	5,67,767	4,53,695	8,75,484
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	30,18,534	21,22,570	26,54,789	26,97,403	30,59,097
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	31,32,322	27,03,287	29,41,385	29,20,646	32,16,635
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	₹ a. p. 3 5 11	₹ a. p. 3 12 10	₹ a. p. 5 1 5	₹ a. p. 5 0 6	₹ a. p. 4 14 11
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	16 11 9	11 11 5	13 1 3	12 14 5	14 3 2

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	5,40,219	6,43,923	6,10,360	4,61,311	3,33,632
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	3,60,792	3,53,498	3,71,968	3,58,608	4,27,844
II—Animals for slaughter	20,739	21,455	26,250	32,816	31,733
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	1,01,106	76,555	76,476	64,425	79,590
IV—Building materials	63,194	65,080	63,598	51,100	48,689
V—Drugs, gums and spices	68,367	63,435	60,296	61,022	68,997
VI—Tobacco	33,131	25,344	22,894	32,724	31,906
VII—Cloth	1,17,893	90,232	95,762	77,078	1,02,516
VIII—Metals	24,474	18,164	16,252	15,175	17,654
Total	7,89,696	7,13,042 *	7,33,306 *	6,92,995 †	8,08,782
Tax on houses and lands	31,660	30,811	34,656	31,654	29,878
„ „ animals and vehicles	816	1,109	460	9,804	9,866
„ „ professions and trades	15,492	14,079	14,366	14,191	13,786
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	8,414	7,296	9,045	6,875	9,023
Water rate	46,922	49,634	56,668	56,269	86,422
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	83,226	79,685	90,545	83,782	81,218
Other taxes	48,526	37,205	44,621	40,231	40,100
Total municipal rates and taxes	10,24,752	9,32,861	9,83,667	9,35,801	10,79,075
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	37,407	39,042	40,078	41,143	44,422
„ hackney carriages	1,079	1,703	1,708	1,614	1,387
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	19	599
Total	38,486	40,745	41,786	42,776	46,408
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	24,520	27,449	29,846	35,553	31,799
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	13,039	15,515	12,727	8,479	8,553
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	7,945	7,104	8,558	9,157	10,231
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	23,195	22,639	23,339	22,295	22,212
„ „ „ „ medical „	10,395	1,057	348	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	36,011	42,966	36,340	32,794	29,011
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	200	200
Other fees	146	422	1,143	4,211	5,606
Fines under municipal and other Acts	6,068	5,371	6,226	8,087	4,251
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	139	204	1,380	2,478	165
„ educational purposes	207	660	182	181	1,281
„ medical purposes	1,541	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,23,206	1,23,387	1,20,089	1,23,435	1,13,309

* Exclusive of R721 and R190 brought to account during the years 1895-96 and 1896-97 respectively.
† Inclusive of R190 brought to account from 1895-96, and exclusive of R143 which will be brought to account in 1897-98.

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income—(*continued*).	CENTRAL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Grants and Contributions (for general and special purposes)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	6,500	6,400	4,450	31,250	23,916
„ educational purposes	33,920	30,208	27,702	26,638	27,961
„ medical purposes	120	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	1,647	1,810	6,920	50,392	8,143
„ educational purposes	...	1,382	...	...	594
„ medical purposes	3,760	7,050	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	20,221	3,717	12,925	2,313	59,383
„ educational purposes	2,321	2,046	1,122	800	407
„ medical purposes	18,957	3,966	...	...	...
Total	87,466	56,579	53,119	1,11,393	1,20,404
Miscellaneous—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	5,034	517	1,256	1,172	1,927
Other items	28,378	1,30,259	21,233	39,873	30,835
Total	33,412	1,30,776	22,489	41,045	32,762
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	494	50,000	45,000	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	2,40,000	88,006	2,01,272	30,722
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	2,985	5,000
Realisatons of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	410	665	805	678	756
Other	54,811	41,402	34,417	39,878	45,855
Deposits	9,588	25,078	28,671	23,645	21,729
Total	64,809	3,07,639	2,01,899	3,13,458	1,04,062
Total income, excluding opening balance	13,72,111	15,91,987	14,23,049	15,67,908	14,96,020
Total income, including opening balance	19,12,330	22,35,910	20,33,409	20,29,219	18,29,652
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Incidence of taxation (municipal rates and taxes) per head of population	1 7 7	1 5 5	1 6 9	1 5 9	1 9 1
Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population	1 15 7	2 4 10	2 0 11	2 4 5	2 2 9

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	23,595	31,472	33,467	41,126	42,742
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III Fuel, lighting and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	39,566	44,519	50,831	49,166	42,766
„ „ animals and vehicles	5,281	5,544	6,690	7,746	6,892
„ „ professions and trades	201	...	...	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	21,436	18,743	25,244	18,400	16,710
Water rate	9,160	10,942	11,342	10,882	9,802
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	12,817	14,137	15,346	15,359	14,017
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	88,461	93,885	1,09,453	1,01,553	90,187
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	16,384	20,228	20,068	19,017	20,771
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
Total	16,384	20,228	20,068	19,017	20,771
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	5,202	6,205	5,871	5,846	6,854
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	1,131	711	527	295	501
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,375	1,810	3,239	3,371	3,415
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	431	495	499	422	426
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	17,195	20,230	31,467	24,857	23,001
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	137	415	277	230	256
Fines under municipal and other Acts	1,936	2,015	2,032	1,499	2,152
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	27,407	31,881	43,912	36,520	36,605

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	ASSAM—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	15,333	22,026	37,637	37,780	77,445
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	2,250	13,250	17,000	6,000	11,000
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	400	400	400	400	400
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	500	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,983	36,176	55,037	44,180	88,845
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	816	1,692	4,505	1,528	1,665
Other items	2,934	3,979	1,203	2,742	10,597
TOTAL	3,750	5,671	5,708	4,270	12,262
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	1,500	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	4,000	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	124	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	49	81
Other	611	513	822	967	3,012
Deposits	...	...	...	7	56
TOTAL	611	4,513	2,446	1,023	3,149
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,54,596	1,92,354	2,36,624	2,06,564	2,51,819
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,78,191	2,23,826	2,70,091	2,47,690	2,94,561
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 2 10	1 2 11	1 4 8	1 3 2	1 1 0
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2 9 8	2 4 3	2 12 8	2 7 0	2 15 7

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	27,175	19,126	16,421	11,753	10,724
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi —					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	8,376	7,170	5,323	6,806	7,869
„ „ animals and vehicles	412	403	306	223	357
„ „ professions and trades	6,466	5,197	4,607	6,255	5,854
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	...	...	...	...
Water rate	...	...	...	...	...
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	15,254	12,770	10,236	13,284	14,080
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	2,306	2,088	2,240	2,125	1,939
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	7,451	5,686	7,154	7,607	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
Total	9,757	7,774	9,394	9,732	1,939
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation —					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	6	...	...	...	...
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	8	76	...	327	...
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	2,730	310	378	385	258
„ „ „ „ medical „	1,872	971	885	1,161	896
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	3,261	3,341	4,056	3,592	3,541
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	1,713	4,659	6,614	2,406	1,524
Fines under municipal and other Acts	36	61	2	24	39
Interest of investments —					
For general purposes	101	40	...	56	56
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	200	187	235	174	174
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	9,927	9,645	12,170	8,125	6,488

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	COORG—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	457	140	440	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	1,640
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	4,160
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	500	500	200	500	1,100
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	303	200	140
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	957	640	943	700	7,040
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	4,525	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	5,000	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,525	5,000	...	...	...
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	40,420	35,829	32,743	31,841	29,547
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	67,595	54,955	49,164	43,594	40,271
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	0 15 9	0 13 2	0 10 7	0 13 8	0 14 6
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2 7 2	2 4 11	2 1 9	2 0 10	1 14 6

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees), of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	1,25,084	1,41,553	1,70,200	1,63,676	1,73,147
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	...	...	...	...	...
II—Animals for slaughter	...	...	...	...	...
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	...	...	...	...	...
IV—Building materials	...	...	...	...	...
V—Drugs, gums and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	2,139	2,136	2,247	2,310	2,305
„ „ animals and vehicles	249	809	1,186	2,423	2,899
„ „ professions and trades	52,026	47,833	48,118	54,461	47,887
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	7,229	6,552	10,747	8,353	...
Water rate	21,641	19,646	14,126	15,456	19,556
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	17,343	19,114	18,160	16,520	21,504
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	1,00,627	96,090	94,584	99,523	94,151
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	7,502	7,034	6,832	7,576	6,577
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
Total	7,502	7,034	6,832	7,576	6,577
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	19,102	18,894	19,217	18,274	15,043
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	8,177	8,601	7,755	7,210	4,679
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	3,835	3,241	3,451	4,255	4,606
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	2,777	2,748	2,692	3,311	5,104
„ „ „ „ medical „	523	679	549	632	513
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	44,533	42,752	56,162	57,908	54,449
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	185	...	...
Other fees	1,962	1,680	1,403	1,102	1,815
Fines under municipal and other Acts	1,208	885	1,838	1,611	1,295
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,181	1,097	2,696	2,444	1,754
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	84,298	80,577	95,948	96,747	89,258

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income—(*continued*).	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Grants and Contributions (for general and special purposes)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	1,094	2,073
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	9,320
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	24,484	48,276	31,471	32,510	28,900
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	1,125
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Total	24,484	48,276	31,471	33,604	41,418
Miscellaneous—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	135	1,657	404	719	1,240
Other items	40,353	12,157	14,890	12,347	13,328
Total	40,488	13,814	15,294	13,066	14,568
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	27,435
Sale-proceeds of occupancy-rights in building sites	...	5,497	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	1,26,000	4,965	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	25	...
Other	...	...	660	100	1,008
Deposits	...	61	1,019	270	618
Total	1,26,000	10,523	1,678	395	29,061
Total income, excluding opening balance	3,83,399	2,56,314	2,45,807	2,50,911	2,75,033
Total income, including opening balance	5,08,483	3,97,867	4,16,007	4,14,587	4,48,180
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Incidence of taxation (municipal rates and taxes) per head of population	0 10 3	0 9 10	0 8 10	0 9 4	0 8 10
Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population	2 7 2	1 10 2	1 7 0	1 7 6	2 9 11

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Income.	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Opening Balance	77,94,479	91,46,011	96,24,432	98,09,349	87,41,101
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	58,34,366	61,78,579	61,63,926	54,16,479	48,74,493
II—Animals for slaughter	3,72,219	3,99,680	4,28,678	4,43,049	4,27,028
III—Fuel, lighting and washing	6,73,100	6,03,365	6,18,441	5,20,350	5,24,421
IV—Building materials	5,70,850	6,06,407	6,67,809	5,51,084	4,97,103
V—Drugs, gums and spices	4,49,929	4,46,681	4,39,230	3,69,948	3,95,531
VI—Tobacco	5,39,232	4,71,362	4,83,800	4,59,421	4,72,365
VII—Cloths	10,13,525	9,84,112	10,15,615	8,47,112	9,39,122
VIII—Metals	2,77,100	2,49,580	2,68,793	2,13,147	2,31,769
Total	97,34,321	99,43,045	1,00,90,102	88,26,004	93,67,615
Tax on houses and lands	68,75,431	71,58,239	74,59,820	75,77,682	80,01,397
„ „ animals and vehicles	11,84,249	12,04,325	12,36,637	11,35,255	12,45,386
„ „ professions and trades	9,13,009	9,80,034	9,49,708	9,79,052	8,95,807
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	9,08,972	9,01,122	10,16,538	9,80,598	9,39,703
Water rate	31,18,803	33,97,808	35,84,810	36,36,599	37,73,685
Lighting rate	5,15,363	5,34,504	5,44,049	5,51,339	5,64,927
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	19,44,251	21,54,791	22,81,357	23,54,176	24,23,037
Other taxes	8,07,512	8,76,665	9,11,418	10,44,530	9,73,729
Total municipal rates and taxes	2,60,01,911	2,71,50,533	2,80,74,439	2,70,85,235	2,81,85,286
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	2,69,787	2,76,757	2,80,495	2,79,504	2,76,141
„ hackney carriages	86,666	97,187	1,03,513	94,512	94,569
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	1,51,944	1,50,096	1,51,482	1,51,927	1,44,277
„ other sources	81,062	88,800	88,954	75,824	76,807
Total	5,89,459	6,12,840	6,24,444	6,01,767	5,91,794
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	7,29,808	7,51,099	7,89,651	7,92,955	8,15,741
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	12,40,854	6,22,113	4,37,497	3,77,234	4,43,325
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	4,23,779	3,99,935	4,15,075	3,96,370	4,34,560
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	4,56,310	4,83,255	5,11,532	5,10,186	5,21,498
„ „ „ „ medical „	74,966	76,146	66,440	59,976	50,622
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	20,96,932	21,83,814	22,59,417	22,81,577	23,82,310
„ „ „ „ tramways	1,31,750	88,870	97,726	98,956	1,00,088
Other fees	5,07,551	4,80,385	5,38,138	5,00,729	5,12,473
Fines under municipal and other Acts	2,20,968	2,54,144	2,64,906	2,58,976	2,62,173
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	3,27,112	3,25,644	3,28,429	3,49,253	2,95,008
„ educational purposes	4,656	4,370	4,991	4,864	5,700
„ medical purposes	36,462	40,603	33,764	32,391	36,732
Premium on loans	4,93,458	3,082	2,61,605	1,73,279	7,759
Total	67,44,606	57,13,460	60,09,171	58,36,746	58,70,090

Table 2—*concluded.*

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF INCOME—(*continued*).	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	6,08,869	6,94,973	10,66,216	9,89,641	6,54,565
„ educational purposes	3,83,233	3,81,727	3,71,716	3,99,844	3,53,843
„ medical purposes	47,699	56,851	56,393	60,802	62,952
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	5,10,581	6,71,511	5,87,943	7,24,689	5,34,854
„ educational purposes	1,22,624	98,412	1,05,938	1,09,689	1,09,582
„ medical purposes	1,56,734	2,05,600	2,27,567	2,29,059	2,42,077
From other sources—					
For general purposes	1,06,900	84,025	93,131	1,88,569	1,64,202
„ educational purposes	12,779	20,019	10,618	17,099	7,768
„ medical purposes	59,886	51,684	53,898	68,147	57,123
TOTAL	20,09,305	22,64,802	25,73,420	27,87,539	21,86,966
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	1,80,025	1,98,322	2,06,271	2,40,267	2,63,367
Other items	10,80,047	9,02,285	8,95,445	9,15,107	14,37,593
TOTAL	12,60,072	11,00,607	11,01,716	11,55,374	17,00,960
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	44,03,638	24,35,461	28,39,219	58,70,498	88,43,899
Loans—					
From Government	31,11,089	26,86,153	24,38,756	14,96,410	13,11,729
Raised in the market from private individuals	69,88,000	1,66,000	33,11,675	34,90,610	50,28,894
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	2,79,289	95,755	4,68,282	72,802	1,74,120
Advances—					
Permanent	5,895	7,656	6,665	6,326	9,386
Other	26,44,269	14,84,184	14,09,438	16,68,050	57,07,034
Deposits	18,71,185	15,26,800	22,62,429	18,15,615	34,63,314
TOTAL	1,93,03,365	84,07,506	1,27,36,464	1,44,20,311	2,45,38,376
TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	5,59,08,718	4,52,49,748	5,11,19,654	5,18,86,972	6,30,73,472
TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	6,37,03,197	5,43,95,759	6,07,44,086	6,16,95,821	7,18,14,573
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*	*R a. p.*
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1 10 7	1 11 8	1 12 7	1 11 7	1 12 7
INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	3 9 2	2 14 1	3 4 1	3 4 9	4 0 0

Table 3.

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official year 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	MADRAS (EXCLUDING CITY OF MADRAS).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGE—					
General administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	1,06,241	1,07,247	1,38,441	1,24,429	1,28,593
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	66,366	67,919	48,041	73,627	79,089
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	2,718	2,603	6,965	6,859	9,582
Survey of land	757	881	304	203	1,464
Refunds	23,834	4,554	12,316	8,217	19,308
Pensions and gratuities	459	471	1,755	1,233	1,040
TOTAL	2,00,375	1,83,675	2,07,822	2,14,568	2,39,076
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	524	857	716	1,562	832
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	97,234	1,01,016	1,08,320	1,22,736	1,12,766
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	1,622	2,219	1,446	1,933	1,417
TOTAL	99,380	1,04,092	1,10,482	1,26,231	1,15,015
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	5,81,559	3,11,896	2,41,854	4,08,153	4,15,980
Establishment, repairs, etc.	34,925	43,158	65,894	95,760	1,07,696
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	47,592	30,334	10,214	46,748	12,707
Establishment, repairs, etc.	23,804	26,351	27,365	27,883	29,709
Conservancy (including road-cleaning and watering) and latrines	4,69,698	4,78,883	5,12,643	6,09,655	6,67,555
Hospitals and dispensaries	2,42,788	2,56,518	2,77,263	2,80,115	2,87,710
Vaccination	23,640	22,961	23,189	23,356	23,228
Markets and slaughter-houses	9,649	11,560	10,858	12,584	12,033
Pounds	...	61	56	64	68
Dâk bungalows and serais	21,484	19,553	20,720	20,089	22,335
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	6,342	6,341	6,803	7,872	5,548
Registration of births and deaths	13,943	14,480	14,510	15,774	15,104
Public Works—					
Establishment	29,491	29,279	28,144	28,712	29,990
Buildings	1,39,996	1,14,426	1,31,171	1,38,636	1,23,443
Roads	2,57,716	2,58,166	2,64,643	2,90,708	2,69,787
Stores	3,579	3,250	3,618	3,900	4,508
Miscellaneous works	...	...	...	...	42,939
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	19,06,206	16,27,217	16,38,945	20,10,009	20,70,340

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	MADRAS (EXCLUDING CITY OF MADRAS)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	1,91,849	1,97,147	2,08,024	2,14,630	2,16,950
Contributions	87,948	82,601	85,896	90,875	92,202
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	26,209	31,381	30,244	33,905	33,649
TOTAL	3,06,006	3,11,129	3,24,164	3,39,410	3,42,801
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	27,080	40,440	31,995	29,457	27,684
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	2,102	240	2,449	3,918	3,045
" " " " " year of report	23,836	35,615	39,125	45,155	61,477
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	2,695	5,778	3,518	10,366	15,294
Miscellaneous charges	50,065	52,625	63,450	63,237	85,822
TOTAL	78,698	94,258	1,08,542	1,22,676	1,65,638
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	9,183	...	50,000	1,00,000	...
In Savings Bank	13	7	134	67	122
Payments to sinking fund	5,236	1,996	6,190	8,448	2,173
Repayment of loans	10,681	20,082	27,078	27,960	50,268
Advances—					
Permanent	938	897	2,120	18,254	973
Other	95,189	30,367	48,559	71,907	4,88,615
Deposits	1,97,226	2,20,103	2,04,751	2,14,902	2,22,474
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	3,18,466	2,73,452	3,38,832	4,41,538	7,64,625
CLOSING BALANCE	6,58,618	9,38,842	11,66,934	13,18,606	7,27,056
GRAND TOTAL	35,94,829	35,73,105	39,27,716	46,02,495	44,52,235

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	CITY OF MADRAS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
General administration and collection charge—					
General administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	38,941	39,342	40,999	46,540	37,604
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	57,205	57,591	48,350	53,989	58,243
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	1,021	1,631	936	936	929
Refunds	6,017	10,709	4,190	7,544	6,189
Pensions and gratuities	6,067	5,906	6,472	6,198	11,391
Total	1,09,251	1,15,179	1,00,947	1,15,207	1,14,356
Public safety—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	17,947	5,057	21,388	9,211	10,891
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	51,432	50,774	49,977	68,647	64,981
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	912	1,149	1,292	1,291	2,428
Total	70,291	56,980	72,657	79,149	78,300
Public health and convenience—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	32,372	29,633	4,27,982	56,521	7,898
Establishment, repairs, etc.	69,790	56,888	72,214	76,176	81,035
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	15,385	58,963	36,628	55,372	2,07,440
Establishment, repairs, etc.	11,467	1,43,447	1,69,688	1,76,305	2,25,581
Conservancy (including road-cleaning and watering) and latrines	3,96,655	2,64,417	3,00,512	3,64,885	3,75,093
Hospitals and dispensaries	39,825	49,596	53,626	46,049	41,820
Vaccination	11,568	10,883	11,130	12,030	11,745
Markets and slaughter-houses	7,117	7,578	14,003	13,409	26,185
Pounds	...	...	...	...	...
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	14,557	12,753	13,178	11,501	12,181
Registration of births and deaths	8,410	8,380	8,536	8,688	9,051
Public Works—					
Establishment	31,348	26,360	34,463	37,904	35,432
Buildings	9,034	17,714	11,140	7,320	12,834
Roads	1,37,749	1,31,981	1,28,223	1,52,224	1,39,918
Stores	8,604	3,822	3,958	22,755	9,178
Miscellaneous Works	1,257	648	1,167	523	8,131
Total public health and convenience	7,95,147	8,23,063	12,86,448	10,41,662	12,03,522

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	CITY OF MADRAS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions	16,058	14,740	18,757	17,602	18,268
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	7,615	6,382	9,318	10,515	10,133
TOTAL	23,673	21,122	28,075	28,117	28,401
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	3,362	3,590	11,838	8,588	3,978
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	1,29,575	1,21,448	1,32,607	1,45,217	1,47,087
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	13,414	7,079	7,831	14,811	6,289
Miscellaneous charges	15,743	14,686	18,519	15,533	18,068
TOTAL	1,62,094	1,46,803	1,70,795	1,84,149	1,75,422
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	58,800	60,500	61,400	63,700	67,500
Repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	48	210	53	15,020	20
Other	3,664	13,105	34,791	5,982	5,165
Deposits	2,46,645	2,40,124	7,21,100	3,20,901	3,34,186
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	3,09,157	3,13,939	8,17,344	4,05,603	4,06,871
CLOSING BALANCE	7,00,930	7,75,535	11,38,381	10,43,026	9,11,623
GRAND TOTAL	22,20,543	23,02,621	36,64,647	29,46,913	29,68,495

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	BOMBAY (EXCLUDING CITY OF BOMBAY).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	2,20,171	2,28,531	2,37,922	2,39,810	2,46,016
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	1,96,552	2,09,008	2,26,538	2,30,656	2,31,784
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	14,813	11,500	9,950	11,111	12,589
Survey of land	14,662	16,545	16,593	18,328	13,399
Refunds	6,49,181	7,48,225	7,58,833	5,72,744	6,35,054
Pensions and gratuities	4,103	5,034	6,362	6,059	4,999
TOTAL	10,99,482	12,18,843	12,56,198	10,78,708	11,43,841
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	54,163	49,305	44,514	42,990	33,115
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	1,86,781	1,90,621	2,14,028	2,29,982	2,02,848
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	5,290	23,144	18,562	14,359	11,209
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	734	735	959	886	567
TOTAL	2,46,968	2,63,805	2,78,063	2,88,217	2,47,739
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	2,37,257	3,75,877	5,72,289	7,54,979	1,28,177
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,55,703	2,23,618	1,90,658	2,14,368	4,34,486
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	4,99,632	3,27,539	1,29,570	60,009	42,805
Establishment, repairs, etc.	51,085	63,024	90,321	85,944	68,241
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	8,43,749	8,74,742	8,77,974	10,20,907	12,81,441
Hospitals and dispensaries	2,40,166	3,07,974	2,98,110	2,94,101	2,71,035
Vaccination	23,023	26,960	27,342	27,350	27,244
Markets and slaughter-houses	64,378	88,267	60,340	54,184	44,212
Pounds	8,841	8,655	8,913	10,552	9,724
Dâk bungalows and serais	29,960	13,350	10,902	10,533	9,852
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	51,407	54,152	57,783	61,662	56,582
Registration of births and deaths	4,302	4,719	5,215	5,642	6,058
Public Works—					
Establishment	27,818	27,898	31,299	31,112	30,248
Buildings	1,40,934	1,57,461	2,12,103	98,630	54,142
Roads	3,86,806	4,54,139	4,78,715	5,02,743	2,70,083
Stores	2,843	1,851	1,634	10,301	1,557
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	27,67,904	30,10,226	30,53,168	32,43,017	27,35,887

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	BOMBAY (EXCLUDING CITY OF BOMBAY)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	5,94,199	6,15,411	6,71,554	6,84,853	6,15,375
Contributions	57,034	60,170	46,117	47,073	38,151
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	20,190	21,959	22,558	19,782	21,441
TOTAL	6,71,423	6,97,540	7,40,229	7,51,708	6,74,967
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	20,067	23,866	32,993	25,624	24,504
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	2,542	2,959	18,588	13,434	14,951
" " " " " year of report	1,31,207	1,52,502	1,64,055	1,59,575	1,76,171
Discount	10,340	1,437	443	77	103
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	1,838	15,066	19,031	15,807	13,155
Miscellaneous charges	1,17,824	1,26,297	1,17,311	1,53,995	8,43,539
TOTAL	2,63,751	2,98,261	3,19,428	3,42,888	10,47,910
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	4,51,681	1,17,811	71,001	16,698	6,160
In Savings Bank	1,456	804	12,709	8,567	6,381
Payments to sinking fund	39,368	49,517	58,265	35,076	29,111
Repayment of loans	1,07,153	97,529	74,398	1,98,982	1,79,881
Advances—					
Permanent	2,379	1,622	3,128	2,419	1,869
Other	3,24,779	2,49,745	1,34,185	1,06,415	2,45,980
Deposits	1,80,071	2,32,460	2,76,045	2,51,276	3,71,986
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	11,06,887	7,49,488	6,29,731	6,19,433	8,41,368
CLOSING BALANCE	18,06,494	16,24,895	14,33,997	11,08,253	8,63,755
GRAND TOTAL	79,82,976	78,86,924	77,43,807	74,57,848	75,79,971

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	CITY OF BOMBAY.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
General administration and collection charges—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	2,29,517	2,11,621	2,14,625	2,15,475	2,39,894
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	2,40,732	2,46,091	2,39,981	2,47,848	2,48,524
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,988
Survey of land	...	...	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...
Pensions and gratuities	37,500	46,567	48,452	58,600	70,096
Total	5,09,429	5,05,959	5,04,738	5,23,603	5,60,502
Public safety—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	2,24,033	1,99,423	1,25,103	1,25,442	1,12,783
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	3,06,196	3,10,623	4,27,514	3,44,108	2,64,609
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	3,30,272	3,74,022	5,01,096	5,51,589	5,00,000
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	...
Total	8,60,501	8,84,068	10,53,713	10,21,139	8,77,392
Public health and convenience—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	65,038	1,17,442	2,60,629	1,27,391	1,00,524
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,03,318	2,35,629	2,28,730	2,16,042	2,71,015
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	3,55,841	6,81,630	5,94,857	5,04,102	5,67,445
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,21,284	2,10,792	2,23,127	2,39,466	2,35,226
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	13,17,758	13,57,145	15,01,490	13,22,767	18,41,558
Hospitals and dispensaries	61,474	73,053	65,748	69,615	1,12,573
Vaccination	14,463	15,532	15,136	16,303	17,085
Markets and slaughter-houses	2,00,444	2,13,232	2,11,633	2,51,199	1,93,324
Pounds	...	...	...	...	...
Dâk bungalows and serais	313	745	345	178	184
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	2,80,453	93,969	64,028	60,312	71,447
Registration of births and deaths	23,703	26,361	26,814	26,280	43,123
Public Works—					
Establishment	1,21,060	1,21,489	1,32,701	1,32,095	1,25,133
Buildings	1,11,841	65,434	...	1,152	1,145
Roads	10,43,401	8,10,610	6,75,534	6,49,268	6,74,816
Stores	...	...	...	...	...
Total public health and convenience	40,20,391	40,23,063	40,00,772	36,16,170	42,54,598

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	CITY OF BOMBAY—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	77,602	78,231	78,226	78,601	92,493
Contributions	...	...	...	...	...
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	10,413	9,059	10,255	10,288	10,130
TOTAL	88,015	87,290	88,481	88,889	1,02,623
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	...	...	...	...	...
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	1,22,637	1,07,912	1,52,491	1,47,325	2,16,105
" " " " " year of report	16,04,606	16,04,156	16,21,478	15,72,888	16,59,669
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals *	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	13,81,547	35,784	4,180	4,55,709	23,64,521
TOTAL	31,08,790	17,47,852	17,78,149	21,75,922	42,40,295
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	25,35,802	2,75,600	12,81,189	12,84,726	21,49,652
In Savings Bank	20,81,220	8,71,507	16,66,437	37,40,200	53,62,615
Payments to sinking fund	2,08,059	2,95,497	2,99,814	3,16,852	3,50,134
Repayment of loans	48,20,724 †	44,533	2,32,049	52,563	70,530
Advances—					
Permanent ‡	...	...	...	...	...
Other	5,52,113	5,69,957	5,36,512	9,73,967	37,40,624
Deposits	7,86,756	5,34,830	4,62,218	4,13,058	4,54,130
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,09,84,674	25,91,924	44,78,219	67,81,366	1,21,27,685
CLOSING BALANCE	3,17,286	2,75,370	74,805	2,03,138	6,31,358
GRAND TOTAL	1,98,89,086	1,01,15,526	1,19,78,877	1,44,10,227	2,27,94,453

* Included in Advances.
† Includes ₹4,10,268, adjustment of net premia on different municipal loans, which was credited to the loans in previous years, but credited this year to current revenue by debit to these loans.
‡ Included in Other advances.

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	BENGAL (EXCLUDING CALCUTTA).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	1,85,422	1,86,265	1,89,995	1,93,069	1,90,670
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	1,42,535	1,46,142	1,46,514	1,49,825	1,61,380
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	2,297	1,787	1,566	2,361	1,976
Survey of land	2,540	3,378	9,422	9,049	5,008
Refunds	3,493	2,145	3,683	2,186	5,726
Pensions and gratuities	1,044	1,114	2,166	3,411	3,210
TOTAL	3,37,331	3,40,831	3,53,346	3,59,901	3,67,970
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	27,406	29,552	20,969	19,518	19,463
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	1,66,167	1,60,596	1,72,610	1,66,498	2,54,204
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	11,914	12,530	11,949	7,075	4,936
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	3,490	3,001	2,541	2,356	3,024
TOTAL	2,08,977	2,05,679	2,08,069	1,95,447	2,81,627
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	94,032	7,36,231	8,96,583	4,16,440	81,585
Establishment, repairs, etc.	61,652	61,072	99,858	1,28,544	1,81,051
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	2,21,021	2,02,413	75,569	43,012	33,431
Establishment, repairs, etc.	65,663	71,328	73,990	78,048	80,025
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	8,40,849	8,84,861	8,94,066	9,29,998	10,67,698
Hospitals and dispensaries	2,82,189	3,31,052	3,02,792	3,32,653	3,41,492
Vaccination	18,828	18,644	19,737	19,912	20,285
Markets and slaughter-houses	20,981	22,908	38,513	18,582	43,819
Pounds	8,094	6,147	6,296	6,508	5,577
Dâk bungalows and serais	354	419	529	2,138	549
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	11,106	9,727	11,546	15,689	12,716
Registration of births and deaths	...	...	...	...	...
Public Works—					
Establishment	64,490	65,736	64,652	69,111	73,974
Buildings	45,940	60,458	49,960	34,196	52,811
Roads	4,31,451	4,52,097	3,86,529	4,36,684	4,19,908
Stores	5,942	7,956	2,600	22,910	57,137
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	21,72,592	29,31,049	29,23,220	25,54,425	24,72,058

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	BENGAL (EXCLUDING CALCUTTA)—(*continued.*)				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	71,195	57,691	60,902	55,206	52,243
Contributions	64,540	77,647	74,780	78,561	78,978
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	1,132	1,186	1,945	949	568
TOTAL	1,36,867	1,36,524	1,37,627	1,34,716	1,31,789
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	5,595	7,190	6,175	7,026	9,753
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	538	7,548	9,314	10,785	9,283
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	23,306	32,214	57,523	91,203	1,05,681
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	10,255	6,001	9,834	9,815	10,618
Miscellaneous charges	1,05,553	1,14,665	1,29,707	1,31,468	1,29,050
TOTAL	1,39,652	1,60,428	2,06,378	2,43,271	2,54,632
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	3,309	...	...	...	51
In Savings Bank	2,798	10,734	12,251	57,210	5,451
Payments to sinking fund	10,500	4,524	16,630	16,667	16,500
Repayments of loans	14,859	39,404	42,163	58,801	87,847
Advances—					
Permanent	4,189	2,705	1,630	1,886	1,540
Other	1,34,537	1,44,021	1,31,958	1,68,838	1,56,845
Deposits	49,158	* 84,622	† 92,115	‡ 1,13,260	** 79,713
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	2,19,350	2,86,010	2,96,747	4,16,662	3,47,947
CLOSING BALANCE	5,11,710	4,86,669	4,71,117	4,38,100	4,00,961
GRAND TOTAL	37,32,074	45,54,380	46,02,679	43,49,548	42,66,737

* Includes ₹468, Provident Fund withdrawal.
† „ ₹1,310 „ „
‡ „ ₹32,356 „ „
** „ ₹148 „ „

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	CALCUTTA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	3,33,204	3,12,833	3,39,614	3,57,677	3,43,160
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	1,30,678	1,25,251	1,35,063	1,37,273	1,42,356
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	1,594	1,185	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...
Pensions and gratuities	13,967	17,692	27,546	26,417	34,120
TOTAL	4,79,443	4,56,961	5,02,223	5,21,367	5,19,636
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	5,663	63,552	54,008	47,205	46,995
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	3,89,177	4,18,858	4,08,204	4,36,624	4,48,344
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,94,840	4,82,410	4,62,212	4,83,829	4,95,339
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	3,74,403	2,34,139	1,04,961	4,26,917	12,06,800
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,95,693	2,90,741	3,57,880	3,30,399	3,15,271
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	82,213	1,34,274	2,83,141	3,28,733	6,43,580
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,10,556	1,45,460	1,70,480	1,56,099	1,84,387
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	9,53,275	9,81,617	10,47,207	11,24,506	11,79,420
Hospitals and dispensaries	40,823	46,292	70,576	49,768	49,346
Vaccination	15,975	23,616	29,808	28,866	18,429
Markets and slaughter-houses	30,060	31,223	50,782	64,418	59,538
Pounds	887	1,072	1,087	1,182	1,017
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	24,281	17,206	15,899	10,825	8,720
Registration of births and deaths	13,436	13,467	13,346	13,586	13,349
Public Works—					
Establishment	26,183	25,620	25,632	25,701	24,868
Buildings	...	...	...	...	8,371
Roads	7,81,186	5,64,529	17,99,903	6,18,729	7,04,123
Stores	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	27,48,971	25,09,256	39,70,702	31,79,729	44,17,219

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	CALCUTTA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions	4,825	4,464	4,450	4,139	4,001
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	4,964	4,936	936	10,936	4,936
TOTAL	9,789	9,400	5,386	15,075	8,937
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	29,271	9,815	10,485	...	...
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	10,82,165	10,71,882	10,90,724	11,43,200	11,87,635
Discount	...	...	...	...	17,903
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	7,518	2,935	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	15,304	9,931	36,839	79,563	86,990
TOTAL	11,04,987	10,84,748	11,27,563	12,22,763	12,92,528
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	1,89,502	1,89,502	1,89,502	2,07,502	2,27,502
Repayment of loans	2,39,417	4,49,700	2,60,425	2,71,611	2,83,277
Advances—					
Permanent	1,765	1,665	580	100	...
Other	...	...	...	38,588	10,91,954
Deposits	1,19,486	98,284	1,72,417	3,26,251	16,05,986
)TAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	5,50,170	7,39,151	6,22,924	8,44,052	32,08,719
CLOSING BALANCE	7,73,949	4,52,152	6,89,987	17,86,996	8,61,428
GRAND TOTAL	60,91,420	57,43,893	73,91,482	80,53,811	1,08,03,806

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
General administration and collection charges—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	1,28,702	1,38,174	1,44,952	1,48,633	1,48,966
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	3,14,893	3,27,952	3,34,463	3,31,382	3,31,823
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	687	413	631	699	2,471
Survey of land	8,981	3,709	3,733	5,647	4,449
Refunds	684	2,572	22,904	5,029	2,802
Pensions and gratuities	7,489	10,875	3,760	3,076	4,014
Total	4,61,436	4,83,695	5,10,443	4,94,466	4,94,525
Public safety—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	3,241	122	2,394	2,561	645
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	1,19,183	1,27,319	1,42,024	1,49,957	1,41,926
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	4,52,300	4,66,765	4,76,362	4,94,092	5,00,507
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	1,176	873	1,308	932	500
Total	5,75,900	5,95,079	6,22,088	6,47,542	6,43,578
Public health and convenience—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	18,04,131	5,17,904	7,59,415	5,04,053	1,70,901
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,19,478	3,11,619	3,37,890	3,86,470	3,57,325
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	1,82,281	2,98,592	3,50,986	2,78,623	1,38,313
Establishment, repairs, etc.	36,736	43,908	79,093	36,485	42,774
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	8,03,480	8,97,945	8,88,488	9,38,428	9,90,127
Hospitals and dispensaries	1,06,643	1,01,015	1,02,938	1,31,991	1,74,890
Vaccination	24,631	24,715	25,613	25,019	24,568
Markets and slaughter-houses	34,834	56,432	47,723	35,843	28,031
Pounds	20,933	24,879	23,359	22,471	23,455
Dâk bungalows and serais	10,530	11,050	14,291	8,227	5,193
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	41,919	43,311	45,845	43,330	41,202
Registration of births and deaths	6,673	7,396	7,220	7,949	8,040
Public Works—					
Establishment	38,690	41,527	41,542	41,968	39,506
Buildings	64,102	70,428	87,239	51,507	40,302
Roads	4,35,493	4,37,685	4,98,825	4,46,338	3,07,576
Stores	1,746	2,592	2,307	6,107	5,401
Total public health and convenience	38,32,300	28,90,998	33,12,774	29,64,809	23,97,604

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	84,045	85,827	90,193	93,928	98,617
Contributions	43,641	43,623	42,593	42,321	42,146
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	5,715	6,154	6,039	6,217	4,673
TOTAL	1,33,401	1,35,604	1,38,825	1,42,466	1,45,436
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	1,74,105	1,79,063	1,97,548	2,05,388	2,20,210
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	66	429	52,835	403	635
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	2,45,525	2,04,180	3,39,433	3,17,344	3,46,863
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	333	1,876	818	583	2,897
Miscellaneous charges	22,966	63,233	51,591	63,202	69,357
TOTAL	2,68,890	2,69,718	4,44,677	3,81,532	4,19,752
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	25,065	8,928	21,805	5,600	3,000
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	649	...	54,642	...	...
Repayment of loans	61,460	88,803	92,064	8,39,722	1,57,514
Advance—					
Permanent	200	150	355	175	2,515
Other	771	471	1,853	2,530	920
Deposits	5,688	610	3,381	792	1,830
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	93,833	98,962	1,74,100	8,48,819	1,65,779
CLOSING BALANCE	14,68,652	23,21,833	22,12,937	6,80,824	6,77,548
GRAND TOTAL	70,08,517	69,74,952	76,13,392	63,65,846	51,64,432

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	PANJAB.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	2,10,245	2,14,418	2,26,882	2,26,587	2,22,079
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	2,23,026	2,36,208	2,40,467	2,49,046	2,47,998
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	3,284	2,656	1,789	559	880
Refunds	1,64,825	2,06,790	1,98,937	1,60,993	1,90,306
Pensions and gratuities	1,638	731	1,521	1,140	4,744
TOTAL	6,03,018	6,60,803	6,69,596	6,38,325	6,66,007
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	6,957	4,221	5,887	7,213	4,297
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	75,389	84,383	92,223	1,00,066	92,717
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lantern, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	5,22,872	5,38,986	5,38,948	5,64,346	5,72,909
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	1,911	2,272	1,904	1,560	1,497
TOTAL	6,07,129	6,29,862	6,38,962	6,73,185	6,71,420
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	87,990	53,846	1,03,847	1,44,146	55,685
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,01,886	96,650	1,08,179	1,21,714	1,11,742
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	1,86,662	1,32,553	1,66,304	60,601	98,429
Establishment, repairs, etc.	29,822	30,464	37,731	44,503	38,533
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	5,12,126	5,25,126	5,57,768	6,12,652	6,09,727
Hospitals and dispensaries	3,35,240	3,52,214	3,68,667	3,78,272	3,96,176
Vaccination	24,393	25,607	28,223	28,263	28,357
Markets and slaughter-houses	16,777	18,198	51,032	30,929	29,570
Pounds	8,715	7,384	7,363	7,448	8,635
Dâk bungalows and serais	5,814	8,276	5,119	9,298	4,545
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	1,29,461	1,32,948	1,31,657	1,37,867	1,30,344
Registration of births and deaths	7,123	7,400	7,335	8,124	9,418
Public Works—					
Establishment	33,323	36,114	34,747	34,328	31,555
Buildings	1,24,303	52,663	79,578	1,32,787	1,33,923
Roads	2,00,042	2,88,421	3,42,289	2,96,072	1,89,351
Stores	2,389	9,527	595	2,880	472
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	18,06,066	17,77,391	20,30,434	20,49,884	18,76,462

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	PANJAB—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	5,20,697	5,53,458	5,90,679	5,58,439	5,62,055
Contributions	29,414	28,040	34,494	31,058	28,771
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	7,885	9,031	7,556	6,436	7,673
TOTAL	5,57,996	5,90,529	6,32,729	5,95,933	5,98,499
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	1,22,591	1,26,565	1,39,437	1,47,616	1,30,482
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report.	17,103	6,888	5,101	4,736	4,397
" " " " " year of report	1,48,647	1,51,934	1,48,988	1,43,354	1,57,595
Discount	70	2,006	450	1,289	19
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	23,066	18,457	18,320	22,069	7,323
Miscellaneous charges	93,334	1,01,392	99,045	1,72,391	1,54,071
TOTAL	2,82,220	2,80,677	2,71,904	3,43,833	3,23,405
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	8,000	44,800	8,500	16,700	22,925
In Savings Bank	...	168	228	527	...
Payments to sinking fund	3,375	3,375	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	1,18,420	1,40,046	1,73,310	1,04,205	1,02,030
Advances—					
Permanent	301	350	475	65	150
Other	798	647	259	807	3,059
Deposits	1,963	2,143	3,171	3,649	2,533
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,32,857	1,91,529	1,85,943	1,25,953	1,30,697
CLOSING BALANCE	10,05,398	11,18,277	11,62,870	9,47,780	10,15,412*
GRAND TOTAL	51,17,275	53,75,633	57,31,875	55,22,50	54,12,384

* Exclusive of invested balance R1,46,848.

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	UPPER BURMA.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	38,758	50,955	48,148	40,916	58,791
Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	16,215	18,384	18,203	19,833	22,027
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	434	616	210	214	324
Survey of land	13,611	13,432	14,056	14,884	516
Refunds	3,180	3,678	5,611	9,176	7,850
Pensions and gratuities	...	1,618	37	215	711
TOTAL	72,198	88,683	86,265	85,238	90,219
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	11,297	10,524	21,269	11,455	26,034
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	23,408	42,295	45,781	49,209	51,326
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	1,14,571	1,11,021	1,15,731	1,14,430	1,03,312
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	7	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,49,283	1,63,841	1,82,781	1,75,094	1,80,672
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	5,362	...	835	2,936	1,042
Establishment, repairs, etc.	...	1,202	...	...	...
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	503	...	...	...	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	...	...	138	984	907
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	1,04,211	1,24,498	1,31,257	1,25,863	1,30,410
Hospitals and dispensaries	70,545	70,132	54,104	70,743	74,996
Vaccination	10,953	5,549	5,403	5,400	5,685
Markets and slaughter-houses	58,030	53,104	77,346	73,137	53,075
Pounds	1,332	2,047	2,761	2,495	2,177
Dâk bungalows and serais	127	5,132	886	2,625	1,196
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	51	264	139	56	629
Registration of births and deaths	3,314	3,853	4,018	4,050	4,012
Public Works—					
Establishment	19,779	28,683	30,687	28,057	36,172
Buildings	110	1,596	565	...	541
Roads	1,31,199	1,50,556	1,78,871	1,58,788	2,01,277
Stores	...	66	31	84	80
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	4,05,516	4,46,682	4,87,041	4,75,218	5,12,199

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	UPPER BURMA—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	6,207	8,347	3,135	4,080	2,571
Contributions	...	621	2,552	345	1,080
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	1,483	650	600	450	450
TOTAL	7,690	9,618	6,287	4,875	4,101
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	8,251	14,330	19,798	21,174	21,095
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report.	...	1,319	...	2,822	1,933
" " " " " year of report	5,964	3,723	4,058	435	254
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	360	588	589	543	1,403
TOTAL	6,324	5,630	4,647	3,800	3,590
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	1,00,393
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	64	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	24,334	24,458	29,421	22,241	24,438
Advances—					
Permanent	350	493	50	50	...
Other	14	...	400	32,998	23,099
Deposits	5,979	9,546	87,054	21,230	55,640
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	30,677	34,561	1,16,925	76,519	2,03,570
CLOSING BALANCE	2,42,769	2,42,653	2,25,892	1,92,015	1 32068
GRAND TOTAL	9,22,708	10,05,998	11,29,636	10,33,933	11,47,514

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	LOWER BURMA (EXCLUDING RANGOON).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	86,601	85,249	91,073	93,135	1,03,280
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	17,290	16,918	14,696	16,625	18,991
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	496	1,428	2,343	3,710	2,256
Survey of land	5,836	2,939	2,274	4,294	2,992
Refunds	2,250	5,085	4,301	3,648	4,540
Pensions and gratuities	5,125	1,861	828	3,183	1,317
TOTAL	1,17,598	1,13,480	1,15,515	1,24,595	1,33,376
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	1,620	3,964	2,280	7,883	3,395
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	49,217	46,783	49,107	53,355	53,191
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	10	...	...	40
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	50,837	50,757	51,387	61,238	56,626
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	...	...	5,962	...	19
Establishment, repairs, etc.	18,384	13,588	13,336	11,982	13,650
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	...	...	...	...	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	...	232	...	493	799
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	1,66,017	1,96,531	1,94,631	1,95,563	1,97,044
Hospitals and dispensaries	1,21,492	1,14,588	1,16,228	1,27,269	1,37,031
Vaccination	10,059	9,916	9,568	9,432	9,569
Markets and slaughter-houses	2,67,539	1,31,929	1,20,212	1,00,052	94,103
Pounds	3,068	3,084	3,629	5,432	4,890
Dâk bungalows and serais	1,154	1,294	1,098	1,088	728
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	4,760	4,858	8,373	8,336	7,207
Registration of births and deaths	6,910	7,016	6,932	7,044	6,064
Public Works—					
Establishment	29,252	32,792	27,795	28,522	48,341
Buildings	9,581	22,833	1,458	3,765	4,230
Roads	1,38,150	1,59,972	1,50,706	1,77,585	1,74,256
Stores	...	129	...	171	692
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	7,76,366	6,98,762	6,59,928	6,76,734	6,98,623

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	LOWER BURMA (EXCLUDING RANGOON)—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	12,444	...	436	1,175
Contributions	80,895	57,425	67,887	61,657	68,100
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	529	183	302	281	195
TOTAL	81,424	70,052	68,189	62,374	69,470
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	2,236	4,226	902	1,670	3,122
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report.	435	513	...	671	1,914
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	5,137	8,240	9,257	8,490	9,484
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	86	39	...	48	25
Miscellaneous charges	6,836	5,916	5,095	6,604	6,986
TOTAL	12,494	14,708	14,352	15,813	18,409
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	9,697	14,026	12,733	14,125	14,888
Advances—					
Permanent	360	272	250	50	250
Other	7,477	7,431	8,551	10,894	12,846
Deposits	22,450	10,792	16,730	11,370	10,660
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	39,984	32,521	38,264	36,439	38,644
CLOSING BALANCE	2,63,909	2,62,000	3,01,382	3,18,092	3,79,511
GRAND TOTAL	13,44,848	12,46,506	12,49,919	12,96,955	13,94,781

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	RANGOON.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc., etc.)	82,669	1,15,366	1,18,295	1,22,608	1,18,170
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	26,916	26,011	33,882	36,153	36,237
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	...	4,695	28,426	40,157	39,486
Refunds	2,124	930	962	2,921	3,413
Pensions and gratuities	...	80	...	1,624	2,228
TOTAL	1,11,709	1,47,082	1,81,561	2,03,463	1,99,534
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	31,584	35,790	31,922	33,029	39,263
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	40,012	39,418	42,206	56,520	40,626
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	71,596	75,208	74,128	89,549	79,889
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	5,24,272	2,05,563	...	...	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	87,616	1,09,419	1,20,452	1,25,312	82,356
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	...	...	...	...	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	47,763	73,617	90,931	71,280	1,00,836
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	1,81,154	2,15,993	2,47,659	2,63,749	2,90,255
Hospitals and dispensaries	1,19,006	1,29,062	1,42,204	1,72,647	2,01,525
Vaccination	4,749	5,161	6,229	5,068	5,016
Markets and slaughter-houses	36,456	33,395	58,946	76,363	48,464
Pounds	305	386	163	23	2,447
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	11,382	29,679	37,848	29,609	23,112
Registration of births and deaths	4,408	4,385	4,629	4,570	4,760
Public Works—					
Establishment	71,128	64,755	69,104	79,161	77,570
Buildings	5,282	3,291	1,654	51	1,328
Roads	2,38,424	1,75,711	3,29,577	3,26,507	3,53,226
Stores	...	...	...	...	...
Reclamation of Town lands	1,22,829	3,86,020	2,28,673	2,60,929	2,49,567
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	14,54,774	14,36,487	13,38,069	14,15,269	14,40,462

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	RANGOON—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions	57,017	54,256	58,933	59,217	68,260
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	57,017	54,256	58,933	59,217	68,260
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	4,808	6,408	23,858	8,033	16,083
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report.	1,99,754	2,25,189	...	2,05,578	1,96,749
" " " " " year of report	...	...	2,21,908	...	...
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	17,032	14,487	15,934	13,707	39,663
TOTAL	2,16,786	2,39,676	2,37,842	2,19,285	2,36,412
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	64,816	64,965	65,759	90,331	86,897
Repayment of loans	3,00,445	81,489	2,57,580	2,08,721	1,96,054
Advances—					
Permanent	200	200	...	...	...
Other	1,95,501	2,25,183	4,00,141	3,78,824	4,05,224
Deposits	73,954	85,737	80,267	90,416	97,326
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	6,34,916	4,57,574	8,03,747	7,68,292	7,85,501
CLOSING BALANCE	5,80,716	2,86,596	2,23,243	1,57,538	3,90,494
GRAND TOTAL	31,32,322	27,03,287	29,41,385	29,20,646	32,16,635

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	50,411	55,195	67,563	68,738	73,410
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	89,849	96,888	90,833	89,444	90,300
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	540	175	162	2,239	5,962
Survey of land	333	2,639	251	176	35
Refunds	1,79,319	1,57,166	1,63,334	1,70,403	2,11,257
Pensions and gratuities	591	387	937	1,779	2,001
TOTAL	3,21,043	3,12,450	3,23,080	3,32,779	3,82,965
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	1,416	1,086	2,511	2,189	2,092
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	8,491	9,106	11,815	12,110	12,270
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	71	...	12	15	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	703	885	375	186	97
TOTAL	10,681	11,077	14,713	14,500	14,459
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	41,068	1,60,132	2,34,882	2,31,234	1,28,896
Establishment, repairs, etc.	64,211	63,057	63,954	83,069	89,927
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	7,307	6,831	10,373	10,993	43,146
Establishment, repairs, etc.	5,295	7,197	6,997	6,394	5,988
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	2,45,401	2,53,699	2,59,944	2,59,401	2,69,986
Hospitals and dispensaries	87,185	83,689	78,784	83,758	80,067
Vaccination	1,850	2,123	2,360	2,745	764
Markets and slaughter-houses	15,018	18,966	10,056	16,622	19,666
Pounds	12,334	12,563	13,154	12,987	15,365
Dâk bungalows and serais	3,212	5,408	4,052	3,880	3,044
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	10,133	11,079	11,401	9,735	9,246
Registration of births and deaths	...	2	...	...	...
Public Works—					
Establishment	8,189	9,099	9,039	7,525	8,147
Buildings	21,732	34,437	20,576	9,967	6,519
Roads	92,591	1,07,079	98,200	1,23,756	67,097
Stores	1,265	1,911	1,325	2,299	2,557
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	6,16,791	7,77,272	8,25,097	8,64,365	7,50,415

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure—(*continued*).	CENTRAL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	1,32,572	1,22,929	1,32,761	1,23,740	1,22,499
Contributions	25,197	23,444	30,317	25,299	27,659
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	1,428	1,165	1,430	1,525	1,332
TOTAL	1,59,197	1,47,538	1,64,508	1,50,564	1,51,490
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	11,906	11,895	12,414	21,838	20,047
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report.	9,200	14,161	10,553	18,581	9,061
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	32,285	27,757	38,045	36,555	48,538
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	226	8	20	63	60
Miscellaneous charges	8,503	20,435	20,532	27,114	18,231
TOTAL	51,214	62,361	69,150	82,313	75,890
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	1,960	95,000	50,000	...	...
In Savings Bank	388	859	...	62,053	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	36,000	55,446	47,911	48,762	53,045
Advances—					
Permanent	1,705	2,747	924	1,057	1,960
Other	56,744	41,228	38,167	36,851	59,822
Deposits	8,918	27,618	26,134	25,161	21,146
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,05,715	2,22,898	1,63,136	1,73,884	1,35,973
CLOSING BALANCE	6,35,783	6,90,419	4,61,311	3,88,976	2,98,413
GRAND TOTAL	19,12,330	22,25,910	20,33,400	20,29,219	18,29,652

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	ASSAM.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	6,963	9,299	8,211	7,615	8,185
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	6,308	6,830	7,478	7,512	7,815
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	4,229	1,773	...	71	1,019
Survey of land	...	39	...	253	7
Refunds	130	242	121	268	552
Pensions and gratuities	150	40	...	...	36
TOTAL	17,780	18,223	15,810	15,719	17,614
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	61	67	62	9	851
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	3,082	3,767	4,839	7,181	5,736
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	1,394	1,412	2,410	1,492	1,922
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	196	114	79	86	93
TOTAL	4,733	5,360	7,390	8,768	8,602
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	1,674	8,400	...	...	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	9,439	24,235	36,051	23,182	35,862
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	2,169	2,405	...	...	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	3,085	4,012	8,562	8,470	7,110
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	45,913	52,699	58,912	59,479	65,513
Hospitals and dispensaries	6,389	7,240	6,789	7,473	7,730
Vaccination	860	821	873	911	873
Markets and slaughter-houses	4,703	5,391	12,175	4,827	8,347
Pounds	3,814	4,116	4,339	4,175	5,448
Dâk bungalows and serais	25	423	232	287	305
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	154	117	1,618	137	180
Registration of births and deaths	127	114	125	192	174
Public Works—					
Establishment	5,141	5,874	6,694	7,208	7,642
Buildings	2,235	2,195	4,780	7,079	5,423
Roads	25,414	29,687	42,665	37,772	45,235
Stores	1,420	358	324	257	345
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	1,12,562	1,48,087	1,84,139	1,61,449	1,90,187

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	ASSAM—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	568	588	1,075	951	1,127
Contributions	4,495	5,177	5,142	5,852	5,952
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,063	5,765	6,217	6,803	7,079
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	...	209	209	...	350
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report.	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ „ year of report.	732	724	740	553	247
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	512	1,152	3,060	2,070	992
Miscellaneous charges	3,136	3,246	6,342	6,414	4,268
TOTAL	4,380	5,122	10,142	9,037	5,507
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	1,662	6,873	4,100	1,677	868
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	36	80
Other	720	720	950	1,459	2,713
Deposits	...	...	8	...	...
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	2,382	7,593	5,058	3,172	3,661
CLOSING BALANCE	31,291	33,467	41,126	42,742	61,561
GRAND TOTAL	1,78,191	2,23,826	2,70,081	2,47,690	2,94,561

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	COORG.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	1,385	1,493	1,395	1,202	1,499
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	586	628	648	648	645
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	...	...	...	...	...
Refunds	...	128	3,097	165	52
Pensions and gratuities	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,971	2,249	5,140	2,015	2,196
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	929	914	1,118	1,155	1,240
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	929	914	1,118	1,155	1,240
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	17,339	11,690	5,184	2,182	437
Establishment, repairs, etc.	178	186	...	1,120	704
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	50	...	450	1,494	150
Establishment, repairs, etc.	417	791	61	...	...
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	7,198	6,893	6,698	6,821	6,273
Hospitals and dispensaries	8,904	8,700	8,469	8,920	9,035
Vaccination	576	544	519	553	572
Markets and slaughter-houses	484	631	120	120	134
Pounds	...	83	72	72	72
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	48	11	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	25	12	10	9	6
Public Works—					
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...
Buildings	910	...	1,747	100	18
Roads	2,820	2,635	2,876	2,988	1,870
Stores	82	34	...	7	92
TOTAL PUBLIC HELATH AND CONVENIENCE	39,031	32,210	26,206	24,386	1,9363

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	COORG—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	5,383	2,196	1,888	2,563	2,001
Contributions	215	316	444	587	552
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,598	2,512	2,332	3,150	2,553
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	...	...	...	...	...
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	...	...	...	...	...
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	840	649	1,440	2,164	1,862
TOTAL	840	649	1,440	2,164	1,862
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	...	...	1,175	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	100	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	100	...	1,175	...	...
CLOSING BALANCE	19,126	16,421	11,753	10,724	13,057
GRAND TOTAL	67,595	54,955	49,164	43,594	40,271

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc.)	9,529	9,790	10,866	9,492	11,072
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	4,341	3,898	4,131	4,562	5,021
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	621	1,373	2,660	3,362	1,088
Refunds	431	857	783	1,759	1,118
Pensions and gratuities	220	245	241	1,643	1,981
TOTAL	15,142	16,163	18,681	20,818	20,280
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	648	1,177	2,185	420	217
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	8,055	10,470	9,990	9,939	9,502
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	34	39	57	72	73
TOTAL	8,737	11,686	12,232	10,431	9,792
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	1,49,322	2,545	1,616	4,748	29,872
Establishment, repairs, etc.	12,773	13,541	16,243	21,937	24,853
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	5,917	7,636	7,127	4,120	7,427
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,475	3,499	3,204	3,366	3,774
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	59,815	61,299	65,603	57,668	63,717
Hospitals and dispensaries	7,458	8,016	9,087	7,538	8,997
Vaccination	455	527	1,455	1,286	922
Markets and slaughter-houses	14,888	18,750	16,874	16,768	12,031
Pounds	2,020	2,402	1,820	1,969	2,326
Dâk bungalows and serais	2,723	3,915	2,592	3,159	1,786
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	11,800	11,046	10,515	10,749	8,421
Registration of births and deaths	488	424	614	634	739
Public Works—					
Establishment	2,425	2,770	2,809	2,696	2,867
Buildings	5,210	10,097	12,547	9,215	3,225
Roads	22,989	19,768	28,793	23,160	19,307
Stores	1,499	316	252	1,009	588
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	3,02,257	1,66,551	1,81,151	1,70,022	1,90,872

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—(*continued*).	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	7,252	4,748	4,828	6,402	19,047
Contributions	10,670	11,566	10,491	9,929	8,687
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	904	904	1,159	914	909
TOTAL	18,826	17,218	16,478	17,245	28,643
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	990	629	1,896	606	1,798
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	...	...	...	...	...
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	32	1,574	268	338	798
Miscellaneous charges	3,867	5,159	3,304	5,639	19,027
TOTAL	3,899	6,733	3,572	5,977	19,825
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	8,000	22,000	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	48	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	8,800	12,800	17,600	14,600	17,301
Advances—					
Permanent	45	100	125	475	330
Other	...	250	500	277	155
Deposits	186	5,554	96	989	548
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	17,079	40,704	18,321	16,341	18,334
CLOSING BALANCE	1,41,553	1,38,183	1,63,676	1,73,147	1,58,624
GRAND TOTAL	5,08,483	3,97,867	4,16,007	4,14,587	4,48,180

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure.	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES.				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration (office establishment, inspection, honorary magistrates' establishments, etc., etc.)	17,28,759	17,65,778	18,78,981	18,95,926	19,31,389
Collection of taxes including bonded warehouses (establishment; purchase of account books, paper, and money boxes; repairs to outposts, etc.)	15,33,492	15,85,719	15,89,288	16,48,423	16,72,233
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	27,894	21,975	23,507	28,944	38,167
Survey of land	53,240	55,102	80,444	97,848	70,253
Refunds	10,35,468	11,43,081	11,79,072	9,45,053	10,88,167
Pensions and gratuities	78,353	92,621	1,00,077	1,14,578	1,41,888
TOTAL	44,57,206	46,64,276	48,51,369	47,30,772	49,52,097
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire (establishment; purchase of fire-engines and buckets; repairs, etc.)	3,86,560	4,04,697	3,35,208	3,10,687	3,00,873
Lighting (establishment; purchase of lamps and oil; repairs, etc.)	15,24,753	15,96,943	17,79,756	18,08,087	17,56,286
Police (establishment; purchase of clothing and lanterns, etc.; repairs to outposts, etc.)	14,38,684	15,27,890	16,65,070	17,47,398	16,94,835
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	10,785	11,288	9,961	9,302	9,696
TOTAL	33,60,782	35,40,818	37,89,995	38,75,474	37,61,690
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	40,15,819	27,65,298	36,16,039	30,79,700	23,27,816
Establishment, repairs, etc.	13,35,046	15,44,603	17,11,339	18,36,075	21,06,973
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	16,06,573	18,83,170	16,65,219	13,93,807	17,94,373
Establishment, repairs, etc.	6,09,461	8,24,122	9,81,688	9,35,720	10,23,890
Conservancy (including road cleaning and watering) and latrines	69,47,299	71,76,348	75,44,852	78,92,342	90,35,817
Hospitals and dispensaries	17,70,127	19,39,141	19,55,385	20,60,912	21,94,423
Vaccination	1,86,023	1,93,559	2,06,585	2,06,494	1,94,342
Markets and slaughter-houses	7,81,358	7,11,564	7,80,613	7,69,037	6,72,532
Pounds	70,343	72,879	73,012	75,378	81,201
Dâk bungalows and serais	75,696	69,565	60,766	61,502	49,717
Arboriculture, public gardens, experimental cultivation	5,97,854	4,27,461	4,16,633	4,07,680	3,87,555
Registration of births and deaths	92,862	98,009	99,304	1,02,542	1,19,898
Public Works—					
Establishment	5,08,317	5,17,996	5,39,308	5,54,100	5,71,445
Buildings	6,81,210	6,13,033	6,14,518	4,94,405	4,48,255
Roads	43,25,431	40,43,036	54,06,349	42,43,322	38,37,830
Stores	29,369	31,812	16,644	72,680	82,607
Reclamation of Town lands	1,22,829	3,86,070	2,28,673	2,60,929	2,49,567
Miscellaneous Works	1,257	648	1,167	523	51,070
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	2,37,56,874	2,32,98,314	2,59,18,094	2,44,47,148	2,52,29,811

Table 3—*concluded.*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Heads of Expenditure—(*continued*).	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES—(*continued*).				
	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	16,91,569	17,39,017	18,43,265	18,23,829	17,86,153
Contributions	4,81,949	4,64,090	4,82,853	4,74,515	4,82,807
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	88,467	92,990	92,342	1,02,198	96,089
TOTAL	22,61,985	22,96,097	24,18,460	24,00,542	23,65,049
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	4,56,900	4,74,636	5,27,710	5,18,432	5,25,128
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	3,57,739	3,70,748	2,63,169	4,16,835	4,62,051
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	34,33,985	34,14,375	38,67,941	36,63,969	39,00,701
Discount	10,410	3,443	893	1,366	18,025
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	59,975	59,965	62,700	75,970	57,451
Miscellaneous charges	18,42,910	5,69,093	5,73,878	11,97,283	38,42,849
TOTAL	57,05,019	44,17,624	47,68,581	53,55,423	82,77,977
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	30,43,000	5,64,139	14,82,495	14,23,724	22,82,181
In Savings Bank	20,85,923	8,84,079	16,91,759	38,68,624	53,74,569
Payments to sinking fund	5,80,305	6,69,940	7,52,202	7,38,576	7,79,817
Repayment of loans	57,53,652	10,75,189	12,72,007	18,63,970	12,37,941
Advances—					
Permanent	12,580	11,411	9,690	39,587	9,687
Other	13,72,307	12,83,125	13,36,826	18,30,337	62,37,021
Deposits	16,98,480	15,52,423	21,45,487	17,93,255	32,58,158
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,45,46,247	60,40,306	86,90,466	1,15,58,073	1,91,79,374
CLOSING BALANCE	91,58,184	96,63,312	97,79,411	88,09,957	75,22,869
GRAND TOTAL	6,37,03,197	5,43,95,383	6,07,44,086	6,16,95,821	7,18,14,107

Table 4.

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN MADRAS.						
1	Madras	452,518	15,23,222	16,01,691	28,89,112	18,08,532	19,25,469
2	Trichinopoly	90,609	1,46,482	2,60,185	1,60,390	1,74,006	1,78,248
3	Madura	87,428	4,36,960	1,51,233	1,82,545	1,74,308	1,76,000
4	Salem	67,710	78,255	84,292	82,068	81,710	68,865
5	Calicut	66,078	66,587	65,578	75,798	69,199	71,586
6	Bellary	59,467	90,945	89,899	88,716	86,622	85,697
7	Negapatam	59,221	77,129	76,013	84,612	78,506	76,582
8	Tanjore	54,390	2,28,620	2,12,253	1,02,221	1,16,806	1,10,458
9	Kumbakónam	54,307	77,591	84,504	75,698	99,233	89,718
10	Cuddalore	47,355	44,051	63,095	52,611	50,626	51,274
11	Coimbatore	46,383	50,369	52,284	49,373	45,943	59,548
12	Vellore	44,925	56,634	59,337	64,400	64,054	57,874
13	Conjeeveram	42,548	38,972	41,632	2,15,258	1,39,767	92,574
14	Mangalore	40,922	44,661	44,573	48,431	50,663	60,761
15	Cocanada	40,553	44,913	46,060	57,764	2,56,720	1,65,365
16	Pálghat	39,481	66,183	85,543	62,117	65,243	71,383
17	Masulipatam	38,809	57,486	56,228	67,935	59,245	66,660
18	Vizagapatám	34,487	49,872	65,199	48,025	3,62,391	1,02,979
19	Vizianagram	30,881	35,456	35,208	33,125	32,819	31,490
20	Ellore	29,382	30,502	31,734	33,494	35,155	35,374
21	Nellore	29,336	45,068	45,245	46,473	47,814	45,214
22	Rajahmundry	28,397	37,721	36,045	37,656	46,702	44,865
23	Srívilliputur	27,500	...	3,344	15,381	16,052	17,050
24	Cannanore	27,418	31,181	29,168	28,784	35,588	31,345
25	Tellicherry	27,196	53,176	42,090	47,285	43,400	45,536
26	Ádóni	26,243	1,02,142	1,69,738	48,386	38,864	32,637
27	Berhampore	25,653	27,857	31,781	33,192	31,823	28,604
28	Tuticorin	25,107	36,237	41,616	45,640	40,580	43,813
29	Tinnevelly	24,768	27,311	28,538	30,354	29,498	31,821
30	Kurnool	24,376	33,293	1,16,521	1,75,441	67,290	86,372
31	Máyavaram	23,765	32,808	41,221	38,727	39,084	37,884
32	Guntúr	23,359	52,061	46,631	49,771	54,339	53,887
33	Srírangam	21,632	24,787	26,799	32,844	29,666	27,918
34	Bezváda	20,741	39,586	41,429	42,603	43,769	48,709
35	Mannárgudi	20,395	24,460	25,543	30,495	23,454	31,974
36	Dindigul	20,203	30,212	30,088	95,815	46,735	36,694
37	Gudiyátam	18,747	15,959	17,739	18,256	16,222	18,600
38	Palamcottah	18,686	21,607	25,750	27,159	27,124	26,081
39	Chidambaram	18,640	22,119	22,420	27,259	26,079	24,271
40	Chicacole	18,241	23,973	24,073	26,904	26,782	26,931
41	Cochin	17,601	20,901	21,648	22,273	23,006	21,580

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN MADRAS
15,19,613	15,27,086	25,26,266	19,03,887	20,56,872	Madras
3,28,747	1,71,718	1,85,165	2,44,056	1,85,869	Trichinopoly
3,99,604	1,87,470	1,95,998	1,60,397	1,63,860	Madura
76,060	79,472	83,634	88,441	77,435	Salem
70,929	63,896	67,995	70,654	73,069	Calicut
86,408	86,529	87,536	1,08,732	98,504	Bellary
75,256	79,147	78,164	86,055	76,566	Negapatam
1,57,820	1,80,448	1,57,849	1,36,021	1,23,034	Tanjore
1,13,601	1,03,464	79,892	1,16,658	1,13,608	Kumbakónam
48,984	49,973	55,198	58,994	50,347	Cuddalore
50,596	53,492	45,620	45,615	61,403	Coimbatore
58,253	65,931	77,419	64,288	57,638	Vellore
35,167	38,106	42,431	2,15,208	1,34,032	Conjeeveram
44,261	41,639	44,465	56,800	61,798	Mangalore
48,645	44,414	58,793	63,163	3,34,529	Cocanada
66,080	70,989	74,804	67,085	64,190	Pálghat
55,380	57,600	63,908	61,968	68,284	Masulipatam
49,644	56,132	54,396	61,372	2,49,137	Vizagapatam
35,126	38,891	34,074	33,254	31,973	Vizianagram
25,337	32,332	36,504	35,900	39,726	Ellore
45,316	48,431	44,905	43,331	47,751	Nellore
36,598	35,933	39,636	44,910	50,326	Rajahmundry
...	2,260	13,345	15,984	18,106	Srívilliputur
30,069	26,519	28,601	29,930	33,374	Cannanore
50,915	44,270	44,320	46,005	47,094	Tellicherry
1,16,431	1,25,465	75,550	52,486	45,077	Ádóni
24,787	27,664	32,991	36,320	31,356	Berhampore
36,675	40,421	43,006	46,079	44,991	Tuticorin
31,799	26,256	29,087	30,766	33,795	Tinnevelly
33,197	38,238	54,011	2,03,952	1,52,776	Kurnool
32,840	35,150	38,441	44,782	38,430	Máyavaram
44,647	49,866	47,298	52,412	58,263	Guntúr
22,005	24,182	29,856	31,728	31,740	Srírangam
55,633	46,254	41,899	47,816	52,482	Bezváda
25,226	29,311	31,846	25,211	31,893	Mannárgudi
27,499	30,473	74,671	65,645	40,082	Dindigul
17,908	17,073	17,566	17,092	17,817	Gudiyátam
21,697	23,303	27,209	26,963	28,606	Palamcottah
19,953	21,370	24,771	25,785	30,193	Chidambaram
23,837	24,934	26,660	27,463	28,924	Chicacole
20,729	22,733	20,993	22,352	23,148	Cochin

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN MADRAS—*contd.*						
42	Cuddapah	17,379	53,011	54,353	57,444	50,365	48,156
43	Anakápalle	17,010	16,063	16,397	20,060	22,953	16,393
44	Palni	16,940	12,065	13,087	16,360	15,599	15,870
45	Tirupatúr	16,499	18,610	19,432	20,837	24,851	25,281
46	Parlákimedi	16,390	13,430	13,912	14,370	13,877	14,151
47	Periyakulam	16,363	14,059	16,596	14,178	17,741	16,662
48	Vániyambádi	15,838	14,737	18,818	43,957	25,654	20,982
49	Ootacamund	15,053	1,04,028	1,38,450	1,26,520	2,26,652	2,02,883
50	Tirupati	14,242	20,005	18,128	15,027	69,909	1,73,653
51	Erode	12,330	15,978	17,274	19,383	19,927	17,539
52	Ongole	10,860	13,822	12,269	13,111	15,346	14,830
53	Karúr	10,750	16,653	17,217	21,537	19,505	20,581
54	Wálajápet	10,485	14,344	15,721	16,082	16,603	15,552
	IN BOMBAY.						
1	Bombay	821,764	1,96,76,514	97,98,240	1,17,03,507	1,43,35,421	2,25,91,315
2	Ahmedabad	148,412	6,45,488	4,43,314	4,51,975	5,41,186	5,11,575
3	Poona	118,790	3,34,204	3,42,269	3,68,361	3,29,201	3,03,506
4	Surat	109,229	4,51,964	4,20,316	4,47,582	8,36,704	6,07,099
5	Karáchi	105,199	10,13,806	14,14,381	11,55,648	9,73,742	8,62,305
6	Sholapur	61,915	1,45,071	1,43,081	1,43,651	1,29,791	1,70,893
7	Hyderabad	58,048	1,65,434	1,86,920	2,04,227	2,24,588	2,25,888
8	Hubli	52,595	1,14,315	82,142	1,05,785	1,08,025	1,17,921
9	Shikárpur	42,004	1,02,540	1,06,806	1,15,144	1,37,336	1,12,447
10	Ahmednagar	41,689	75,887	77,969	68,536	1,47,135	1,68,468
11	Belgaum	40,737	47,247	51,916	53,834	56,790	48,371
12	Broach	40,168	1,11,538	1,15,460	1,11,519	1,01,776	1,21,912
13	Dharwar	32,841	39,393	40,807	40,638	38,212	48,849
14	Satára	29,601	55,230	59,891	59,319	54,320	1,21,151
15	Sukkur	29,302	4,30,525	5,10,118	5,06,132	3,23,304	3,04,141
16	Nadiád	29,048	56,203	50,301	59,797	50,292	50,738
17	Násik	24,429	59,809	1,14,012	1,52,665	89,205	85,313
18	Gadag-Betigeri	23,899	26,597	29,286	32,204	27,955	27,542
19	Viramgám	23,209	33,976	39,551	37,654	35,933	35,720
20	Dhulia	21,880	2,33,699	83,343	83,107	76,697	83,006
21	Bársi	20,569	35,145	36,036	33,841	31,544	26,858
22	Pandharpur	19,954	76,476	83,620	84,572	56,095	54,001
23	Málegaon	19,261	20,785	21,024	27,542	23,098	31,989
24	Yeola	18,861	30,698	43,414	58,843	51,450	48,293
25	Bandora	18,317	47,985	54,937	1,33,159	55,617	71,333
26	Bágalkot	18,034	27,535	25,716	27,421	23,203	24,752
27	Thána	17,455	29,382	34,095	33,475	33,826	42,965

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					Name of Municipality.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN MADRAS—*contd.*
58,963	54,392	57,235	55,227	46,916	Cuddapah
16,662	16,401	17,809	21,200	19,775	Anakápalle
12,534	12,140	13,711	14,609	17,676	Palni
17,056	18,785	20,320	24,041	27,188	Tirupatúr
13,025	14,093	13,890	13,845	14,745	Parlákimedi
13,708	18,287	14,492	14,873	16,506	Periyakulam
13,431	16,854	20,607	24,699	44,362	Vániyambádi
98,415	95,831	1,41,145	2,24,313	1,80,733	Ootacamund
13,321	13,684	15,845	15,340	2,35,331	Tirupati
16,986	20,714	17,291	19,527	19,789	Erode
12,037	12,075	13,336	13,187	16,461	Ongole
16,465	16,623	19,218	19,594	24,532	Karúr
14,643	13,456	14,144	15,027	16,890	Wálajápet
					IN BOMBAY
1,95,71,800	98,40,156	1,19,04,072	1,42,07,089	2,21,63,095	Bombay
5,63,939	5,09,185	4,89,658	5,60,272	4,50,957	Ahmedabad
3,19,565	3,67,638	4,05,150	3,33,045	3,10,993	Poona
4,02,325	4,03,128	5,18,455	8,48,681	7,33,908	Surat
16,07,810	14,28,100	12,22,323	9,71,288	12,38,806	Karáchi
1,61,287	1,54,412	1,34,797	1,62,366	1,69,160	Sholapur
1,71,817	1,76,379	1,86,469	2,20,736	2,69,403	Hyderabad
1,25,789	1,00,638	1,10,372	1,06,610	1,18,193	Hubli
95,913	1,04,711	1,18,315	1,47,396	1,25,171	Shikárpur
75,060	78,693	71,885	1,24,592	1,76,747	Ahmednagar
46,314	50,413	59,339	54,111	51,398	Belgaum
1,36,086	1,07,819	1,19,584	1,34,720	1,24,073	Broach
39,076	40,772	36,729	41,267	49,357	Dharwar
57,121	63,040	56,154	60,966	1,23,953	Satára
3,77,671	5,31,034	5,11,367	3,15,183	4,28,710	Sukkur
54,416	45,046	52,892	62,877	50,265	Nadiád
63,400	1,14,696	1,62,068	86,599	92,056	Násik
25,601	30,001	30,651	34,588	32,623	Gadag-Betigeri
39,936	40,013	38,163	35,662	34,345	Viramgám
2,04,820	1,53,633	1,34,534	86,394	83,032	Dhulia
46,837	56,483	38,993	45,072	31,125	Bársi
59,279	84,821	70,392	1,17,191	60,185	Pandharpur
21,181	22,425	23,355	25,651	32,004	Málegaon
24,430	40,954	64,495	51,382	49,047	Yeola
51,685	47,928	1,10,841	89,376	74,189	Bandora
17,891	30,952	24,822	30,958	24,956	Bágalkot
27,677	32,393	32,582	36,015	46,577	Thána

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893 94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN BOMBAY—*contd.*						
28	Bijápur	16,759	25,469	36,412	30,054	23,793	29,760
29	Dholka	16,494	14,474	15,962	15,042	14,998	16,379
30	Chopda	15,655	10,143	10,648	10,311	10,305	10,097
31	Umreth	15,638	11,894	11,106	12,264	12,720	12,120
32	Guledgudd	15,481	9,973	10,451	11,262	10,649	11,487
33	Dharangaon	15,072	10,071	10,877	9,493	9,551	9,410
34	Kapadvanj	14,805	15,477	15,714	15,535	15,581	15,682
35	Bulsar	14,779	22,158	24,275	24,658	25,851	57,319
36	Godhra	14,691	14,811	19,323	26,310	27,202	19,410
37	Jalgaon	14,672	34,063	43,879	40,029	29,365	33,545
38	Karwar	14,579	13,226	12,705	13,120	14,196	11,649
39	Párola	14,478	9,075	9,304	9,458	9,157	8,766
40	Bhiwndi	14,387	15,089	23,863	21,646	19,941	19,520
41	Ratnágiri	14,303	12,000	11,341	12,257	13,007	11,832
42	Ránibennur	13,761	7,129	9,204	7,687	10,781	6,998
43	Bhusával	13,169	17,782	19,712	15,819	14,681	17,113
44	Dohad	12,935	11,060	14,528	15,573	17,470	16,136
45	Kalyán	12,608	20,019	19,689	19,513	19,948	20,836
46	Erandol	12,557	8,464	8,844	10,293	9,639	9,202
47	Wái	12,438	10,399	12,562	13,476	12,986	12,201
48	Jacobabad	12,396	48,528	55,622	57,247	53,251	48,875
49	Borsad	12,159	8,449	8,913	8,176	8,286	8,287
50	Gokak	12,106	10,826	12,308	13,951	13,064	25,068
51	Karád	12,086	13,854	11,353	8,724	13,042	8,560
52	Jambusar	12,072	11,589	11,997	12,074	11,421	12,607
53	Lárkána	12,019	52,387	52,696	46,695	44,832	38,095
54	Junnar	11,905	7,758	6,597	6,960	5,932	8,372
55	Nipáni	11,728	13,331	15,588	16,284	11,943	13,034
56	Chiplún	11,717	14,564	15,591	16,835	14,593	10,024
57	Kurla	11,469	24,412	30,044	24,214	27,063	27,291
58	Uran	11,422	7,840	7,722	7,390	9,312	10,569
59	Ashta	11,403	5,072	4,634	6,064	3,522	5,308
60	Máhím Kelva	11,322	6,613	10,054	9,267	9,159	8,887
61	Bassein	11,291	13,623	14,012	12,433	12,804	18,461
62	Tásgaon	11,261	10,442	6,477	6,042	6,250	7,320
63	Ilkal	11,216	8,426	7,904	7,936	7,032	6,957
64	Ránder	10,926	19,730	21,058	24,139	18,312	18,206
65	Yával	10,800	7,725	7,963	8,703	8,474	9,048
66	Kumta	10,714	18,246	16,808	18,753	17,094	18,043
67	Anklesvar	10,692	17,737	17,777	20,182	20,537	19,438
68	Islámpur	10,657	25,041	6,514	5,516	5,962	6,119

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					Name of Municipality.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN BOMBAY—*contd.*
20,374	42,671	35,401	28,676	20,172	Bijápur
14,182	14,153	14,478	14,498	15,463	Dholka
9,623	9,427	14,628	10,460	11,097	Chopda
12,131	12,051	12,258	13,064	12,338	Umreth
9,582	9,420	11,235	12,256	11,473	Guledgudd
11,366	11,375	9,629	9,902	9,675	Dharangaon
15,742	12,599	14,306	15,077	15,266	Kapadvanj
22,287	23,245	23,215	28,071	48,899	Bulsar
14,673	14,812	19,814	38,181	16,774	Godhra
29,593	39,566	41,784	35,810	42,962	Jalgaon
12,055	12,778	14,108	14,427	13,847	Karwar
10,336	8,911	8,618	8,906	9,247	Párola
23,585	23,319	19,861	23,274	20,755	Bhiwndi
12,064	11,367	21,542	11,621	13,639	Ratnágiri
7,911	7,186	9,087	7,390	10,351	Ránibennur
19,223	16,404	18,874	14,888	14,771	Bhusával
12,275	12,640	17,382	17,679	15,570	Dohad
16,138	17,828	19,970	22,312	19,796	Kalyán
8,767	7,923	9,476	8,870	10,290	Erandol
9,791	12,575	14,529	13,174	13,410	Wái
50,658	53,684	49,595	52,290	58,932	Jacobabad
8,004	8,122	10,528	8,264	9,020	Borsad
10,817	11,415	11,732	14,144	25,549	Gokak
4,699	11,308	12,914	13,518	13,617	Karád
9,405	10,191	10,919	15,481	14,612	Jambusar
47,669	50,373	45,090	44,346	52,550	Lárkána
7,790	6,545	7,005	6,492	8,324	Junnar
14,530	14,981	19,497	16,338	11,904	Nipáni
13,971	16,786	4,565	14,537	12,884	Chiplún
28,729	31,594	24,186	28,011	27,106	Kurla
7,475	7,114	10,409	9,319	8,786	Uran
6,712	5,568	4,324	5,559	5,961	Ashta
6,477	9,935	9,491	9,834	9,210	Máhím Kelva
13,927	13,851	12,580	13,145	16,813	Bassein
6,712	8,652	6,610	8,225	6,261	Tásgaon
7,197	8,087	8,110	9,479	7,608	Ilkal
18,446	19,799	21,304	23,898	18,571	Ránder
7,542	7,769	8,823	7,957	8,456	Yával
16,832	17,131	17,291	18,325	18,280	Kumta
20,341	20,222	17,938	22,897	21,357	Anklesvar
4,560	8,344	7,474	7,752	24,243	Islámpur

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN BOMBAY—*concld.*						
69	Panvel	10,420	15,674	16,565	20,411	14,824	19,329
70	Athni	10,416	14,207	17,885	21,274	16,965	14,593
71	Shirpur	10,142	13,834	9,130	10,644	9,153	8,898
72	Vengurla	10,134	18,376	20,542	17,328	19,436	18,350
73	Kaira	10,101	14,004	15,796	16,436	16,721	14,069
74	Dholera	10,088	10,041	10,038	7,942	9,496	8,111
	IN BENGAL						
1	Calcutta	681,560	56,92,525	49,69,944	69,39,330	73,63,823	90,16,810
2	Patna	165,192	3,18,085	3,58,518	1,78,262	1,72,226	1,84,291
3	Howrah	116,606	3,23,961	8,35,438	12,00,886	5,01,135	5,07,303
4	Dacca	82,321	1,52,189	1,59,375	1,50,862	1,54,959	1,94,601
5	Gaya	80,383	71,961	73,714	75,917	78,627	76,406
6	Darbhanga	73,561	33,950	41,775	28,045	68,181	34,034
7	South Suburban (Calcutta)	69,642	42,262	50,196	40,978	58,581	31,014
8	Bhágalpur	69,106	73,466	80,796	84,024	4,11,601	1,22,407
9	Chapra	57,352	43,097	36,327	40,309	38,941	42,672
10	Monghyr	57,077	47,042	53,092	57,623	67,931	65,142
11	Muzaffarpur	49,192	1,06,408	76,984	82,029	65,353	56,573
12	Bihár	47,723	14,451	14,485	18,325	20,641	20,493
13	Cuttack	47,186	45,003	47,487	47,725	45,387	45,231
14	Arrah	46,905	30,429	1,32,644	45,451	44,281	44,340
15	Serampore	35,952	44,766	50,826	61,757	51,109	58,436
16	Bardwan	34,477	1,07,253	1,09,261	1,04,891	1,06,038	1,08,439
17	Barnagore	34,278	46,745	44,072	48,736	54,502	55,128
18	Hooghly and Chinsura	33,060	47,173	44,216	49,270	43,883	46,047
19	Midnapur	32,264	55,973	59,271	56,949	56,383	61,822
20	Lálbág	31,667	30,292	30,665	34,412	*	*
21	Cossipore-Chitpur	31,423	1,21,256	1,24,407	1,27,549	1,33,872	1,36,927
22	Santipur	30,437	24,180	22,823	22,959	25,532	27,653
23	Naihátí	29,724	18,883	20,774	19,333	26,432	26,414
24	Puri	28,794	40,655	35,386	33,815	33,556	35,343
25	Dinapore-Nizámat	28,696	12,427	16,416	16,759	14,736	17,210
26	Mániktala	28,161	71,351	58,909	53,494	60,342	61,798
27	Krishnagarh	25,500	27,907	33,268	32,742	34,279	37,867
28	Chittagong	24,069	84,990	45,528	48,954	54,387	56,136
29	Berhampore	23,515	38,348	48,176	42,574	44,862	40,216
30	Sirajganj	23,267	21,024	20,882	21,391	26,685	23,324
31	Bettiah	22,780	14,690	14,272	15,822	14,570	17,146
32	Sasarám	22,713	16,043	16,286	17,443	12,684	17,416
33	Hajipur	21,487	8,852	10,390	10,244	9,722	9,673
34	Rampur-Boalia	21,407	30,228	30,969	35,593	36,062	29,511

* Not stated in the provincial report.

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					Name of Municipality.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN BOMBAY—*concld.*
16,536	18,909	16,581	17,655	20,642	Panvel
13,659	14,232	16,353	24,106	17,276	Athni
13,707	7,611	9,504	12,254	9,955	Shirpur
18,398	19,134	17,864	22,239	20,340	Vengurla
12,958	14,534	23,005	17,321	14,367	Kaira
9,675	9,512	9,243	8,189	8,069	Dholera
					IN BENGAL
53,17,471	52,91,741	67,01,495	62,66,815	99,42,378	Calcutta
3,07,014	3,03,790	1,84,688	2,36,027	1,81,451	Patna
3,26,464	8,28,396	11,64,945	5,12,066	5,22,309	Howrah
1,57,157	1,60,344	1,50,728	1,55,153	1,86,139	Dacca
73,859	72,531	72,157	80,404	86,169	Gaya
33,644	29,800	31,814	39,016	49,272	Darbhanga
40,172	52,333	40,959	58,679	30,004	South Suburban (Calcutta)
66,263	94,202	78,430	3,88,928	1,56,055	Bhágalpur
43,392	36,217	40,272	39,024	39,653	Chapra
44,750	51,387	56,534	68,195	60,702	Monghyr
76,731	1,06,507	78,294	73,037	60,201	Muzaffarpur
13,318	16,084	17,593	20,529	22,443	Bihár
45,014	47,370	7,349	45,968	42,795	Cuttack
34,385	1,31,887	44,015	37,070	44,017	Arrah
60,727	52,555	62,173	52,919	55,751	Serampore
1,14,409	1,02,873	1,06,584	1,12,745	1,09,193	Bardwan
46,673	47,464	51,108	54,808	52,888	Barnagore
47,291	46,265	48,200	43,229	46,893	Hooghly and Chinsura
56,201	59,403	50,533	58,834	60,350	Midnapur
30,311	29,918	34,198	*	*	Lálbág
90,852	1,63,108	1,35,827	1,37,393	1,26,617	Cossipore-Chitpur
23,249	23,338	22,727	25,498	27,323	Santipur
19,112	20,000	19,810	25,046	27,729	Naihátí
39,266	38,064	34,283	35,109	34,615	Puri
10,835	18,934	17,945	11,017	17,680	Dinapore-Nizámat
68,448	63,983	57,569	60,501	62,396	Máníktala
27,738	33,276	32,709	34,321	37,285	Krishnagarh
44,120	75,979	44,628	49,431	78,729	Chittagong
37,951	45,463	42,321	47,858	40,958	Berhampore
20,385	22,499	20,721	25,226	25,427	Sirajganj
15,291	13,785	15,206	15,685	15,867	Bettíah
15,180	17,112	16,202	13,780	17,657	Sasarám
7,535	11,070	11,109	10,507	9,599	Hajipur
30,730	31,010	35,502	35,446	31,187	Rampur-Boalia

* Not stated in the provincial report.

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN BENGAL—*contd.*						
35	North Barrackpore	20,980	11,608	14,534	12,363	10,638	9,911
36	Balasore	20,775	13,867	15,794	17,118	21,654	19,693
37	Lohardaga	20,306	3,349	3,598	4,378	4,519	4,554
38	South Barrackpore	19,711	15,623	16,299	11,262	11,221	11,476
39	Bankura	18,743	11,324	11,083	11,712	12,281	13,887
40	Dumraon	18,384	6,584	6,828	7,069	6,548	6,947
41	Baidyabati	18,380	18,384	18,665	18,344	17,617	19,287
42	Vishnupur	18,190	5,927	6,591	6,793	6,828	6,652
43	Jamálpur (Monghyr)	18,089	17,047	19,783	21,977	18,021	23,402
44	Brahmanbaria	18,006	4,865	6,345	7,137	7,393	7,552
45	Tangail	17,973	6,403	6,510	6,906	6,612	6,394
46	Náráyanganj	17,715	40,403	42,956	45,902	47,482	77,985
47	Sewan	17,709	7,483	8,256	8,119	10,481	10,658
48	Khándarpara	17,647	7,562	7,827	8,047	8,166	8,282
49	Madhubani	17,544	13,464	15,821	17,043	17,177	15,657
50	Bally	16,700	15,259	16,073	16,547	20,596	21,161
51	Hazáribágh	16,672	9,566	9,355	10,347	10,548	9,013
52	Pabna	16,486	21,543	19,727	19,691	19,857	22,979
53	Buxar	15,506	7,594	9,167	7,562	7,563	8,855
54	Barisál	15,482	28,354	26,426	31,442	28,944	27,659
55	Jamálpur (Mymensingh)	15,388	9,212	12,540	12,800	12,732	10,632
56	Basirhat	15,109	5,466	6,142	5,444	4,649	6,011
57	Comilla	14,680	19,273	21,516	23,060	21,853	22,707
58	Purnea	14,555	18,162	20,118	19,076	18,758	23,803
59	Rangpur	14,216	27,199	30,483	28,405	25,807	23,148
60	Darjeeling	14,145	1,25,678	1,78,650	1,57,884	1,85,072	3,28,879
61	Kishorganj	13,988	5,084	4,856	5,575	6,305	6,953
62	Ghatal	13,942	6,252	6,578	6,302	7,653	9,424
63	English Bazar	13,818	12,852	14,640	15,308	14,191	14,411
64	Raniganj	13,772	16,054	16,180	17,069	18,047	15,914
65	Madáripur	13,772	7,373	9,030	9,606	9,129	8,423
66	Revelganj	13,473	9,707	8,589	9,217	8,843	10,324
67	Sonamukhi	13,462	4,814	4,748	5,114	5,153	4,915
68	Nadia	13,334	5,674	5,360	4,847	5,584	9,112
69	Motihari	13,108	14,976	14,873	13,459	15,264	16,361
70	Báduria	12,744	4,282	4,328	4,811	5,150	4,868
71	Lálganj	12,493	4,062	4,336	5,322	6,012	5,421
72	Jagadishpur	12,475	3,724	4,263	3,898	4,871	5,114
73	Barh	12,363	5,426	5,444	5,577	6,058	5,502
74	Ferozpur	12,246	5,125	6,258	6,192	6,150	6,884
75	Dinajpur	12,204	30,174	42,505	32,841	32,015	32,390

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN BENGAL—*contd.*
11,607	14,369	12,747	9,924	10,361	North Barrackpore
13,547	16,047	17,046	20,462	19,704	Balasore
3,697	17,250	4,141	3,902	4,094	Lohardaga
16,538	17,307	11,247	11,232	11,217	South Barrackpore
11,232	10,537	12,324	13,003	12,454	Bankura
6,071	6,912	7,075	6,881	6,222	Dumraon
19,064	18,491	18,322	16,068	16,684	Baidyabati
5,829	7,103	7,139	6,798	5,696	Vishnupur
18,226	20,650	24,570	18,713	20,602	Jamálpur (Monghyr)
4,840	6,244	7,278	7,367	7,408	Brahmanbaria
5,857	7,288	6,844	6,648	6,612	Tangail
43,136	41,789	45,577	52,446	64,455	Náráyanganj
7,380	9,635	8,789	9,482	10,003	Sewan
7,646	7,521	7,743	8,318	7,541	Khándarpara
11,066	16,351	16,950	15,676	15,263	Madhubani
15,066	16,471	15,669	21,687	20,740	Bally
9,233	9,497	9,784	11,139	9,025	Hazáribágh
22,130	19,533	19,539	19,834	19,991	Pabna
7,623	9,066	7,618	6,799	7,750	Buxar
28,761	24,870	30,425	27,897	25,950	Barisál
9,644	12,346	13,551	12,689	10,815	Jamálpur (Mymensingh)
5,910	5,304	5,588	5,346	5,380	Basirhat
19,170	20,351	21,616	22,870	19,388	Comilla
17,668	17,794	18,267	20,392	21,589	Purnea
28,377	31,039	27,990	25,539	23,184	Rangpur
1,39,139	1,49,063	1,88,842	1,87,694	3,32,841	Darjeeling
4,660	5,633	5,797	6,229	6,399	Kishorganj
6,261	6,517	6,369	6,754	8,762	Ghatal
12,944	14,683	15,240	14,131	13,553	English Bazar
18,486	16,638	17,249	17,913	15,941	Raniganj
7,787	8,349	10,447	7,986	9,375	Madáripur
,591	9,100	9,514	8,715	8,366	Revelganj
4,715	5,117	5,885	5,760	4,703	Sonamukhi
5,209	5,258	3,875	5,580	8,044	Nadia
15,007	15,569	13,014	12,533	15,685	Motihari
3,809	4,739	4,922	5,049	4,958	Báduria
3,834	5,587	4,083	6,769	5,317	Lálganj
3,323	4,652	3,669	3,995	4,515	Jagadishpur
5,537	5,408	5,774	5,793	5,427	Barh
5,293	5,954	6,530	5,602	6,260	Ferozpur
28,144	33,301	32,319	36,972	36,749	Dinajpur

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN BENGAL—*concld.*						
76	Purulia	12,128	14,698	16,537	14,034	17,725	14,886
77	Jajpur	11,992	5,285	4,603	5,046	5,169	4,347
78	Nasírabad	11,555	62,488	39,703	34,429	50,347	34,956
79	Tikári	11,532	7,557	10,215	8,840	7,441	7,638
80	Chandrakona	11,309	3,542	3,292	3,155	3,430	6,138
81	Sahibganj	11,297	14,016	15,173	13,442	15,707	14,104
82	Kushtia	11,199	5,891	4,869	6,011	6,798	5,724
83	Khandi	11,131	6,763	5,917	5,943	5,857	5,996
84	South Dum-Dum	11,037	10,010	8,246	7,961	8,209	8,100
85	Rajpur	10,940	6,623	7,032	6,693	6,903	7,104
86	Roserha	10,887	4,990	4,990	4,947	6,298	6,102
87	Chatra	10,783	5,896	6,304	5,297	5,302	6,600
88	Faridpur	10,774	10,341	11,183	14,493	21,326	13,239
89	Sherpur	10,744	7,683	7,478	7,052	6,583	6,873
90	Bhabhua	10,216	4,510	3,973	4,055	3,755	4,086
91	Khárár	10,083	3,542	2,609	3,265	2,677	3,876
	IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH						
1	Lucknow	249,511	11,52,181	7,17,015	4,19,811	3,80,750	3,96,439
2	Benares	213,168	8,73,460	7,16,818	6,70,212	4,32,172	4,93,238
3	Cawnpore	163,779	8,48,896	9,28,465	3,27,982	3,39,409	3,61,899
4	Allahabad	162,895	4,18,547	3,51,206	3,61,789	3,32,333	3,93,283
5	Agra	145,361	3,29,645	4,17,227	3,57,888	3,40,167	3,82,388
6	Bareli	107,785	1,18,015	1,29,798	1,21,978	1,27,575	1,19,226
7	Mirzapur	84,130	62,455	70,859	60,689	58,826	60,360
8	Sháhjahánpur	76,977	67,734	67,874	73,443	70,854	70,953
9	Meerut	73,637	1,24,145	1,23,685	8,29,755	2,76,836	2,06,111
10	Fategarh and Farukhabad	73,009	57,681	61,385	51,062	53,277	53,427
11	Fyzabad	72,686	72,872	78,904	80,481	59,111	72,678
12	Moradabad	72,068	74,114	68,177	62,309	57,004	68,476
13	Saháranpur	63,194	56,215	61,692	61,383	55,029	57,253
14	Gorakhpur	63,158	60,914	60,313	69,861	61,373	67,294
15	Koil (Aligarh)	61,485	63,280	63,866	65,310	59,509	63,923
16	Muttra	56,431	60,765	64,669	64,298	57,075	61,225
17	Ghazipur	44,970	36,156	43,997	43,477	34,684	38,979
18	Jhansi	44,544	49,564	48,031	52,006	41,599	47,901
19	Jaunpur	42,819	37,610	42,068	39,441	32,851	35,178
20	Háthras	39,181	29,971	34,494	31,360	35,171	32,670
21	Etáwah	38,793	34,132	32,055	35,443	42,583	39,583
22	Sambhal	37,226	22,202	22,784	23,938	20,260	21,416

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN BENGAL—*concld.*
17,988	19,987	16,508	19,166	16,262	Purulia
5,130	5,188	4,484	4,681	4,965	Jajpur
62,644	39,251	35,532	36,471	47,329	Nasírabad
7,632	12,485	8,610	6,343	7,414	Tikári
3,796	3,398	3,002	3,409	4,042	Chandrakona
14,758	14,822	13,996	14,804	14,783	Sahibganj
7,236	5,712	5,670	6,648	6,240	Kushtia
6,656	5,733	5,732	6,280	5,612	Khandi
9,881	8,663	9,312	8,625	9,790	South Dum-Dum
7,094	7,025	6,705	6,852	7,064	Rajpur
4,910	4,659	5,129	6,060	6,088	Roserha
5,751	6,544	5,348	5,033	7,058	Chatra
10,667	12,301	13,910	19,727	15,983	Faridpur
7,851	7,574	6,936	6,578	6,710	Sherpur
4,583	3,952	4,024	3,608	3,639	Bhabhua
3,413	2,790	2,770	3,227	2,932	Khárár
					IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH
12,05,956	4,96,969	6,95,683	5,09,897	4,13,201	Lucknow
6,50,238	5,74,606	5,81,468	9,37,266	4,80,874	Benares
6,44,637	5,53,572	4,55,870	9,29,527	4,00,409	Cawnpore
3,52,884	3,93,553	3,63,557	3,61,479	3,90,088	Allahabad
3,42,770	3,45,432	4,10,478	3,53,012	3,58,947	Agra
1,20,766	1,30,837	1,20,742	1,29,709	1,13,915	Bareli
55,464	61,326	56,747	59,342	74,495	Mirzapur
69,209	67,798	67,225	74,427	73,239	Sháhahjánpur
1,18,155	1,26,679	5,29,875	5,37,640	2,20,124	Meerut
63,522	46,157	71,969	51,452	52,311	Fategarh and Farukhabad
64,329	69,446	75,855	75,794	75,034	Fyzabad
59,499	69,177	73,821	62,033	60,563	Moradabad
53,651	60,590	59,778	60,604	53,866	Saháranpur
63,775	62,111	65,493	63,989	57,144	Gorakhpur
57,962	63,526	71,353	60,294	64,082	Koil (Aligarh)
59,926	62,088	66,449	60,797	59,081	Muttra
34,325	34,887	44,168	39,849	41,623	Ghazipur
44,934	48,811	49,800	48,247	44,974	Jhansi
36,104	40,022	46,939	32,613	33,408	Jaunpur
27,701	29,112	32,726	39,238	33,728	Háthras
31,029	34,688	21,998	34,699	42,489	Etáwah
19,816	20,804	22,295	22,717	21,230	Sambhal

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—*contd.*						
23	Budaun	35,372	35,502	37,129	37,726	36,434	32,871
24	Amroha	35,230	25,796	24,027	25,112	21,062	25,687
25	Pilibhít	33,799	47,307	54,255	48,029	39,563	42,535
26	Brindaban	31,611	28,064	28,699	26,201	22,896	20,931
27	Hardwár Union	29,125	30,491	62,458	54,523	51,610	39,246
28	Chandausi	28,111	26,110	31,850	27,587	23,258	21,837
29	Khúrja	26,349	27,071	25,310	28,309	25,621	28,592
30	Bahraich	24,046	19,604	25,653	26,323	23,469	26,734
31	Bánda	23,071	21,825	22,994	22,959	25,836	26,531
32	Nagína	22,150	13,067	13,056	13,675	12,409	10,609
33	Dehra	21,881	15,918	30,454	1,21,401	26,992	27,518
34	Fatehpur	20,179	13,164	12,765	12,752	11,198	12,191
35	Shahabad	20,153	10,745	11,363	11,883	11,210	10,797
36	Tánda	19,724	6,929	8,080	8,023	8,519	8,085
37	Mau Ránípur	19,675	17,240	19,233	17,837	15,522	14,504
38	Azamgarh	19,442	22,545	16,988	15,645	24,745	13,107
39	Najíbabad	19,410	16,559	16,847	16,772	14,391	13,161
40	Deoband	19,250	13,977	11,499	12,209	11,245	12,857
41	Rae Bareli	18,798	22,808	26,606	26,672	29,238	27,133
42	Mainpuri	18,551	16,396	16,731	16,820	15,210	16,580
43	Kairána	18,420	11,992	11,348	11,812	10,421	10,384
44	Muzaffarnagar	18,166	22,415	23,273	23,097	22,230	19,488
45	Gonda	17,423	16,730	16,394	17,969	15,885	16,334
46	Tilhar	17,265	17,152	16,650	17,520	14,569	18,499
47	Sitapur	17,149	36,083	33,682	29,067	26,686	30,592
48	Bulandshahr	16,931	18,530	17,882	19,056	16,853	17,347
49	Sandíla	16,813	11,939	13,777	9,859	10,151	10,435
50	Ballia	16,372	11,278	10,300	9,934	9,693	10,482
51	Bijnor	16,236	10,739	12,172	11,385	10,743	10,320
52	Kásganj	16,050	14,025	26,605	16,126	16,356	16,385
53	Sahaswán	15,601	6,896	7,734	7,740	8,196	8,583
54	Atrauli	15,408	10,365	9,589	11,119	10,443	11,602
55	Firozabad	15,278	12,798	13,255	13,722	16,073	12,319
56	Sikandarabad	15,231	15,261	15,325	14,871	15,793	15,096
57	Hápur	14,977	14,942	16,275	18,529	18,468	18,286
58	Balrámpur	14,849	10,532	5,549	8,759	5,782	5,756
59	Káshipur	14,717	10,264	10,419	16,704	9,537	8,819
60	Nawabganj (Bara Banki)	14,432	22,214	21,158	20,323	19,285	18,940
61	Roorkee	14,291	13,975	14,395	13,965	13,875	13,730
62	Khairabad	13,773	8,179	9,745	6,868	6,173	7,099
63	Jalésar	13,420	1,0366	10,345	12,546	11,013	10,502

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—*contd.*
35,902	33,382	39,960	38,177	30,573	Budaun
20,034	28,024	24,247	24,195	22,642	Amroha
47,055	54,139	51,800	51,608	41,128	Pilibhít
26,252	26,520	27,862	26,034	20,185	Brindaban
27,802	37,306	74,849	41,819	42,422	Hardwár Union
30,708	26,261	30,799	22,868	21,818	Chandausi
24,933	26,233	29,514	24,416	27,417	Khúrja
26,335	26,441	24,090	25,088	25,807	Bahraich
20,269	20,681	24,895	26,770	25,171	Bánda
12,964	12,874	12,650	12,961	12,497	Nagína
17,306	24,153	1,15,102	35,695	32,308	Dehra
12,697	14,692	12,680	11,335	12,125	Fatehpur
10,732	10,686	10,591	11,461	11,563	Shahabad
7,080	7,808	8,727	8,520	8,129	Tánda
14,774	14,921	16,682	19,528	13,511	Mau Ránípur
16,111	21,381	17,967	24,776	15,018	Azamgarh
14,546	16,584	16,592	17,264	13,253	Najíbabad
14,455	11,659	10,977	11,836	12,369	Deoband
28,211	26,214	28,385	26,384	24,653	Rae Bareli
14,249	17,131	17,060	15,421	15,232	Mainpuri
11,561	13,179	12,281	10,551	10,012	Kairána
18,778	24,266	25,110	21,898	21,529	Muzaffarnagar
19,862	19,673	16,289	17,680	15,686	Gonda
18,119	14,629	15,074	19,391	14,683	Tilhar
31,321	37,660	28,136	27,731	26,821	Sitapur
20,364	19,614	17,862	18,892	17,900	Bulandshahr
10,997	13,595	13,062	10,070	10,107	Sandíla
10,278	9,438	10,797	11,000	9,186	Ballia
9,970	11,016	13,877	11,157	10,663	Bijnor
11,253	13,055	26,754	13,419	14,664	Kásganj
6,189	6,988	8,012	8,171	8,179	Sahaswán
11,065	11,577	10,504	10,398	11,155	Atrauli
12,344	13,781	14,819	14,019	13,429	Firozabad
15,186	17,422	16,226	14,813	14,184	Sikandarabad
13,144	16,810	22,673	17,588	18,095	Hápur
11,313	5,823	8,251	5,299	6,016	Balrámpur
10,759	10,999	15,668	9,607	9,397	Káshipur
20,965	25,179	20,137	21,152	19,005	Nawabganj (Bara Banki)
14,285	14,005	14,862	13,922	13,561	Roorkee
8,932	9,747	7,206	5,820	7,401	Khairabad
8,442	10,663	10,654	13,554	8,850	Jalésar

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—*concld.*						
64	Kúnch	13,408	12,738	12,997	15,036	11,953	15,675
65	Sikandra Ráo	13,024	7,849	8,350	9,230	8,248	8,020
66	Unao	12,831	7,657	6,648	7,176	6,462	6,928
67	Kálpi	12,713	9,231	11,307	11,725	8,694	14,368
68	Naini Tal	12,408	3,34,700	1,10,525	92,530	87,275	2,21,670
69	Chándpur	12,256	8,228	8,003	8,604	6,368	7,522
70	Sardhana	12,059	11,350	10,845	11,039	11,672	11,046
71	Chunar	11,423	7,531	8,338	8,061	7,659	7,577
72	Lalitpur	11,348	13,187	14,953	14,899	16,536	16,468
73	Soron	11,265	10,401	8,705	11,827	10,311	8,724
74	Hardoi	11,152	14,414	14,936	14,960	14,162	13,431
75	Gháziabad	10,193	14,664	11,864	10,289	7,639	23,813
	IN THE PANJAB						
1	Delhi	189,648	5,46,150	5,62,192	5,71,896	4,27,526	57,182
2	Lahore	159,597	4,01,965	4,16,882	4,97,291	3,96,902	4,52,652
3	Amritsar	135,401	4,31,990	4,37,625	4,62,861	4,30,344	4,42,372
4	Mooltan	64,265	1,59,102	1,78,529	1,76,557	1,63,807	1,62,275
5	Pesháwar	63,079	1,94,136	1,88,875	1,88,684	1,87,578	1,97,509
6	Jalandhar	50,375	63,439	67,704	71,203	63,840	67,040
7	Ludhiána	46,334	88,306	96,150	85,022	97,659	84,381
8	Ráwalpindi	35,925	1,92,394	2,12,914	2,21,183	2,06,669	2,09,817
9	Bhiwáni	35,487	57,028	57,059	52,645	43,145	50,042
10	Siálkot	33,965	99,485	1,04,328	1,12,890	1,09,320	1,01,032
11	Rewári	27,934	59,016	60,216	55,416	49,483	57,161
12	Pánipat	27,547	27,123	25,263	27,808	23,384	24,475
13	Batála	27,223	31,846	30,344	36,241	32,551	33,664
14	Umballa	26,856	43,715	44,358	62,897	38,307	49,929
15	Gujránwála	26,785	63,107	76,214	75,941	61,374	68,799
16	Ferozepore	25,337	55,285	55,247	55,251	48,435	44,681
17	Dera Gházi Khan	23,899	66,376	75,603	1,05,980	1,44,320	1,57,532
18	Jhang	23,290	42,811	46,498	46,440	44,192	44,188
19	Karnál	21,963	30,636	30,127	33,205	29,194	31,234
20	Dera Ismail Khan	21,573	57,285	57,495	53,323	52,407	54,889
21	Hoshiárpur	21,099	50,728	50,407	48,547	42,176	43,059
22	Kasúr	20,290	57,879	52,833	51,077	37,437	43,734
23	Jagraon	18,116	13,178	13,644	15,053	13,721	15,803
24	Gujrát	18,050	32,116	29,817	31,741	31,225	31,104
25	Bhera	17,428	18,911	21,118	20,131	19,829	19,419
26	Hissar	16,854	27,797	29,692	24,504	23,004	30,043

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—*concld.*
11,481	11,129	12,753	13,411	16,577	Kúnch
7,440	7,353	8,059	10,472	7,587	Sikandra Ráo
7,615	6,282	7,112	6,883	6,536	Unao
9,667	11,408	9,505	10,017	16,006	Kálpi
3,22,894	1,09,159	1,01,772	91,559	2,03,923	Naini Tal
8,233	6,030	10,052	6,869	6,267	Chándpur
8,904	10,063	11,878	9,582	13,551	Sardhana
6,019	6,654	8,035	8,090	7,942	Chunar
12,391	13,369	12,657	13,243	15,299	Lalitpur
9,366	9,448	10,526	9,826	9,239	Soron
14,431	14,498	15,074	15,298	14,071	Hardoi
11,149	12,073	14,229	9,194	11,517	Gháziabad
					IN THE PANJAB
6,06,947	5,60,023	5,65,932	4,85,866	4,59,888	Delhi
4,03,124	4,02,710	5,21,662	4,43,013	3,89,558	Lahore
4,25,916	4,28,578	4,55,073	4,52,665	4,47,032	Amritsar
1,39,722	1,64,712	1,48,153	1,52,908	1,73,957	Mooltan
1,72,365	2,00,675	1,77,888	1,98,540	1,92,019	Pesháwár
62,848	64,350	65,698	67,371	63,478	Jalandhar
87,209	85,233	89,899	96,714	89,919	Ludhiána
1,72,462	2,04,967	1,98,818	2,21,784	1,94,388	Ráwalpindi
51,985	45,866	48,504	80,650	51,581	Bhiwáni
88,341	1,02,082	1,11,529	1,15,942	1,02,690	Siálkot
56,714	57,644	57,231	51,552	64,290	Rewári
23,839	24,200	28,049	27,017	25,711	Pánipat
32,883	33,483	33,103	34,757	32,691	Batála
38,955	44,249	61,747	39,390	47,403	Umballa
65,588	63,710	67,143	57,839	78,286	Gujránwála
46,467	56,133	56,576	55,851	44,556	Ferozepore
72,975	69,187	1,12,990	1,41,622	1,50,945	Dera Gházi Khan
41,048	37,834	39,791	48,868	44,251	Jhang
28,389	26,446	33,686	29,777	30,526	Karnál
50,402	53,563	59,274	59,132	50,457	Dera Ismail Khan
46,613	46,902	43,271	47,414	50,876	Hoshiárpur
47,125	61,566	54,454	44,915	38,685	Kasúr
11,009	12,129	12,971	13,009	14,509	Jagraon
32,288	31,795	31,046	31,139	30,868	Gujrát
19,929	19,469	19,121	20,229	20,477	Bhera
19,890	41,435	25,499	27,139	31,794	Hissar

Table 4—*continued.*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN THE PANJAB—*contd.*						
27	Rohtak	16,702	22,817	22,070	27,935	23,215	23,758
28	Sirsa	16,415	30,369	32,029	25,243	19,148	19,942
29	Wazirabad	15,786	18,966	19,610	21,471	21,127	20,017
30	Kaithal	15,768	28,256	22,089	23,538	17,535	16,633
31	Hánsi	15,190	19,639	18,399	18,396	18,087	18,326
32	Pind Dádan Khán	15,055	24,020	29,822	32,168	31,986	30,381
33	Kohát	14,347	29,364	27,212	28,664	35,520	48,701
34	Chiniot	13,476	18,084	18,312	18,918	14,438	15,453
35	Simla	13,034	2,90,327	2,97,833	3,32,241	3,32,631	3,22,280
36	Jagádhri	13,029	25,049	24,139	24,079	22,025	21,966
37	Jhelum	12,878	28,696	28,177	29,062	29,577	28,565
38	Sonepat	12,611	14,160	13,996	13,239	12,814	13,035
39	Jhajjar	11,881	14,428	13,492	14,611	13,162	13,052
40	Urmar Tánda	11,632	5,491	4,551	4,447	5,023	5,468
41	Shahabad	11,473	10,497	10,727	10,741	9,381	11,502
42	Palwal	11,227	13,052	13,391	14,633	13,048	16,392
43	Jalálpur	11,065	8,887	8,647	8,967	4,953	8,121
44	Ráhon	10,667	12,308	12,244	11,698	11,248	11,280
45	Sádhaura	10,445	7,346	6,222	6,883	5,476	6,248
46	Kartárpur	10,441	7,378	7,045	7,709	8,232	7,029
47	Chunián	10,339	14,619	15,861	15,220	13,851	15,046
	IN UPPER BURMA						
1	Mandalay	168,287	4,56,614	4,85,482	5,76,385	5,32,820	6,76,642
2	Pakôkku	19,972	46,677	39,505	47,634	37,561	36,507
3	Myingyán	19,790	33,285	42,725	39,803	36,856	34,699
4	Pyinmaná	12,926	29,685	35,357	32,997	34,421	37,381
5	Salin	10,345	20,331	15,814	24,561	16,486	24,840
	IN LOWER BURMA						
1	Rangoon	180,324	30,18,534	21,22,570	26,54,789	26,97,403	30,59,097
2	Moulmein	55,785	1,22,820	1,26,919	1,33,798	1,27,999	1,03,043
3	Akyab	37,938	90,190	1,16,534	98,169	1,01,258	1,02,813
4	Prome	30,022	1,30,512	1,22,578	1,20,825	1,05,809	1,14,104
5	Bassein	30,177	1,07,617	1,04,069	1,10,797	1,15,226	1,18,410
6	Yandoon	20,235	1,14,003	39,146	42,240	44,064	46,926
7	Henzada	19,762	67,210	57,016	55,132	59,347	63,044
8	Toungoo	19,232	63,738	67,566	65,159	68,039	71,463
9	Tavoy	15,099	22,404	28,990	27,269	27,543	29,572
10	Pegu	10,762	46,742	40,814	51,845	49,219	55,016
11	Paungdè	10,233	39,143	30,974	28,984	23,914	28,011
12	Mergui	10,137	20,110	19,621	20,894	26,114	23,849

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					Name of Municipality.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN THE PANJAB—*contd.*
19,620	26,953	22,361	22,953	23,024	Rohtak
23,075	23,898	28,797	27,902	24,804	Sirsa
17,678	18,416	23,349	23,511	21,835	Wazirabad
26,151	21,335	29,866	20,565	16,901	Kaithal
15,778	15,525	20,792	20,436	19,809	Hánsi
28,237	22,055	30,752	34,543	30,160	Pind Dádan Khán
29,271	30,058	30,272	29,793	30,840	Kohát
13,912	13,739	21,764	18,217	16,370	Chiniot
2,73,392	2,94,414	3,54,105	3,25,551	3,64,500	Simla
21,874	25,157	24,290	25,879	21,199	Jagádhri
29,109	28,958	28,546	30,802	30,142	Jhêlum
11,909	17,312	13,683	13,364	12,577	Sonepat
13,113	20,020	13,205	14,219	13,147	Jhajjar
5,622	5,756	5,296	4,622	5,417	Urmar Tánda
9,472	9,768	10,704	9,729	8,970	Shahabad
12,108	12,111	14,043	11,106	14,076	Palwal
7,381	7,859	7,895	4,973	8,701	Jalálpur
12,122	12,178	12,042	11,348	10,693	Ráhon
7,046	5,966	6,370	6,269	5,873	Sádhaura
7,627	6,539	7,170	6,937	7,165	Kartárpur
14,547	25,336	13,192	14,583	13,764	Chunián
					IN UPPER BURMA
4,28,328	4,94,557	5,77,527	5,36,201	7,18,577	Mandalay
31,759	40,646	54,674	44,902	40,377	Pakôkku
33,746	39,765	41,766	34,622	33,786	Myingyán
37,395	32,183	32,876	36,317	34,065	Pyinmaná
23,283	13,434	16,060	27,035	24,078	Salin
					IN LOWER BURMA
25,51,606	24,16,691	27,18,142	27,63,108	28,26,141	Rangoon
1,40,939	1,17,341	1,27,230	1,24,639	1,35,041	Moulmein
1,04,065	1,08,379	93,628	1,01,222	1,08,843	Akyab
1,63,262	99,877	97,732	1,09,693	1,01,607	Prome
98,344	1,02,808	1,03,433	1,13,230	1,06,188	Bassein
1,12,850	44,411	40,134	40,590	44,602	Yandoon
71,644	61,048	51,195	55,549	55,220	Henzada
70,507	86,904	76,482	61,892	62,586	Toungoo
21,285	29,101	29,022	26,767	31,908	Tavoy
34,865	33,506	61,922	52,876	47,089	Pegu
40,810	43,507	27,319	25,151	27,793	Paungdè
19,136	21,777	19,910	25,195	24,133	Mergui

Table 4—*concluded.*

NAME of each MUN I CIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 10,000 and

No.	Name of Municipality.	Population (Census of 1891).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).				
			1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
	IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES						
1	Nágpur	1,17,014	3,47,520	2,84,209	2,82,135	2,59,051	3,09,276
2	Jubbulpore	84,481	1,84,337	4,85,173	2,44,800	2,75,636	2,68,812
3	Saugor	44,674	71,498	66,196	84,080	75,907	82,927
4	Burhánpur	32,252	62,342	49,847	1,58,214	47,159	47,589
5	Raipur	23,759	92,748	94,547	90,099	86,068	92,353
6	Chánda	16,175	30,158	24,678	25,755	30,484	35,524
7	Khandwa	15,589	59,474	1,01,962	1,56,377	2,67,149	98,954
8	Umrer	15,180	15,942	15,363	17,204	20,264	16,351
9	Sambalpur	14,571	30,384	29,537	27,203	37,003	28,324
10	Harda	13,556	35,444	35,230	29,738	28,093	26,412
11	Hoshangabad	13,495	33,570	31,438	24,856	22,324	23,801
12	Bhandára	13,348	20,609	18,842	25,163	17,625	77,102
13	Seoni	11,976	24,046	32,283	22,137	22,982	24,150
14	Damoh	11,753	11,290	13,097	9,811	30,641	11,777
15	Biláspur	11,123	36,226	32,075	37,365	29,034	34,085
16	Hinganghát	10,964	32,235	25,979	25,857	27,240	30,251
17	Narsinghpur	10,220	16,380	14,743	15,611	13,690	14,220
18	Warora	10,018	20,607	19,622	18,195	16,253	22,877
	IN ASSAM						
1	Sylhet	14,027	22,063	22,784	28,541	22,349	33,650
2	Gauháti	10,817	27,604	38,383	42,005	31,183	46,800
	IN COORG						
	No Municipality containing a population of 10,000 or above.						
	IN THE HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS						
1	Amráoti	28,946	60,303	55,675	48,938	56,948	58,512
2	Ellichpur	26,637	19,781	19,600	20,253	16,901	20,742
3	Akola	21,470	1,77,122	48,148	50,308	44,373	45,057
4	Akot	15,995	14,447	12,889	11,839	14,112	13,232
5	Khámgaon	15,598	55,592	31,561	30,619	26,164	54,008
6	Káranja	14,346	...	...	12,257	12,172	11,052
7	Básim	12,389	11,764	14,378	11,488	13,080	14,868
8	Shegaon	11,422	8,411	8,035	10,355	9,425	9,393

above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) for the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

EXPENDITURE.					Name of Municipality.
1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	
					IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES
3,36,189	3,00,696	2,88,893	2,88,779	3,05,203	Nágpur
1,62,844	3,86,293	3,57,016	2,47,685	2,70,238	Jubbulpore
70,990	66,383	84,381	74,533	76,199	Saugor
52,387	69,382	58,332	54,156	49,379	Burhánpur
68,056	1,10,909	93,730	99,392	1,26,134	Raipur
28,299	30,407	25,354	27,814	32,815	Chánda
49,286	67,330	1,60,898	2,56,057	1,37,972	Khandwa
15,886	14,245	20,184	20,863	17,820	Umrer
26,592	31,287	36,255	34,293	29,231	Sambalpur
25,811	26,809	28,376	35,641	32,594	Harda
37,867	36,127	32,204	29,015	23,141	Hoshangabad
20,330	19,498	21,845	21,309	58,788	Bhandára
26,822	31,045	23,824	21,469	22,830	Seoni
12,326	13,146	10,464	30,382	11,916	Damoh
25,488	37,011	41,753	45,059	34,682	Biláspur
30,065	25,196	28,799	27,514	28,688	Hinganghát
17,059	15,461	15,494	14,361	13,178	Narsinghpur
24,141	22,356	17,486	16,672	20,998	Warora
					IN ASSAM
21,445	23,894	23,873	20,572	24,357	Sylhet
28,260	40,492	40,940	32,394	38,799	Gauháti
					IN COORG
					No Municipality containing a population 10,000 or above.
					IN THE HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS
55,713	50,168	58,759	54,252	61,497	Amráoti
20,326	25,347	20,254	18,552	19,805	Ellichpur
1,80,418	40,901	42,029	43,022	53,842	Akola
8,617	9,758	15,155	12,682	22,034	Akot
41,000	59,010	37,720	31,529	46,989	Khámgaon
...	...	6,981	9,959	10,813	Káranja
9,689	13,277	11,157	15,015	14,813	Básim
7,949	8,912	9,832	9,710	10,190	Shegaon

Table 1.

CONSTITUTION of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

Province.		Number of District and Local Boards.				Population within the area of District Boards.	Number of			
		District Boards.	Local Boards.	Union Committees or Panchayats.	Total.		*Ex-officio.*	Nominated.	Elected.	Total.
Madras	1893-94	21	85	340	446	32,235,229	810	3,854	302	4,966
	1894-95	21	85	352	458	32,235,229	833	3,933	303	5,069
	1895-96	21	82	361	464	32,205,688	871	3,916	299	5,086
	1896-97	21	80	367	468	32,201,536	880	4,022	313	5,215
	1897-98	21	80	376	477	32,191,773	919	4,105	296	5,320
Bombay	1893-94	23	201	...	224	17,405,570	40	1,878	1,573	3,491
	1894-95	23	201	...	224	17,405,517	40	1,881	1,573	3,494
	1895-96	23	201	...	224	17,405,570	40	1,883	1,574	3,497
	1896-97	23	201	...	224	17,405,672	40	1,884	1,575	3,499
	1897-98	23	204	...	227	17,407,226	41	1,904	1,593	3,538
Bengal	1893-94	38	102	...	140	61,741,345	217	1,055	744	2,016
	1894-95	38	102	...	140	61,699,996	219	1,037	769	2,025
	1895-96	38	103	...	141	61,436,181	216	1,048	761	2,025
	1896-97	38	104	...	142	61,409,501	225	1,081	743	2,049
	1897-98	38	104	...	142	61,436,501	225	1,081	741	2,047
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	48	...	...	48	46,682,151	285	71	1,276	1,632
	1894-95	48	...	...	48	46,334,698	292	64	1,271	1,627
	1895-96	48	...	...	48	46,530,916	293	70	1,264	1,627
	1896-97	48	...	...	48	46,531,389	288	78	1,249	1,615
	1897-98	48	...	...	48	46,596,229	129	240	1,245	1,614
Panjab	1893-94	31	81	...	112	18,542,273	283	1,139	1,427	2,849
	1894-95	31	69	...	100	18,542,273	286	1,049	1,278	2,613
	1895-96	31	69	...	100	18,542,273	293	1,047	1,212	2,552
	1896-97	31	66	...	97	18,542,273	288	1,053	1,148	2,489
	1897-98	31	66	...	97	18,542,273	293	1,048	1,153	2,494
Central Provinces	1893-94	17	53	...	70	9,316,574	11	279	907	1,197
	1894-95	17	53	...	70	9,316,554	13	279	900	1,192
	1895-96	17	53	...	70	9,316,554	13	280	885	1,178
	1896-97	17	53	...	70	9,316,554	19	276	869	1,164
	1897-98	17	53	...	70	9,311,662	24	260	913	1,197
Burma*										
Assam	1893-94	19	...	...	19	4,971,917	55	180	142	377
	1894-95	19	...	...	19	4,972,217	52	178	142	372
	1895-96	19	...	...	19	4,968,185	52	179	140	371
	1896-97	19	...	...	19	4,969,126	59	179	137	375
	1897-98	19	...	...	19	4,969,126	59	179	137	375
Coorg*										
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	6	21	...	27	2,693,533	...	161	372	533
	1894-95	6	21	...	27	2,693,533	...	160	373	533
	1895-96	6	21	...	27	2,693,533	...	163	368	531
	1896-97	6	21	...	27	2,693,533	...	165	365	530
	1897-98	6	21	...	27	2,693,533	...	165	370	535
Total	1893-94	203	543	340	1,086	193,588,592	1,530	8,303	6,434	16,267
	1894-95	203	531	352	1,086	193,200,017	1,735	8,581	6,609	16,925
	1895-96	203	529	361	1,093	193,098,900	1,778	8,586	6,503	16,867
	1896-97	203	525	367	1,095	193,069,584	1,799	8,738	6,399	16,936
	1897-98	203	528	376	1,107	193,148,323	1,690	8,982	6,448	17,120

* There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Members.				Number of meetings held.	Average attendance at each meeting.			Province.	
Officials.	Non-officials.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Natives.		Officials.	Non-officials.	Total.		
1,552	3,414	247	4,719	6,037	3	7	10	1893-94	Madras
1,610	3,459	255	4,614	6,173	3	6·7	9·7	1894-95	
1,641	3,445	254	4,832	6,205	3	6·7	9·7	1895-96	
1,631	3,584	246	4,969	6,241	2·9	6·9	9·8	1896-97	
1,638	3,687	243	5,077	6,209	3	7·3	10·3	1897-98	
767	2,724	207	3,284	1,293	1·9	5·7	7·6	1893-94	Bombay
780	2,714	202	3,290	1,385	1·9	5·5	7·4	1894-95	
813	2,684	207	3,290	1,348	1·9	5·9	7·8	1895-96	
794	2,705	208	3,291	1,751	2	5·7	7·7	1896-97	
789*	2,745*	187*	3,347*	1,204	1·9	5·5	7·4	1897-98	
399	1,623	314	1,702	1,735	2·1	5·6	7·7	1893-94	Bengal
403	1,622	311	1,714	1,717	2·1	5·5	7·6	1894-95	
394	1,631	312	1,713	1,753	2·1	5·4	7·5	1895-96	
407	1,642	297	1,752	1,706	2·2	6·1	8·3	1896-97	
412	1,635	286	1,761	1,706	2·3	5·5	7·8	1897-98	
297	1,335	82	1,550	598	3·1	9·1	12·2	1893-94	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
295	1,332	83	1,544	600	2·8	8·2	11	1894-95	
298	1,329	79	1,548	606	3·1	9·2	12·3	1895-96	
299	1,316	80	1,535	582	2·8	9·1	11·9	1896-97	
303	1,311	80	1,534	549	2·6	8·6	11·2	1897-98	
345	2,504	95	2,754	512	2·2	11	13·2	1893-94	Panjab
336	2,277	90	2,523	514	2·2	10·8	13	1894-95	
341	2,211	90	2,462	632	2·3	10·9	13·2	1895-96	
341	2,148	96	2,393	508	2·3	10·7	13	1896-97	
340	2,154	97	2,397	459	2·5	10·6	13·1	1897-98	
122	1,075	23	1,174	490	1	6	7	1893-94	Central Provinces
125	1,067	26	1,166	495	1·3	5·7	7	1894-95	
130	1,048	28	1,150	490	1·3	5·6	6·9	1895-96	
133	1,031	28	1,136	456	1·4	5·5	6·9	1896-97	
143	1,054	35	1,162	440	1·5	5·2	6·7	1897-98	
									Burma
59	318	137	240	107	2	7·1	9·1	1893-94	Assam
58	314	144	228	103	1·8	7·4	9·2	1894-95	
60	311	139	232	102	1·8	7·7	9·5	1895-96	
70	305	142	233	113	2·4	4·1	6·5	1896-97	
69	306	141	234	107	1·8	6·5	8·3	1897-98	
									Coorg
57	476	6	527	264	1·7	8·4	10·1	1893-94	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
55	478	7	526	243	1·8	8·1	9·9	1894-95	
51	480	7	524	242	1·4	8·6	10	1895-96	
68	462	7	523	255	2·1	8·6	10·7	1896-97	
67	468	8	527	222	2	7·5	9·5	1897-98	
3,350	12,917	911	15,356	10,414	1·9	7·4	9·3	1893-94	Total
3,662	13,263	1,118	15,805	11,230	2·1	7·2	9·3	1894-95	
3,728	13,139	1,116	15,751	11,378	2·1	7·5	9·6	1895-96	
3,743	13,193	1,104	15,832	11,612	2·3	7·1	9·4	1896-97	
3,756	13,360	1,077	16,039	10,896	2·2	7·1	9·3	1897-98	

* Exclusive of four vacancies not filled.

Table 2.

INCOME (in Rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

Province.		Opening balance (revised figures).	Land revenue (including revenue due to canals and sale-proceeds of trees, grass, etc.).	Provincial rates (including local rate, patwari cess, village service fund, etc.).	Interest on education and dispensary securities.	Post Office (including mail cart receipts, and district post collections).	Police (receipts under Cattle Trespass Act).	Edu	
								School fees.	Contributions.
Madras	1893-94	13,62,059	1,17,062	52,41,960	59,129	...	...	1,95,202	4,006
	1894-95	18,65,538	1,17,176	52,86,887	57,245	...	...	2,07,529	6,790
	1895-96	20,69,864	1,17,971	53,34,338	43,047	...	...	2,11,579	2,390
	1896-97	20,08,063	1,18,054	51,20,057	44,398	...	...	2,15,247	3,853
	1897-98	16,93,800	1,24,214	55,95,613	49,804	...	...	2,15,018	4,186
Bombay	1893-94	27,53,764	15,116	26,98,506	7,222	...	1,91,821	1,35,865	16,762
	1894-95	28,61,214	12,735	25,32,825	10,402	...	1,86,449	1,37,918	9,733
	1895-96	25,38,829	19,063	28,73,769	9,168	...	1,89,676	1,42,460	6,225
	1896-97	25,44,228	2,171	25,50,454	8,670	...	1,75,502	1,43,312	6,946
	1897-98	21,19,722	131	27,29,683	9,569	...	1,38,306	1,37,438	2,271
Bengal	1893-94	17,63,217	1,18,273	35,97,417	674	...	4,50,009	27,957	10,762
	1894-95	17,34,464	...	35,60,402	37,616	...	4,36,693	28,998	13,144
	1895-96	17,32,181	...	36,27,156	35,102	...	4,15,947	29,733	12,290
	1896-97	14,05,434	...	37,73,615	45,881	...	4,74,146	29,214	10,871
	1897-98	15,88,769	...	39,16,230	47,540	...	4,69,456	33,235	19,461
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	...	59,818	18,90,528	18,922	...	1,62,230	1,63,588	28,497
	1894-95	...	54,711	18,90,528	18,074	...	1,45,935	1,66,506	29,230
	1895-96	...	...	18,90,528	21,338	...	1,73,475	1,79,548	30,120
	1896-97	...	...	18,90,528	16,556	...	1,71,111	1,89,863	31,321
	1897-98	4,00,000	14,205	28,03,415	18,172	...	1,48,702	1,90,661	30,870
Panjab	1893-94	9,52,640	...	23,00,703	1,313	48,657	57,159	65,551	6,984
	1894-95	9,12,472	...	23,09,575	1,352	47,825	57,272	70,385	4,714
	1895-96	10,07,218	...	23,11,133	1,127	49,904	59,234	75,921	6,359
	1896-97	9,94,677	...	22,19,228	986	53,662	57,667	85,204	7,009
	1897-98	6,46,020	...	24,06,900	1,015	55,554	59,586	88,772	7,807
Central Provinces	1893-94	4,20,937	...	3,23,273	284	...	1,85,375	770	7,095
	1894-95	4,15,313	...	3,11,034	47	...	1,72,135	878	6,201
	1895-96	3,03,527	...	4,01,582	93	...	1,73,043	896	6,519
	1896-97	1,96,304	...	3,54,480	47	...	1,72,372	851	3,784
	1897-98	1,07,726	...	3,76,078	21	...	1,95,377	810	2,473
Burma*									
Assam	1893-94	1,74,221	...	6,11,213	...	...	56,262	123	...
	1894-95	2,55,773	...	6,40,381	...	...	53,763	180	...
	1895-96	1,79,054	...	6,47,031	...	...	63,214	40	1
	1896-97	1,79,387	...	6,38,078	...	...	68,365	70	...
	1897-98	1,05,554	...	6,45,999	...	...	75,460	91	...
Coorg*									
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	8,84,430	4,076	2,68,166	798	25	37,355	44,255	9,179
	1894-95	7,57,972	5,571	3,08,676	898	...	3,262	39,691	9,454
	1895-96	7,58,963	4,782	2,83,497	...	65	14,090	40,449	9,378
	1896-97	6,62,803	6,478	2,70,644	...	26	14,094	41,231	10,602
	1897-98	6,83,434	4,117	3,74,300	...	26	4,653	38,799	689
TOTAL	1893-94	83,11,268	3,14,345	1,69,31,766	88,342	48,682	11,40,211	6,33,310	83,225
	1894-95	88,02,746	1,88,193	1,68,40,307	1,25,634	47,825	10,55,509	6,52,085	79,266
	1895-96	85,89,636	1,41,816	1,73,69,034	109,875	49,969	10,88,679	6,80,626	73,282
	1896-97	79,90,896	1,26,703	1,68,17,084	1,16,538	53,688	11,33,257	7,04,992	74,386
	1897-98	73,45,025	1,42,667	1,88,48,218	1,26,121	55,580	10,91,540	7,04,824	67,757

* There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

CATION.		MEDICAL.							PROVINCE.
Miscellaneous (including sale-proceeds of books).	Total.	Hospital and dispensary receipts.	Medicines sold by civil surgeons.	Income from endowments and contributions.	Miscellaneous (including sanitary fees and fines).	Total.	Scientific and other minor departments (including receipts from botanical and other public gardens, veterinary receipts, receipts on account of experimental cultivation and on account of public exhibitions and fairs).	Receipts in aid of superannuation and compassionate allowances (contributions for pensions and gratuities).	
16,329	2,15,537	291	2,508	12,252	11,021	26,072	...	974	1893-94
15,948	2,30,267	337	2,203	12,866	4,740	20,146	...	561	1894-95
13,142	2,27,111	325	2,711	16,313	3,363	22,712	...	368	1895-96 Madras
14,588	2,33,688	343	3,500	37,064	5,096	46,003	...	604	1896-97
12,972	2,32,176	379	3,283	33,558	16,058	53,269	...	307	1897-98
16,008	1,68,635	16,323	...	6,135	1,439	23,897	10,502	...	1893-94
10,368	1,58,019	28,602	...	11,187	629	40,418	24,041	...	1894-95
10,797	1,59,482	28,338	...	8,413	2,012	38,763	21,769	...	1895-96 Bombay
15,490	1,65,748	18,902	...	7,634	170	26,706	21,482	...	1896-97
11,952	1,51,661	19,193	...	9,047	428	28,668	18,106	...	1897-98
6,902	45,561	...	...	13,741	274	14,015	4,689	...	1893-94
12,811	54,953	171	54	27,418	1,287	28,930	5,425	638	1894-95
11,813	53,836	150	23	22,696	1,620	24,489	6,692	...	1895-96 Bengal
13,514	53,599	326	23	22,169	548	23,066	4,887	...	1896-97
13,183	65,879	214	3	38,037	305	38,559	4,339	...	1897-98
14,358	2,06,443	24,249	24	1,07,360	25,200	1,56,833	1,346	...	1893-94
11,607	2,07,343	21,873	40	1,01,229	20,600	1,43,942	2,863	...	1894-95
10,623	2,20,291	21,768	48	1,05,695	17,600	1,45,111	3,706	...	1895-96 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
10,431	2,31,615	21,113	111	1,02,362	15,394	1,38,980	3,897	...	1896-97
9,807	2,31,338	203	178	1,47,708	4,814	1,52,903	4,245	...	1897-98
1,218	73,753	3,168	1,238	16,755	738	21,899	82,947	...	1893-94
2,879	77,978	4,076	1,329	18,487	961	24,853	1,08,688	...	1894-95
2,098	84,378	5,079	2,284	20,126	992	28,481	1,01,744	...	1895-96 Panjab
2,595	94,808	3,907	1,348	19,930	729	25,914	67,328	...	1896-97
1,021	98,200	4,018	899	19,558	634	25,109	91,823	...	1897-98
1,870	9,735	...	...	8,016	297	8,313	4,811	113	1893-94
1,898	8,977	...	...	3,089	569	3,658	2,919	93	1894-95
1,809	9,224	...	...	1,592	6,175	7,767	2,549	138	1895-96 Central Provinces
1,346	5,981	...	...	2,855	995	3,850	1,604	88	1896-97
1,782	5,065	...	...	1,437	103	1,540	2,127	78	1897-98
									Burma
901	1,023	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1893-94
1,162	1,342	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1894-95
302	343	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1895-96 Assam
861	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1896-97
604	695	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1897-98
									Coorg
231	53,665	...	...	...	...	...	4,026	...	1893-94
198	49,335	...	...	...	...	...	3,697	...	1894-95
297	50,124	...	...	...	...	...	4,152	...	1895-96 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
202	52,035	...	...	...	...	...	3,921	...	1896-97
115	39,603	...	...	...	150	150	2,060	...	1897-98
57,817	7,74,352	44,031	3,770	1,64,259	38,969	2,51,029	1,08,321	1,725	1893-94
56,863	7,88,214	55,059	3,626	1,74,476	28,786	2,61,947	1,47,633	654	1894-95
50,881	8,04,789	55,660	5,066	1,74,835	31,762	2,67,323	1,40,612	506	1895-96 TOTAL
59,027	8,38,405	44,591	4,982	1,92,014	22,932	2,64,519	1,03,119	692	1896-97
52,036	8,24,617	23,998	4,363	2,49,345	22,492	3,00,198	1,22,700	385	1897-98

Table 2—*continued.*

INCOME (in Rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

Province.		Miscellaneous (including sale of old stores and materials, fees from staging bungalows and serais).	Railways (gross receipts).	Irrigation (minor works) and navigation (local canal receipts).	Civil Works.			Contributions.		
					In charge of civil officers.	In charge of Public Works officers.	Total.	From Provincial to Local.	From other Boards.	Total.
Madras	1893-94	5,61,662	...	...	9,88,217	7,220	9,95,437	2,81,320	9,05,000	11,86,320
	1894-95	6,20,494	...	...	9,83,882	10,276	9,94,158	3,17,435	7,93,125	11,10,560
	1895-96	6,05,112	...	...	10,10,136	8,712	10,18,848	3,25,832	8,66,661	11,92,493
	1896-97	6,05,379	...	...	10,71,326	7,722	10,79,048	5,32,679	7,14,247	12,46,926
	1897-98	6,27,951†	...	...	10,14,565	6,786	10,21,351	3,15,439	6,35,572	9,51,011
Bombay	1893-94	17,640	...	...	5,82,213	39	5,82,252	9,93,039	5,573	9,98,612
	1894-95	12,482	...	...	5,98,476	14	5,98,490	9,68,911	14,001	9,82,912
	1895-96	13,148	...	...	6,12,796	40	6,12,836	10,60,592	18,475	10,79,067
	1896-97	22,075	...	...	5,84,443	...	5,84,443	10,72,941	15,824	10,88,765
	1897-98	13,257	...	...	4,56,451	...	4,56,451	9,16,816	8,565	9,25,381
Bengal	1893-94	1,31,080	...	225	11,45,828	...	11,45,828	4,78,749	400	4,79,149
	1894-95	1,99,526	...	14,475	10,43,703	...	10,43,703	5,02,349	650	5,02,999
	1895-96	1,82,050	...	15,224	10,89,183	...	10,89,183	5,10,907	2,285	5,13,192
	1896-97	2,09,735	...	16,283	15,49,334	...	15,49,334	5,13,912	8,462	5,22,374
	1897-98	2,73,861‡	...	14,110	12,02,961	...	12,02,961	5,11,128	29,109	5,40,237
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	33,026	...	...	4,725	1,080	5,805	13,68,615	1,04,960	14,73,575
	1894-95	33,645	...	...	2,088	1,551	3,639	12,55,304	1,06,188	13,61,492
	1895-96	32,892	...	...	51,029	11,507	62,536	11,29,911	1,04,632	12,34,543
	1896-97	32,280	...	...	44,424	12,958	57,382	11,17,036	1,02,131	12,19,167
	1897-98	1,05,539	...	...	...	...	4,72,561‖	6,19,186	...	6,19,186
Panjab	1893-94	36,762	...	13,705	2,59,806	876	2,60,682	2,054	4,112	6,166
	1894-95	33,065	...	22,266	2,51,668	515	2,52,183	5,155	3,908	9,063
	1895-96	39,276	...	23,425	2,78,197	2,181	2,80,378	75,116	3,941	79,057
	1896-97	47,975	...	11,237	2,65,813	2,158	2,67,971	32,683	4,435	37,118
	1897-98	52,301	...	45,373	2,73,931	3,017	2,76,948	6,038	4,468	10,506
Central Provinces	1893-94	33,381	...	...	92,557	...	92,557	1,57,913	1,308	1,59,221
	1894-95	33,503	...	...	87,713	...	87,713	1,04,549	1,308	1,05,857
	1895-96	25,628	...	...	78,436	...	78,436	1,14,101	1,308	1,15,409
	1896-97	20,212	...	...	77,422	...	77,422	1,50,627	1,308	1,51,935
	1897-98	16,169	...	...	58,180	181	58,361	1,40,476	1,308	1,41,784
Burma*										
Assam	1893-94	7,259	...	...	1,05,738	1,823	1,07,561	2,50,000	...	2,50,000
	1894-95	6,694	...	...	1,07,525	1,803	1,09,328	2,18,240	...	2,18,240
	1895-96	16,045	...	...	1,09,481	950	1,10,431	2,10,492	...	2,10,492
	1896-97	13,942	...	...	1,12,434	1,133	1,13,567	2,20,651	...	2,20,651
	1897-98	14,609	...	...	97,832	1,659	99,491	2,86,323	...	2,86,323
Coorg*										
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	1,85,200	...	...	...	5,893	5,893	88,922	...	88,922
	1894-95	1,73,609	...	...	...	3,937	3,937	1,02,569	...	1,02,569
	1895-96	1,82,108	...	...	3,021	...	3,021	18,824	...	18,824
	1896-97	1,83,269	...	...	7,935	...	7,935	1,05,782	...	1,05,782
	1897-98	1,73,588§	...	...	6,535	...	6,535	1,00,725	...	1,00,725
Total	1893-94	10,06,010	...	13,930	31,79,084	16,931	31,96,015	36,20,612	10,21,353	46,41,965
	1894-95	11,13,018	...	36,741	30,75,055	18,096	30,93,151	34,74,512	9,19,180	43,93,692
	1895-96	10,96,259	...	38,649	32,32,279	23,390	32,55,669	34,45,775	9,97,302	44,43,077
	1896-97	11,34,867	...	27,520	37,13,131	23,971	37,37,102	37,46,311	8,46,407	45,92,718
	1897-98	12,77,275	...	59,483	31,10,455	11,643	35,94,659	28,96,131	6,79,022	35,75,153

* There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.
† Includes R23,997 on account of "Law and Justice."
‡ ,, R1,434 on account of "Stationery and Printing."
§ ,, R83,015 and 1,311 on account of "Law and Justice" and "Assessed Taxes."
‖ Cannot be classified for want of information. Includes R3,33,803 on account of surplus of Ferry Funds.

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Debt.			Total income (excluding opening balance).	Total income (including opening balance).	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population.	Province.
Loans.	Deposits and advances.	Total.					
					R a. p.	R a. p.	
3,41,000	3,10,998	6,51,998	90,56,151	1,04,18,210	0 2 7	0 4 6	1893-94
5,000	5,21,306	5,26,306	89,63,800	1,08,29,338	0 2 7	0 4 5	1894-95
10,000	3,82,875	3,92,875	89,54,875	1,10,24,739	0 2 8	0 4 5	1895-96 Madras
...	4,44,323	4,44,323	89,38,480	1,09,46,543	0 2 7	0 4 5	1896-97
...	4,07,516	4,07,516	90,63,212	1,07,57,012	0 2 9	0 4 6	1897-98
...	2,211	2,211	47,16,414	74,70,178	0 2 6	0 4 4	1893-94
20,000	5,313	25,313	45,84,085	74,45,299	0 2 4	0 4 3	1894-95
60,000	3,769	63,695	50,80,436	76,19,265	0 2 8	0 4 8	1895-96 Bombay
80,000	2,793	82,793	47,22,508*	72,66,736	0 2 4	0 4 4	1896-97
...	16,343	16,343	44,87,556	66,07,278	0 2 6	0 4 1	1897-98
50,000	6,47,994	6,97,994	66,85,552	84,48,769	0 1 1	0 2 0	1893-94
70,000	7,20,264	7,90,264	66,74,986	84,09,450	0 0 11	0 1 9	1894-95
1,25,000	6,83,115	8,08,115	67,70,987	85,03,168	0 0 11	0 1 9	1895-96 Bengal
56,000	5,45,312	6,01,312	72,74,232	86,79,666	0 1 0	0 1 11	1896-97
7,066	5,24,827	5,31,893	71,05,065	86,93,834	0 0 11	0 1 10	1897-98
...	...	...	40,08,526	40,08,526	0 0 8	0 1 4	1893-94
...	...	...	38,62,172	38,62,172	0 0 8	0 1 4	1894-95
...	...	...	37,84,420	37,84,420	0 0 8	0 1 4	1895-96 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	...	37,61,516	37,61,516	0 0 8	0 1 4	1896-97
...	...	...	45,70,266	49,70,266	0 1 0	0 1 7	1897-98
...	16,772	16,772	29,20,518	38,73,158	0 1 11	0 2 6	1893-94
...	1,06,001	1,06,001	30,50,121	39,62,593	0 1 11	0 2 8	1894-95
40,172	18,124	58,296	31,16,433	41,23,651	0 2 0	0 2 8	1895-96 Panjab
43,501	24,968	68,469	29,52,614	39,47,291	0 1 11	0 2 7	1896-97
1,327	26,695	28,022	31,51,337	37,97,357	0 2 1	0 2 9	1897-98
...	66,292	66,292	8,83,355	13,04,292	0 0 7	0 1 6	1893-94
...	79,342	79,342	8,05,278	12,20,591	0 0 6	0 1 4	1894-95
...	94,875	94,875	9,08,043	12,11,570	0 0 8	0 1 6	1895-96 Central Provinces
500	1.05,058	1,05,558	8,93,549	10,89,853	0 0 7	0 1 6	1896-97
1,000	75,049	76,049	8,72,649	9,80,375	0 0 7	0 1 5	1897-98
							Burma
...	46,484	46,484	10,79,802	12,54,023	0 2 0	0 3 6	1893-94
...	1,80,429	1,80,429	12,10,177	14,65,590	0 2 1	0 3 11	1894-95
...	1,74,855	1,74,855	12,22,411	14,01,465	0 2 1	0 3 11	1895-96 Assam
...	40,924	40,924	10,96,458	12,75,845	0 2 1	0 3 6	1896-97
...	37,906	37,906	11,60,483	12,66,037	0 2 1	0 3 9	1897-98
							Coorg
4,001	685	4,686	6,52,812	15,37,242	0 1 7	0 3 11	1893-94
8,800	572	9,372	6,58,926	14,16,898	0 1 10	0 3 11	1894-95
8,800	88,461	97,261	6,57,924	14,16,887	0 1 8	0 3 11	1895-96 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
10,765	706	11,471	6,55,655	13,18,458	0 1 7	0 3 11	1896-97
*7,800	473	8,273	7,14,030	13,97,464	0 2 3	0 4 3	1897-98
3,95,001	10,91,436	14,86,437	3,00,03,130	3,83,14,398	0 1 5	0 2 6	1893-94
1,03,800	16,13,227	17,17,027	2,98,09,545	3,86,12,291	0 1 5	0 2 5	1894-95
2,43,972	14,46,074	16,89,972	3,04,95,529†	3,90,85,165	0 1 5	0 2 6	1895-96 Total
1,90,766	11,64,084	13,54,850	3,02,95,012	3,82,85,908	0 1 5	0 2 6	1896-97
17,193	10,88,809	11,06,002	3,11,24,598	3,84,69,623	0 1 7	0 2 7	1897-98

* This figure does not agree with the total of its details owing to a difference of R6,301 not accounted for in the provincial report.
† This figure does not agree with the total of its details owing to a difference of R1 in the figures for Bengal and R701 in the figures for the Central Provinces, not accounted for in the provincial reports.

Table 3.

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

Province.		Opening balance.	Total income during the year.	Refunds and drawbacks (local rate refunds).	Post Office (including district post establishments and mail cart service).	Ad (General Estab	
						Office establishment.	Office contingencies.
Madras	1893-94	13,62,059	90,56,151	20,764	...	1,26,161	1,06,290
	1894-95	18,65,538	89,63,800	17,712	...	1,34,400	1,08,982
	1895-96	20,69,864	89,54,875	13,876	...	1,40,711	1,12,735
	1896-97	20,08,963	89,38,480	56,263	...	1,44,424	1,09,097
	1897-98	16,93,800	90,63,212	9,266	...	1,54,767	1,05,104
Bombay	1893-94	27,53,764	47,16,414	1	...	59,241	13,724
	1894-95	28,61,214	45,84,085	...	...	55,630	15,238
	1895-96	25,38,829	50,80,436	...	...	33,617	14,469
	1896-97	25,44,228	47,22,508	...	...	40,428	14,339
	1897-98	21,19,722	44,87,556	...	...	39,341	14,621
Bengal	1893-94	17,63,217	66,85,552	31	...	1,77,827	40,962
	1894-95	17,34,462	66,74,986	...	...	1,77,705	44,503
	1895-96	17,32,181	67,70,987	2	...	1,82,846	44,062
	1896-97	14,05,434	72,74,232	...	...	1,78,333	48,525
	1897-98	15,88,769	71,05,065	187	...	1,75,198	44,998
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	...	40,08,526	...	...	41,468	11,999
	1894-95	...	38,62,172	...	...	41,934	11,769
	1895-96	...	37,84,420	...	...	45,816	10,475
	1896-97	...	37,61,516	...	...	46,057	10,867
	1897-98	4,00,000	45,70,266	...	...	45,690	10,449
Panjab	1893-94	9,52,640	29,20,518	1,075	52,381	1,05,187	17,275
	1894-95	9,12,472	30,50,121	5,972	53,550	1,07,321	16,030
	1895-96	10,07,218	31,16,433	3,416	54,567	1,09,768	13,160
	1896-97	9,94,677	29,52,614	3,065	57,228	1,17,616	12,854
	1897-98	6,46,020	31,51,337	3,317	60,032	1,16,090	13,431
Central Provinces	1893-94	4,20,937	8,83,355	512	...	24,176	4,584
	1894-95	4,15,313	8,05,278	167	...	24,428	6,130
	1895-96	3,03,527	9,08,043	3,688	...	24,737	5,703
	1896-97	1,96,304	8,93,549	192	...	25,769	6,032
	1897-98	1,07,726	8,72,649	1,009	...	26,198	6,985
Burma*							
Assam	1893-94	1,74,221	10,79,802	3,641	39,766	...	...
	1894-95	2,55,773	12,10,177	7,278	41,585	...	...
	1895-96	1,79,054	12,22,411	7,252	43,193	...	...
	1896-97	1,79,387	12,75,845	2,786	44,514	...	...
	1897-98	1,05,554	11,60,483	4,007	46,044	...	...
Coorg*							
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	8,84,430	6,52,812	...	18,471	20,604	3,527
	1894-95	7,57,972	6,58,926	...	19,402	17,940	4,423
	1895-96	7,58,963	6,57,924	...	19,116	18,321	5,089
	1896-97	6,62,803	6,55,655	...	19,312	18,130	4,119
	1897-98	6,83,434	7,14,030	...	19,635	17,477	4,037
Total	1893-94	83,11,268	3,00,03,130	26,024	1,10,618	5,54,664	1,98,361
	1894-95	88,02,744	2,98,09,545	31,129	1,14,537	5,59,358	2,07,075
	1895-96	85,89,636	3,04,95,529	28,234	1,16,876	5,55,816	2,05,693
	1896-97	79,91,796	3,04,74,399	62,306	1,21,054	5,70,757	2,05,833
	1897-98	73,45,025	3,11,24,598	17,786	1,25,711	5,74,761	1,99,625

* There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

MINISTRATION LISHMENTS OF LOCAL FUNDS).		POLICE (CATTLE-POUND CHARGES).				
Payment of establishments for offices of accounts, control, and audit.	Total.	Establishments.	Contingencies.	Refund of cattle-pound collections.	Total Police.	PROVINCE.
1,02,984	3,35,435	...	...	...	...	1893-94 } Madras
1,01,163	3,44,545	...	...	...	...	1894-95
1,15,219	3,68,665	...	...	...	...	1895-96
1,23,418	3,76,939	...	...	...	...	1896-97
1,44,759	4,04,630	...	...	...	...	1897-98
76,229	1,49,194	...	...	...	...	1893-94 } Bombay
67,723	1,38,591	...	...	...	...	1894-95
87,980	1,36,066	...	...	...	...	1895-96
87,102	1,41,869	...	...	...	...	1896-97
85,129	1,39,091	...	...	...	...	1897-98
79,704	2,98,493	15,344	11,667	464	27,475	1893-94 } Bengal
72,766	2,94,974	11,612	14,972	631	27,215	1894-95
71,041	2,97,949	7,154	9,539	216	16,909	1895-96
71,903	2,98,761	8,033	8,217	623	16,873	1896-97
62,574	2,82,770	8,565	11,573	1,096	21,234	1897-98
...	53,467	...	...	...	...	1893-94 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh
200	53,903	...	...	...	...	1894-95
...	56,291	...	...	...	...	1895-96
186	57,110	...	...	...	...	1896-97
...	56,139	...	...	...	...	1897-98
...	1,22,462	16,520	377	1,212	18,109	1893-94 } Panjab
...	1,23,351	17,464	540	1,537	19,541	1894-95
...	1,22,928	18,697	374	1,461	20,532	1895-96
...	1,30,470	19,527	773	962	21,262	1896-97
...	1,29,521	22,486	839	872	24,197	1897-98
7,543	36,303	40,952	16,781	688	58,421	1893-94 } Central Provinces
7,840	38,398	41,286	16,721	695	58,702	1894-95
8,729	39,169	42,095	23,251	639	65,985	1895-96
8,116	39,917	43,502	18,655	501	62,658	1896-97
6,922	40,105	43,699	26,089	707	70,495	1897-98
						Burma
2,890	2,890	...	...	...	...	1893-94 } Assam
2,763	2,763	...	...	...	...	1894-95
2,828	2,828	...	...	...	...	1895-96
2,776	2,776	...	...	...	...	1896-97
2,827	2,827	...	...	...	...	1897-98
						Coorg
16,004	40,135	...	...	...	...	1893-94 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts
18,958	41,321	...	...	17,665	17,665	1894-95
18,917	42,327	...	...	...	...	1895-96
18,924	41,173	...	...	4,235	4,235	1896-97
18,959	40,473	...	...	2,545	2,545	1897-98
2,85,354	10,38,379	72,816	28,825	2,364	1,04,005	1893-94 } TOTAL
2,71,413	10,37,846	70,362	32,233	20,528	1,23,123	1894-95
3,04,714	10,66,223	67,946	33,164	2,316	1,03,426	1895-96
3,12,425	10,89,015	71,662	27,645	6,321	1,05,028	1896-97
3,21,170	10,95,556	74,750	38,501	5,220	1,18,471	1897-98

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

PROVINCE.		EDUCATION.							
		Grants to University.	Inspection.	Maintenance and management of schools.	Grants-in-aid.	Scholarships.	Miscellaneous.	Refunds.	Total Education.
Madras	1893-94	...	88,136	7,66,264	2,43,857	114	14,419	234	11,13,024
	1894-95	...	91,215	8,07,286	2,28,188	120	15,342	229	11,42,380
	1895-96	...	97,823	8,22,754	2,32,458	...	14,086	47	11,67,168
	1896-97	...	99,592	7,79,639	2,39,285	...	13,643	31	11,32,190
	1897-98	...	1,01,630	7,55,239	2,28,308	...	9,578	24	10,94,779
Bombay	1893-94	...	...	12,41,274	1,26,593	37,854	74,330	4,185	14,84,236
	1894-95	...	...	13,07,175	1,17,769	42,509	62,776	1,763	15,31,992
	1895-96	...	...	13,32,370	1,20,043	47,593	59,162	824	15,59,992
	1896-97	...	...	13,59,052	1,05,121	49,873	61,862	1,782	15,77,690
	1897-98	...	...	13,73,108	67,255	46,004	60,701	2,075	15,49,143
Bengal	1893-94	...	2,27,084	4,24,644	3,59,593	24,915	46,210	698	10,83,144
	1894-95	...	2,33,206	3,58,066	4,58,326	25,421	53,340	...	11,28,359
	1895-96	...	2,65,010	3,73,220	5,07,373	26,635	54,243	161	12,26,642
	1896-97	...	2,73,660	3,29,326	5,13,672	26,962	55,807	3,023	12,02,450
	1897-98	...	2,81,861	2,99,665	5,40,877	28,218	49,985	59	12,00,665
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	...	1,20,512	9,79,669	1,29,176	24,013	15,900	...	12,69,270
	1894-95	...	1,23,333	9,76,827	1,33,069	23,191	30,016	671	12,87,107
	1895-96	...	1,19,861	9,67,141	1,27,636	19,977	27,971	1,379	12,63,965
	1896-97	...	1,16,997	10,05,865	1,35,101	20,254	27,950	...	13,06,167
	1897-98	...	1,26,139	10,05,276	1,52,628	20,096	12,734	77	13,16,950
Panjab	1893-94	2,768	15,578	4,50,031	98,070	45,070	11,694	...	6,23,211
	1894-95	2,268	16,038	4,59,056	98,248	45,418	8,961	65	6,30,054
	1895-96	1,839	15,817	4,63,610	1,03,015	49,075	13,084	50	6,46,490
	1896-97	1,168	16,610	4,76,019	95,913	48,954	13,276	...	6,51,940
	1897-98	917	16,788	4,86,053	98,738	49,284	12,871	...	6,64,651
Central Provinces	1893-94	...	263	1,69,176	76,386	11,149	207	...	2,57,181
	1894-95	...	781	1,80,546	88,791	11,401	42	1,221	2,82,782
	1895-96	...	1,056	1,81,412	87,409	10,517	564	100	2,81,058
	1896-97	...	1,386	1,76,959	90,202	9,455	121	...	2,78,123
	1897-98	...	1,594	1,83,146	92,258	11,481	678	13	2,89,170
Burma*									
Assam	1893-94	...	40	1,58,854	1,448	10,470	1,779	21	1,72,612
	1894-95	...	163	1,62,158	6,532	10,393	2,566	...	1,81,812
	1895-96	...	...	1,80,472	5,194	11,162	2,578	...	1,99,407
	1896-97	...	1,518	1,85,678	2,360	12,054	3,977	36	2,05,623
	1897-98	...	4,808	1,82,397	2,914	11,762	2,856	17	2,04,754
Coorg*									
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	...	1,245	1,94,765	230	238	27	...	1,96,505
	1894-95	...	760	1,96,116	240	282	3,532	...	2,00,931
	1895-96	...	1,232	1,94,799	264	247	4,028	...	2,00,570
	1896-97	...	1,257	2,01,430	...	150	264	1	2,03,102
	1897-98	...	1,237	1,89,278	...	8	454	154	1,91,131
TOTAL	1893-94	2,768	4,52,858	43,84,677	10,35,353	1,53,823	1,64,566	5,138	61,99,183
	1894-95	2,268	4,65,496	44,47,230	11,31,163	1,58,735	1,76,576	3,949	63,85,417
	1895-96	1,839	5,00,799	45,15,778	11,83,392	1,65,206	1,75,716	2,561	65,45,292
	1896-97	1,168	5,11,020	45,13,968	11,81,654	1,67,702	1,76,900	4,873	†65,57,285
	1897-98	917	5,34,057	44,74,162	11,82,978	1,66,853	1,49,857	2,419	65,11,243

* There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.
† This figure does not agree with the total of the details owing to a difference of Re 1 in the Assam figures.

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Medical.							Province.	
General medical establishment.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Sanitation and vaccination.	Medical schools and colleges.	Lunatic (and leper) asylums.	Refunds.	Total Medical.		
17,528	5,12,563	6,58,477	6,957	...	621	11,96,146	1893-94	Madras
19,148	5,86,735	6,72,044	6,765	...	341	12,85,033	1894-95	
20,039	5,97,602	6,99,599	6,688	...	1,505	13,25,433	1895-96	
21,533	5,89,008	7,41,385	6,555	...	570	13,59,051	1896-97	
22,665	5,95,928	7,42,651	6,047	...	925	14,09,326†	1897-98	
120	99,770	94,928	2,200	...	...	1,97,018	1893-94	Bombay
4,889	1,35,758	1,11,320	2,200	...	...	2,54,167	1894-95	
...	1,42,336	1,17,707	1,700	...	...	2,61,743	1895-96	
300	1,56,082	1,16,607	2,200	...	...	2,75,189	1896-97	
...	1,44,795	1,31,077	2,200	...	...	3,70,545†	1897-98	
5,233	1,10,296	13,355	1,027	...	...	1,29,911	1893-94	Bengal
4,360	1,26,307	15,927	1,282	...	4,036	1,51,912	1894-95	
4,563	1,57,305	20,765	1,494	...	...	1,92,810*	1895-96	
6,616	1,82,438	12,548	2,263	...	...	2,12,163*	1896-97	
10,332	1,91,688	27,177	1,660	...	340	3,03,657*	1897-98	
1,21,185	2,96,675	92,064	...	...	828	5,10,752	1893-94	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
1,24,168	2,97,105	98,805	...	...	...	5,20,078	1894-95	
1,24,415	2,93,429	96,362	...	...	...	5,14,206	1895-96	
1,37,534	2,83,988	98,963	...	...	...	5,20,485	1896-97	
...	4,36,753	85,644	...	...	...	5,53,119‡	1897-98	
...	2,56,255	64,084	3,421	14,491	208	3,38,459	1893-94	Panjab
...	2,68,913	64,955	2,916	14,178	...	3,50,962	1894-95	
...	2,66,066	65,568	2,626	13,792	61	3,48,113	1895-96	
...	2,64,004	68,642	2,444	14,224	...	3,49,314	1896-97	
...	2,57,482	67,775	1,811	16,467	...	4,03,418‡	1897-98	
1,086	25,669	35,400	...	...	1	62,156	1893-94	Central Provinces
466	32,461	37,633	...	...	437	70,997	1894-95	
1,057	28,270	41,538	...	...	4,854	75,719	1895-96	
...	69,304	18,764	...	...	1	88,069	1896-97	
...	75,010	11,870	...	...	150	87,030	1897-98	
								Burma
...	55,278	12,661	...	...	...	67,939	1893-94	Assam
...	58,456	13,415	...	...	...	71,871	1894-95	
...	57,169	13,587	...	...	...	70,756	1895-96	
103	65,948	15,590	...	...	...	81,641	1896-97	
168	68,501	19,163	...	...	...	87,832	1897-98	
								Coorg
...	8,940	...	...	...	...	8,940	1893-94	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	8,541	...	...	...	...	8,541	1894-95	
...	8,073	...	...	...	...	8,073	1895-96	
...	8,648	...	...	...	...	8,648	1896-97	
...	8,863	...	...	...	...	8,863	1897-98	
1,45,152	13,65,446	9,70,969	13,605	14,491	1,658	25,11,321	1893-94	Total
1,53,031	15,14,276	10,14,099	13,163	14,178	4,814	27,13,561	1894-95	
1,50,074	15,50,250	10,55,126	12,508	13,792	6,420	27,96,853	1895-96	
1,66,086	16,19,420	10,72,499	13,462	14,224	571	28,94,560	1896-97	
33,165	17,73,020	10,85,357	11,718	16,467	1,415	32,23,790	1897-98	

* Includes miscellaneous charges.
† „ ₹41,110 in Madras and ₹92,473 in Bombay on account of charges in connection with bubonic plague.
‡ „ ₹36,772 in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and ₹59,883 in the Panjab on account of grants for medical purposes.

Table 3—*continued.*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

PROVINCE.		Scientific and other minor departments (including experimental cultivation, public exhibitions and fairs, veterinary charges, bull and stallion charges, botanical and other public gardens).	Superannuation allowances and pensions (pensions and gratuities).	Stationery and printing.	Miscellaneous (including donations for charitable purposes, rewards for the destruction of dogs, wild animals, and snakes; petty establishments, etc.).	Famine relief.	Railways (working expenses).	Railways (miscellaneous railway expenditure).	Minor irrigation works and navigation (local canal charges).	Railways (capital expenditure).
Madras	1893-94	...	11,965	50,306	3,07,765	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	...	8,045	51,139	3,08,663	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	...	11,353	50,735	3,08,456	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	...	8,525	56,274	3,26,247	92,067	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	...	15,689	53,832	3,21,066	31,000	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1893-94	59,618	...	10,555	1,23,644	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	58,120	40	17,191	1,23,680	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	68,227	2,215	10,622	1,17,141	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	79,809	184	11,916	84,257	1,526	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	84,357	2,965	19,937	81,083	25,636	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1893-94	7,082	5,217	45,446	63,644	2,649	...	358	10,257	...
	1894-95	9,075	2,978	50,632	53,319	26,621	...	...	8,782	...
	1895-96	11,277	4,171	50,495	71,354	664	...	...	3,618	...
	1896-97	10,560	6,429	53,133	62,607	2,86,990	...	...	4,849	...
	1897-98	36,840	18,185	49,282	47,087	1,90,592	...	...	8,314	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	3,650	...	...	95,363	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	12,162	1,149	8	90,877	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	14,849	...	...	19,732	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	19,011	...	...	20,156	...	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	22,662	...	...	2,377	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1893-94	1,64,839	3,519	22,016	44,665	...	...	...	6,139	...
	1894-95	1,57,086	4,146	23,251	40,174	...	...	...	1,592	...
	1895-96	1,65,798	3,495	28,056	39,839	...	...	...	1,301	...
	1896-97	1,59,601	3,279	27,192	40,519	3,07,779	...	...	50,542	...
	1897-98	1,64,424	11,590	33,530	44,442	71,537	...	...	5,729	...
Central Provinces	1893-94	7,306	1,266	2,199	10,443	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	7,163	1,481	3,589	9,577	9,705	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	9,305	1,308	2,384	13,321	850	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	4,248	1,531	2,952	11,012	64,920	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	9,382	1,246	3,277	11,487	8,004	...	...	...	...
Burma*										
Assam	1893-94	900	...	...	29,186	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	900	...	...	26,536	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	788	...	...	26,446	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	900	...	...	17,582	...	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	1,110	40	...	19,007	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg*										
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	12,052	61,557	5,710	47,812	...	...	...	...	...
	1894-95	5,355	18,888	2,546	50,643	...	...	...	...	...
	1895-96	6,017	19,503	1,945	60,629	...	...	...	...	...
	1896-97	5,034	22,793	5,853	48,294	18,603	...	...	...	...
	1897-98	4,524	35,384	4,971	48,684	1,20,516	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1893-94	2,55,447	84,673	1,36,232	7,22,522	2,649	...	358	16,396	...
	1894-95	2,49,861	35,578	1,48,356	7,03,469	36,326	...	...	10,374	...
	1895-96	2,76,261	42,045	1,44,237	6,56,918	1,514	...	...	4,919	...
	1896-97	2,79,163	42,741	1,57,320	6,10,674	7,71,885	...	...	55,391	...
	1897-98	3,23,299	85,099	1,64,829	5,75,233	4,47,285	...	...	14,043	...

* There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.

BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

CIVIL WORKS.									
	IN CHARGE OF PUBLIC WORKS OFFICERS.								
In charge of civil officers.	Original works.	Repairs.	Establishment and contingencies appertaining to Public Works.	Tools and plant.	Water-supply and water-works.	Drainage works.	Total.	Total of civil works.	PROVINCE.
9,863	7,00,784	23,90,525	5,61,590	32,930	...	...	36,85,829	36,95,692	1893-94
5,541	7,33,195	25,65,634	5,73,290	31,426	...	...	39,03,545	39,09,086	1894-95
10,956	7,51,587	27,81,426	5,90,635	54,180	...	...	41,77,828	41,88,784	1895-96 Madras
13,291	7,25,406	28,60,699	6,19,717	38,044	...	...	42,43,866	42,57,157	1896-97
16,137	6,47,118	28,82,109	5,95,189	40,191	...	...	41,64,607	41,80,744	1897-98
12,19,757	4,15,518	6,09,641	1,18,964	18,285	52,022	...	12,14,430	24,34,187	1893-94
12,51,408	5,22,916	6,23,762	1,31,689	19,856	1,38,062	...	14,36,283	26,87,691	1894-95
13,23,299	5,68,732	6,35,093	1,37,529	21,241	1,05,442	...	14,68,037	27,91,336	1895-96 Bombay
13,46,824	5,53,940	6,27,771	1,39,468	23,818	1,16,501	...	14,61,498	28,08,322	1896-97
11,62,627	3,01,787	5,92,083	97,305	14,322	92,018	...	10,97,515	22,60,142	1897-98
48,563	13,09,182	21,77,115	5,98,491	24,660	1,55,699	8,674	42,73,821	43,22,384	1893-94
38,608	12,23,763	22,09,255	6,27,780	25,144	40,725	7,303	41,33,976	41,72,578	1894-95
45,682	14,09,268	23,11,022	6,26,847	21,888	51,975	5,198	44,26,199	44,71,881	1895-96 Bengal
46,548	12,25,650	19,51,779	6,66,973	20,550	98,913	12,744	39,76,609	40,23,157	1896-97
38,816	8,97,294	20,07,966	6,72,977	24,519	1,39,770	5,370	37,47,896	37,86,712	1897-98
4,82,830	6,75,435	8,40,061	12,144	4,574	...	...	15,32,214	20,15,044	1893-94
4,72,219	4,89,184	8,50,990	14,615	2,323	...	...	13,57,112	18,29,331	1894-95
5,32,882	4,02,406	8,47,078	17,133	2,040	...	...	12,68,657	18,01,539	1895-96 North-Western Provinces and Oudh
5,34,082	3,57,044	8,35,389	21,224	1,122	...	...	12,14,779	17,48,861	1896-97
20,16,123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,16,123	1897-98
1,24,271	2,65,533	5,32,234	1,14,751	6,452	...	...	9,18,970	10,43,241	1893-94
1,19,605	2,53,776	5,03,906	1,12,695	3,418	...	...	8,73,795	9,93,400	1894-95
1,19,309	2,87,925	5,73,935	1,07,926	4,767	...	...	9,74,553	10,93,862	1895-96 Panjab
1,29,581	2,44,349	4,27,824	1,05,545	6,175	...	...	7,83,893	9,13,474	1896-97
1,25,263	1,99,004	4,34,355	95,580	3,236	...	...	7,32,175	8,57,438	1897-98
1,62,959	1,32,174	46,220	...	...	70	...	1,78,464	3,41,423	1893-94
1,66,119	1,23,749	35,440	...	...	...	...	1,59,189	3,25,308	1894-95
2,20,951	1,49,641	37,007	...	...	880	...	1,87,528	4,08,479	1895-96 Central Provinces
1,63,759	89,313	53,148	...	...	...	...	1,42,461	3,06,220	1896-97
1,10,903	35,564	47,924	...	...	...	...	83,488	1,94,391	1897-98
									Burma
3,140	3,59,299	2,56,167	55,515	...	31,186	4,035	7,06,202	7,09,342	1893-94
16,798	3,78,616	2,76,306	59,041	...	38,738	6,317	7,59,018	7,75,816	1894-95
17,717	3,35,644	3,11,395	59,519	3,299	39,504	4,727	7,54,088	7,71,805	1895-96 Assam
505	3,17,630	3,19,045	60,433	3,179	36,400	8,260	7,44,947	7,45,452	1896-97
679	2,55,458	3,59,723	61,428	3,728	35,780	5,111	7,21,228	7,21,907	1897-98
									Coorg
...	1,74,358	1,52,867	34,673	3,239	...	...	3,65,137	3,65,137	1893-94
...	1,27,762	1,19,380	32,298	1,881	...	...	2,81,321	2,81,321	1894-95
...	1,28,298	1,43,651	27,659	2,242	...	...	3,01,850	3,01,850	1895-96 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	98,015	1,20,894	33,147	5,007	...	...	2,57,063	2,57,063	1896-97
4,904	42,204	1,09,182	29,466	2,501	...	...	1,83,353	1,88,257	1897-98
20,51,383	40,32,283	70,04,830	14,96,128	90,140	2,38,977	12,709	1,28,75,067	1,49,26,450	1893-94
20,70,298	38,52,961	71,84,673	15,51,406	84,048	2,17,525	13,620	1,29,04,233	1,49,74,531	1894-95
22,70,796	40,33,501	76,40,607	15,67,248	1,09,657	1,97,801	9,925	*1,35,58,740	1,58,29,536	1895-96 TOTAL
22,34,590	36,11,347	71,96,549	16,46,507	97,895	2,51,814	21,004	1,28,25,116	1,50,59,706	1896-97
34,75,452	23,78,429	64,33,342	15,51,945	88,497	2,67,568	10,481	1,07,30,262	1,42,05,714	1897-98

* This figure does not agree with the total of the details owing to a difference of R1 in the Bengal figures not accounted for in the provincial report.

Table 3—*concluded.*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS

Province.		Contributions.			Debt.		
		To Provincial.	To other Boards.	Total.	Payment of loans.	Deposits and Advances.	Total.
Madras	1893-94	5,34,036	10,37,160	15,71,196	52,597	1,91,565	2,44,162
	1894-95	4,17,353	9,24,383	13,41,736	24,127	3,21,591	3,45,719
	1895-96	1,48,095	10,09,713	11,57,808	26,042	3,93,442	4,19,484
	1896-97	96,984	8,43,793	9,40,777	40,312	5,59,163	5,99,475
	1897-98	1,00,790	7,79,922	8,80,712	23,430	6,01,543	6,24,973
Bombay	1893-94	33,134	17,308	50,442	37,549	2,061	39,610
	1894-95	19,374	20,017	39,391	39,979	6,466	46,445
	1895-96	21,801	49,379	71,180	41,883	5,970	47,853
	1896-97	23,044	39,996	63,040	59,844	15,051	74,895
	1897-98	1,35,574	49,745	1,85,319	26,446	7,814	34,260
Bengal	1893-94	196	4,000	4,196	31,074	6,68,652	6,99,726
	1894-95	...	...	...	40,901	6,83,219	7,24,120
	1895-96	1,054	1,685	2,739	64,231	6,72,019	7,36,250
	1896-97	99,869	9,378	1,09,247	44,878	7,45,937	7,90,815
	1897-98	2,68,048	34,435	3,02,483	81,813	5,49,935	6,31,748
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893-94	59,831	...	59,831	...	...	...
	1894-95	68,706	...	68,706	...	...	...
	1895-96	1,13,838	...	1,13,838	...	...	...
	1896-97	89,726	...	89,726	...	...	...
	1897-98	5,35,188	...	5,35,188	...	...	...
Panjab	1893-94	4,97,461	4,112	5,01,573	...	18,997	18,997
	1894-95	5,24,530	3,908	5,28,438	...	23,854	23,854
	1895-96	5,58,922	3,941	5,62,863	15,130	22,584	37,714
	1896-97	5,41,033	4,435	5,45,468	17,622	18,718	36,339
	1897-98	6,27,236	4,468	6,31,704	23,715	26,679	50,394
Central Provinces	1893-94	40,886	1,308	42,194	...	68,976	68,976
	1894-95	23,303	1,308	24,611	...	84,584	84,584
	1895-96	14,090	1,308	15,398	...	97,866	97,866
	1896-97	6,995	1,308	8,303	500	1,24,583	1,25,083
	1897-98	317	1,308	1,625	1,000	89,500	90,500
Burma*							
Assam	1893-94	...	...	...	...	48,669	48,669
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	1,78,002	1,78,002
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	1,73,437	1,73,437
	1896-97	...	...	...	...	43,387	43,387
	1897-98	...	...	...	...	35,307	35,307
Coorg*							
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	21,200	...	21,200	...	1,749	1,749
	1894-95	3,820	550	4,370	6,270	682	6,952
	1895-96	550	...	550	5,000	88,504	93,504
	1896-97	550	...	550	...	364	364
	1897-98	550	...	550	...	473	473
Total	1893-94	11,86,744	10,63,888	22,50,632	1,31,320	10,03,566	11,21,889
	1894-95	10,57,086	9,50,166	20,07,252	1,11,277	13,04,186	14,09,676
	1895-96	8,58,350	10,66,026	19,24,376	1,52,286	14,61,239	16,06,108
	1896-97	8,58,201	8,98,910	17,57,111	1,63,156	15,14,151	16,70,358
	1897-98	16,67,703	8,69,878	25,37,581	1,56,404	13,11,251	14,67,655

*There are no provisions for local self-government in these two provinces outside municipal areas.

in BRITISH INDIA during the official years 1893-94 to 1897-98.

Interest on debt on account of last and current years.	Total expenditure.	Balance.			Province.	
		Deposits.	Actual balance.	Total.		
6,217	85,52,672	1,04,610	17,60,928	18,65,538	1893-94	Madras
5,416	87,59,474	—2,86,834	23,56,698	20,69,864	1894-95	
4,014	90,15,776	—2,55,683	22,64,646	20,08,963	1895-96	
4,204	92,53,643	2,00,352	14,93,448	16,93,800	1896-97	
2,615	90,28,632	2,13,925	15,14,455	17,28,380	1897-98	
11,592	45,60,097	7,520	29,02,561	29,10,081	1893-94	Bombay
9,163	49,06,471	1,454	25,37,374	25,38,828	1894-95	
8,662	50,75,037	—10,254	25,54,482	25,44,228	1895-96	
8,273	51,47,015	—48,697	21,69,166	21,20,469	1896-97	
6,040	47,58,518	—26,591	18,75,351	18,48,760	1897-98	
10,282	67,10,295	3,16,887	14,21,587	17,38,474	1893-94	Bengal
26,702	66,77,267	3,52,645	13,79,500	17,32,181	1894-95	
10,702	70,97,463	3,36,971	10,68,718	14,05,689	1895-96	
15,420	70,93,454	2,46,845	13,39,367	15,86,212	1896-97	
27,641	69,07,397	1,56,967	16,29,470	17,86,437	1897-98	
...	39,48,695	...	...	...	1893-94	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	37,93,466	...	...	...	1894-95	
...	36,70,582	...	...	...	1895-96	
...	36,71,790	...	...	...	1896-97	
...	45,02,558	...	4,67,708	4,67,708	1897-98	
...	29,60,686	...	9,12,472	9,12,472	1893-94	Panjab
...	29,55,371	...	10,07,222	10,07,222	1894-95	
...	31,28,974	...	9,94,677	9,94,677	1895-96	
...	33,01,271	...	6,46,020	6,46,026	1896-97	
6,998	31,62,922	...	6,34,435	6,34,435	1897-98	
...	8,88,380	...	4,15,912	4,15,912	1893-94	Central Provinces
...	9,17,064	...	3,03,527	3,03,527	1894-95	
...	10,07,178	...	2,04,392	2,04,392	1895-96	
...	9,93,228	...	96,625	96,625	1896-97	
...	8,07,721	...	1,72,654	1,72,654	1897-98	
						Burma
...	10,74,945	...	1,79,078	1,79,078	1893-94	Assam
...	12,86,563	...	1,79,387	1,79,387	1894-95	
...	12,95,912	...	1,05,553	1,05,553	1895-96	
...	11,44,661	...	1,31,184	1,31,184	1896-97	
...	11,22,835	...	1,43,202	1,43,202	1897-98	
						Coorg
...	7,79,268	...	7,57,974	7,57,974	1893-94	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	6,57,935	...	7,58,963	7,58,963	1894-95	
...	7,54,084	...	6,62,803	6,62,803	1895-96	
...	6,35,024	...	6,83,434	6,83,434	1896-97	
...	6,66,006	...	7,31,458	7,31,458	1897-98	
28,091	2,94,75,038	4,29,017	84,10,343	88,39,360	1893-94	TOTAL
41,281	2,99,53,611	67,265	85,91,377	86,58,678	1894-95	
23,378	3,10,45,006*	71,034	79,69,109	80,40,143	1895-96	
27,897	3,12,40,086	3,98,500	65,59,244	69,57,744	1896-97	
43,294	3,09,56,589	3,44,301	71,68,733	75,13,034	1897-98	

* Does not agree with the details owing to a difference of R7,352 in the Central Provinces not accounted for in the provincial report.

Table 1.

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT in 1897, compared with 1896 and 1895.

	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Panjab.	Burma.	Central Provinces.	Assam.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ajmere-Merwara.	Total for the year 1897.	Total for the year 1896.	Total for the year 1895.
1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES—													
Arms and ammunition	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
Arsenals	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
Boilers (erection and repair)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Brass foundry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Brick fields	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Canal foundry and workshops	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	3
Carpentry	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
Clothing agencies	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3
Distilleries	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Dockyards	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	2
Engineering workshops	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	5
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	(*a*)2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1
Fodder presses	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1
Gas works	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Gun-carriage factories	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
Gun-powder factories	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Harbour works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Iron works and foundries	...	...	...	...	(*b*)1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Leather works	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Mathematical instrument factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Mints	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Municipal works	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	5	3
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Opium factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Printing presses	1	3	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	11	10	10
Railway workshops	...	...	6	2	9	...	...	...	...	...	17	13	13
Salt golas	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Sappers and miners workshops	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Stores factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Telegraph works	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Water works	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Woollen mills	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total	10	13	26	10	22	2	...	...	...	...	83	80	71
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—													
(*i*) *Worked by steam—*													
Ærated and mineral water manufactories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Biscuit manufactory	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Bone mills	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	6
Breweries	1	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	6	7	6
Brush works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cement works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Chemical works	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Coach-building	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	2
Coffee works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing factories.	5	160	...	(*c*)18	66	1	21	...	78	2	351	313	269
„ (spinning, weaving, and other) mills.	11	105	10	6	4	...	5	...	1	1	143	132	128
Distilleries	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Dockyards	...	3	4	...	...	(*d*)1	...	...	...	...	8	9	9
Domestic utensils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Dye works	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	2
Engineering workshops	5	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5
Flour mills	...	5	3	(*e*)3	(*f*)4	...	(*g*)1	...	...	...	16	17	11
Forage press	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Furniture	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3
Gas works	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3

(*a*) One is also a bakery.
(*b*) Closed.
(*c*) Two are also flour mills and one factory also presses jute, munj, and hay.
(*d*) Also foundry.
(*e*) One also manufactures ice.
(*f*) One is also an oil mill.
(*g*) Is also an oil mill.

Table 1—*continued.*

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT in 1897, compared with 1896 and 1895—continued.

	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Panjab.	Burma.	Central Provinces.	Assam.	Hyderabad Assigned District.	Ajmere-Merwara.	Total for the year 1897.	Total for the year 1896.	Total for the year 1895.
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*													
(i) *Worked by steam*—contd.													
Glass factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Hosiery	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1
Ice factories	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
Iron and brass works and foundries	6	13	11	(a)1	(b)5	2	...	...	...	...	38	40	41
Jute mills	1	...	30	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	28	29
„ presses	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	32	33
Lac factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Leather works	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3
Match factories	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
Oil mills and wells	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	7	4	4
Paper mills	...	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	6
Pottery works	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	4	4
Printing presses	4	6	1	(c)3	1	1	...	...	...	...	16	13	12
Railway workshops	6	8	2	4	...	1	3	1	...	...	25	25	24
Rice mills	1	1	...	...	...	(d)70	...	...	...	...	72	68	66
Rope works	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	42	...	8	...	...	52	51	49
Silk filatures	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	} 5	4
„ mills	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		
Soap factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sugar factories	(e)5	...	4	2	(f)1	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	11
Tanneries	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Tile works	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5	6
Tramway workshops	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Woollen mills	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4
Workshops	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Total	59	328	119	45	85	123	32	11	79	3	884	821	758
(ii) *Not worked by steam*—													
Ærated and mineral water manufactories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Coach-building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cotton spinning and weaving establishments not classed as mills.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
„ ginning, cleaning, and pressing factories.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cutch factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy firms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	3
Engineering workshops	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Iron works and foundries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5
Jute mills	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
„ presses	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	12	18
Printing presses	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Quarries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saltpetre refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tent factories	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco factories	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tramway workshops	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
Umbrella factories	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Total	2	1	27	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	33	31	38
3. OTHER FACTORIES WITHIN SCOPE OF THE ACT.	...	(g)1	...	(h)3	...	...	(i)3	...	...	...	8	5	4
GRAND TOTAL 1893	67	267	158	46	34	111	22	9	...	1	715		
GRAND TOTAL 1894	69	278	165	44	52	112	26	9	66	1	822		
GRAND TOTAL 1895	75	292	168	51	61	118	28	10	67	1	871		
GRAND TOTAL 1896	70	318	167	57	89	120	31	10	74	1	937		
GRAND TOTAL 1897	71	(j)343	(k)172	(l)61	(m)108	(n)125	35	11	79	3	1,008		

(a) Also manufactures ice.
(b) Also sugar-cane mills and two do yarn glazing and thread polishing.
(c) One is also an iron workshop.
(d) Twenty-three of these are also saw mills.
(e) Two are also distilleries.
(f) Also manufactures spirits.
(g) This is a printing press worked by an oil engine.
(h) One is a brewery worked by water and steam, one is a cotton and oil-seed press worked by steam and hydraulic power, and one is a brush factory worked by an oil engine.
(i) Two are colliery workshops and one is a brick and tile factory.
(j) Inclusive of 21 factories which were closed throughout the year.
(k) Inclusive of five factories which were either removed from the list or remained closed during the year.
(l) Inclusive of one factory which did not work throughout the year.
(m) Inclusive of one factory which remained closed during the year.
(n) Inclusive of two factories which did not work throughout the year.

Table 2.

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, compared with

	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Panjab.	Burma.
1. NUMBER OF FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I—						
Inspected during the year—						
Once	5	5	7	2	16	12
Twice	2	7	29	9	31	14
Three times	27	30	29	2	12	1
More than three times	37	279	105	47	41	94
Total	71	321	170	60	100	121
Not inspected during the year	...	1	...	...	7	2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	71	(a) 322	(b) 170	(c) 60	(d)107	(e) 123
2. AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED IN THE FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I—						
Adults—						
Males	26,089	106,780	131,754	22,974	10,339	23,755
Females	2,893	26,930	21,170	1,280	1,750	521
Total	28,982	133,710	152,924	24,254	12,089	24,276
Children—						
Males	1,863	4,801	12,433	1,234	592	25
Females	353	1,868	1,461	52	85	...
Total	2,216	6,669	13,894	1,286	677	25
TOTAL AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	31,198	140,379	166,818	25,540	12,766	24,301
3. NUMBER OF FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I WORKED BY—						
Shifts or sets	5	61	80	7	10	64
Midday stoppages	66	230	65	35	85	48
Shifts and midday stoppages	...	28	3	2	3	11
Otherwise	...	3	19	16	9	...
TOTAL	71	(a) 322	(b) 167	(c)60	(d)107	(e) 123
4. NUMBER OF FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I—						
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—						
On Sundays	63	251	117	44	72	117
On varying week days	7	69	4	9	13	3
Exempted—						
Under Section 5 B (2) (c)	1	2	28	5	7	3
Under Section 5 B (2) (d)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads.	...	...	18	2	15	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	71	(a) 322	(f) 167	(c)60	(d)107	(e) 123

(a) Exclusive of 21 which were closed throughout the year.

(b) Exclusive of 2 and inclusive of 3 which were either removed from the list or remained closed during the year.

(c) Exclusive of 1 which did not work throughout the year.

(d) Exclusive of 1 which was closed throughout the year.

(e) Exclusive of 2 which did not work during the year.

(f) Exclusive of 5 which were either removed from the list or remained closed during the year.

the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in 1897, 1896 and 1895.

Central Provinces.	Assam.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ajmere-Merwara.	Total for the year 1897.	Total for the year 1896.	Total for the year 1895.	
							NUMBER OF FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I—
							Inspected during the year—
2	3	...	1	53	48	83	Once
5	7	3	1	108	90	131	Twice
9	...	5	...	115	129	98	Three times
19	...	68	...	690	637	5,543	More than three times
35	10	76	2	966	904	856	Total
...	1	3	1	15	13	7	Not inspected during the year
35	11	79	3	981	917	871	TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES
							AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED IN THE FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I—
							Adults—
7,821	1,224	4,404	562	335,702	315,426	293,836	Males
2,029	386	2,994	318	60,271	58,829	54,530	Females
9,850	1,610	7,398	880	395,973	374,255	348,366	Total
							Children—
408	84	112	12	21,564	20,462	19,812	Males
101	44	37	7	4,008	3,526	2,923	Females
509	128	149	19	25,572	23,988	22,735	Total
10,359	1,738	7,547	899	421,545	398,243	371,101	TOTAL AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER
							NUMBER OF FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I WORKED BY—
...	5	1	...	233	215	203	Shifts or sets
17	6	78	1	631	550 } 71	510 } 81	Midday stoppages
18	...	...	...	65	47 }	31 }	Shifts and midday stoppages
...	...	...	2	49	33	32	Otherwise.
35	11	79	3	978	916	857	TOTAL
							NUMBER OF FACTORIES ENTERED IN TABLE I—
							In which a general holiday is ordinarily given —
14	11	32	1	722	687	652	On Sundays
18	...	47	2	172	153	140	On varying week days
							Exempted—
...	...	...	...	46	48	61	Under Section 5 B (2) (*c*)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Under Section 5 B (2) (*d*)
3	...	...	...	38	28	4	Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads
35	11	79	3	978	916	857	TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES

Table 3.

NUMBER of ACCIDENTS in FACTORIES under the FACTORIES ACT, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.
Madras	1893	3	20	126	149
	1894	8	49	179	236
	1895	3	37	178	218
	1896	6	21	179	206
	1897	2	25	155	182
Bombay	1893	13	75	844	932
	1894	17	66	962	1,045
	1895	17	81	992	1,090
	1896	10	95	1,092	1,197
	1897	17	103	1,079	1,199
Bengal	1893	11	187	233	431
	1894	19	193	205	417
	1895	17	234	275	526
	1896	19	225	249	493
	1897	18	320	313	651
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	4	22	58	84
	1894	2	23	41	66
	1895	6	36	55	97
	1896	4	29	74	107
	1897	6	27	84	117
Panjab	1893	2	20	37	59
	1894	3	7	60	70
	1895	4	12	52	68
	1896	9	10	38	57
	1897	2	4	37	43
Burma	1893	6	17	17	40
	1894	6	17	19	42
	1895	3	18	25	46
	1896	3	35	20	58
	1897	6	31	23	60
Central Provinces	1893	1	31	36	68
	1894	2	9	29	40
	1895	1	15	28	44
	1896	...	24	18	42
	1897	3	18	20	41
Assam	1893	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	2	...	2
	1895	...	3	...	3
	1896	1	2	2	5
	1897	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	4	4	8
	1895	...	1	4	5
	1896	3	5	3	11
	1897	...	...	1	1
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	1	...	1
	1894	1	1	5	7
	1895	...	1	3	4
	1896	1	...	6	7
	1897	7	1	12	20
Total	1893	40	373	1,351	1,764
	1894	58	371	1,504	1,933
	1895	51	438	1,612	2,101
	1896	56	446	1,681	2,183
	1897	61	529	1,724	2,314

Table 4.

NUMBER of PERSONS CONVICTED in respect of OFFENCES against the FACTORIES ACT, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Section 15 (1), clause— (a)—Employment of persons not allowed by the Act.	(b)—Performance by a child of work forbidden by, or in contravention of, section 8 of the Act.	(c)—Neglect to keep register prescribed under section 9.	(d)—Neglect of notice required by section 10, sub-section (1).	(e)—Neglect to fence machinery or mill-gearing.	(f)—Neglect of water supply for persons employed in any factory.	(g)—Neglect of ventilation and cleanliness.	(h)—Overcrowding.	(i)—Neglect to send notices or returns required.	Total.	Section 15 (2)—Corrupt use of certificates granted under section 5.	Total number convicted.
Madras	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Bombay	1893	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	2
	1894	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	4
	1897	2	1	3	...	...	2	3	...	1	12	...	12
Bengal	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1896	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2
Burma	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	3	...	3
	1897	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	...	3
Central Provinces	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1897	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	1893	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	3
	1894	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	2
	1895	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	2
	1896	3	1	3	...	1	3	1	...	1	13	...	13
	1897	3	1	4	...	1	3	4	...	4	20	...	20

Table 1.

NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED in BRITISH INDIA by WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

PROVINCE.		By WILD ANIMALS.								By Snakes.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Elephants.	Tigers.	Leopards.	Bears.	Wolves.	Hyenas.	Other animals.	TOTAL.		
Madras	1893	1	192	50	10	7	3	11	274	1,498	1,772
	1894	2	180	81	7	1	1	7	279	1,612	1,891
	1895	4	177	64	12	10	2	8	277	1,640	1,917
	1896	1	186	73	6	...	3	26	295	1,869	2,164
	1897	2	110	63	21	3	...	35	234	1,872	2,106
Bombay	1893	...	6	15	...	5	2	10	38	1,192	1,230
	1894	...	10	19	1	2	...	8	40	1,233	1,273
	1895	...	3	23	...	1	...	19	46	1,286	1,332
	1896	...	7	17	...	6	1	20	51	1,109	1,160
	1897	...	5	28	...	3	...	16	52	992	1,044
Bengal	1893	36	422	135	53	76	18	860	1,600	10,797	12,397
	1894	30	373	180	47	105	19	939	1,693	9,874	11,567
	1895	22	385	143	59	53	14	927	1,603	9,157	10,760
	1896	12	418	120	41	46	56	951	1,644	9,250	10,894
	1897	8	430	150	56	133	51	1,382	2,210	10,723	12,933
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	1	24	18	12	68	3	106	232	4,847	5,079
	1894	...	16	16	11	106	3	127	279	5,689	5,968
	1895	...	40	19	9	246	7	209	530	6,297	6,827
	1896	...	26	31	9	417	10	149	642	5,695	6,337
	1897	1	14	35	3	426	4	218	701	4,549	5,250
Panjab	1893	...	...	4	2	1	2	28	37	917	954
	1894	1	...	2	2	5	...	30	40	1,037	1,077
	1895	...	1	3	4	13	...	33	54	1,085	1,139
	1896	...	1	3	...	4	...	54	62	962	1,024
	1897	...	1	5	2	10	...	57	75	936	1,011
Central Provinces	1893	1	119	30	26	14	2	64	256	1,024	1,280
	1894	...	102	35	12	6	3	63	221	1,087	1,308
	1895	1	142	39	19	14	5	71	291	1,279	1,570
	1896	...	172	54	19	8	3	105	361	1,133	1,494
	1897	1	350	214	27	21	3	84	700	1,010	1,710
Burma	1893	7	124	20	2	...	...	25	178	499	677
	1894	11	108	12	7	...	...	18	156	567	723
	1895	8	69	11	5	...	...	17	110	832	942
	1896	4	85	16	7	2	1	14	129	619	748
	1897	3	66	18	4	...	...	18	109	517	626
Assam	1893	21	72	7	15	...	...	39	155	206	361
	1894	24	69	...	23	...	...	29	145	160	305
	1895	23	88	4	24	...	...	29	168	182	350
	1896	18	46	7	14	...	...	28	113	154	267
	1897	23	82	1	12	...	2	44	164	177	341
Coorg	1893	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
	1895	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	9	11	1	4	...	2	27	192	219
	1894	...	6	26	1	2	...	2	37	231	268
	1895	...	4	9	2	3	...	5	23	277	300
	1896	...	3	4	1	...	2	6	16	172	188
	1897	...	11	8	1	...	...	9	29	143	172
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	5	41	46
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	66	68
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	51	52
	1896	...	...	1	1	...	1	5	8	37	45
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	39	42
Bangalore	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1893	68	969	291	121	175	30	1,149	2,804	21,213	24,017
	1894	68	864	371	111	227	26	1,226	2,893	21,556	24,449
	1895	59	909	315	134	340	28	1,319	3,104	22,086	25,190
	1896	35	944	326	98	483	77	1,359	3,322	21,000	24,322
	1897	38	1,069	522	126	596	61	1,865	4,277	20,959	25,236

Table 2.

NUMBER of CATTLE KILLED in BRITISH INDIA by WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

PROVINCE.		BY WILD ANIMALS.								BY SNAKES.	GRAND TOTAL
		Elephants.	Tigers.	Leopards.	Bears.	Wolves.	Hyenas.	Other animals.	Total.		
Madras	1893	15	3,212	7,765	103	543	311	284	12,233	2,019	14,252
	1894	8	3,080	7,675	18	925	345	203	12,254	2,071	14,325
	1895	9	2,825	7,361	55	1,040	350	215	11,855	2,312	14,167
	1896	3	2,603	6,099	105	214	254	108	9,386	1,707	11,093
	1897	...	2,627	6,452	20	364	355	73	9,891	1,965	11,856
Bombay	1893	...	712	588	...	484	21	115	1,920	74	1,994
	1894	...	591	769	4	627	34	211	2,236	71	2,307
	1895	...	616	522	1	320	2	54	1,515	40	1,555
	1896	...	486	807	...	411	40	142	1,886	53	1,939
	1897	...	960	521	...	413	42	87	2,023	43	2,066
Bengal	1893	26	8,716	10,359	152	4,160	4,709	7,501	35,623	725	36,348
	1894	6	9,051	11,426	63	3,839	4,206	6,352	34,943	463	35,406
	1895	31	10,264	11,087	145	6,069	4,246	6,658	38,500	887	39,387
	1896	6	9,415	9,472	25	5,118	3,714	2,845	30,595	963	31,558
	1897	6	8,930	8,602	51	4,842	2,967	3,135	28,533	652	29,185
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	...	948	4,434	228	306	97	349	6,362	256	6,618
	1894	...	832	4,048	128	275	42	399	5,724	236	5,960
	1895	94	1,044	4,299	108	228	93	211	6,079	184	6,263
	1896	...	835	4,888	212	223	25	317	6,500	361	6,861
	1897	...	755	3,639	110	354	23	485	5,366	348	5,714
Panjab	1893	...	40	1,110	39	170	163	84	1,606	48	1,654
	1894	...	25	823	19	210	104	17	1,198	79	1,277
	1895	...	19	630	27	147	185	4	1,012	10	1,022
	1896	...	18	450	...	242	232	80	1,022	26	1,048
	1897	...	14	268	10	183	251	48	774	61	835
Central Provinces	1893	1	3,442	4,172	28	280	70	350	8,343	95	8,438
	1894	...	4,631	4,788	17	167	79	546	10,228	235	10,463
	1895	...	4,444	4,605	15	161	59	413	9,697	244	9,941
	1896	1	3,740	3,911	23	111	190	532	8,508	249	8,757
	1897	4	3,280	4,026	26	267	146	298	8,047	210	8,257
Burma	1893	3	2,578	856	7	1	...	61	3,506	1,632	5,138
	1894	18	2,576	1,016	4	...	6	172	3,792	1,540	5,332
	1895	1	2,436	1,319	8	1	23	185	3,973	2,139	6,112
	1896	6	2,816	1,235	4	11	20	154	4,246	3,484	7,730
	1897	4	3,479	962	7	2	14	109	4,577	4,111	8,688
Assam	1893	20	12,840	4,102	25	24	...	435	17,446	137	17,583
	1894	50	12,620	2,338	32	13	12	4,529	19,594	60	19,654
	1895	18	14,930	2,276	61	3	7	2,259	19,544	205	19,749
	1896	41	11,978	2,475	58	6	...	3,082	17,640	190	17,830
	1897	15	9,914	2,580	9	...	780	2,609	15,907	39	15,946
Coorg	1893	...	528	379	...	...	...	4	911	1	912
	1894	...	433	218	...	...	...	13	664	...	664
	1895	...	308	187	...	...	...	33	528	...	528
	1896	...	219	278	...	...	...	1	498	...	498
	1897	...	194	315	...	...	...	3	512	...	512
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	474	586	2	384	41	5	1,492	135	1,627
	1894	...	346	581	1	249	49	29	1,255	121	1,376
	1895	...	290	612	...	240	38	19	1,199	108	1,307
	1896	...	257	532	2	248	33	16	1,088	109	1,197
	1897	...	261	390	1	219	28	5	904	74	978
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	36	53	...	10	2	1	102	...	102
	1894	...	9	14	...	8	...	...	31	1	32
	1895	...	57	11	...	2	...	6	76	...	76
	1896	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	28	1	29
	1897	...	25	15	...	54	2	3	99	1	100
Bangalore	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1893	65	33,526	34,404	584	6,362	5,414	9,189	89,544	5,122	94,666
	1894	82	34,194	33,696	286	6,313	4,877	12,471	91,919	4,877	96,796
	1895	153	37,233	32,909	410	8,211	5,005	10,057	93,978	6,129	100,107
	1896	57	32,367	30,175	429	6,584	4,508	7,277	81,397	7,143	88,540
	1897	29	30,439	27,770	234	6,698	4,608	6,855	76,633	7,504	84,137

Table 3.

NUMBER of WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES DESTROYED and AMOUNT

Province.		Wild animals.									
		Elephants	Reward.	Tigers.	Reward.	Leopards.	Reward.	Bears.	Reward.	Wolves.	Reward.
Madras	1893	2	...	132	6,635	784	15,228	94	443	2	...
	1894	...	...	141	7,641	803	15,181	91	395	1	...
	1895	1	...	116	6,323	783	14,167	72	329	...	...
	1896	...	...	105	5,569	894	16,493	78	363	...	...
	1897	...	...	110	6,237	854	15,446	78	361	...	...
Bombay	1893	...	...	82	1,071	170	1,599	1	12	286	820
	1894	...	...	49	870	194	1,740	11	84	192	736
	1895	...	...	54	756	215	1,986	8	96	172	532
	1896	...	...	43	783	203	1,948	7	72	214	572
	1897	...	...	22	435	234	2,100	11	120	223	603
Bengal	1893	6	100	236	5,422	890	3,254	174	343	828	4,225
	1894	5	100	320	5,865	999	3,339	191	391	492	3,052
	1895	1	...	336	5,387	990	3,268	184	295	598	3,587
	1896	2	...	361	6,813	1,130	3,869	203	410	353	1,764
	1897	2	...	546	10,014	936	3,211	230	458	327	1,472
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	...	...	73	583	444	2,162	316	873	1,004	3,205
	1894	...	...	66	600	394	1,945	514	1,405	925	2,397
	1895	...	...	77	764	466	2,275	318	905	1,177	3,369
	1896	...	...	96	885	451	2,178	673	1,859	854	2,580
	1897	...	...	121	942	499	2,222	754	2,047	1,241	4,798
Panjab	1893	...	...	11	130	208	1,321	285	1,518	827	3,085
	1894	...	...	3	42	154	1,106	135	1,030	834	3,441
	1895	...	...	12	95	154	1,134	176	1,496	917	3,597
	1896	...	...	15	64	237	1,581	196	1,176	1,251	5,163
	1897	...	...	4	26	214	1,398	207	1,203	1,058	4,087
Central Provinces	1893	...	...	207	10,460	500	4,650	106	500	100	204
	1894	...	...	261	12,270	533	4,795	154	710	68	140
	1895	...	...	225	10,620	681	6,317	228	1,098	50	83
	1896	...	...	323	15,260	654	6,195	239	1,081	80	146
	1897	...	...	222	10,850	562	5,168	202	965	167	1,071
Burma	1893	22	450	133	4,381	355	5,838	144	1,253	4	...
	1894	17	263	141	4,801	341	5,696	205	1,801	...	...
	1895	15	550	152	5,308	365	5,891	223	1,940	1	20
	1896	17	180	171	5,856	472	7,701	218	1,853	...	...
	1897	28	300	173	6,020	613	9,536	408	3,155	2	...
Assam	1893	1	100	367	7,753	591	5,160	155	1,332	...	...
	1894	4	150	356	7,509	564	4,903	140	1,255	...	...
	1895	2	100	360	7,137	541	4,715	173	1,450	1	...
	1896	4	...	353	7,024	448	3,860	153	1,318	...	...
	1897	...	...	337	6,905	500	4,260	159	1,370	...	...
Coorg	1893	1	...	6	300	21	466	...	...	...	...
	1894	2	...	6	285	25	560	...	...	...	...
	1895	2	...	6	270	24	550	2	...	...	...
	1896	1	...	6	275	17	373	...	...	...	...
	1897	1	...	3	150	13	298	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	...	...	15	270	121	1,560	12	60	131	1,112
	1894	...	...	16	320	111	1,802	15	63	101	932
	1895	...	...	39	760	139	2,550	8	36	106	965
	1896	...	...	29	550	200	3,627	5	24	125	1,219
	1897	...	...	29	490	176	3,055	4	16	124	1,095
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	...	5	19	4	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	1	7	2	10	...	...	1	3
	1895	...	...	4	...	2	10	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	5	15	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	2	...	7	35	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	1893	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1893	32	650	1,267	37,024	4,088	41,238	1,287	6,334	3,182	12,651
	1894	28	513	1,360	40,201	4,120	41,077	1,456	7,134	2,614	10,701
	1895	21	650	1,381	37,420	4,360	42,863	1,392	7,645	3,022	12,153
	1896	24	180	1,502	43,079	4,711	47,840	1,772	8,156	2,877	11,444
	1897	31	300	1,569	42,069	4,608	46,729	2,053	9,695	3,142	13,126

of REWARD (in Rupees) paid for their DESTRUCTION in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Wild animals.								Total amount of reward including reward for snakes.	Province.	
Hyenas.	Reward.	Other animals.	Reward.	Total number of animals.	Total reward.	Snakes.	Reward.			
1	15	1	...	1,016	22,321	...	...	22,321	1893	Madras
...	...	2	...	1,038	23,217	...	...	23,217	1894	
1	3	...	...	973	20,822	...	...	20,822	1895	
1	15	...	...	1,078	22,440	...	...	22,440	1896	
...	...	...	...	1,042	22,044	...	...	22,044	1897	
80	338	25	32	645	3,872	341	40 *	3,912	1893	Bombay
67	290	15	6	528	3,726	*	*	3,726	1894	
59	185	735	14	1,243	3,569	12,421	162	3,731	1895	
66	180	459	1	992	3,556	42,148	153	3,709	1896	
60	151	859	7	1,409	3,416	38,393	164	3,580	1897	
543	592	2,859	909	5,536	14,845	55,695	5,453	20,298	1893	Bengal
388	641	2,529	763	4,924	14,151	56,165	5,006	19,157	1894	
388	645	2,405	900	4,902	14,082	50,576	3,888	17,970	1895	
413	706	2,840	764	5,302	14,326	34,705	598	14,924	1896	
422	730	4,222	751	6,685	16,636	28,277	573	17,209	1897	
357	671	16	36	2,210	7,530	21,139	59	7,589	1893	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
246	438	28	46	2,173	6,831	14,829	37	6,868	1894	
260	469	2	2	2,300	7,784	16,387	309	8,093	1895	
305	525	110	9	2,489	8,036	14,827	71	8,107	1896	
301	576	273	14	3,189	10,599	7,957	91	10,690	1897	
...	...	3	3	1,334	6,057	22,780	3,612	9,669	1893	Panjab
4	...	7	7	1,137	5,626	26,315	3,874	9,500	1894	
...	...	20	19	1,279	6,341	26,281	4,299	10,640	1895	
8	56	11	11	1,718	8,051	20,012	3,011	11,062	1896	
6	8	18	15	1,507	6,737	19,059	2,701	9,438	1897	
246	479	25	44	1,184	16,337	1,522	587	16,924	1893	Central Provinces
202	373	19	35	1,237	18,323	1,844	726	19,049	1894	
261	487	29	55	1,474	18,660	6,845	6,436	25,096	1895	
228	444	42	84	1,566	23,210	1,337	1,286	24,496	1896	
5	10	39	78	1,197	18,142	29	13	18,155	1897	
...	...	584	3,296	1,242	15,218	5,526	...	15,218	1893	Burma
...	...	197	2,480	901	15,041	4,662	...	15,041	1894	
...	...	477	40	1,233	13,749	13,971	...	13,749	1895	
2	55	1,584	20	2,464	15,665	7,150	...	15,665	1896	
...	...	600	290	1,824	19,301	6,571	...	19,301	1897	
1	2	493	18	1,608	14,365	9,443	2,657	17,022	1893	Assam
...	...	542	88	1,606	13,896	1,808	303	14,199	1894	
1	...	596	39	1,674	13,441	4,466	1,108	14,549	1895	
...	...	958	27	1,916	12,229	1,624	199	12,428	1896	
2	4	674	14	1,672	12,553	4,406	1,177	13,730	1897	
...	...	111	...	139	766	11	...	766	1893	Coorg
...	...	149	...	182	845	2	...	845	1894	
...	...	110	...	144	820	73	...	820	1895	
...	...	149	...	173	648	3	...	648	1896	
...	...	145	...	162	448	17	...	448	1897	
103	498	...	...	382	3,500	108	31	3,531	1893	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
27	125	...	...	270	3,242	130	35	3,277	1894	
...	...	...	...	292	4,311	181	58	4,369	1895	
...	...	...	...	359	5,420	113	35	5,455	1896	
...	...	...	...	333	4,656	139	34	4,690	1897	
1	...	3	10	13	29	124	12	41	1893	Ajmere-Merwara
1	3	8	11	13	34	87	4	38	1894	
2	6	21	20	29	36	104	2	38	1895	
5	9	17	85	27	109	30	6	115	1896	
6	18	10	40	25	93	40	4	97	1897	
...	...	...	...	...	...	431	156	156	1893	Bangalore
...	...	...	...	...	...	470	165	165	1894	
...	...	...	...	...	...	421	153	153	1895	
...	...	...	...	...	...	411	147	147	1896	
...	...	...	...	...	...	339	111	111	1897	
1,332	2,595	4,120	4,348	15,309	1,04,840	117,120	12,607	1,17,448	1893	Total
935	1,870	3,496	3,436	14,009	1,04,932	106,312	10,150	1,15,082	1894	
972	1,795	4,395	1,089	15,543	1,03,615	131,726	16,415	1,20,030	1895	
1,028	1,990	6,170	1,001	18,084	1,13,690	122,360	5,506	1,19,196	1896	
802	1,497	6,840	1,209	19,045	1,14,625	105,227	4,868	1,19,493	1897	

Table 4.

NUMBER of LICENSES ISSUED under the INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878, in FORM XI (FREE of CHARGE) for the purpose of DESTRUCTION of WILD ANIMALS or of PROTECTION of CROPS, in the calendar years 1893 to 1897.

Province.		Number of licenses granted during the year.	Number of licenses granted in previous years and still in force.	Total number of licenses in force during the year.
Madras	1893	3,007	4,647	7,654
	1894	2,636	6,807	9,443
	1895	1,856	11,081	12,937
	1896	681	8,516	9,197
	1897	883	6,553	7,436
Bombay	1893	1,702	7,381	9,083
	1894	897	8,239	9,136
	1895	930	8,461	9,391
	1896	954	8,381	9,335
	1897	1,519	7,681	9,200
Bengal	1893	1,383	2,367	3,750
	1894	586	2,134	2,720
	1895	405	2,227	2,632
	1896	389	1,835	2,224
	1897	302	1,886	2,188
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1893	2,676	14,151	16,827
	1894	3,105	11,930	15,035
	1895	2,299	11,061	13,360
	1896	3,020	9,037	12,057
	1897	1,955	9,434	11,389
Panjab	1893	1,445	8,514	9,959
	1894	2,095	8,544	10,639
	1895	4,228	5,513	9,741
	1896	3,549	5,047	8,596
	1897	1,215	8,140	9,355
Central Provinces	1893	2,949	13,177	16,126
	1894	3,286	10,789	14,075
	1895	3,939	10,111	14,050
	1896	2,482	11,286	13,768
	1897	2,389	11,011	13,400
Burma	1893	706	539	1,245
	1894	355	42	391 *
	1895	426	85	511
	1896	510	210	717 †
	1897	662	262	896 ‡
Assam	1893	227	1,056	1,283
	1894	110	150	260
	1895	18	13	31
	1896	35	5	40
	1897	114	20	134
Coorg	1893	16	8	24
	1894	7	8	15
	1895	4	1	5
	1896	2	1	3
	1897	2	...	2
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2,210	1,770	3,980
	1894	1,966	1,171	3,137
	1895	2,583	920	3,503
	1896	1,881	773	2,654
	1897	1,364	1,647	3,011
Ajmere-Merwara	1893	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...
Bangalore	1893	...	...	...
	1894	...	...	...
	1895	...	...	...
	1896	...	...	...
	1897	...	...	...
Total	1893	16,321	53,610	69,931
	1894	15,043	49,814	64,851
	1895	16,688	49,473	66,161
	1896	13,503	45,091	58,591
	1897	10,405	46,634	57,011

* Six licenses surrendered.
† Three licenses surrendered.
‡ Twenty-eight licenses surrendered.

Table 5.

Abstract Statement of Loss of Human Life and Cattle caused by Wild Animals and Snakes from 1875 to 1897.

Table 5.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of LOSS of HUMAN LIFE and CATTLE

		1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.
HUMAN LIFE—													
Madras	Wild animals	268	162	165	243	208	223	238	275	382	255	136	196
	Snakes	1,268	819	720	609	1,128	1,182	1,064	920	1,267	1,191	1,487	1,492
	TOTAL	1,536	981	885	852	1,336	1,405	1,302	1,195	1,649	1,446	1,623	1,688
Bombay	Wild animals	83	88	86	92	139	136	141	75	67	108	109	128
	Snakes	989	960	933	819	875	972	1,024	1,190	1,159	1,108	1,145	1,206
	TOTAL	1,072	1,048	1,019	911	1,014	1,108	1,165	1,265	1,226	1,216	1,253	1,334
Bengal	Wild animals	2,107	1,441	1,256	1,374	1,264	1,295	1,367	1,267	1,302	1,547	1,711	1,595
	Snakes	8,807	8,548	8,879	9,944	9,515	10,064	9,268	9,191	9,153	9,614	10,112	10,388
	TOTAL	10,914	9,989	10,135	11,318	10,779	11,359	10,635	10,458	10,455	11,161	11,823	11,983
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Wild animals	1,338	999	722	1,061	716	561	470	393	394	314	320	284
	Snakes	4,331	3,693	3,871	3,158	3,778	4,723	5,010	5,680	5,904	5,542	5,039	6,538
	TOTAL	5,669	4,692	4,593	4,219	4,494	5,284	5,480	6,073	6,298	5,856	5,359	6,822
Panjab	Wild animals	51	26	54	43	39	42	27	26	55	62	36	56
	Snakes	672	640	672	759	611	681	744	939	909	809	686	928
	TOTAL	723	666	726	802	650	723	771	965	964	871	722	984
Burma	Wild animals	58	37	40	33	38	32	34	37	42	21	22	23
	Snakes	71	77	163	150	168	149	135	145	119	168	181	182
	TOTAL	129	114	203	183	206	181	169	182	161	189	203	205
Central Provinces	Wild animals	120	268	293	299	258	289	248	285	305	227	220	240
	Snakes	497	830	1,168	934	841	991	985	1,058	1,076	797	1,066	869
	TOTAL	617	1,098	1,461	1,233	1,099	1,280	1,233	1,343	1,381	1,024	1,286	1,109
Assam	Wild animals	251	273	229	233	200	234	211	214	259	212	188	167
	Snakes	169	210	188	255	221	211	189	167	210	175	178	254
	TOTAL	420	483	417	488	421	445	400	381	469	387	366	421
Coorg	Wild animals	...	...	12	1	...	...	...	...	2	19	...	...
	Snakes	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...
	TOTAL	1	3	13	1	...	3	...	...	2	22	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Wild animals	28	28	28	54	28	24	18	25	21	21	21	15
	Snakes	122	137	98	100	102	125	197	190	187	172	206	214
	TOTAL	150	165	126	154	130	149	215	215	208	193	227	229
Ajmere and Merwara	Wild animals	3	5	2	...	...	4	3	9	9	9	1	3
	Snakes	32	32	30	12	27	49	54	39	83	50	42	63
	TOTAL	35	37	32	12	27	53	57	48	92	59	43	66
Bangalore	Wild animals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
	Snakes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	Wild animals	4,307	3,298	2,887	3,433	2,890	2,840	2,757	2,606	2,838	2,796	2,765	2,707
	Snakes	16,959	15,819	16,723	16,740	17,266	19,150	18,670	19,519	20,067	19,629	20,142	22,134
	GRAND TOTAL	21,266	19,117	19,610	20,173	20,156	21,990	21,427	22,125	22,905	22,425	22,907	24,841

caused by WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES from 1875 to 1897.

1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	TOTAL.		
												HUMAN LIFE—	
228	187	205	196	229	316	274	279	277	295	234	5,471	Wild animals	Madras
1,263	1,455	1,587	1,424	1,433	1,455	1,498	1,612	1,640	1,869	1,872	30,255	Snakes	
1,491	1,642	1,792	1,620	1,662	1,771	1,772	1,891	1,917	2,164	2,106	35,726	TOTAL.	
72	65	80	47	80	48	38	40	46	51	52	1,870	Wild animals	Bombay
1,168	1,165	1,080	1,075	1,187	1,038	1,192	1,233	1,286	1,109	992	24,905	Snakes	
1,240	1,230	1,160	1,122	1,267	1,086	1,230	1,273	1,332	1,160	1,044	26,775	TOTAL.	
1,563	1,335	1,560	1,321	1,584	1,664	1,600	1,693	1,603	1,644	2,210	35,303	Wild animals	Bengal
9,131	8,946	10,681	10,534	10,031	9,120	10,797	9,874	9,157	9,250	10,723	221,727	Snakes	
10,694	10,281	12,241	11,855	11,615	10,784	12,397	11,567	10,760	10,894	12,933	257,030	TOTAL.	
216	197	263	228	236	233	232	279	530	642	701	11,329	Wild animals	North-Western Provs and Oudh
5,765	6,223	6,445	5,798	6,013	4,566	4,847	5,689	6,297	5,695	4,549	119,154	Snakes	
5,981	6,420	6,708	6,026	6,249	4,799	5,079	5,968	6,827	6,337	5,250	130,483	TOTAL.	
72	55	31	31	65	56	37	40	54	62	75	1,095	Wild animals	Panjab
843	961	915	834	799	871	917	1,037	1,085	962	936	9,210	Snakes	
915	1,016	946	865	864	927	954	1,077	1,139	1,024	1,011	10,305	TOTAL.	
21	26	40	36	121	85	178	156	110	129	109	1,428	Wild animals	Burma
213	205	208	223	418	543	499	567	832	619	517	6,552	Snakes	
234	231	248	259	539	628	677	723	942	748	626	7,980	TOTAL.	
275	342	332	368	310	317	256	221	291	361	700	6,825	Wild animals	Central Provinces
928	1,055	1,063	1,041	1,099	999	1,024	1,087	1,279	1,133	1,010	22,830	Snakes	
1,203	1,397	1,395	1,409	1,409	1,316	1,280	1,308	1,570	1,494	1,710	29,655	TOTAL.	
139	164	179	201	200	209	155	145	168	113	164	4,508	Wild animals	Assam
198	213	230	214	209	208	206	160	182	154	177	4,578	Snakes	
337	377	409	415	409	417	361	305	350	267	341	9,086	TOTAL.	
2	...	2	...	3	1	2	1	1	1	...	47	Wild animals	Coorg
1	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	Snakes	
3	...	3	...	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	65	TOTAL.	
24	24	29	26	29	31	27	37	23	16	29	606	Wild animals	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
182	283	216	191	145	189	192	231	277	172	143	4,071	Snakes	
206	307	245	217	174	220	219	268	300	188	172	4,677	TOTAL.	
5	4	3	6	4	3	5	2	1	8	3	92	Wild animals	Ajmere and Merwara
47	65	53	78	51	35	41	66	51	37	39	1,076	Snakes	
52	69	56	84	55	38	46	68	52	45	42	1,168	TOTAL.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Wild animals	Bangalore
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	Snakes	
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	TOTAL.	
2,617	2,399	2,724	2,460	2,861	2,963	2,804	2,893	3,104	3,335	4,277	68,561	Wild animals	TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES
19,739	20,571	22,480	21,412	21,389	19,025	21,213	21,556	22,086	21,000	20,959	454,248	Snakes	
22,356	22,970	25,204	23,872	24,250	21,988	24,017	24,449	25,190	24,335	25,236	522,809	GRAND TOTAL	

Table 5—*continued.*

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of LOSS of HUMAN LIFE and CATTLE

		1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.
CATTLE—													
Madras	Wild animals	11,644	9,995	6,892	6,201	6,342	8,667	8,668	9,374	8,821	8,761	10,122	9,335
	Snakes	290	327	363	149	113	227	270	329	278	304	298	719
	TOTAL	11,934	10,322	7,255	6,350	6,455	8,894	8,938	9,703	9,099	9,065	10,420	10,054
Bombay	Wild animals	4,588	3,171	3,056	3,736	4,007	4,537	2,398	2,967	2,702	1,961	2,770	2,252
	Snakes	207	257	116	221	103	89	191	131	69	110	79	59
	TOTAL	4,795	3,428	3,172	3,957	4,110	4,626	2,589	3,098	2,771	2,011	2,849	2,311
Bengal	Wild animals	7,450	7,332	9,360	10,907	11,292	14,567	8,423	8,332	11,447	12,089	11,912	11,382
	Snakes	697	4,600	969	537	754	1,248	154	228	263	308	311	239
	TOTAL	8,147	11,932	10,329	11,444	12,046	15,815	8,577	8,560	11,710	12,397	12,223	11,621
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Wild animals	6,979	11,590	10,201	7,001	8,125	8,140	7,971	8,286	8,926	8,096	9,154	8,437
	Snakes	849	532	312	213	266	221	317	318	314	313	163	230
	TOTAL	7,828	12,122	10,513	7,214	8,391	8,361	8,288	8,604	9,240	8,409	9,317	8,667
Panjab	Wild animals	3,052	6,387	5,177	7,593	9,159	7,986	4,083	2,793	2,623	2,015	1,560	2,233
	Snakes	106	219	102	95	132	78	69	126	47	178	40	659
	TOTAL	3,158	6,606	5,279	7,688	9,291	8,064	4,152	2,919	2,670	2,193	1,600	2,892
Burma	Wild animals	548	733	1,105	469	758	978	898	969	1,022	1,059	1,083	896
	Snakes	66	92	118	120	84	194	150	360	313	256	294	238
	TOTAL	614	825	1,223	589	842	1,172	1,048	1,329	1,335	1,315	1,377	1,134
Central Provinces	Wild animals	3,135	4,192	2,977	2,284	2,782	3,711	2,929	3,835	3,952	4,313	3,910	3,996
	Snakes	401	174	85	15	13	39	26	54	54	59	45	32
	TOTAL	3,536	4,366	3,062	2,299	2,795	3,750	2,955	3,889	4,006	4,372	3,955	4,028
Assam	Wild animals	1,244	2,534	2,994	2,042	2,491	3,269	2,802	3,972	3,818	6,631	14,131	14,063
	Snakes	34	7	9	11	2	57	16	30	20	39	56	208
	TOTAL	1,278	2,541	3,003	2,053	2,493	3,326	2,818	4,002	3,838	6,670	14,187	14,271
Coorg	Wild animals	356	277	170	169	102	219	191	288	131	335	358	685
	Snakes	1	...	...	52	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
	TOTAL	357	277	170	221	102	219	191	288	132	336	358	685
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Wild animals	1,955	1,961	3,095	2,295	1,910	3,560	3,013	3,170	2,161	2,302	2,085	1,583
	Snakes	400	259	526	389	387	383	836	569	284	156	192	130
	TOTAL	2,355	2,220	3,621	2,684	2,297	3,943	3,849	3,739	2,445	2,458	2,277	1,713
Ajmere and Merwara	Wild animals	120	467	232	143	291	216	264	554	231	442	461	165
	Snakes	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	22	1	4	5	...
	TOTAL	120	468	232	143	291	216	264	576	232	446	466	165
Bangalore	Wild animals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Snakes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	Wild animals	41,071	42,291	45,259	42,840	48,158	55,850	41,640	44,540	45,834	47,944	57,546	55,027
	Snakes	3,051	6,417	2,600	1,802	1,854	2,536	2,029	2,167	1,644	1,728	1,483	2,514
	GRAND TOTAL	44,122	48,708	47,859	44,642	50,012	58,386	43,669	46,707	47,478	49,672	59,029	57,541

caused by WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES from 1875 to 1897—continued.

1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	TOTAL.		
												CATTLE—	
8,568	8,923	10,518	10,153	9,766	9,886	12,233	12,254	11,855	9,386	9,891	218,255	Wild animals	Madras
1,070	1,173	2,037	1,854	1,317	1,458	2,019	2,071	2,312	1,707	1,965	22,648	Snakes	
9,638	10,096	12,555	12,005	11,083	11,344	14,252	14,325	14,167	11,093	11,856	240,903	TOTAL.	
1,993	2,252	2,114	1,783	2,522	2,160	1,920	2,236	1,515	1,886	2,023	60,489	Wild animals	Bombay
48	81	74	100	305	195	74	71	40	53	43	2,716	Snakes	
2,041	2,333	2,188	1,883	2,827	2,355	1,994	2,307	1,555	1,939	2,066	63,205	TOTAL.	
17,230	23,616	22,834	21,607	21,657	27,966	35,623	34,943	38,500	30,595	28,533	427,647	Wild animals	Bengal
509	496	480	538	409	479	725	463	887	963	652	16,909	Snakes	
17,739	24,112	23,364	22,145	22,066	28,445	36,348	35,406	39,387	31,558	29,185	444,556	TOTAL.	
7,667	8,647	7,299	5,931	6,979	6,573	6,362	5,724	6,079	6,500	5,366	176,033	Wild animals	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
216	201	221	247	210	189	256	236	184	361	348	6,717	Snakes	
7,883	8,848	7,520	6,178	7,189	6,762	6,618	5,960	6,263	6,861	5,714	182,750	TOTAL.	
2,128	1,030	886	1,053	928	786	1,606	1,198	1,012	1,022	774	67,094	Wild animals	Panjab
77	9	87	32	38	93	48	79	10	26	61	2,411	Snakes	
2,205	1,039	973	1,095	966	879	1,654	1,277	1,022	1,048	835	69,505	TOTAL.	
1,012	1,635	1,379	2,461	2,471	3,377	3,506	3,792	3,973	4,246	4,577	42,947	Wild animals	Burma
428	404	689	731	1,137	1,726	1,632	1,540	2,139	3,484	4,111	20,306	Snakes	
1,440	2,039	2,068	3,192	3,608	5,103	5,138	5,332	6,112	7,730	8,688	63,253	TOTAL.	
3,709	4,719	3,390	4,620	5,988	7,509	8,343	10,228	9,697	8,508	8,047	116,774	Wild animals	Central Provinces
44	57	14	54	47	120	95	235	244	249	210	2,366	Snakes	
3,753	4,776	3,404	4,674	6,035	7,629	8,438	10,463	9,941	8,757	8,257	119,140	TOTAL.	
16,123	15,293	14,674	14,907	14,604	16,401	17,446	19,594	19,544	17,640	15,907	242,124	Wild animals	Assam
190	185	71	257	50	96	137	60	205	190	39	1,969	Snakes	
16,313	15,478	14,745	15,164	14,654	16,497	17,583	19,654	19,749	17,830	15,946	244,093	TOTAL.	
542	580	637	576	721	891	911	664	528	498	512	10,341	Wild animals	Coorg
...	...	...	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	61	Snakes	
542	580	637	578	724	891	912	664	528	498	512	10,402	TOTAL.	
1,723	1,854	1,695	1,278	1,389	1,350	1,492	1,255	1,199	1,088	904	44,317	Wild animals	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
134	206	120	132	142	141	135	121	108	109	74	5,933	Snakes	
1,857	2,060	1,815	1,410	1,531	1,491	1,627	1,376	1,307	1,197	978	50,250	TOTAL.	
326	264	281	153	139	271	102	31	76	28	99	5,356	Wild animals	Ajmere and Merwara
...	1	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	41	Snakes	
326	265	281	156	139	272	102	32	76	29	100	5,397	TOTAL.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Wild animals	Bangalore
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Snakes	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.	
61,021	68,813	65,757	64,532	67,164	77,170	89,544	91,919	93,978	81,397	76,633	1,405,928	Wild animals	TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES
2,716	2,813	3,793	3,948	3,658	4,498	5,122	4,877	6,129	7,143	7,504	82,026	Snakes	
63,737	71,626	69,550	68,480	70,822	81,668	94,666	96,796	100,107	88,540	84,137	1,487,954	GRAND TOTAL	

G. I. C. P. O.—No. 117 F. & C. D.—30-6-99.—376.

00134578

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

[THIRD ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

1897-98

AND THE FOUR PRECEDING YEARS

COMPILED IN THE STATISTICAL BUREAU UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS

CALCUTTA
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1899

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings.